AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

Vol. 43—No. 108
6-5-78
PAGES
24263-24514

Federal Register

MONDAY, JUNE 5, 1978

highlights

SUNSHINE ACT MEETINGS 24404

MEDICARE PROGRAM
HEW/HCFA proposes reduction in grace period days where payment is made for certain nonreimbursable expenses; comments by 7-20-78 24332

RURAL HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS
USDA/FmHA amends regulations to allow use of loan funds to finance certain common areas, playgrounds and tot lots; comments by 7-5-78 24264

FOSTER GRANDPARENT AND SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM
ACTION revises schedule of income eligibility levels for individuals and families 24341

MANDATORY PETROLEUM PRICES
DOE/ERA amends regulations regarding resellers and retailers and blends of covered and new-petroleum-based products; effective 7-1-78 24265

AIRLINE OVERBOOKING
CAB adopts rules designed to minimize involuntary "bumping" of passengers holding confirmed reservations on oversold flights; effective 9-3-78 24277

TRANSPORTATION OF NATURAL AND OTHER GAS BY PIPELINE
DOT/MTB proposes to revise the existing gas pipeline leak reporting forms; comments by 7-10-78 (Part IV of this issue). 24478

COPPER CONTROLLED MATERIALS
Commerce/ITA revises schedule establishing the amount of materials that the copper industry must reserve for national defense programs; effective 7-1-78 24308

COOPERATIVE RESEARCH OR DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS
HEW/HDS announces competition for new grants (Part III of this issue) 24472

PRODUCTS CONTAINING NITROBENZENE
CPSC issues general order for submission of information by 9-5-78 24325

U.S./FOREIGN TRADE
Office of Special Representative for Trade Negotiations publishes information on the Generalized System of Preferences as of 3-1-78 24438

CONTINUED INSIDE

AGENCY PUBLICATION ON ASSIGNED DAYS OF THE WEEK

The following agencies have agreed to publish all documents on two assigned days of the week (Monday/Thursday or Tuesday/Friday). This is a voluntary program. (See OFR notice 41 FR 32914, August 6, 1976.)

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
DOT/COAST GUARD	USDA/ASCS		DOT/COAST GUARD	USDA/ASCS
DOT/NHTSA	USDA/APHIS		DOT/NHTSA	USDA/APHIS
DOT/FAA	USDA/FNS		DOT/FAA	USDA/FNS
DOT/OHMO	USDA/FSQS		DOT/OHMO	USDA/FSQS
DOT/OPSO	USDA/REA		DOT/OPSO	USDA/REA
	CSC			CSC
	LABOR			LABOR
	HEW/ADAMHA			HEW/ADAMHA
	HEW/CDC			HEW/CDC
	HEW/FDA			HEW/FDA
	HEW/HRA			HEW/HRA
	HEW/HSA			HEW/HSA
	HEW/NIH			HEW/NIH
	HEW/PHS			HEW/PHS

Documents normally scheduled for publication on a day that will be a Federal holiday will be published the next work day following the holiday.

Comments on this program are still invited. Comments should be submitted to the Day-of-the-Week Program Coordinator, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, Washington, D.C. 20408.

ATTENTION: For questions, corrections, or requests for information please see the list of telephone numbers appearing on opposite page.

federal register

Area Code 202 Phone 523-5240

Published daily, Monday through Friday (no publication on Saturdays, Sundays, or on official Federal holidays), by the Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, Washington, D.C. 20408, under the Federal Register Act (49 Stat. 500, as amended; 44 U.S.C., Ch. 15) and the regulations of the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register (1 CFR Ch. I). Distribution is made only by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

The FEDERAL REGISTER provides a uniform system for making available to the public regulations and legal notices issued by Federal agencies. These include Presidential proclamations and Executive orders and Federal agency documents having general applicability and legal effect, documents required to be published by Act of Congress and other Federal agency documents of public interest. Documents are on file for public inspection in the Office of the Federal Register the day before they are published, unless earlier filing is requested by the issuing agency.

The FEDERAL REGISTER will be furnished by mail to subscribers, free of postage, for $5.00 per month or $50 per year, payable in advance. The charge for individual copies is 75 cents for each issue, or 75 cents for each group of pages as actually bound. Remit check or money order, made payable to the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

There are no restrictions on the republication of material appearing in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE

Questions and requests for specific information may be directed to the following numbers. General inquiries may be made by dialing **202-523-5240.**

FEDERAL REGISTER, Daily Issue:	
Subscription orders (GPO)	**202**-783-3238
Subscription problems (GPO)	**202**-275-3050
"Dial - a - Reg" (recorded summary of highlighted documents appearing in next day's issue).	
Washington, D.C.	**202**-523-5022
Chicago, Ill	**312**-663-0884
Scheduling of documents for publication.	**202**-523-3187
Photo copies of documents appearing in the Federal Register.	523-5240
Corrections	523-5237
Public Inspection Desk	523-5215
Finding Aids	523-5227
Public Briefings: "How To Use the Federal Register."	523-3517
Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)	523-3419
	523-3517
Finding Aids	523-5227

PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS:	
Executive Orders and Proclamations.	523-5233
Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents.	523-5235
Public Papers of the Presidents	523-5235
Index	523-5235
PUBLIC LAWS:	
Public Law dates and numbers	523-5266
	523-5282
Slip Laws	523-5266
	523-5282
U.S. Statutes at Large	523-5266
	523-5282
Index	523-5266
	523-5282
U.S. Government Manual	523-5230
Automation	523-3408
Special Projects	523-4534

HIGHLIGHTS—Continued

WATER POLLUTION
EPA amends rule under the Clean Water Act to control the discharge of hazardous substances; effective 6-5-78; comments by 7-20-78 ..... **24309**

SOIL AND WATER RESOURCES CONSERVATION
USDA/SCS issues general guidelines; effective 6-1-78 ..... **24345**

SURFACE MINING
Interior/SMRE propose policies and procedures regarding grants for mining and mineral resources research institutes and mineral research projects; comments by 7-5-78 ..... **24326**

TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
DOT/MTB proposes adoption of individual exemptions as rules of general applicability; comments by 7-5-78 ..... **24335**

AUDITING REQUIREMENTS
SEC adopts amendments regarding the reporting of changes in registrant's independent accountants; effective 7-31-78 ..... **24287**

BANKS AND BANKING
FDIC adopts amendments to its interest rate regulations; effective 6-1-78 ..... **24269**

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
FHLBB adopts amendments concerning certificate accounts; effective 6-1-78 ..... **24271**

ENERGY EXTENSION SERVICE
DOE proposes to establish a regulation which would contain requirements for the comprehensive program; comments by 8-4-78; hearing on 7-19-78 ..... **24316**

PESTICIDES
EPA extends to 8-4-78 the period for submission of rebuttal evidence and other comments on registration and continued registration of certain products containing 2, 4, 5-T **24379**

BROMINE AND BROMINATED COMPOUNDS FROM ISRAEL
Treasury/Customs publishes preliminary countervailing duty determination; effective 6-5-78 ..... **24395**

DIURON FROM ISRAEL
Treasury/Customs publishes preliminary countervailing duty determination; effective 6-5-78 ..... **24396**

CERTAIN COTTON, WOOL AND MAN-MADE FIBER TEXTILE PRODUCTS FROM INDIA
CITA increases import restraint levels; effective 5-31-78 ..... **24352**

HONEY
USDA/CCC sets forth 1978 Crop Honey Loan and Purchase Program; effective 6-5-78 ..... **24263**

PRIVACY ACT
DOD/DIA deletes certain systems of records and amends other systems of records; comments by 7-5-78; effective 7-5-78 ..... **24352**

MEETINGS—
Commerce/ITA: Exporters' Textile Advisory Committee; 6-20-78 ..... **24347**
Licensing Procedures Subcommittee of the Computer Systems Technical Advisory Committee; 6-20-78 ..... **24347**
NOAA: Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Councils Shrimp and Stone Advisory Panel; 6-27 and 6-28-78 . **24348**

EPA: Principals of the Resource Conservation Committee; 6-7-78 24384
NFAH: Music Advisory Panel; 7-22-78 24386
National Council on the Arts; 6-16-78 24386
Special Projects Advisory Panel; 6-23 and 6-24-78 24386
State/AID: Board for International Food and Agricultural Development; 6-22-78 24394
Research Advisory Committee; 7-18 and 7-19-78 24394

SEPARATE PARTS OF THIS ISSUE

Part II, Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations 24438
Part III, HEW/HDSO 24472
Part IV, DOT/MTB 24478

reminders

(The items in this list were editorially compiled as an aid to FEDERAL REGISTER users. Inclusion or exclusion from this list has no legal significance. Since this list is intended as a reminder, it does not include effective dates that occur within 14 days of publication.)

Rules Going Into Effect Today

HUD/GPD—Applications and criteria for discretionary grants, new communities . 19228; 5-4-78
USDA/AMS—Irish potatoes grown in the Southeastern States 21638; 5-19-78

List of Public Laws

NOTE: No public bills which have become law were received by the Office of the Federal Register for inclusion in today's LIST OF PUBLIC LAWS.

[LAST LISTING: MAY 30, 1978]

contents

ACTION

Notices

Foster Grandparent and Senior Companion Programs; income eligibility levels 24341

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Notices

Meetings:
- International Food and Agricultural Development Board 24394
- Research Advisory Committee 24394

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

See Commodity Credit Corporation; Farmers Home Administration; Soil Conservation Service.

ARTS AND HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION

Notices

Meetings:
- Arts National Council 24386
- Music Advisory Panel 24386
- Special Projects Advisory Panel 24386

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

Rules

Oversales; bumping and boarding policies 24277

Tariffs of air carriers and foreign air carriers; construction, publication, etc.:
- Airline overlooking practices . 24277

Notices

Hearings, etc.:
- Sterling Oil Co. of Oklahoma, Inc., et al 24346

COAST GUARD

Notices

Citizenship oath filing:
- Bunge Corp. 24394

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See also Industry and Trade Administration; National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

Notices

Organization and functions:
- Communications and Information, Assistant Secretary 24349
- National Telecommunications and Information Administration 24348

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

Rules

Loan and purchase programs:
- Honey 24263

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

Proposed Rules

Nitrobenzene, products containing; information submission ... 24325

CUSTOMS SERVICE

Notices

Countervailing duty petitions and preliminary determinations:
- Bromine and brominated compounds from Israel 24395
- Diuron from Israel 24396

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

See Defense Intelligence Agency.

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Notices

Privacy Act; systems of records 24352

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION

Notices

Schedules of controlled substances; production quotas:
- Schedules I and II, 1978 aggregate production quotas; correction 24386

ECONOMIC REGULATORY ADMINISTRATION

Rules

Petroleum price regulations, mandatory:
- Resellers and retailers; blends of covered and synthetic products 24265

EDUCATION OFFICE

Proposed Rules

Library Services and Construction Act; implementation 24333

ENERGY DEPARTMENT

See also Economic Regulatory Administration.

Rules

Energy conservation program; appliances:
- Air conditioners, central; correction 24268

Proposed Rules

Energy extension service, National 24316

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Rules

Water pollution control:
- Hazardous substances; determination of harmful quantities 24309

Proposed Rules

Air programs; fuels and fuel additives:
- Refineries, small; extension of time 24331

Notices

Environmental statements; availability, etc.:
- Agency statements, weekly receipts 24380
- Agency statements, weekly receipts; change in publication date 24380

Meetings:
- Resource Conservation Committee 24384

Pesticide registration applications; correction 24384

Pesticides; tolerances, registration, etc.:
- 2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid; extension of comment period 24379

Water pollution control; discharge of pollutants:
- Iowa 24379

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

Rules

Loan and grant programs (individual):
- Disaster assistance; replacement of form 24265

Rural housing loans and grants:
- Loan funds to finance common areas, playgrounds and tot lots 24264

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Rules

Airworthiness directives:
- Boeing 24273
- McCauley (2 documents) 24272

Control zones 24275

Standard instrument approach procedures 24275

Transition areas (2 documents) 24274

Proposed Rules

Transition areas (2 documents) 24324

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Rules

Organization and functions:
- Contracting Officer, appeals from decisions of; use of GSA Board of Contract Appeals 24310

Proposed Rules

FM broadcast stations; table of assignments:
- Vermont; extension of time 24334

36

Notices

Hearings, etc.:
WMOA, Inc 24384

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Rules

Interest on deposits:
Rates on time deposits, maximum 24269

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

Rules

Federal home loan bank system and Federal savings and loan system:
Accounts, certificate; establishment of new categories .. 24271

FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION

Rules

Flood elevation determinations:
Illinois (2 documents) 24297
Kansas (2 documents) .. 24298, 24299
Minnesota (4 documents) 24296, 24299, 24300
New Hampshire 24301
New York (6 documents) 24301-24304
North Carolina 24305
Ohio (3 documents) 24306, 24307
Oregon 24298
Pennsylvania (4 documents) 24289-24291
South Dakota 24291
Tennessee 24292
Texas 24292
Virginia (4 documents) . 24293-24295
Wyoming 24296

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT

See Education Office; Health Care Financing Administration; Human Development Services Office.

HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION

Proposed Rules

Aged and disabled, health insurance for:
Nonreimbursable expenses; reduction in grace period days for payment 24332

HOUSING, AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See Federal Insurance Administration.

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES OFFICE

Notices

Applications and proposals, closing dates:
Cooperative research or demonstration projects 24472

INDUSTRY AND TRADE ADMINISTRATION

Rules

Copper set-aside percentages and base period; schedule revision 24308

Notices:

Meetings:
Computer Systems Technical Advisory Committee et al 24347
Exporters' Textile Advisory Committee 24347

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

See Land Management Bureau; Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Office.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Notices

Hearing assignments (2 documents) 24397
Motor carriers:
Temporary authority applications 24398
Petitions filing:
Corrugated Carriers, Inc 24398
Railroad car service rules, mandatory; exemptions 24403
Railroad freight rates and charges; various States, etc.:
Texas, coal to; capital incentive rate 24398
Rerouting of traffic:
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. et al 24397

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See Drug Enforcement Administration.

LAND MANAGEMENT BUREAU

Notices

Applications, etc.:
New Mexico (2 documents) 24385
Utah 24386
Motor vehicles, off-road, etc.; area closures:
New Mexico 24385
Survey plat filings:
Alaska 24385

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET OFFICE

Notices

Clearance of reports; lists of requests (2 documents)..... 24392, 24393

MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION BUREAU

Proposed Rules

Exemptions, individual; adoption for general applicability 24335
Pipeline transportation of gas:
Leak reporting requirements 24478

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

Rules

Motor vehicle safety standards:
Tires, new pneumatic, for passenger cars 24310

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

Notices

Fishery conservation and management:
Shrimp and stone crab fishery management plan; Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council; meeting 24348

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Notices

Applications, etc.:
Commonwealth Edison Co 24387
Ente Nazionale Per L'Energia Elettrica 24387
Florida Power & Light Co. (2 documents) 24387, 24388
Indiana & Michigan Electric Co. et al. (2 documents)..... 24388, 24389
Metropolitan Edision Co. et al 24389
Portland General Electric Co. et al 24391
Wisconsin Public Service Corp 24391

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Rules

Securities Exchange Act:
Accountants; reporting of changes by registrants..... 24287

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Notices

Environmental statements on watershed projects; availability, etc.:
Bastian Elementary School Land Drainage RC&D Measure, Va 24341
Colorado County Roadside Erosion Control RC&D Measure, Tex 24342
College Farm Erosion Control RC&D Measure, Tex 24342
Four Corners Critical Area Treatment RC&D Measure, Colo 24342
Illiana Church Camp Critical Area Treatment RC&D Measure, Ind 24343
Just-Olson Critical Area Treatment RC&D Measure, Wis 24343
Little Crooked Creek Critical Area Treatment RC&D Measure, La 24344

Lea County State Park Public Water-Based Recreation RC&D Measure, N. Mex 24343
Midwest Institute of Scandinavian Culture, Inc. Critical Area Treatment RC&D Measure, Wis 24344
Negreet High School Critical Area Treatment RC&D Measure, La 24344
South Central Dakota RC&D Area Critical Area Treatment RC&D Measures, N. Dak 24345
Sunman Park Land Drainage RC&D Measure, Ind 24346
Soil and water resources conservation; implementation activities; guidelines 24345

SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT OFFICE

Proposed Rules

Grants; Mining and Mineral Resources Research Institutes and mineral research projects 24326

TEXTILE AGREEMENTS IMPLEMENTATION COMMITTEE

Notices

Cotton textiles:
India 24352
Cotton, wool, and man-made textiles:
India 24351

TRADE NEGOTIATIONS, OFFICE OF SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE

Notices

Generalized System of Preferences:
Articles eligible for 24438

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See Coast Guard; Federal Aviation Administration; Materials Transportation Bureau; National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

See Customs Service.

STATE DEPARTMENT

See Agency for International Development.

list of cfr parts affected in this issue

The following numerical guide is a list of the parts of each title of the Code of Federal Regulations affected by documents published in today's issue. A cumulative list of parts affected, covering the current month to date, follows beginning with the second issue of the month.

A Cumulative List of CFR Sections Affected is published separately at the end of each month. The guide lists the parts and sections affected by documents published since the revision date of each title.

7 CFR

1434 24263
1822 24264
1904 24265

10 CFR

212 24265
430 24268

PROPOSED RULES:

465 24316

12 CFR

329 24269
526 24271
545 24271

14 CFR

39 (3 documents) 24272, 24273
71 (3 documents) 24274, 24275
97 24275
221 24277
250 24277

PROPOSED RULES:

71 (2 documents) 24324

16 CFR

PROPOSED RULES:

Ch. II 24325

17 CFR

240 24287
249 24287

24 CFR

1917 (32 documents) 24289-24307

30 CFR

PROPOSED RULES:

880 24326

32A CFR

634 24308

40 CFR

118 24309

PROPOSED RULES:

80 24331

42 CFR

PROPOSED RULES:

405 24332

45 CFR

PROPOSED RULES:

130 24333

47 CFR

0 24310

PROPOSED RULES:

73 24334

49 CFR

571 24310

PROPOSED RULES:

171 24335
172 24335
173 24335
175 24335
176 24335
191 24478

CUMULATIVE LIST OF CFR PARTS AFFECTED DURING JUNE

The following numerical guide is a list of parts of each title of the Code of Federal Regulations affected by documents published to date during June.

1 CFR

Ch. I 23701

7 CFR

2 23983
246 23986
908 23701
910 23986
1434 24263
1800 23986
1822 24264
1904 24265

PROPOSED RULES:

650 24222
917 23724
1126 23725
1701 24064

9 CFR

78 23987

PROPOSED RULES:

11 24064
381 24064

10 CFR

205 23989
212 24265
430 24268

PROPOSED RULES:

465 24316

12 CFR

9 23990
329 24269
526 24271
545 24271

PROPOSED RULES:

226 23726
545 23727

14 CFR

39 ..... 24272, 24273
71 ..... 24274, 24275
73 23703
75 23703
97 24275
221 24277
250 24277

PROPOSED RULES:

39 23727
71 24324

15 CFR

315 23991

16 CFR

13 23991
456 23992

16 CFR—Continued

PROPOSED RULES:

Ch. II 24325
13 24066

17 CFR

32 23704
240 24287
249 24287

PROPOSED RULES:

1 23729
31 23729

19 CFR

10 23708
159 ..... 23709, 23710
171 23711

PROPOSED RULES:

4 23731
6 23731

21 CFR

207 24008
540 24010

PROPOSED RULES:

Ch I 24066
182 24067
186 24067
740 24070

24 CFR

203 23713
213 23713
234 23713
1914 ..... 24011, 24013
1915 ..... 24019, 24021, 24022
1916 ..... 24049, 24050
1917 ..... 23713-23722, 24051-24061, 24289-24307

PROPOSED RULES:

1710 23936
1715 23936
1917 ..... 23732-23743, 24070

25 CFR

PROPOSED RULES:

54 23743

27 CFR

170 24234
201 24234
231 24243
252 24243

30 CFR

PROPOSED RULES:

880 24326

32A CFR

634 24308

40 CFR

118 24309

PROPOSED RULES:

35 24071
52 24071
80 24331

41 CFR

101-38 24062
101-39 24062
101-40 24063

42 CFR

PROPOSED RULES:

122 24072
405 24332

43 CFR

PROPOSED RULES:

428 24072

PUBLIC LAND ORDERS:

5638 24063

45 CFR

PROPOSED RULES:

130 24333

46 CFR

PROPOSED RULES:

308 24075
502 24080

47 CFR

0 24310

PROPOSED RULES:

67 23746
73 24334

49 CFR

571 24310
1033 ..... 23722, 23723

PROPOSED RULES:

171 24335
172 24335
173 24335
175 24335
176 24335
191 24478

50 CFR

PROPOSED RULES:

656 23747
661 23748

FEDERAL REGISTER PAGES AND DATES—JUNE

Pages	*Date*
23701-23982	June 1
23983-24261	2
24263-24514	5

rules and regulations

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains regulatory documents having general applicability and legal effect most of which are keyed to and codified in the Code of Federal Regulations, which is published under 50 titles pursuant to 44 U.S.C. 1510.

The Code of Federal Regulations is sold by the Superintendent of Documents. Prices of new books are listed in the first FEDERAL REGISTER issue of each month.

[3410-05]

Title 7—Agriculture

CHAPTER XIV—COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

SUBCHAPTER B—LOANS, PURCHASES, AND OTHER PURCHASE PROGRAM

PART—1434—HONEY

Subpart—1978 Crop Honey Loan and Purchase Program

AGENCY: Commodity Credit Corporation, USDA.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: The purpose of this rule is to set forth (1) the final loan and purchase availability dates, (2) maturity dates, (3) loan and purchase rates, and (4) premiums and discounts under which Commodity Credit Corporation will extend price support for 1978 crop honey. The need for this rule is to satisfy statutory requirements of section 201 of the Agricultural Act of 1949, which provides that price support shall be available on honey. This final rule will enable producers to obtain price support on 1978 crop honey.

EFFECTIVE DATE: June 5, 1978.

ADDRESS: Price Support and Loan Division, ASCS, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 3752 South Building, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, D.C. 20013.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Dalton Ustynik, ASCS, 202-447-6611.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: On February 2, 1978, a notice of proposed rulemaking was published in the FEDERAL REGISTER (43 FR 4437) regarding certain determinations for the 1978 crop honey. Such determinations included price support rates based on color, differentials, class, grade, and the program availability period. Five responses were received concerning the price support rates, and maturity dates. Three commentators requested that the price support level be established at 90 percent of parity (the Statutory maximum). One commentator requested that the rate be set at 75 percent of parity. One commentator stated that the level of 60 percent of parity would be appropriate.

After considering the responses, statutory considerations, and other factors, the price support rate is established at the legal statutory minimum of 60 percent of parity.

FINAL RULE

The Honey Price Support Regulations for the 1977 and Subsequent Crops which contain regulations of a general nature with respect to loan and purchase operations are supplemented for the 1978 crop of honey as stated herein. The title of the subpart and §§1434.40 through 1434.44 are revised to read as follows, effective as to 1978 crop honey. The material previously appearing in these sections remains in full force and effect as to the crops to which it was applicable.

Subpart—1978 Crop Honey Loan and Purchase Program

Sec.

1434.40 Purpose.
1434.41 Availability.
1434.42 Maturity of loans.
1434.43 Loan and purchase rates.
1434.44 Discounts.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 4 and 5, 62 Stat. 1070, 1072, as amended. (15 U.S.C. 714 b and c); secs. 201, 401, 63 Stat. 1052, 1054 (7 U.S.C. 1446, 1421).

Subpart—1978 Crop Honey Loan and Purchase Program

§ 1434.40 Purpose.

This subpart contains program provisions which, together with (a) the Honey Price Support Regulations for 1977 and Subsequent Crops, (b) the Cooperative Marketing Association Eligibility Requirements for Price Support in Part 1425 of this chapter, and (c) any amendments to such regulations, set forth the requirements with respect to loans and purchases for 1978 crop honey.

§ 1434.41 Availability.

(a) *Loans.* Producers must request a loan on 1978 crop eligible honey on or before March 31, 1979.

(b) *Purchases.* Producers desiring to offer eligible honey not under loan for purchase must complete a purchase agreement (Form CCC-614) at the county ASCS office on or before June 30, 1979.

§ 1434.42 Maturity of loans.

Unless demand is made earlier, loans on honey will mature on June 30, 1979.

§ 1434.43 Loan and purchase rates.

(a) *Table and nontable honey.* The rate for the quantity of 1978 crop honey placed under loan or acquired under loan or purchase shall be the rate for the respective class and color set forth below:

Class and color	
Table honey:	
1. White and lighter	37.6
2. Extra light amber	36.6
3. Light amber	35.6
4. Other table honey	33.6
Nontable honey	33.6

(b) *Objectionable flavor, fermentation, or caramelization.* The settlement value for a lot of honey delivered under loan or for purchase which grades substandard on account of objectional flavor, fermentation, or caramelization shall be the lower of its market value as determined by CCC or a value determined on the basis of the loan and purchase rate for nontable honey.

(c) *Grade not certified.* The settlement value for a lot of honey, delivered under loan or for purchase, on which the grade cannot be certified shall be the lower of its market value as determined by CCC or a value as determined on the basis of the loan and purchase rate for nontable honey.

(d) *Substandard.* The rate for a lot of honey delivered under a loan or for purchase which grades substandard on account of defects or moisture or a combination of defects and moisture shall be adjusted by the discounts in § 1434.44.

§ 1434.44 Discounts.

(a) *Defects.* The loan and purchase rate for a lot of honey delivered under a loan or for purchase which grades substandard on account of defects shall be adjusted by the following discount:

	Discount (cents per pound)
Substandard on account of defects	2

(b) *Moisture.* The loan and purchase rate for a lot of honey delivered under a loan or for purchase which contains moisture in excess of 18.5 percent shall be adjusted by the following discounts which shall be in addition to the discount for defects:

Moisture (percent):	Discount (cents per pound)
18.5	0.0
19.0	.5
19.5	1.0
20.0	1.5
20.5	2.0
21.0	2.5
21.5	3.0
22.0	3.5
22.5	4.0
23.0	4.5
23.5	5.0
24.0	5.5
24.5	6.0

(c) *Commingled storage.* The loan and purchase rate for a lot of honey tendered for loan or purchase by CCC while stored commingled in a warehouse, or delivered to a warehouse in bulk in satisfaction of a farm storage loan, shall be adjusted by the following discount:

	Discount (cents per pound)
Bulk commingled	1.5

Signed at Washington, D.C.

Dated: May 26, 1978.

STEWART N. SMITH,
Acting Executive
Vice President, CCC.

[FR Doc. 78-15518 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3410-07]

CHAPTER XVIII—FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

[FmHA Instruction 444.8]

PART 1822—RURAL HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS

Subpart G—Rural Housing Site Loan Policies, Procedures and Authorizations

INTERIM RULE

AGENCY: Farmers Home Administration, USDA.

ACTION: Interim rule.

SUMMARY: The Farmers Home Administration amends its regulations to allow the use of loan funds to finance common areas, playgrounds, and tot lots, when they are required by State, County, or local laws and ordinances as a condition for subdivision approval, provided such facilities are dedicated to and maintained by a public body. This action is taken because of an administrative decision to conform agency requirements to those of local political subdivisions. The intended affect of this action is to allow broader use of the Rural Housing Site loan (RHS) program, by relaxing a previous agency restriction which was often in conflict with State, county, or local planning and zoning requirements.

EFFECTIVE DATE: June 5, 1978. Comments must be received on or before July 5, 1978.

ADDRESSES: Submit written comments to the Office of the Chief, Directives Management Branch, Farmers Home Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Room 6316, Washington, D.C. 20250. All written comments made pursuant to this notice will be available for public inspection at the address given above.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Paul R. Conn, Director, Multiple Family Housing Division, phone 202-447-7207.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Sections 1822.265(e), 1822.267(g), and 1822.271(b)(3)(v) are amended; and §§ 1822.271(a)(11) and (c)(5) are added to Subpart G of Part 1822 Chapter XVIII Title 7, Code of Federal Regulations (39 FR 44993). It is the policy of this Department that rules relating to public property, loans, grants, benefits, or contracts shall be published for comment notwithstanding the exemption in 5 U.S.C. 553 with respect to such rules. These amendments, however are being published effective on an interim basis. This action is being taken to allow more potential applicants to be eligible for FmHA funds and at the same time permit public participation in the rulemaking process. Any delay in implementing this amendment would be contrary to the public interest because it would delay the availability of funds to certain applicants. Comments made pursuant to this notice will be considered in the development of the final rule.

Accordingly, sections 1822.265(e), 1822.267(b), 1822.267(g), 1822.271(b)(3)(v) are amended and 1822.271 (a)(11) and (c)(5) are added and read as follows:

1. As amended, § 1822.265(e) reads as follows:

§ 1822.265 Loan purposes.

* * * * *

(e) When legally required by proper local, county, and State Governmental bodies as a condition for subdivision approval, RHS loan funds may be used to provide common areas playgrounds and tot lots, provided such facilities are dedicated to, and maintained by, a public body.

2. As amended, § 1822.267(g) reads as follows:

§ 1822.267 Special conditions.

* * * * *

(g) *Compliance with local codes and regulations.* Planning and development of sites will comply with all State, county, and local planning and zoning requirements, and will be for housing that will conform with any applicable laws, ordinances, codes, and regulations governing such matters as construction, heating, plumbing, electrical installation, fire prevention, health, and sanitation.

3. As amended, § 1822.271(b)(3)(v) reads as follows:

§ 1822.271 Processing applications.

* * * * *

(b) *County supervisor's review and evaluation of applications.* * * *

(3) *Determine that:* * * *

(v) Proposed subdivisions will comply with the local codes and ordinances and also meet the requirements of Subpart D of Part 1804.

* * * * *

4. As added, §§1822.271 (a)(11) and (c)(5) read as follows:

§ 1822.271 Processing applications.

(a) *Application.* * * *

(11) Written evidence of any State, county, or local planning, zoning, or other ordinances imposing additional restrictions or requirements upon the proposed sites.

* * * * *

(c) *Completion of the docket.* * * *

(5) Satisfactory evidence that the appropriate public bodies will accept and maintain all public facilities, including common areas, playgrounds, and tot lots, when dedicated to such bodies.

(42 U.S.C. 1480; delegation of authority by the Sec. of Agr., 7 CFR 2.23; delegation of authority by the Asst. Sec. for Rural Development, 7 CFR 2.70.)

NOTE.—The Farmers Home Administration has determined that this document does not contain a major proposal requiring preparation of an Economic Impact Statement under Executive Order 11821 and OMB Circular A-95.

Dated: May 25, 1978.

GORDON CAVANAUGH,
Administrator,
Farmers Home Administration.

[FR Doc. 78-15474 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3410-07]

SUBCHAPTER I—LOAN AND GRANT PROGRAMS (INDIVIDUAL)

[FmHA Instruction 1904-C]

PART 1904—LOAN AND GRANT PROGRAMS (INDIVIDUAL)

Subpart C—Farmer Program Loans

EMERGENCY LOANS; MISCELLANEOUS AMENDMENTS

AGENCY: Farmers Home Administration, USDA.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: The Farmers Home Administration amends its regulations concerning disaster assistance. This amendment is issued because on the list of appropriate FmHA forms, Form FmHA 406-2, "Notice of Visit" has been replaced by revised Form FmHA 141-2, "Notice of Visit or Meeting". The intended effect of this action is to remove an obsolete form from the list of appropriate forms and place a current form on the list.

EFFECTIVE DATE: June 5, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Betty H. Baker, 202-447-4130.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Paragraph B of Exhibit C, to Subpart C, Part 1904, Chapter XVIII, Title 7 in the Code of Federal Regulations is amended. The Farmers Home Administration has obsoleted Form FmHA 406-2 entitled, "Notice of Visit". In lieu of Form FmHA 406-2, a revised Form FmHA 141-2 "Notice of Visit or Meeting" is to be used. This amendment accomplishes this change in the list which is a part of Exhibit C. It is the policy of the Department that rules relating to public property, loans, grants, benefits, or contracts shall be published for comment notwithstanding the exemptions in 5 U.S.C. 553 with regard to such actions. This amendment is not published for proposed rulemaking however since the action concerns internal procedures and is administrative in nature. Accordingly, Paragraph B of Exhibit C to Subpart C, Part 1904 is amended to remove Form FmHA 406-2 and to add in its place Form FmHA 141-2 and as amended reads as follows:

EXHIBIT C

PROCESSING GUIDE, INSURED FARMER PROGRAM (IFP) LOANS

* * * * *

B. Field visit

* * * * *

Form No.	Name	EM	OL	FO	SW	RL
141-2	Notice of visit or meeting	X	•	•	•	•

(7 U.S.C 1989; 5 U.S.C. 301; Sec. 10 Pub. L. 93-357, 88 Stat 392; Delegation of Authority by the Sec. of Agri., 7 CFR 2.23; Delegation of Authority by the Asst. Sec. for Rural Development, 7 CFR 2.70.)

NOTE.—The Farmers Home Administration has determined that this document does not contain a major proposal requiring preparation of an Economic Impact Statement under Executive Order 11821 and OMB Circular A-107.

Dated: May 20, 1978.

GORDON CAVANAUGH,
Administrator,
Farmers Home Administration.

[FR Doc. 78-15473 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3128-01]

Title 10—Energy

CHAPTER II—FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION[1]

PART 212—MANDATORY PETROLEUM PRICE REGULATIONS

Resellers and Retailers—Blends of Covered and Non-Petroleum-Based Products

AGENCY: Economic Regulatory Administration, Department of Energy.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: The Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) of the Department of Energy (DOE) hereby amends its petroleum price regulations to permit resellers (and retailers) that blend non-petroleum-based products with regulated petroleum products to reflect in the selling prices of the resulting blend the costs associated with the non-petroleum-based portion of the blend. This rule is specifically intended to remove any regulatory impediments to the marketing by resellers of "Gasohol" and other similar blends of gasoline and non-petroleum-based products (such as ethyl alcohol) which may be used as motor fuel in the same manner as gasoline.

EFFECTIVE DATE: These amendments take effect on July 1, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Frank Kelly (Media Relations), Department of Energy, Room 6308E, 2000 M Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20461, 202-254-8690.

Chuck Boehl (Office of Regulations and Emergency Planning), Economic Regulatory Administration, Room 2304, 2000 M Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20461, 202-254-7200.

Lloyd Costley (Office of Regulations and Emergency Planning), Economic Regulatory Administration, Room 2314, 2000 M Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20461, 202-254-8034.

Judith Garfield (Office of General Counsel), Department of Energy, Room 7132, 12th & Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Washington, D.C. 20461, 202-566-2085.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. *Background.*
II. *Discussion of comments.*
III. *Amendments adopted.*
IV. *Additional matters.*

I. BACKGROUND

On March 7, 1978, we issued a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking and Public Hearing (43 FR 10937, March 16, 1978) to amend certain provisions of the DOE's petroleum price regulations applicable to resellers for the purpose of removing any regulatory impediments to the marketing of "Gasohol" (a blend of gasoline and alcohol which may be used as motor fuel in the same manner as gasoline) and similar blends of covered and non-petroleum-based products.

Section 212.93 of the price regulations currently permits a reseller to sell covered products (i.e., refined petroleum products that are subject to price regulation) at a price not to exceed the lawful May 15, 1973, price to each class of purchaser, plus an amount which reflects, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, the reseller's increased product costs. Under §212.92, "increased product costs" are defined as "the difference between the weighted average unit cost of a product in inventory and the weighted average unit cost of that product in inventory on May 15, 1973 * * *." Inasmuch as the term "product" in this definition is intended to mean only covered products and, within each particular category of covered products, each of the various grades or types of covered products that are distinguished by significant technical differences, resellers are precluded from passing through as increased product costs those costs associated with any non-covered product which is blended with a covered prod-

[1] Editorial Note: Chapter II will be renamed at a future date to reflect that it contains regulations administered by the Economic Regulatory Administration of the Department of Energy.

uct and sold by the reseller as a covered product.

In addition to allowing the pass through of increased product costs, §212.93 allows resellers to pass through increases in their non-product costs up to a specific amount. Such amounts vary depending upon the product sold and whether the sale is made at retail or at wholesale. For example, a retail dealer of gasoline may pass through increased non-product costs of up to three cents per gallon.

As discussed in our March 7 Notice, certain resellers have begun to blend and market covered products with various non-petroleum-based products that were never subject to price controls. For example, a number of resellers in certain midwestern states are marketing blends of unleaded gasoline and ethyl alcohol in a ratio of nine to one. The resulting blend (commonly known as "Gasohol," a registered trademark of the State of Nebraska) can be used as a motor fuel in the same manner as gasoline. Under the current regulations, however, the cost of the ethyl alcohol portion of the blend (approximately $1.30 per gallon) may not be passed through as an increased product cost since ethyl alcohol is not a covered product, and it can be passed through as a non-product cost only to the extent that it can be accommodated within the dealer's May 15, 1973 margin plus the 3-cent-per-gallon non-product cost increase that has been allowed. At present there is limited marketing of Gasohol in Illinois, Iowa, and Wisconsin under a stay from the price regulations granted by the former ERA Office of Administrative Review (now the DOE Office of Hearings and Appeals) on February 3, 1978. Under the terms of the stay, sellers of Gasohol may in each month add to the lawful May 15, 1973, per-unit selling price for each grade and type of gasoline blended and sold as Gasohol to each class of purchaser the difference between the weighted average unit cost of ethyl alcohol in inventory and the weighted average unit cost of motor gasoline in inventory on May 15, 1973, multiplied by the percentage of ethyl alcohol contained in the blend, in addition to the product and non-product cost increases allowed under the regulations.

In our March 7 Notice we tentatively concluded that unless the cost of the ethyl alcohol portion of Gasohol were permitted to be reflected in the maximum allowable price of the blend (except to the extent that increased non-product cost allowances were available for that purpose) firms would not be able to recover fully their costs of the blend. Since the inability of firms to recover such a significant portion of their costs would appear to operate to discourage the marketing of Gasohol, which is still in its experimental stages, we proposed removing this current impediment from the regulations.

Specifically, we proposed to amend the definition of "covered products" in §212.31 to provide that a blend of a covered and a non-petroleum-based product is considered to be a covered product if the covered product constitutes more than 10 percent of the blend. (The existing definition provides that blends of two or more covered products are considered to be that covered product which constitutes the "major" portion of the blend.)

We also proposed to amend the definition of "increased product costs" in §212.92 to provide that a reseller that blends covered and non-petroleum-based products may reflect in the price permitted to be charged for the blend the increased cost attributable to the non-petroleum-based portion of the blend. Inasmuch as the marketing of Gasohol and similar products has just recently begun, the proposed amendment would impute as a May 15, 1973 weighted average unit inventory cost for the non-petroleum-based product portion of the blend the weighted average unit cost in inventory on May 15, 1973 of the covered product portion of the blend. In addition, we proposed to amend §212.93 to provide that class of purchaser determinations which had been established for the covered product portion of the blend would remain in effect for determining maximum permissible prices for the blended product.

II. Discussion of Comments

In response to our request in the March 7 Notice, we received 24 timely written comments addressed to the proposed amendments. Public hearings were held in Chicago, Ill., on April 6, 1978, at which seven persons testified, and in Washington, D.C., on April 10, 1978, at which ten persons testified.

The majority of the comments that we received favored removal of regulatory impediments to the marketing by resellers of Gasohol and similar products. A large number of commenters were enthusiastic in their support of such an action for a variety of reasons. The proponents of Gasohol submitted information indicating that the blend has been well received by consumers in the states where it is being marketed and that use of the product may result in increased octane, improved automobile mileage, and decreased air pollution emissions. Other commenters were less optimistic about the feasibility of using alcohol as general motor fuel, pointing to such factors as the current cost disparity between ethyl alcohol and gasoline, the energy expended in distilling alcohol, and certain technical problems pertaining to blends of gasoline and alcohol. Most of these commenters, however, agreed that the marketing of Gasohol and other innovative products of this nature should not be deterred or prevented by our regulations.

As we stated in our March 7 Notice, we are not in a position at this time to endorse the energy saving and environmental claims of the Gasohol proponents, nor are we able to judge whether the use of such products would be an economically viable way to increase gasoline supplies. The record in this proceeding, however, clearly indicates that the use of Gasohol and similar blends of covered and non-petroleum-based products has the desirable potential to stretch our available gasoline supply by a significant percentage (10 percent in the case of the present Gasohol ratio). Moreover, we have no reason to believe at this time that our removal of regulatory impediments to the marketing of Gasohol and similar blends will have any consequences that would be inconsistent with the policies expressed in the Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973, as amended. Accordingly, we have concluded that the potential of Gasohol to reduce gasoline consumption, and the absence of any foreseeable adverse consequences, justify removing the current regulatory deterrents to the marketing of Gasohol by resellers.

III. Amendments Adopted

As indicated above, we have carefully considered the comments of all persons who participated in this rulemaking, as well as all other information available to us at this time, and we have concluded that we should adopt the amendments to the price regulations substantially as proposed in the March 7 Notice.

Under the amendment to the definition of "covered products" as adopted, a blend of covered and non-petroleum-based products will be considered to be a covered product if the covered product portion of the blend constitutes more than fifty percent of the blend, rather than ten percent of the blend as originally proposed. Several of the comments we received pointed out that the proposed definition would classify as covered products many more products than it is our intention to address in this rulemaking proceeding and that there appears to be no reason to cover blends composed predominantly of non-petroleum-based products. We agree that it is more consistent with the existing definition of "covered products" (under which a blend of two or more *covered* products is considered to be that covered product which constitutes the major proportion of the blend), to classify as covered products only those blends of covered and non-petroleum-based

products in which the covered product portion is more than fifty percent of the blend. Furthermore, we have no reason to believe that the amendment adopted today will encourage firms to dilute petroleum products with substantial amounts of non-petroleum-based products in order to escape coverage by the regulations.

We are adopting substantially as proposed the amendment to the definition of "increased product costs" in § 212.92 to provide that a firm that blends covered and non-petroleum-based products may reflect in maximum permissible prices of the blend the increased costs attributable to the non-petroleum-based product portion of the blend. Under this amendment, a reseller will determine for the blended product a current weighted average unit cost in inventory (which will reflect the relative proportionate costs in inventory of the covered product and the non-petroleum-based product portion of the blend) and will compare the inventory cost for the blended product with the weighted average unit cost in inventory of the covered product portion of the blend on May 15, 1973 to determine the "increased product costs" for the blended product. We are also adopting as proposed the amendment to § 212.93 to provide that lawful May 15, 1973 prices charged and class of purchaser determinations established for the covered product portion of the blend will be used to determine maximum permissible prices for the blended product.

The following example illustrates the manner in which the price of Gasohol would be calculated where ethyl alcohol is blended with unleaded gasoline and sold to a particular class of purchaser under these amendments:

Assumptions:

May 15, 1973 lawful price of unleaded motor gasoline (or price imputed under § 212.112)[2] sold to class of purchaser "A", $0.35 per gallon.

May 15, 1973 weighted average cost of unleaded motor gasoline in inventory (or cost imputed under § 212.112),[2] $0.30 per gallon.

Weighted average cost of unleaded motor gasoline in inventory, $0.60 per gallon.

Weighted average cost of ethyl alcohol in inventory, $1.30 per gallon.

Calculation of maximum allowable selling price assuming a blending ratio of 9 gallons of gasoline to 1 gallon of ethyl alcohol:

Increased product costs for the blended product:	*Per gallon*
(0.1)($1.30)	$0.13
(0.9)($0.60)	.54
Subtotal	.67
Less	.30
Total	.37

The maximum permissible selling price to that class of purchaser for Gasohol is the lawful May 15, 1973 price for unleaded gasoline to that class of purchaser plus increased product costs for the blended product, as determined above, ($.35 plus $.37=$.72), plus any increased non-product costs which are otherwise available under § 212.93.

We have determined that the regulations adopted today should take effect on July 1, 1978, inasmuch as there is no compelling need for an earlier effective date. Any individuals or firms that intended to offer Gasohol or other similar blends for sale prior to the effective date of the regulations and do not already have exception relief from the current regulations may file an Application for Stay of the regulations with the DOE Office of Hearings and Appeals pursuant to 10 CFR 205.120, et seq.

IV. Additional Matters

In our March 7 Notice we also requested specific comments on a variety of issues related to the development and marketing of Gasohol and similar products.

In response to our question whether there are any other regulatory impediments to the marketing of blends of covered and non-petroleum-based products, we received several comments suggesting that similar amendments should be adopted with respect to the refiner price regulations to enable refiners to recover fully the costs attributable to the non-petroleum-based product portion of the blend. Under § 212.83 of the refiner price regulations, a refiner may pass through increased costs attributable to additives, but these costs must be recovered, if at all, against the refiner's total slate of refined products rather than against the specific product into which the additive is blended. In other words, under the refiners' increased cost allocation formulae increased costs of additives are volumetrically allocated to all products refined by the refiner concerned, even though the entire increased cost of the particular additive is in fact attributable to a specific covered product. Some refiners stated that this restriction on the passthrough of increased additive costs entirely in prices of the particular covered product to which they are attributable may discourage the marketing of Gasohol or similar blends by refiners because market considerations could preclude recovery of the costs of the non-petroleum-based product portion on unrelated products, such as middle distillates. It could also mean that consumers of unrelated products would be required to subsidize the higher costs of these blends.

One commenter suggested that the costs of the alcohol used in Gasohol may not be recoverable at all by refiners as an increased additive cost because under § 212.83, "additive cost increase" refers to "the total dollar amount of costs incurred for materials and compounds, including catalyst and process chemicals which were not covered products as of May 31, 1976 and which are added to or blended with crude oil or covered products *during the refining process*" (emphasis supplied). While we recognize this ambiguity, we also believe that it is consistent with the goals sought to be achieved in this rulemaking to construe this language in § 212.83 to permit the increased cost of ethyl alcohol which is blended with gasoline at the refinery to be available for passthrough as a non-product cost.

Inasmuch as refiners seem to have the greatest potential for moving alternative fuels into the marketplace, regulatory impediments to the marketing of alcohol blends by refiners would appear to be inconsistent with our general policy of encouraging the use of such fuels. Therefore, on the basis of the comments received on this issue we will analyze the refiner price regulations to determine whether they do in fact operate as a significant disincentive to the marketing of alcohol blends by refiners.

No specific data were received in response to our question whether there are any specialized costs involved in blending covered with non-petroleum-based products by resellers and, if so, whether special regulatory provisions are required for their passthrough. While resellers have advised us that a significant increase in the volumes of Gasohol being marketed would require the purchase of additional facilities and equipment, at the present time such costs are too speculative to warrant further changes in the regulations.

We also asked whether there are blends of covered and non-petroleum-based products for which the volume of the blend is either smaller or larger than the sum of the component volumes. Several comments indicated that a blend of alcohol and gasoline does have a larger volume that the sum of the component volumes, but

[2] The Gasohol which is currently being marketed in the Midwest is a blend of ethyl alcohol and unleaded gasoline. For purposes of determining the increased product costs which may be passed through in the price of Gasohol, resellers that did not sell unleaded gasoline on May 15, 1973, or within the 30-day period prior thereto, must follow 10 CFR 212.112 and impute as the lawful May 15, 1973 price of unleaded gasoline the price at which leaded gasoline of the same or nearest octane number was lawfully priced by the reseller in transactions with the particular class of purchaser on May 15, 1973. Such resellers, pursuant to § 212.112, must also impute as the weighted average unit cost of unleaded gasoline in inventory on May 15, 1973 the weighted average unit cost of leaded gasoline of the same or nearest octane number in inventory on that date.

that the difference in volume is insignificant (approximately 0.2 percent) and does not appear to require any recognition in the regulations.

Finally, we raised the issue whether, in addition to removing obstacles to the passthrough of non-petroleum-based products costs, we should propose amendments to provide positive incentives for the blending of covered and non-petroleum-based products of domestic origin through, for instance, participation in the entitlements program. Subsequently, on May 12, 1978, in connection with a separate rulemaking proceeding, we adopted a final rule amending the entitlements program to permit refiners to earn entitlements for those volumes of a synthetic fuel obtained from oil shale used in their refineries as a feedstock, blending stock, or fuel (43 FR 21429, May 18, 1978). Under that rule entitlements may also be granted, on a case-by-case basis, for other petroleum substitutes of domestic origin, such as ethyl alcohol.

As we noted in the March 7 Notice, pursuant to section 7(a)(1) of the Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974, Pub. L. 93-275, as amended, we submitted a copy of the proposal to the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency for his comments concerning the impact of the proposal on the quality of the environment. The Administrator responded that he had no comments on the proposal at that time but would continue to review the proposal and would provide any comments he might have during the comment period indicated in the Notice. We have received no further comments on the proposal from the Administrator.

In consideration of the foregoing, Part 212 of Chapter II, Title 10 of the Code of Federal Regulations is amended as set forth below, effective July 1, 1978.

(Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973, Pub. L. 93-159, as amended Pub. L. 93-511, Pub. L. 94-99. Pub. L. 94-133, Pub. L. 94-163, and Pub. L. 94-385; Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974, Pub. L. 93-275, as amended, Pub. L. 94-385; Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Pub. L. 94-163, as amended, Pub. L. 94-385; E.O. 11790, 39 FR 23185; Department of Energy Organization Act, Pub. L. 95-91; E.O. 12009, 42 FR 46267.)

Issued in Washington, D.C., May 30, 1978.

DAVID J. BARDIN,
Administrator, Economic Regulatory Administration.

1. Section 212.31 is amended in the definition of "Covered products" to read as follows:

§ 212.31 Definitions.

* * * * *

"Covered products" means aviation fuel (kerosene-type), aviation gasoline, butane, crude oil, gasoline, natural gas liquids, natural gasoline, and propane. A blend of two or more particular covered products is considered to be that particular covered product constituting the major proportion of the blend. A blend of one or more covered products with one or more non-petroleum-based products is a covered product if the covered product or products constitute more than 50 percent by volume of the blend, and is that covered product which is the most predominant by volume in the blend.

* * * * *

2. Section 212.92 is amended by revising the definition of "Increased product costs" to read as follows:

§ 212.92 Definitions

For purposes of this Subpart—

"Increased product costs" means the difference between the weighted average unit cost of a product in inventory and the weighted average unit cost of that product in inventory on May 15, 1973. If the product in inventory is a blend of one or more covered products and one or more non-petroleum-based products, "increased product costs" means either (a) the difference between the weighted average unit cost of the blended product in inventory and the weighted average unit cost of the blended product in inventory on May 15, 1973, or (b) for a blended product which was not in inventory on May 15, 1973, the difference between the weighted average unit cost of the blended product in inventory and the weighted average unit cost of the predominant covered product in inventory on May 15, 1973. (Decreases in the weighted average unit cost of a product in inventory in successive accounting periods are reflected in reductions in the amount of increased costs incurred in those accounting periods, in accordance with § 212.93(c).) If a particular product was not in inventory on May 15, 1973, the date for computing the cost is the most recent day preceding May 15, 1973, when the seller had the product in inventory.

* * * * *

3. Section 212.93(a) is amended to read as follows:

§ 212.93 Price rule.

(a) A seller may not charge a price for an item subject to this subpart which exceeds the weighted average price at which the item was lawfully priced by the seller in transactions with the class of purchaser concerned on May 15, 1973, plus an amount which reflects, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, the increased product costs concerned. Each seller shall maintain records sufficient to justify prices charged which reflect increased product costs, including, if applicable, records which demonstrate that the seller qualified to determine increased product costs according to separate inventories. With respect to an item which is blended by the seller, and which was not sold by the seller on or before May 15, 1973, the "weighted average price at which the item was lawfully priced by the seller in transactions with the class of purchaser concerned on May 15, 1973" shall be imputed to be the lawful price charged by the seller for the predominant covered product in the blend in transactions with the class of purchaser concerned on May 15, 1973.

* * * * *

[FR Doc. 78-15515 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3128-01]

PART 430—ENERGY CONSERVATION PROGRAM FOR APPLIANCES

Test Procedures for Central Air Conditioners; Correction

AGENCY: Department of Energy.

ACTION: Final rule; correction.

SUMMARY: This document corrects errors made in the final rulemaking regarding test procedures for central air conditioners which appeared beginning at page 60150 of the November 25, 1977, FEDERAL REGISTER (FR Doc. 77-33968).

EFFECTIVE DATE: June 5, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

James A. Smith (Office of Consumer Products), 12th and Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Room 307, Old Post Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20461, 202-566-4635.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: A number of provisions of Appendix M contained in the final regulation beginning at page 60154 were incorrectly stated and are corrected as set forth below.

Appendix M, "Uniform Test Method for Measuring the Energy Consumption of Central Air Conditioners," is corrected to read as follows:

1. On page 60154, third column, section 1.5, change second and third line to read: "ratio of the total cooling done in a complete cycle of a specific period consisting of an".

2. On page 60154, third column, section 1.8, change second line to read: "at an indoor wet-bulb temperature and a dry-bulb".

3. On page 60154, third column, section 1.12, change second line to read:

"of cooling in Btu's performed by a unit over a period of".

4. On page 60155, first column, section 2.2, change sixth line to read: "shall be performed at the highest nameplate rated".

5. On page 60155, second column, section 2.5.2.9 (paragraphs d. and e.), change the words "power" to "energy" and "watts" to "watt-hours".

6. On page 60155, third column, add new section 2.6.3 to read: "2.6.3 The indoor and outdoor average dry-bulb temperature for the steady-state dry-coil test C shall both be within 1.0° F of the indoor and outdoor average dry-bulb temperature for the cyclic dry-coil test D."

7. On page 60156, first column, section 2.9, change first four lines to read: "2.9 *Requirements for Units with Two-Speed Compressors, Two Compressors, or Cylinder Unloading.* The test requirements for two-speed compressor units, units with two compressors, or units with cylinder unloading are the same".

8. On page 60156, first column, section 2.9, change line 14 to read: "dry-bulb temperature of 82° F. In lieu of conducting tests C and D, and assigned value of 0.25 may be used for the degradation coefficient, C_D, at each compressor speed. If an assigned degradation coefficient is used for one compressor speed it must also be used for the other compressor speed. If elected to".

9. On page 60156, first column, section 2.10, change first five lines to read: "2.10 *Requirement for units with two-speed compressors, two compressors, or cylinder unloading capable of varying the sensible to total capacity (S/T) ratio.* Where a unit employing a two-speed compressor, two compressors, or cylinder unloading provides a".

10. On page 60156, first column, section 2.11, delete the second sentence starting with "The section" and ending with "a matched pair."

11. On page 60156, second column, section 2.13, change last line in (1) to read:

"and Γ (hr.-°F), which is described by the equation:".

12. On page 60156, third column, section 3.3, change first two lines to read: "3.3 *Method for calculating a SEER for units with two speed compressors, two compressors, or cylinder unloading.* The calculation".

13. On page 60156, third column, section 3.3, change fourth line to read: "performance of test A and B at each of the compressor".

14. On page 60157, first column, section 3.3, change last sentence to read: "Cycling is determined as described in section 2.9 and 2.13."

15. On page 60157, first column, section 3.3.1, change description of the following terms to read:

$\frac{Q(T_j)}{N}$ = ratio of total cooling (Btu's) in temperature bin j to the number of temperature bin hours.

$\frac{n_j}{N}$ = the fractional number of hours in temperature bin j from 4.2.

$\frac{E(T_j)}{N}$ = ratio of energy usage (watt-hours) in temperature bin j to the total number of temperature bin hours.

16. On page 60157, second column, change section 3.3.3, to read: "3.3.3 When a unit must cycle on and off at high compressor speed (k=2) in order to satisfy the building cooling load at a temperature T_j, evaluate the equations provided in section 3.3.1 replacing (k=1) data with the (k=2) data."

17. On page 60157, third column, section 3.4, change first three lines to read: "3.4 *Method for calculating a SEER for units with two speed compressor, two compressors, or cylinder unloading capable of varying the sensible to total capacity (S/T) ratio."* Multi-speed compressor and".

18. On page 60157, third column, add sections 4.1 and 4.2 to read:

4.1.—Test operating and test condition tolerance for cyclic dry-coil tests

Readings, remarks	Test operating tolerance (total observed range)	Test condition tolerance (variation of average from specified test condition)
Outdoor dry-bulb air temperature, Fahrenheit: Entering	2.0	0.5
Indoor dry-bulb air temperature, Fahrenheit: Entering	2.0	.5
Indoor wet-bulb air temperature, Fahrenheit: Entering	(1)	(1)
After the 1st 30 s after compressor startup:		
External resistance to airflow, inches water	.05	.02
Nozzle pressure drops, percent of reading	2.0	.....
Electrical voltage inputs to the test unit, percent.	2.0	.....

[1]Shall at no time exceed that value of the wet-bulb temperature which results in the production of condensate by the indoor coil at the dry-bulb temperatures existing for the air entering the indoor portion of the unit.

4.2.—Distribution of fractional hours in temperature bins to be used for calculation of the SEER for 2-speed compressor and 2-compressor units

	Bin temperature range (degrees Fahrenheit)	Representative temperature bin for (degrees Fahrenheit)	Fraction of total temperature bin hours n_j/N
Bin No., j:			
1	65 to 69	67	.214
2	70 to 74	72	.231
3	75 to 79	77	.216
4	80 to 84	82	.161
5	85 to 89	87	.104
6	90 to 94	92	.052
7	95 to 99	97	.018
8	100 to 104	102	.004

19. On page 60157, third column, section 4.3, add (underneath map):

Canal Zone—6,000 cooling load hours.
Guam—6,600 cooling load hours.
Samoa—6,600 cooling load hours.
Puerto Rico—6,000 cooling load hours.
Virgin Islands—6,000 cooling load hours.

In all other respects the final rulemaking remains as published on November 25, 1977.

(Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Pub. L. 94-163, as amended by Pub. L. 94-385; Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974, Pub. L. 93-275, as amended by Pub. L. 94-385; Department of Energy Organization Act, Pub. L. 95-91; E.O. 12009, 42 FR 46267.)

Issued in Washington, D.C., May 31, 1978.

WILLIAM P. DAVIS,
Deputy Director of Administration.

[FR Doc. 78-15492 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[6714-01]

Title 12—Banks and Banking

CHAPTER III—FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

SUBCHAPTER B—REGULATIONS AND STATEMENTS OF GENERAL POLICY

PART 329—INTEREST ON DEPOSITS

Maximum Rates of Interest Payable on Time Deposits

AGENCY: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC).

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: On May 10, 1978, the FDIC adopted several amendments to its interest rate regulations. Among other things, the amendments permit insured nonmember commercial banks to pay interest on nonnegotiable, six-month time deposits of $10,000 or more at rates equal to the rate on the most recently issued six-month U.S. Treasury bills. (Insured nonmember mutual savings banks are allowed to pay ¼ of 1 percent more than commer-

cial banks.) The present amendments are for three purposes: (1) To allow present holders of IRA and Keogh accounts to earn 8 percent on those accounts; (2) to make it clear that public units may invest their funds in non-negotiable, six-month time deposits of $10,000 or more and receive interest on those funds at the same rates paid other depositors determined with reference to the rate on six-month U.S. Treasury bills; and (3) to make certain provisions regarding interest rate ceilings easier to read and understand.

EFFECTIVE DATE: June 1, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

F. Douglas Birdzell, Senior Attorney, Bank Regulation Section, Legal Division, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 550 17th Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20429, 202-389-4324.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: On May 10, 1978, the Board of Directors of FDIC adopted several amendments to FDIC's regulations governing the payment of interest or dividends on deposits in insured nonmember banks (12 CFR Part 329). These amendments became effective June 1, 1978 and appear in the May 18, 1978 issue of the FEDERAL REGISTER at pages 21436-21438. The Board acted to authorize two new categories of deposits for insured nonmember banks. The first of these is a non-negotiable, six-month time deposit which must be in an amount of $10,000 or more upon which the depository bank may pay interest at a rate equal to the rate (discount basis) on the most recently issued six-month U.S. Treasury bills (auction average). (Mutual savings banks may pay ¼ of 1 percent more than the rate.) The second is a $1,000 minimum, eight-year time deposit on which the bank may pay as much as 7¾ percent per year (8 percent in the case of mutual savings banks). The May 10 amendments adopted by the Board of Directors had the effect of allowing those who open IRA or Keogh accounts with maturities of three years or more on or after June 1, 1978, to earn interest of up to 8 percent per year on those accounts. The Board of Directors has now decided to allow those who held IRA or Keogh accounts prior to June 1, 1978, to earn interest of up to 8 percent per year on those accounts. In order to qualify for the 8 percent rate, the account holder will have to agree to extend its maturity so that the account will have run for at least three years from the date it was initially opened (unless the original account had a maturity of three years or more). However, this may be done without payment of any premature withdrawal penalty.

FDIC's Board has decided to further amend the regulations pertaining to interest rates to make it clear that public units, as defined in § 3(m) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, may invest their funds in non-negotiable, six-month deposits of $10,000 or more and receive the same rates of interest as those afforded other depositors. Public units are already allowed to receive up to 8 percent per year on time deposits with maturities of as little as 30 days. However, it is possible that the rate on six-month U.S. Treasury bills may, during certain periods, exceed 8 percent per year. Where this happens, there is no reason to deny public units the opportunity to receive the higher rate of interest if they are prepared to commit their funds for a period of six months.

The remaining changes adopted by FDIC's Board of Directors are solely for the purpose of making certain provisions in the regulations easier to read and understand. They do not materially change the substance of those provisions.

Since the amendments adopted by FDIC's Board of Directors are solely for the purpose of clarifying existing provisions in FDIC's regulations and for enlarging the rights of current IRA and Keogh account holders as well as public unit depositors, FDIC's Board decided to dispense with the provisions regarding notice, public comment, and deferred effective date which appear in 5 U.S.C. § 553 (b) and (d). The amendments will be effective on June 1, 1978.

Pursuant to its authority under §§ 9 and 18 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1819 and 1828), §§ 329.6 and 329.7 of FDIC's regulations are amended as follows:

Section 329.6 is amended by revising paragraphs (b)(3), (b)(4) and the last line of paragraph (b)(2) to read as follows:

§ 329.6 Maximum rates of interest payable by insured nonmember banks other than insured nonmember mutual savings banks.[13]

* * * * *

(b) *Deposits of less than $100,000.* * * *

(2) *Deposits of $1,000 or more with maturities of four years or more.*[13a]

* * * * *

eight years or more, 7¾ percent.

(3) *Time deposits of public units.* Except as provided in paragraphs (a) and (b)(5), no insured nonmember bank may pay interest on any time deposit of 30 days or more of a public unit (as defined in section 3(m) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act) at a rate in excess of 8 percent per annum.

(4) *Individual Retirement Account and Keogh (H.R. 10) Plan deposits.* Except as provided in paragraph (a), no insured nonmember bank may pay interest on any time deposit with a maturity of three years or more that consists of funds deposited to the credit of, or in which the entire beneficial interest is held by, an individual pursuant to an Individual Retirement Account agreement or Keogh (H.R. 10) Plan established pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 408 or § 401, at a rate in excess of 8 percent per annum.[13b]

* * * * *

Section 329.7 is amended by revising paragraphs (b)(5), (b)(6) and the last line of paragraph (b)(4) to read as follows:

§ 329.7 Maximum rates of interest on dividends payable on deposits of insured nonmember mutual savings banks.[14]

* * * * *

(b) *Maximum rates payable.* * * *

(4) *Time deposits of $1,000 or more with maturities of 4 years or more.*[14b]

* * * * *

8 years or more, 8 percent.

(5) *Time deposits of public units.* Except as provided in paragraphs (b)(2) and (b)(7), no insured nonmember mutual savings bank may pay interest or dividends on any time deposit of 30 days or more of a public unit (as defined in section 3(m) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act) at a rate in excess of 8 percent per annum.

(6) *Individual Retirement Account and Keogh (H.R. 10) Plan deposits.* Except as provided in paragraph (b)(2), no insured nonmember mutual savings bank may pay interest on any time deposit with a maturity of three years or more that consists of funds deposited to the credit of, or in which the entire beneficial interest is held by, an individual pursuant to an Individual Retirement Account agreement or Keogh (H.R. 10) Plan established pursuant to 26 U.S.C. §408 or §401, at a rate in excess of 8 percent per annum.[14c]

* * * * *

---

[13] * * *

[13a] * * *

[13b] Funds deposited in IRA or Keogh Plan accounts prior to June 1, 1978 will be eligible to earn up to 8 percent per annum so long as the deposit has a maturity of at least three years from the original date of deposit. The maturity of IRA and Keogh Plan deposits may be extended for this purpose without payment of the premature withdrawal penalty which would otherwise be required by § 329.4(e) of this Part.

[14] * * *

[14a] [Reserved]

[14b] * * *

[14c] Funds deposited in IRA or Keogh Plan accounts prior to June 1, 1978 will be eligi-

Footnotes continued on next page

By order of the Board of Directors.

Dated: May 26, 1978.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION,
ALAN R. MILLER,
Executive Secretary.

[FR Doc. 78-15488 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[6720-01]

CHAPTER V—FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

SUBCHAPTER B—FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK SYSTEM

[No. 78-335]

PART 526—LIMITATIONS ON RATE OF RETURN

SUBCHAPTER C—RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN SYSTEM

PART 545—OPERATIONS

Certificate Accounts

MAY 31, 1978.

AGENCY: Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: The Bank Board recently amended its regulations to establish two new categories of certificate accounts which may be offered by member institutions of the Federal Home Loan Bank System: an 8-year, $1,000-minimum certificate on which a return up to 8 percent per annum may be paid and a 6-month (26 weeks) $10,000-minimum account on which a return may be paid up to ¼ percent above the discount yield on six-month United States Treasury bills. In doing so, it inadvertently deleted language from the regulations which would permit payment of the new eight percent rate on IRA and Keogh Plan accounts with terms of three years or more. It also failed to note that the grace periods for deposits and withdrawals from other categories of accounts do not apply to the new six-month certificates. This amendment restores the deleted language concerning IRA and Keogh Plan accounts and excludes the new six-month accounts from the regulatory grace periods. It also permits payment of the eight percent rate beginning June 1, 1978, on existing IRA and Keogh Plan accounts opened before that date.

EFFECTIVE DATE: June 1, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Harry W. Quillian, Associate General Counsel, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, 1700 G Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20552, 202-377-6440.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: By Resolution No. 78-286 of May 10, 1978, the Bank Board amended § 526.5 of its Regulations for the Federal Home Loan Bank System (12 CFR 526.5) in part to permit member institutions to pay interest to savers at a maximum rate of eight percent on accounts of $1,000 or more maturing in eight or more years. In doing so, it inadvertently deleted language from § 526.5(c) which permits payment of the highest rate permitted under § 526.5 (which by virtue of the May 10 amendment is eight percent effective June 1, 1978) on a certificate account which qualifies as a retirement account under section 401(d) or section 408(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, and has a fixed or minimum term of not less than 3 years. This amendment restores that language to § 526.5(c) and hence permits payment of the new eight percent rate on IRA and Keogh Plan accounts.

By Resolution No. 78-286 the Bank Board also established a second new account category to authorize member institutions to pay interest on non-negotiable certificate accounts of $10,000 or more with maturities of six months (26 weeks) at a rate of return equal to one-quarter of one percent more than the discount yield on the most recently issued six-month United States Treasury bills (auction average). It is the intention of the Bank Board that there be no grace periods for deposit or withdrawal from these new six-month accounts, and this resolution therefore specifically excludes them from the grace periods provided for other categories of accounts by § 526.2(c). A conforming amendment is also made to § 545.1-1 of the Rules and Regulations for the Federal Savings and Loan System (12 CFR 545.1-1).

Consistent with action taken on May 26, 1978, by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve, the Bank Board has also determined to permit member institutions, effective June 1, to increase to eight percent the rate of interest paid on existing IRA and Keogh Plan time deposit funds with original maturities of three years or more. The rate of interest paid on existing IRA and Keogh funds with maturities of less than three years may also be increased to eight percent, effective June 1, if the maturities of such obligations are extended to three years or more from the date of the increase in the rate of interest paid. It is anticipated that this action will alleviate operational problems and will result in substantial public benefits by permitting existing retirement savers to obtain the most advantageous IRA and Keogh programs.

In order to facilitate achievement of these objectives as rapidly as possible, and because the Bank Board believes it is in the public interest that these amendments become effective without delay, the Bank Board hereby finds that notice and public procedure with respect to such amendments is contrary to the public interest and unnecessary under the provisions of 12 CFR 508.11 and 5 U.S.C. §553(b); and since publication of such amendments for the period of time specified in 12 CFR 508.14 and 5 U.S.C. §553(d) prior to the effective date of such amendments would, in the opinion of the Bank board, likewise be unnecessary for the same reasons, the Bank Board hereby provides that such amendments shall become effective as stated below.

Accordingly, the Bank Board hereby amends §526.5 by revising subparagraph (a)(7) and paragraph (c) thereof and §545.1-1 by adding new paragraph (i) thereto, to read as set forth below, effective June 1, 1978.

1. Section 526.5 is amended by revising subparagraph (a)(7) and paragraph (c) thereof to read as follows:

§ 526.5 Maximum rates of return on certificate accounts of less than $100,000.

(a) *Maximum rates.* Except as otherwise provided in this section or in § 526.5-1:

* * * * *

(7) *Maximum rate on 6-month certificate.* A member institution may pay a return, at a per annum rate not in excess of one-quarter of one percent above the rate established (auction average on a discount basis) for 6-month U.S. Treasury bills issued on or immediately prior to the date of deposit, on any certificate account of $10,000 or more having a fixed or minimum term or qualifying period of 6 months (26 weeks). Rounding off such rate may be done only by rounding down. The provisions of §526.2(c) of this Part do not apply to certificates authorized by this subparagraph (a)(7).

* * * * *

(c) *Exception as to fixed or minimum term or qualifying period.* A member institution may pay a return at a rate not in excess of the highest rate permitted under paragraph (a) of this section on any certificate account which is (i) a public unit account of $1,000 or more having a fixed or minimum term or qualifying period of not less than 30 days (except that certificate accounts under subparagraph

Footnotes continued from last page

least 3 years from the original date of deposit. The maturity of IRA and Keogh Plan deposits may be extended for this purpose without payment of the premature withdrawal penalty which would otherwise be required by §329.4(e) of this part.

(a)(7) must meet the minimum amount and maturity requirements set forth therein), or (ii) a certificate account which qualifies as a retirement account under section 401(d) or section 408(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, and has a fixed or minimum term of not less than 3 years.

2. Section 545.1-1 is amended by adding thereto a new paragraph (i) to read as follows:

§ 545.1-1 Distribution of earnings on bases, terms, and conditions other than those provided by charter.

* * * * *

(i) Paragraphs (d) and (e) of this §545.1-1 do not apply to savings accounts authorized by §526.5(a)(7) of this chapter.

(Sec. 4, 80 Stat. 824 and Sec. 5, 48 Stat. 132, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1425b and 1464); Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1947, 12 FR 4981, 3 CFR 1943-48 Comp. 1071.)

By the Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

J. J. FINN,
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 78-15504 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4910-13]

Title 14—Aeronautics and Space

CHAPTER I—FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

[Docket No. 77-GL-24; Amdt. 39-3232]

PART 39—AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES

McCauley Propellers Three Bladed Constant Speed Models D3A34C401 and D3A34C402

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Amendment to final rule.

SUMMARY: This amendment amends an existing airworthiness directive (AD) applicable to propellers installed on but not limited to the Cessna Model TU206G, T207A, and 210M aircraft by reducing the compliance time from 50 hours to before further flight. The amendment is needed because service experience indicates that some airplanes have not yet complied with the intent of the AD due to low utilization, and hydrogen embrittlement of the blade actuating pin screws has progressed to the point where immediate failure is probable.

EFFECTIVE DATE: June 7, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Robert W. Alpiser, Engineering and Manufacturing Branch, Flight Standards Division, AGL-214, Federal Aviation Administration, 2300 East Devon Avenue, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, telephone 312-694-4500, extension 308.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This notice amends Amendment 39-3101 (42 FR 64109) AD 77-26-03 which currently requires replacement of the cadmium plated blade actuating pin screws with black oxide screws per McCauley Service Bulletin 129 within the next 50 hours time in service. After issuing Amendment 39-3101, the FAA has determined, based on service experience, that the compliance time should be reduced to before further flight.

Since a situation exists that requires immediate adoption of this regulation, it is found that notice and public procedure hereon are impracticable and good cause exists for making the amendment effective in less than 30 days.

DRAFTING INFORMATION

The principal authors of this document are R. W. Alpiser, Flight Standards Division, Great Lakes Region, and C. Wilder, Officer of the Regional Counsel, Great Lakes Region.

ADOPTION OF THE AMENDMENT

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, § 39.13 of Part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR 39.13) is amended by Amendment 39-3101 (42 FR 64109) AD 77-26-03 by: Compliance required before further flight, except that the airplane may be flown in accordance with FAR 21.197 to a Federal aviation Administration Certificated Propeller Repair Station.

This amendment becomes effective on June 7, 1978.

Issued in Des Plaines, Ill., on May 22, 1978.

JOHN M. CYROCKI,
Director, Great Lakes Region.

[FR Doc. 78-15338 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4910-13]

[Docket No. 78-GL-1; Amdt. 39-3233]

PART 39—AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES

McCauley Propellers Three Bladed Full Feathering Constant Speed Model 3FF32C501

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Amendment to final rule.

SUMMARY: This amendment amends an existing airworthiness directive (AD) applicable to propellers installed on but not limited to the Cessna Model 421C and 404 aircraft by reducing the compliance time from 50 hours to before further flight. The amendment is needed because service experience indicates that some airplanes have not yet complied with the intent of the AD due to low utilization, and hydrogen embrittlement of the blade actuating pin screws has progressed to the point where immediate failure is probable.

EFFECTIVE DATE: June 7, 1978.

FOR FUTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Robert W. Alpiser, Engineering and Manufacturing Branch, Flight Standards Division, AGL-214, Federal Aviation Administration, 2300 East Devon Avenue, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, telephone 312-694-4500, extension 308.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This notice amends Amendment 39-3159 (43 FR 10904) AD 78-06-02 which currently requires replacement of the cadmium plated blade actuating pin screws with black oxide screws per McCauley Service Bulletin 131 within the next 50 hours time in service. After issuing Amendment 39-3159 the FAA has determined, based on service experience, that the compliance time should be reduced to before further flight.

Since a situation exists that requires immediate adoption of this regulation, it is found that notice and public procedure hereon are impracticable and good cause exists for making the amendment effective in less than 30 days.

DRAFTING INFORMATION

The principal authors of this document are R. W. Alpiser, Flight Standards Division, Great Lakes Region, and C. Wilder, Office of the Regional Counsel, Great Lakes Region.

ADOPTION OF THE AMENDMENT

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, § 39.13 of Part 39 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR 39.13) is amended by Amendment 39-3159 (43 FR 10904) AD 78-06-02 by: Compliance required before further flight, except that the airplane may be flown in accordance with FAR 21.197 to a Federal Aviation Administration Certificated Propeller Repair Station.

This amendment becomes effective on June 7, 1978.

Issued in Des Plaines, Ill., on May 22, 1978.

JOHN M. CYROCKI,
Director, Great Lakes Region.

[FR Doc. 78-15339 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4910-13]

[Docket No. 78-NW-12-AD; Amdt. 39-3228]

PART 39—AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES

Boeing Model 727 Series Airplane

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: This airworthiness directive requires inspections for cracks in the horizontal stabilizer jackscrew gimbal support fittings and jackscrew support arms on Boeing Model 727 series airplanes. The AD is required because cracks have been found that could result in loss of the forward attachment of the stabilizer to the jackscrew.

EFFECTIVE DATE: July 5, 1978.

ADDRESS: Boeing service bulletins specified in this directive may be obtained upon request to the Boeing Commercial Airplane Co., P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, Wash. 98124. Those documents may also be examined at FAA Northwest Region, 9010 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, Wash. 98108.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Gerald R. Mack, Engineering and Manufacturing Branch, FAA Northwest Region, 9010 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, Wash. 98108, telephone 206-767-2516.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Cracks have been detected in several horizontal stabilizer jackscrew gimbal support fittings of Boeing Model 727 series airplanes. The cracks were located in the lugs which attach to the jackscrew support arms and emanated from the bolt holes; several fittings had multiple cracks. Cracking is attributed to stress corrosion of the 7079-T6 aluminum alloy material. Although no reports of cracking in the jackscrew support arms have been received to date, these parts are susceptible to stress corrosion since they are also made from 7079-T6 aluminum alloy. Since this condition is likely to exist or develop in other 727 airplanes, an airworthiness directive is being issued to require eddy current inspections of the 7079-T6 aluminum alloy horizontal stabilizer jackscrew gimbal support fittings and jackscrew support arms on Boeing Model 727 series airplanes.

The technical aspects of this rule were coordinated with the Boeing Commercial Airplane Company and the operators through the Air Transport Association (ATA) prior to issuance.

Drafting Information

The principal authors of this document are Gerald R. Mack, Engineering and Manufacturing Branch, and Richard Salwen, Acting Regional Counsel, FAA Northwest Region.

The 750 flight hour compliance time for the initial inspection has been established by the agency on the basis of safety considerations and previous service experience with similar 7079-T6 aluminum alloy material parts. To prescribe the initial inspection required by this AD under the usual notice and public procedures followed by the agency within the time the agency has determined is required in the interest of safety, would necessarily result in a reduction of the compliance time for the initial inspection required by this AD. This could possible leave the operators insufficient time to schedule airplanes for compliance with the AD. Therefore, accomplishment of the 750 flight hour initial inspection required by this AD within the time the agency has determined is necessary makes strict compliance with the notice and public procedure provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act impracticable and this amendment becomes effective 30 days after publication in FEDERAL REGISTER.

Adoption of the Amendment

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, § 39.13 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR 39.13) is amended by adding the following new airworthiness directive:

BOEING. Applies to Boeing Model 727 series airplanes, certificated in all categories, with horizontal stabilizer jackscrew gimbal support fittings, P/Ns 65-17435-3 and -4, and/or horizontal stabilizer jackscrew support arms, P/N 65-17449-1. Compliance required as indicated. To detect cracks in the horizontal stabilizer jackscrew gimbal support fittings and jackscrew support arms, accomplish the following:

A. Within the next 750 flight hours time-in-service after the effective date of this AD or prior to November 15, 1978, whichever occurs first, unless accomplished within the last 750 flight hours time-in-service or since January 15, 1978, inspect the horizontal stabilizer jackscrew gimbal support fittings and jackscrew support arms for cracking in accordance with paragraph B of this AD. Reinspect per paragraph C of this AD.

B. 1. Inspect the two (2) lugs of the horizontal stabilizer jackscrew gimbal support fittings, P/N 65-17435-3(LH) and -4(RH), (4 lugs total), which attach to the jackscrew support arms, and the forward and aft lugs of the jackscrew support arms, P/N 65-17449-1, left and right side, in accordance with one of the following:

a. Eddy current inspection, with the jackscrew support arms removed, as specified in Boeing Alert Service Bulletin No. 727-55-A73, or later FAA approved revisions, or

b. Low frequency eddy current inspection, with the jackscrew support arms installed, as specified in Boeing Alert Service Bulletin No. 727-55-A73, or later FAA approved revisions, or

c. A procedure approved by the Chief, Engineering and Manufacturing Branch, FAA Northwest Region.

2. Visually inspect the remaining exposed portions of the fittings and arms not applicable to paragraph B.1 above.

C. Repeat the inspections per paragraph B of this AD at intervals of either 1 or 2 below, as applicable:

1. 1,500 flight hours time-in-service or nine (9) months from the last inspection whichever occurs first, or

2. 3,000 flight hours time-in-service or eighteen (18) months from the last inspection, whichever occurs first, if the fittings and arms have been reworked in accordance with Boeing Alert Service Bulletin No. 727-55-A73, or later FAA approved revisions, or in a manner approved by the Chief, Engineering and Manufacturing Branch, FAA Northwest Region.

D. Cracked parts are to be replaced or repaired prior to further flight in accordance with Boeing Alert Service Bulletin No. 727-55-A73, or later FAA approved revisions, or in a manner approved by the Chief, Engineering and Manufacturing Branch, FAA Northwest Region.

E. Terminating action of this AD consists of replacement of the horizontal stabilizer jackscrew gimbal support fittings (2) and jackscrew support arms (2) with 7075-T73 aluminum alloy material fittings and arms, Boeing P/N 65-17435-5/-6 and P/N 65-17449-7, respectively, or equivalent approved by the Chief, Engineering and Manufacturing Branch, FAA Northwest Region.

F. Airplanes may be flown to a maintenance base for repairs or replacement in accordance with FAR 21.197, subject to prior approval by the Chief, Engineering and Manufacturing Branch, FAA Northwest Region.

G. Requests for adjustments of the inspection threshold and intervals in this AD should be made directly to the Chief, Engineering and Manufacturing Branch, FAA Northwest Region. Such requests should contain substantiating data to justify the increase.

All persons affected by this directive who have not already received the service bulletin from the manufacturer, may obtain copies upon request to Boeing Commercial Airplane Co., P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, Wash. 98124. The documents may also be examined at FAA Northwest Region, 9010 East Marginal Way South, Seattle, Wash. 98108. This amendment becomes effective July 5, 1978.

(Secs. 313(a), 601, 603, Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended (49 U.S.C. 1354(a), 1421, 1423) sec. 6(c), Department of Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1655(c)); and 14 CFR 11.89.)

NOTE.—The Federal Aviation Administration has determined that this document does not contain a major proposal requiring preparation of an Economic Impact Statement under Executive Order 11821, as amended by Executive Order 11949, and OMB Circular A-107.

Issued in Seattle, Wash., on May 23, 1978.

C. B. WALK, Jr.,
Director, Northwest Region.

[FR Doc. 78-15345 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4910-13]

[Airspace Docket No. 78-EA-9]

PART 71—DESIGNATION OF FEDERAL AIRWAYS, AREA LOW ROUTES, CONTROLLED AIRSPACE, AND REPORTING POINTS

Designation of Transition Area: Chambersburg, Pa.

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: This amendment designates a Chambersburg, Pa., Transition Area. This designation will provide protection for aircraft executing a new instrument approach which has been developed for the Chambersburg Municipal Airport. An instrument approach procedure requires the designation of controlled airspace to protect aircraft utilizing the instrument approach.

EFFECTIVE DATE: 0901 G.m.t. July 13, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Frank Trent, Airspace and Procedures Branch, AEA-530, Air Traffic Division, Federal Aviation Administration, Federal Building, J.F.K. International Airport, Jamaica, N.Y. 11430, telephone 212-995-3391.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The purpose of this amendment to Subpart G of Part 71 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR Part 71) is to designate a new transition area. The rule resulted from the development of a new instrument approach for the airport. On page 9617 of the FEDERAL REGISTER for March 9, 1978, the FAA published a proposed amendment to designate the subject transition area. Interested parties were given time in which to submit comments. No objections were received.

DRAFTING INFORMATION

The principal authors of this document are Frank Trent, Air Traffic Division, and Thomas C. Halloran, Esq., Office of the Regional Counsel.

ADOPTION OF THE AMENDMENT

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, Subpart G of Part 71 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR Part 71) is amended, effective 0901 G.m.t. July 13, 1978, as published.

(Sec. 307(a), 313(a), Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1348(a), 1354(c)); sec. 6(c), Department of Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1655(c)); 14 CFR 11.69).

NOTE.—The Federal Aviation Administration has determined that this document does not contain a major proposal requiring preparation of an Economic Impact Statement under Executive Order 11821, as amended by Executive Order 11949, and OMB Circular A-107.

Issued in Jamaica, N.Y., on May 19, 1978.

LOUIS J. CARDINALI,
Acting Director, Eastern Region.

1. Amend §71.181 of Part 71 of the Federal Aviation Regulations by designating a Chambersburg, Pa. 700 feet floor transition area as follows:

CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

That airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface within a 6.5-mile radius of the center, 39°58'23" N., 77°38'37" W. of Chambersburg Municipal Airport, Chambersburg, Pa.; within an 8-mile radius of the center of the airport, extending clockwise from a 039° bearing from the airport to a 061° bearing from the airport; within a 15-mile radius of the center of the airport, extending clockwise from a 061° bearing from the airport to a 135° bearing from the airport; within an 8-mile radius of the center of the airport, extending clockwise from a 135° bearing from the airport to a 174° bearing from the airport; within a 7-mile radius of the center of the airport, extending clockwise from a 174° bearing from the airport to a 241° bearing from the airport; within 4 miles each side of the St. Thomas VORTAC 080° radial, extending from the 6.5-mile radius area to 29 miles east of the VORTAC.

[FR Doc. 78-15340 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4910-13]

[Airspace Docket No. 78-ASW-19]

PART 71—DESIGNATION OF FEDERAL AIRWAYS, AREA LOW ROUTES, CONTROLLED AIRSPACE, AND REPORTING POINTS

Alteration of Transition Area: State of Louisiana

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: The nature of the action being taken is an alteration of the Louisiana transition area southern boundary. The intended effect of the action is to clearly delineate the boundary between the Louisiana transition area and the Gulf of Mexico control area for the benefit of the pilots that must transit these areas. The circumstances which created the need for this action were the designation of the Gulf of Mexico control area beginning three nautical miles offshore and parallel to the shoreline and the revocation of Control Areas 1215, 1216, 1226 and 1447.

EFFECTIVE DATE: September 7, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

John A. Jarrell, Airspace and Procedures Branch (ASW-535), Air Traffic Division, Southwest Region, Federal Aviation Administration, P.O. Box 1689, Fort Worth, Tex. 76101; telephone 817-624-4911, extension 302.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: In Subpart G § 71.181 (43 FR 440) of FAR Part 71, the description of the Louisiana transition area reflects the description of its southern boundary prior to the designation of the Gulf of Mexico control area and revocation of Control Areas 1215, 1216, 1226 and 1447. Designation of the Gulf of Mexico control area and revocation of Control Areas 1215, 1216, 1226 and 1447 has resulted in a need to alter the description of the Louisiana transition area southern boundary to reflect these changes.

We have elected to omit circularization of a notice of proposed rule making (MPRM) on this alteration since this action updates an obsolete description.

THE RULE

This amendment to Subpart G of Part 71 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR Part 71) alters the Louisiana transition area. This action clearly delineates the boundary between the Louisiana transition area and the Gulf of Mexico control area and deletes reference to revoked control areas.

DRAFTING INFORMATION

The principal authors of this document are John A. Jarrell, Airspace and Procedures Branch, and Robert C. Nelson, Office of the Regional Counsel.

ADOPTION OF THE AMENDMENT

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, Subpart G of Part 71 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR Part 71) as republished (43 FR 440) is amended, effective 0901 G.m.t., September 7, 1978 as follows:

In Subpart G, § 71.181 (43 FR 440), the Louisiana transition area is altered as set forth below:

LOUISIANA

That airspace extending upward from 1,200 feet above the surface bounded on the west, north, and east by the Louisiana/Texas, Arkansas/Louisiana, and Louisiana/Mississippi State lines and bounded on the south by the Gulf of Mexico control area (three nautical miles offshore and parallel to the shoreline) beginning at the point of intersection of the Louisiana/Mississippi State line and the Gulf of Mexico control

area; thence west to the intersection of the Louisiana/Texas State line and the Gulf of Mexico control area.

(Sec. 307(a), Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1348(a); sec. 6(c), Department of Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1655(c)).)

NOTE.—The FAA has determined that this document does not contain a major proposal requiring preparation of an Economic Impact Statement under Executive Order 11821, as amended by Executive Order 11949, and OMB Circular A-107.

Issued in Fort Worth, Tex., on May 23, 1978.

PAUL J. BAKER,
Acting Director, Southwest Region.

[FR Doc. 78-15341 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4910-13]

[Airspace Docket No. 78-NE-13]

PART 71—DESIGNATION OF FEDERAL AIRWAYS, AREA LOW ROUTES, CONTROLLED AIRSPACE, AND REPORTING POINTS

Alteration of Control Zones

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: This action alters the wording in designated part-time control zone descriptions from "Airman's Information Manual" to Airport/Facility Directory." The designated part-time control zones' effective dates and times will be carried in the "Airport/Facility Directory" instead of the "Airman's Information Manual."

EFFECTIVE DATE: June 18, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Richard G. Carlson, Operations Procedures and Airspace Branch, ANE-536, Air Traffic Division, Federal Aviation Administration, 12 New England Executive Park, Burlington, Mass. 01803, telephone 617-273-7285.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

HISTORY

Part-time control zone descriptions contained in Subpart F, § 71.171 (43 FR 355) of Federal Aviation Regulations Part 71 include the information that the effective date and time will thereafter be continuously published in the "Airman's Information Manual." On May 18, 1978, this information was transferred to the new "Airport/Facility Directory" and will no longer appear in the "Airman's Information Manual." This will necessitate deletion of the "Airman's Information Manual" and the substitution therefor of "Airport/Facility Directory" in the descriptions.

THE RULE

This amendment to Subpart F of Part 71 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR Part 71) alters the description of designated part-time control zones by deleting the words "Airman's Information Manual" from the text and substituting therefor the words "Airport/Facility Directory."

Since these amendments are editorial in nature and impose no additional burden on any person, notice and public procedure hereon are unnecessary.

DRAFTING INFORMATION

The principal authors of this document are Richard Carlson, Air Traffic Division, New England Region, and George L. Thompson, Associate Regional Counsel, New England Region.

ADOPTION OF THE AMENDMENT

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me by the Administrator, Subpart F of Part 71 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR Part 71) is amended, effective 0901 G.m.t., June 18, 1978.

§ 71.171 [Amended]

In Subpart F of § 71.171 (43 FR 355) the following control zone descriptions are altered by deleting the words "Airman's Information Manual" from the text and substituting therefor the words "Airport/Facility Directory."

Bedford, Mass.
Beverly, Mass.
Bridgeport, Conn.
Danbury, Conn.
Groton, Conn.
Hyannis, Mass.
Manchester, N.H.
Martha's Vineyard, Mass.
Nantucket, Mass.
New Bedford, Mass.
New Haven, Conn.
Norwood, Mass.
Portland, Maine.
Presque Isle, Maine.
South Weymouth, Mass.
Worcester, Mass.

(Secs. 307(a) Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (72 Stat. 749; 49 U.S.C. 1348(a)); sec. 6(c), Department of Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1655(c)).)

NOTE.—The Federal Aviation Administration has determined that this document does not contain a major proposal requiring preparation of an economic impact statement under Executive Order 11821, as amended by Executive Order 11949, and OMB Circular A-107.

Issued in Burlington, Mass., on May 18, 1978.

ROBERT E. WHITTINGTON,
Director,
New England Region.

[FR Doc. 78-15346 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4910-13]

[Docket No. 17931; Amdt. No. 1112]

SUBCHAPTER F—AIR TRAFFIC AND GENERAL OPERATING RULES

PART 97—STANDARD INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURES

Miscellaneous Amendments

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: This amendment establishes, amends, suspends, or revokes Standard Instrument Approach Procedures (SIAPs) for operations at certain airports. These regulatory actions are needed because of the adoption of new or revised criteria, or because of changes occurring in the National Airspace System, such as the commissioning of new navigational facilities, addition of new obstacles, or changes in air traffic requirements. These changes are designed to provide safe and efficient use of the navigable airspace and to promote safe flight operations under instrument flight rules at the affected airports.

DATES: An effective date for each SIAP is specified in the amendatory provisions.

ADDRESS: Availability of matters incorporated by reference in the amendment is as follows:

FOR EXAMINATION

1. FAA Rules Docket, FAA Headquarters Building, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, D.C. 20591;
2. The FAA Regional Office of the region in which the affected airport is located; or
3. The Flight Inspection Field Office which originated the SIAP.

FOR PURCHASE

Individual SIAP copies may be obtained from:

1. FAA Public Information Center (APA-430), FAA Headquarters Building, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, D.C. 20591; or
2. The FAA Regional Office of the region in which the affected airport is located.

BY SUBSCRIPTION

Copies of all SIAPs, mailed once every 2 weeks, may be ordered from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The annual subscription price is $135.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

William L. Bersch, Flight Procedures and Airspace Branch (AFS-730), Aircraft Programs Division,

Flight Standards Service, Federal Aviation Administration, 800 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, D.C. 20591, telephone 202-426-8277.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This amendment to Part 97 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR Part 97) prescribes new, amended, suspended, or revoked Standard Instrument Approach Procedures (SIAPs). The complete regulatory description of each SIAP is contained in official FAA form documents which are incorporated by reference in this amendment under 5 U.S.C. 552(a), 1 CFR Part 51, and § 97.20 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (FARs). The applicable FAA forms are identified as FAA Forms 8260-3, 8260-4 and 8260-5. Materials incorporated by reference are available for examination or purchase as stated above.

The large number of SIAPs, their complex nature, and the need for a special format make their verbatim publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER expensive and impractical. Further, airmen do not use the regulatory text of the SIAPs but refer to their graphic depiction on charts printed by publishers of aeronautical materials. Thus, the advantages of incorporation by reference are realized and publication of the complete description of each SIAP contained in FAA form document is unnecessary. The provisions of this amendment state the affected CFR (and FAR) sections, with the types and effective dates of the SIAPs. This amendment also identifies the airport, its location, the procedure identification and the amendment number.

This amendment to Part 97 is effective on the date of publication and contains separate SIAPs which have compliance dates stated as effective dates based on related changes in the National Airspace System or the application of new or revised criteria. Some SIAP amendments may have been previously issued by the FAA in a National Flight Data Center (FDC) Notice to Airmen (NOTAM) as an emergency action of immediate flight safety relating directly to published aeronautical charts. The circumstances which created the need for some SIAP amendments may require making them effective in less than 30 days. For the remaining SIAPs, an effective date at least 30 days after publication is provided.

Further, the SIAPs contained in this amendment are based on the criteria contained in the U.S. Standard for Terminal Instrument Approach Procedures (TERPs). In developing these SIAPs, the TERPs criteria were applied to the conditions existing or anticipated at the affected airports. Because of the close and immediate relationship between these SIAPs and safety in air commerce, I find that notice and public procedure before adopting these SIAPs is unnecessary, impracticable, or contrary to the public interest and, where applicable, that good cause exists for making some SIAPs effective in less than 30 days.

The principal authors of this document are Rudolph L. Fioretti, Flight Standards Service, and Richard W. Danforth, Office of the Chief Counsel.

ADOPTION OF THE AMENDMENT

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me, Part 97 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR Part 97) is amended by establishing, amending, suspending, or revoking Standard Instrument Approach Procedures, effective on the dates specified, as follows:

1. By amending § 97.23 VOR-VOR/DME SIAPs identified as follows:

* * * effective September 21, 1978:

Salt Lake City, UT—Salt Lake City Int'l, VOR Rwy 16L (TAC), Amdt. 7.
Salt Lake City, UT—Salt Lake City Int'l, VOR Rwy 16R (TAC), Amdt. 18.
Salt Lake City, UT—Salt Lake City Int'l, VOR/DME or TACAN Rwy 34L, Amdt. 4.

* * * effective July 27, 1978:

Prescott, AZ—Prescott Muni., VOR-A, Amdt. 3.
Hartford, CT—Hartford Brainard, VOR-A, Amdt. 4.
Wilmington, DE—Greater Wilmington, VOR Rwy 9, Amdt. 2.
Wilmington, DE—Greater Wilmington, VOR Rwy 32, Amdt. 2.
Macon, GA—Herbert Smart Downtown, VOR/DME-B, Orig.
Greenwood/Wonderlake, IL—Galt Field, VOR-A, Amdt. 4.
Lincoln, IL—Logan County, VOR Rwy 3, Amdt. 2.
Richmond, IN—Richmond Municipal, VOR Rwy 5, Amdt. 6.
Richmond, IN—Richmond Municipal, VOR Rwy 23, Amdt. 6.
Plymouth, MI—Mettetal, VOR-A, Amdt. 4.
Manville, NJ—Kupper, VOR-A, Amdt. 2.
Readington, NJ—Solberg-Hunterdon, VOR-A, Amdt. 5.
Utica, NY—Oneida County, VOR/DME Rwy 33, Amdt. 2.
Hickory, NC—Hickory Muni., VOR Rwy 24, Amdt. 20.
Fayetteville, TN—Fayetteville Muni., VOR/DME Rwy 1, Amdt. 2.

* * * effective July 13, 1978:

Gulkana, AK—Gulkana, VOR Rwy 14, Amdt. 5.
Gulkana, AK—Gulkana, VOR Rwy 32, Amdt. 5.
San Francisco, CA—San Francisco Int'l, VOR Rwy 19L, Amdt. 5.
Humboldt, NE—Humboldt Muni., VOR/DME-A, Amdt. 1.
Chambersburg, PA—Chambersburg Municipal, VOR-DME-A, Original.
Beeville, TX—Beeville Municipal, VOR/DME Rwy 12, Amdt. 2.
Jonestown, TX—Bar K Airpark, VOR/DME-A, Amdt. 1.
Junction, TX—Kimble County, VOR-A, Amdt. 9.
Kenedy, TX—Karnes County, VOR/DME-A, Amdt. 4.
Longview, TX—Gregg County, VOR Rwy 13 (TAC), Amdt. 14.
Longview, TX—Gregg County, VOR/DME or TACAN Rwy 31, Amdt. 1.
Longview, TX—Gregg County, VOR/DME or TACAN Rwy 35, Amdt. 1.
Mason, TX—Mason County, VOR/DME-A, Amdt. 1.
New Braunfels, TX—New Braunfels Municipal, VOR/DME-A, Amdt. 3.
Rocksprings, TX—Edwards County, VOR Rwy 14, Amdt. 1.
San Antonio, TX—San Antonio International, VOR-A, Amdt. 2.
San Antonio, TX—Stinson Municipal, VOR Rwy 32, Amdt. 10.
Waco, TX—James Connally, VOR-A, Amdt. 4.
Spanaway, WA—Spanaway, VOR/DME Rwy 34, Original.
Milwaukee, WI—Lawrence J. Timmerman, VOR Rwy 4L, Amdt. 3.
Milwaukee, WI—Lawrence J. Timmerman, VOR Rwy 15L, Amdt. 8.

The FAA published an amendment in Docket No. 17890, Amdt. No. 1110 to Part 97 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (Vol. 43 FR No. 87 Page 19214; dated May 4, 1978) under § 97.23 effective June 15, 1978, which is hereby amended as follows: McGregor, TX, McGregor Municipal VOR/DME Rwy 17 Amdt. 3 is cancelled. McGregor, TX, McGregor Municipal VOR Rwy 17 Amdt. 2 remains in effect.

2. By amending § 97.25 SDF-LOC-LDA SIAPs identified as follows:

* * * effective July 27, 1978:

Tucson, AZ—Tucson Int'l, LOC BC Rwy 29R, Amdt. 2.
East St. Louis, IL—Bi-State Parks, LOC Rwy 30, Amdt. 3.
Glasgow, KY—Glasgow Muni., SDF Rwy 7, Amdt. 1.
Saginaw, MI—Tri City, LOC BC Rwy 23, Amdt. 6.

3. By amending § 97.27 NDB/ADF SIAPs identified as follows:

* * * effective July 27, 1978:

Hartford, CT—Hartford-Brainard, NDB-B, Amdt. 4.
Davenport, IA—Davenport Muni., NDB Rwy 2, Amdt. 9.
Lincoln, IL—Logan County, NDB Rwy 21, Amdt. 1.
Glasgow, KY—Glasgow Muni., NDB Rwy 7, Amdt. 2.
Jackson, MN—Jackson Muni., NDB Rwy 13, Amdt. 4.
Clarksdale, MS—Fletcher Field, NDB Rwy 18, Amdt. 3.
Clarksdale, MS—Fletcher Field, NDB Rwy 36, Amdt. 3.
Nashua, NH—Boire Field, NDB-B, Amdt. 9.
Utica, NY—Oneida County, NDB Rwy 15, Amdt. 8.
Utica, NY—Oneida County, NDB Rwy 33, Amdt. 10.
Hickory, NC—Hickory Muni., NDB Rwy 24, Amdt. 1.
Forence, SC—Florence City-County, NDB Rwy 9, Amdt. 8.
Fayetteville, TN—Fayetteville Muni., NDB Rwy 1, Amdt. 3.

* * * effective July 13, 1978:

Milford, IA—Fuller, NDB Rwy 18, Original.
Kerrville, TX—Kerrville Municipal/Louis Schreiner Field, NDB-A, Amdt. 4.

Longview, TX—Gregg County, NDB Rwy 13, Amdt. 8.
Pleasanton, TX—Pleasanton Municipal, NDB-A, Amdt. 3.
San Antonio, TX—San Antonio International, NDB Rwy 3R, Amdt. 34.
San Antonio, TX—San Antonio International, NDB Rwy 12R, Amdt. 18.
San Antonio, TX—San Antonio International, NDB Rwy 30L, Amdt. 7.
Sonora, TX—Sonora Municipal, NDB Rwy 18, Amdt. 1.
Waco, TX—James Connally, NDB Rwy 17L, Amdt. 3.
Waco, TX—James Connally, NDB Rwy 35R, Amdt. 4.

* * * effective May 17, 1978:

Pensacola, FL—Pensacola Regional, NDB Rwy 16, Amdt. 20.

4. By amending § 97.29 ILS-MLS SIAPs identified as follows:

* * * effective September 21, 1978:

Salt Lake City, UT—Salt Lake City Int'l, ILS Rwy 16L, Amdt. 5.
Salt Lake City, UT-Salt Lake City Int'l, ILS Rwy 34L, Amdt. 35.

* * * effective July 27, 1978:

Oakland, CA—Metropolitan Oakland Int'l, ILS Rwy 29, Amdt. 18.
Calverton, NY—Peconic River Plant (Grumman) ILS Rwy 5, Amdt. 8.
Utica, NY—Oneida County, ILS Rwy 15, Amdt. 2.
Utica, NY—Oneida County, ILS Rwy 33, Amdt. 12.
Hickory, NC—Hickory Muni., ILS Rwy 24, Amdt. 2.
Florence, SC—Florence City-County, ILS Rwy 9, Amdt. 8.

* * * effective July 13, 1978:

San Francisco, CA—San Francisco Int'l, ILS Rwy 19L, Amdt. 13.
Shreveport, LA—Shreveport Regional, ILS Rwy 13, Amdt. 18.
Longview, TX—Gregg County, ILS Rwy 13, Amdt. 4.
San Antonio, TX—San Antonio International, ILS Rwy 3R, Amdt. 11.
San Antonio, TX—San Antonio International, ILS Rwy 12R, Amdt. 7.
San Antonio, TX—San Antonio International, ILS Rwy 30L, Amdt. 3.
Waco, TX—James Connally, ILS Rwy 17L, Amdt. 4.

* * * effective May 18, 1978:

Medford, OR—Medford-Jackson County, ILS Rwy 14, Amdt. 8.

* * * effective May 17, 1978:

Pensacola, FL—Pensacola Regional, ILS Rwy 16, Amdt. 7.

5. By amending § 97.31 RADAR SIAPs identified as follows:

* * * effective September 21, 1978:

Salt Lake City, UT—Salt Lake City Int'l, RADAR-1, Amdt. 14.

* * * effective July 27, 1978:

Gulfport, MS—Gulfport Muni., RADAR-1, Amdt. 1.

* * * effective July 13, 1978:

San Antonio, TX—San Antonio International, RADAR-1, Amdt. 21.

6. By amending § 97.33 RNAV SIAPs identified as follows:

* * * effective July 27, 1978:

Prescott, AZ—Prescott Muni., RNAV Rwy 21, Original.
Wilmington, DE—Greater Wilmington, RNAV Rwy 9, Amdt. 2.

* * * effective July 13, 1978:

Humboldt, NE—Humboldt Muni., RNAV B. Original.
San Antonio, TX—San Antonio International, RNAV Rwy 30L, Amdt. 6.

(Secs. 307, 313(a), 601, and 1110, Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1348, 1354(a), 1421, and 1510); sec. 6(c), Department of Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1655(c)); delegation: 25 FR 6489 and paragraph 802 of Order FS P 1100.1, as amended March 9, 1973.)

NOTE.—The Federal Aviation administration has determined that this document does not contain a major proposal requiring preparation of an economic impact statement under Executive Order 11821, as amended by Executive Order 11949, and OMB Circular A-107.

Issued in Washington, D.C., on May 26, 1978.

JAMES M. VINES,
Chief,
Aircraft Programs Division.

NOTE.—The incorporation by reference in the preceding document was approved by the Director of the Federal Register on May 12, 1969.

[FR Doc. 78-15342 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[6320-01]

CHAPTER II—CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

SUBCHAPTER A—ECONOMIC REGULATIONS

[Docket No. 29139; Regulation ER-1051, Amdt. 43]

PART 221—CONSTRUCTION, PUBLICATION, FILING AND POSTING OF TARIFFS OF AIR CARRIERS AND FOREIGN AIR CARRIERS

AGENCY: Civil Aeronautics Board.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: For the reasons set forth in ER-1050, issued contemporaneously with this rule, the Board is deleting from 14 CFR Part 221 the requirements for public disclosure of airline overbooking practices. The requirements are instead being included in 14 CFR Part 250 so that the regulations relating to oversales can be consolidated.

DATES: Adopted: May 30, 1978. Effective: September 3, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Robert W. Kneisley, Attorney-Advisor, Civil Aeronautics Board, 1825 Connecticut Avenue NW., Washington, D.C. 20428, 202-673-5035.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Accordingly, the Civil Aeronautics Board hereby amends 14 CFR Part 221 as set forth below:

1. The table of contents is revised by deleting § 221.177, *Notice of deliberate overbooking.*

§ 221.4 [Amended]

2. Section 221.4, *Definitions,* is amended by deleting the definition of "Deliberate overbooking."

§ 221.177 [Deleted]

3. Subpart N is amended by deleting § 221.177.

(Secs. 204, 403, 404, and 411, Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, 72 Stat. 743, 758, 760, and 769 (49 U.S.C. 1324, 1373, 1374, and 1381).)

By the Civil Aeronautics Board.

PHYLLIS T. KAYLOR,
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 78-15407 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[6320-01]

[Docket No. 29139; Regulation ER-1050, Amdt. 9]

PART 250—OVERSALES

Comprehensive Amendment

AGENCY: Civil Aeronautics Board.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: The Board is adopting new rules designed to minimize the involuntary "bumping" of airline passengers who hold confirmed reservations on oversold flights. The rules require airline personnel not to deny boarding to any passenger against his will until volunteers are first sought to give up their reservations willingly in exchange for a compensatory payment. Passengers bumped involuntarily will be entitled to substantially greater compensation than in the past, and eligibility for that compensation is expanded. Carriers are also encouraged to experiment with other reservations and boarding practices that will reduce involuntary bumping. Finally, the rules require greater public disclosure of boarding procedures and passengers' rights in the event of an oversold flight.

DATES: Adopted: May 30, 1978. Effective: September 3, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Robert W. Kneisley, Attorney-Advisor, Civil Aeronautics Board, 1825 Connecticut Avenue NW., Washington, D.C. 20428, 202-673-5035.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Civil Aeronautics Board is adopt-

ing a new policy to control what has become a persistent and serious problem for a growing number of airline travelers, the "bumping" of passengers—the failure of an air carrier to provide seats to confirmed reservation holders—because of overbooking of flight capacity. The new rules are designed to eliminate involuntary bumping, but without prohibiting deliberate overbooking or rigidly regulating other reservations practices of the airline industry. Carriers will, however, have to alter their current procedures to ensure that the passengers bumped are those who relinquish their reservations willingly, in return for compensation. In short, carriers are expected to reduce involuntary bumpings sharply below current levels, to the smallest practicable number.

The rules were proposed in September 1977 (Notice of Proposed Rulemaking EDR-334[1]), in the first comprehensive reexamination of the oversale regulations in more than ten years. EDR-334 proposed a number of changes in the existing regulatory scheme: Before bumping any passenger against his will, carrier personnel would be required to request volunteers who would agree to give up their reservation in return for a payment of compensation; denied boarding compensation for passengers bumped involuntarily would be increased substantially; eligibility for denied boarding compensation would be broadened by eliminating some of the current exceptions to the compensation rule; finally, carriers were urged to experiment with other, perhaps novel, reservations and boarding procedures that would also ameliorate existing oversales practices.[2] In a related action several months earlier,[3] the Board required air carriers and their agents to disclose to the public the possibility that confirmed reservations might not be honored due to deliberate overbooking of flights. Those notice rules, which required a display of counter signs and a distribution of disclosure notices with tickets, were adopted on an interim basis pending completion of this broader proceeding.

EDR-334 did not propose to declare the practice of deliberate overbooking to be "unfair or deceptive" under § 411 of the Federal Aviation Act, but alluded to that possibility in the future if involuntary bumpings were not sharply reduced under new rules. Concomitantly, the Board declined to propose mandatory no-show controls, such as ticket refund penalties and advance payment requirements, because of the drastic effects they would have on the flexibility and convenience of the airlines reservations system.

Comments on the proposed rules were filed by U.S. and foreign air carriers, consumer organizations, government bodies, and private individuals.[4] After considering these comments the Board has decided to make the proposed rules final, with some modifications discussed below.

1. General Comments

The proposed rules were supported by consumer organizations, government agencies, and a number of private citizens. These persons and groups generally agreed that bumping was a serious comsumer problem for which EDR-334 offered a reasonable remedy.

On the other hand, nearly all carriers opposed the policy and procedures set forth in EDR-334 as unnecessary and unwise, and argued that they should be moderated or made inapplicable to certain classes of carriers or types of operations. Basically, the carriers contended that EDR-334 was an overreaction to a minor problem, since the vast majority of air travelers are accommodated on the flight of their choice without difficulty. It was also argued that the Board has an inadequate factual and legal basis for adopting more stringent rules for the payment of denied boarding compensation, and that an evidentiary hearing is required before issuance of these rules. Some carriers contended that bumping is not an industrywide problem but is only exaggerated by the substandard performance of a few carriers, and that the Board should take action against the ones with high bumping rates instead of imposing harsh rules uniformly on all of them. Others argued that Board action is unnecessary because natural competitive forces will induce carriers to devise the best methods for dealing with oversales.

We disagree with these arguments. The many comments filed in this proceeding of two years' duration, including hundreds of letters from individual citizens, along with oversales data and other information received by the Board, amply demonstrate that the carriers' existing overbooking and oversales practices too often result in inconvenience, distress, and even financial loss to unsuspecting passengers. Notwithstanding the Board's attempts to inform the public of the airline overbooking practices, it is understandable that many travelers are outraged when, through no fault of their own, and under circumstances entirely under the control of the carrier, their "confirmed reservations" are not honored. The number of passengers denied confirmed space has grown steadily in recent years and now is approximately 150,000 per year.[5] While the incidence of oversales is small in relation to total number of passengers carried, in absolute terms it is significant. The rate of oversales has shown no signs of substantial amelioration in the last several years, nor have carriers taken any sustained initiative to alleviate the arbitrary and deceptive aspects of current bumping procedures. Under these circumstances regulatory action is not only warranted, but imperative. After all, the most common causes of oversales—whether intentional, e.g., deliberate overbooking, or inadvertent, e.g., "errors" of reservation personnel—are within the exclusive control of the carriers and their agents. It is therefore not unreasonable to require them to administer their reservations and boarding prac-

---

[1] 42 FR 48577, September 23, 1977. EDR-334 followed an analysis of public comments submitted pursuant to Advance Notice of Proposed Rulemaking EDR-296 (April 13, 1976, 41 FR 16478) in which the Board discussed the overbooking and no-show problems generally but proposed no specific rules.

[2] American Airlines has recently instituted an experimental procedure of soliciting volunteers from oversold flights by offering immediate cash payments (of $25 in most cases) to anyone willing to give up their reserved seat. The experiment, which is limited to flights leaving from four cities, is described in American's application for waiver of Part 250 filed January 9, 1978.

[3] Regulation ER-987, 42 FR 12420, March 4, 1977.

[4] In addition to many individual letters, formal comments on EDR-334 were filed by Aeromexico, Air BVI Limited, Air Jamaica, Air Midwest, Airline Passengers Association (APA), Allegheny Airlines, Aloha Airlines, American Airlines, American Society of Travel Agents (ASTA), Aviation Consumer Action Project (ACAP), Braniff Airways, Delta Air Lines, U.S. Department of Transportation, Eastern Air Lines, Frontier Airlines, Hawaiian Airlines, Hughes Airwest, International Air Transport Association (IATA), on behalf of 18 carriers (Aeromexico, Air France, Air New Zealand, Avianca, British Airways, British Caledonian Airways, El Al Israel Airlines Ltd., Iberia, Iran Air, Jugoslavenski Aerotransport, KLM Royal Dutch Airlines, Lufthansa, Olympic Airways, Qantas Airways, Scandinavian Airlines System, South African Airways, Swissair, and Trans World Airlines), Japan Air Lines Company Ltd., Stephan P. Kaufman, Richard M. Leonard, Lineas Aereas Costarricenses (LACSA), Compania Mexicana De Aviacion (Mexicana), National Airlines, North Central Airlines, Northwest Airlines, Congressman George O'Brien, Office of the Consumer Advocate of the Civil Aeronautics Board, Office of Consumer Affairs of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Ozark Air Lines Pacific Western Airlines Ltd., Pan American World Airways, Piedmond Aviation, Harry Salis, Julian L. Simon, Southern Airways, Texas International Airlines, Trans World Airlines (TWA), Western Air Lines, Wien Air Alaska, and United Air Lines.

[5] In fiscal year 1977 the number of passengers denied confirmed space due to oversales on U.S. carriers was approximately 130,000 for domestic operations and 12,000 for international flights. In addition, oversales of foreign carriers are estimated to be at least 10,000 (see p. 13, infra). CAB Form 251.

tices in a manner which minimizes the hardship and inconvenience to their customers.

Nor do we find that an oral evidentiary hearing is required before these rules may be adopted. This action is clearly rulemaking with the meaning of § 553 of the Administrative Procedure Act. We are making basic policy choices in this proceeding, and the public, including air carriers, has been given an ample opportunity to be heard.

Several carriers argue that the Board should now expressly declare that the practice of deliberate overbooking is in the public interest. On the other hand, ACAP, ASTA, and several individuals urge us to outlaw that practice as unfair and deceptive. We believe it is unnecessary to do either. As we recognized in EDR-334, overbooking does provide important public benefits, by filling what would otherwise be empty seats and thereby reducing the pressure for fare increases, and by enabling more passengers to be accommodated on the flight of their choice. Yet overbooking is also a major contributor to oversales and the consequent inability of carriers to honor confirmed reservations. Under these circumstances, the Board has decided not to prohibit the practice of intentional overbooking, so long as the social harm it sometimes causes can be controlled by other means.

Carriers will therefore be free to use whatever reservations practices they find most effective, as long as involuntary denied boardings are eliminated or reduced to the smallest practicable number. In fact, carriers may find it in their interest to develop new methods of controlling oversales to augment or supplant the procedures contained in these rules. However, if involuntary bumping is not substantially reduced below current levels, we will reexamine our decision not to engage in detailed oversight of carriers' reservations practices, including deliberate overbooking.

2. Solicitation of Volunteers

Most carriers argued that the requirement to seek volunteers would confuse passengers, undermine consumer confidence in the airlines reservations system, delay flights, and invite abuse by passengers. It was also argued that the procedure would be especially unsuitable in some situations, such as international flights (confusion and flight delay very likely because of many non-English-speaking passengers), and late-evening or low-frequency flights (few if any volunteers would come forward). The Board was therefore urged to drop the requirement altogether, to exclude international flights from its ambit, or at least to specify that volunteers need not be sought from inside the aircraft or in other cases where flight delay might result.

Other carriers expressed some support for the volunteer proposal. Some stated that they have developed preliminary procedures to solicit volunteers (United's plan includes boarding the aircraft when there are too few volunteers among passengers waiting to board), and Eastern commented that its experience with Leisure Class (conditional) reservations indicates that the proposed volunteer system would benefit both carriers and consumers. It was pointed out, however, that if the compensation prescribed for volunteers is the same as for nonvolunteers the carrier will have no economic incentive to seek volunteers. The Board was thus urged to specify compensation levels only for those involuntarily bumped and let the carrier offer lesser amounts in its search for volunteers. American, for example, claimed that an offer of $25 will attract enough volunteers to eliminate the oversale problem almost entirely. Delta took an opposite position, arguing that compensation for volunteers should be higher than that for nonvolunteers, in order to encourage volunteering.

All consumer and government commenters supported the volunteer proposal, at least in part, as a constructive and workable procedure. ACAP, however, would make the requirement more stringent and permit carriers to deny boarding only to volunteers.

We are adopting a requirement to seek volunteers but we are now persuaded that it is both unnecessary and economically inefficient to prescribe the level of compensation for them. This modification of the proposal will enable carriers to adjust their offerings to prospective volunteers in accordance with experience, and avoid needless and wasteful overpayments. Carriers will also have a greater incentive to seek volunteers—by offering attractive, yet lower, compensation than is prescribed for non-volunteers—and the Board's goal of eliminating involuntary bumping will therefore have a better chance of success. The likelihood of flight delay and passenger confusion will also be reduced, since carriers may offer volunteers a flat sum of money rather than having to explain the Board's rather complicated denied boarding compensation formula. This determination in no way excludes the possibility of carriers offering volunteers greater compensation than we prescribe here for nonvolunteers, if they choose to do so. We conceive the possibility that a company may wish to, in order to avoid the necessity for bumping any passenger involuntarily, and we would obviously commend such a policy.

Our new rule does not specify the form, content, or method of broadcast for the message used to solicit volunteers, since those matters are suitably left to the discretion of carrier management. However, in order for a passenger to make an informed decision whether to volunteer, in some cases he should be told of his chances of being bumped involuntarily and the amount of denied boarding compensation. For example, a passenger who is likely to be selected for involuntary bumping but volunteers instead may feel deceived upon discovering that he would have been better compensated by not volunteering. In other cases, though, where volunteers are sought from passengers not likely to be denied boarding involuntarily, information on compensation for nonvolunteers is extraneous to the prospective volunteer's decision, and would serve only to complicate and delay the volunteering process. Therefore, we are requiring that any passenger who is asked to volunteer, without being informed that he is in danger of being denied boarding involuntarily and the compensation payable in that event, may not later be involuntarily bumped.[6] This condition requires carriers to "fully inform" in advance only those prospective volunteers who are in danger of being involuntarily bumped; others need not be given that information. Of course, nothing is to prevent a carrier from limiting its solicitation exclusively to a group of passengers not in danger of being bumped involuntarily, thereby obviating the need for any explanations about involuntary bumping procedures.[6a]

3. Compensation for Passengers Bumped Involuntarily

EDR-334 proposed several revisions in the current level of, and eligibility for, denied boarding compensation: (1) The basic DBC level would be increased to 200 percent of the bumped passenger's ticket value ($50 minimum, $400 maximum), connecting flight coupons would be included in the computation, and "value" would be redefined to include U.S. transportation taxes; (2) the existing exception for passengers given alternate transportation within 2 hours (4 hours internationally) would be eliminated, and those passengers would be entitled to one-half the DBC otherwise payable ($25 minimum, $200 maximum); and (3) the existing exception for bumpings caused by substitution of smaller aircraft would be narrowed to

[6] See § 250.2b(b).

[6a] American Airlines is apparently conducting its experiment (see note 2) in that manner, by seeking volunteers only from early arrivals, who would not be subject to involuntary bumping since American follows a "first come, first served" boarding priority. See American's petition for reconsideration dated March 6, 1978.

apply only when the substitution were caused by weather affecting the flight in question.

Nearly all carriers opposed these changes on the ground that existing compensation levels are fully compensatory, and that the proposed increase would result in windfall payments to bumped passengers. It was contended that acceptance of DBC is supposed to be optional, and that any passenger whose damages exceed the proferred compensation may seek redress in the courts, though some carriers conceded that the current eligibility for compensation should be broadened or that passengers should be compensated for out-of-pocket expenses. Several local service carriers opposed the inclusion of connecting flight coupons in DBC on the grounds that it would discriminate against short-haul feeder carriers by imposing disproportionately high compensation costs in comparison to average flight length and would invite passengers to reserve space on long connecting flights they don't intend to use, in order to profit from being bumped. Some carriers argued that passengers given substitute transportation within the 2- and 4-hour limits "have not suffered compensable delay," and therefore should not be eligible for DBC; alternatively, it was asserted that all bumped passengers, whether or not re-routed, should be compensated at the same rate (100 percent of flight coupons).

Most consumer and government commenters supported the proposed changes as a constructive response to involuntary oversales and reasonable relief for bumped passengers. Others urged the Board to increase compensation levels even further, e.g., by setting DBC at 300 percent of ticket value, or by removing the $400 maximum. It was also argued that the theoretical right to pursue common law remedies for bumping damages is illusory in practice, and that the vast majority of consumers will simply accept whatever compensation is offered.

We have decided to adopt the proposed revisions in the DBC computation, with one exception and a minor modification. We continue to believe, as we stated in EDR-334, that existing compensation levels are inadequate to redress the inconvenience and distress often resulting from involuntary bumping incidents. The increase will not only provide better compensation for passengers denied boarding against their will, but will give carriers greater incentive to refine their overbooking and boarding procedures so that involuntary oversales are minimized.[7] Because a bumping from one flight often causes the passenger to miss a connecting flight as well, all ticket coupons (up to the passenger's destination or a stopover of 4 or more hours) will be included in the computation. Since these new compensation levels will apply only to passengers bumped involuntarily, the impact upon the airline industry—including carriers with a high proportion of connecting traffic—need not be severe, since carriers can avoid the higher payments by seeking volunteers at lower levels of compensation, or by eliminating involuntary oversales in some other manner.

These rules will also, for the first time, require payment of compensation to passengers who are given alternate transportation to their destination or stopover within 2 hours domestically and 4 hours internationally. Many such passengers are substantially inconvenienced by such a delay and are therefore entitled to some compensation for the carrier's failure to deliver the service naturally expected by the consumer. Historically, about 50 percent of all passengers denied boarding have been ineligible for compensation because of the alternate-transportation exception. Compensation for re-routed passengers is set at one-half the level otherwise payable (minimum $37.50, maximum $200) so that carriers will still have an economic incentive to arrange substitute transportation for involuntarily bumped passengers.

However, we have decided not to adopt the proposed narrowing of the DBC exception for equipment substitutions. Carriers argued that the proposed limitation—that payment of DBC could be avoided only for substitutions caused by weather conditions affecting that flight—would virtually eliminate the exception altogether and would be injurious to consumers. They stated that the vast majority of equipment substitutions are due to mechanical malfunctions or other factors outside the carrier's control, and are rarely, if ever, caused directly by weather. Thus the proposal would assertedly require payment of compensation to all passengers denied boarding from substitute aircraft and, in some cases, would encourage carriers to cancel flights instead of arranging equipment substitutions, which do benefit the public. (Passengers are not entitled to compensation for cancelled flights.)

We are persuaded that adoption of the weather limitation would not be in the interest of the traveling public. The equipment-substitution exception is based on the belief that mechanical failures and safety problems are more nearly beyond the carriers' control than other causes of oversales, and that carriers should not be expected to insure against their occurrence by withholding large numbers of seats from sale.[8] Since this exception has apparently not been abused (less than 10 percent of all oversales are caused by equipment substitutions), and its elimination might well result in a lessening of the carrier's incentive to arrange for substitute aircraft, we are not now inclined to change the current rule.

4. Boarding Priorities

EDR-334 acknowledged that at times there will be an insufficient number of volunteers, and bumpings will be necessary on a basis other than the free will of the passenger. The Board proposed to allow carriers to select non-volunteers for denied boarding on the same basis as in the past, i.e., in accordance with non-discriminatory boarding priority rules. Currently, each carrier must file with the Bureau of Pricing and Domestic Aviation its boarding priority rules and relevant portions of the company manual instructing personnel in boarding procedures for oversold flights. There is some variety in the carriers' priority rules but the most common lowest boarding priorities are the last passenger to check in, the "least inconvenienced" passenger, or passengers using discount fares. ERD-334 tentatively proposed to continue to allow carriers flexibility in establishing their priorities, but comment was specifically solicited on the advisability of prescribing a uniform boarding priority for all carriers, such as chronological order of reservation or ticket purchase.

Carriers generally argued for continued flexibility in establishing and administering boarding priorities, contending that a Board-imposed system would be unduly rigid and an inadequate substitute for on-the-spot judgment of experienced boarding personnel. Other commenters contended that the Board should prescribe a uniform boarding priority based on chronological order of reservation, on the ground that consumers would regard such a system as more equitable than current procedures. ACAP and ASTA argued that whatever boarding priorities are established should be filed as tariffs, or at least be available for inspection upon request to the carrier. They contended that the existing informal filing system leads to both a lack of Board scrutiny and inadequate public notice of these rules, and allows carrier personnel to ignore them. APA would support allowing carriers to establish differing boarding priorities

[7] We are setting the minimum DBC payable at $75, rather than the $50 proposed. This increase will sharpen the important distinction between volunteers and non-volunteers, and will give carriers both greater incentive and more bargaining room for securing volunteers on low-priced flights.

[8] See Regulation ER-503, adopted August 3, 1967, 32 FR 11939.

only if each priority system were submitted for public comment before adoption.

We have decided to refrain from rigidly regulating this aspect of carrier boarding practices, and we will continue to allow the carriers to exercise some discretion in establishing boarding priorities. However, we are adopting more stringent requirements for clarity and public disclosure of the rules. Under current practice, the priority rules are insufficiently publicized and are sometimes so broadly drafted as to invite arbitrary action by boarding personnel. Passengers, who are understandably sensitive to the bumping selection process, are generally ignorant of the rules, and cannot take steps either to protect themselves from involuntary bumping or to verify that carriers have in fact acted in accordance with the stated priorities.

Therefore, we are requiring the carriers' boarding priority rules and practices to be filed as tariffs, in order to give the Board and the public a specific opportunity to pass upon them, and to make them more readily available to the public on a continuing basis. Relevant portions of company manuals instructing personnel on boarding priorities and bumping procedures shall be filed with the Tariffs Section of the Board and will be available for public inspection. In addition, the priority rules, or a summary thereof, must be included in the written statement that explains denied boarding compensation and the passenger's rights in the event of an oversold flight, and that statement (which we have revised in plain English) must be filed in the tariffs and made available to passengers at all airport ticket counters and boarding points being used by the carrier.[9]

A reference to boarding priority rules will also be included in the standard overbooking disclosure notice posted at ticket counters and distributed with tickets, to alert passengers to both the existence and availability of the rules. Finally, we are requiring that the priority rules be written in a sufficiently clear and specific manner to be meaningful to the average passenger, i.e., to enable the reader to ascertain the approximate likelihood of his being bumped, and to plan accordingly. Some of the carriers' current rules—e.g., those that would deny boarding to the "most logical passenger" or the "least inconvenienced passenger"—fall short of that standard, and invite arbitrary action by boarding personnel. While we do not intend to eliminate flexibility and judgment from the exercise of boarding procedures,[10] which must necessarily be administered quickly and with a minimum of inconvenience to the remaining passengers, we are simply requiring carriers to inform their patrons more fully and frankly of the chance that their confirmed reservations may not be honored.

5. APPLICABILITY OF THE NEW RULES.

Part 250 now applies to the scheduled operations of all certificated carriers and foreign carriers on flights "originating or terminating at, or serving" a U.S. point. EDR-334 proposed to retain this jurisdictional scope for new oversale rules.

Several foreign carriers, and some U.S. carriers operating internationally, argued that there is no basis for amending Part 250 with respect to foreign air transportation. They pointed out that the oversale rate for international operations has recently declined, and contended that the unique characteristics of international flights are not conducive to the rigid and harsh boarding regulations of any one nation. Not only would the volunteer requirement be unworkable on those flights, it was asserted, but the new U.S. rules would expose foreign carriers to conflicts of various nations' laws.

We adhere to our tentative conclusion that these new rules should be given the same extra-territorial application as our existing oversale regulations. Although oversales on international flights had declined slightly at the time EDR-334 was issued, the rate of oversales in international operations is in fact higher than that for domestic flights; in addition, more recent data show a significant increase in bumpings from international flights, in both absolute and relative terms.[11] Moreover, the arguments now raised in opposition to applying our oversale regulations to international operations are essentially the same as those raised and rejected when Part 250 was first given extraterritorial effect, in order to extend an umbrella of protection to U.S. travelers abroad.[12]

Three other requests were made regarding the applicability of Part 250. Air BVI, Ltd., requested that the regulations be extended to commuter carriers because "there is no reason to believe that the bumping rate of commuters is less than the rest of the industry," and commuter passengers are assertedly entitled to the protections of Part 250. (Air BVI operates scheduled flights on a head-to-head basis with several commuters in the Caribbean.) Texas International requested an exemption from Part 250 in intra-Texas markets in which TXI competes with Southwest Airlines, an intrastate carrier that is not subject to any regulation similar to Part 250. TXI argued that the lack of comparable oversale regulations for Southwest would prevent TXI from competing effectively in those markets, which assertedly comprise only 5 percent of TXI's total system markets. Wien Air Alaska asked to be excluded from any increase in DBC levels, on the ground that Wien's existing boarding procedures already minimize involuntary bumping, and the Board has no basis for imposing stricter oversale regulations on Alaskan air carriers.

We are denying these requests. Among other considerations, grant of the relief sought would raise serious questions of line-drawing and administrative fairness. We are not at this time aware of any significant bumping problems on commuter airlines that would warrant the extension of Part 250 to that class of carriers, nor is it within the scope of this proceeding to reexamine the competitive relationship between certificated and non-certificated carriers, as Air BVI and TXI would have us do. In regard to Wien's request, if it is in fact true that Wien already minimizes involuntary bumping, then these amendments will impose no significant new obligations or hardship on that carrier. In any event, Wien has advanced no compelling reason why passengers on Alaskan flights should not be given the same protection against involuntary bumping afforded to other air travelers.

6. ALTERNATE RESERVATIONS PROCEDURES

We must emphasize that the boarding procedures contained in this rule should not be considered the only permissible method for controlling oversales. EDR-334 encouraged the use of conditional reservations— whereby the purchaser accepts an increased risk of being bumped in return for an economic inducement, such as a free flight if the reservation is not honored—to supplement or replace deliberate overbooking. We also suggested other means of capacity control, such as bidding systems—Where the passengers bumped would be those who submit the lowest bids for compensation—or the establishment of no-show control measures, such as advance payment requirements and ticket refund penalties. With a few excep-

[9] See § 250.9.

[10] For example, priority rules could, as they often do now, include exceptions for persons traveling on emergency, unaccompanied minors, or elderly or infirm passengers.

[11] In fiscal year 1977 U.S. flag carriers denied boarding to 11,580 passengers from international flights, for a ratio of 7.8 bumpings per 10,000 enplanements. These data represent an increase over calendar 1976 figures of 9,958 bumpings and a ratio of 7.4 (for domestic flights the denied boarding rate was 6.6 per 10,000 enplanements in fiscal 1977).

[12] See Regulation ER-800, adopted August 13, 1974, 39 FR 38087.

tions,[13] carriers' responses to these suggestions were negative. However, we continue to encourage experimentation with innovative reservations and boarding systems. Although carriers appear reluctant to deviate from current practices, they may find that new procedures are successful with the traveling public, at least in some markets.

As a technical matter, we have deleted the proposed § 250.11, "Alternate procedures for denied boarding," because it appears to be unnecessary. Any carrier that wishes to meet its obligation to minimize involuntary bumping by means other than those contained in Part 250 may do so upon the filing and approval of tariffs providing for the alternate procedures.

7. Other Changes

This rule makes a few other changes to existing regulations. First, we are modifying the interim requirements for disclosure of overbooking practices to reflect the new oversale policy. The requirements for posting and distributing the notices remain unchanged but the standard text has been expanded to include the following statements: "If a flight is overbooked, no one will be denied a seat until airline personnel first ask for volunteers willing to give up their reservation in exchange for a payment of the airline's choosing. If there are not enough volunteers the airline will deny boarding to other persons in accordance with its particular boarding priority." The additional language, along with minor editorial changes to the rest of the notice, is designed to alert passengers to their rights and carriers' obligations under the new rules.[14]

We are also updating and revising the reporting requirements of § 250.10 so that more useful data are collected. First, the requirement to report oversales by individual markets (on Form 250) is being suspended indefinitely. Those reports have not proved very useful to the Board in policy development or otherwise, and have not been published since 1975. Accordingly, we will not require the filing of Form 250 until further notice, and then only if there appears to be a regulatory need for that type of information. Second, the reporting of system-wide oversales (on Form 251) is being revised in a number of respects. Most importantly, the new Form 251 separately lists the number of volunteers and non-volunteers denied boarding, and the total compensation paid to each category. These data will enable the Board to monitor the compliance of the industry with its new policy, and to determine whether further regulatory action is necessary. Various editorial changes to Form 251 are being made as well, in order to simplify the reporting and publication of oversale statistics: (1) The reporting basis will be changed simply to include all flights to which Part 250 applies, i.e., all flights originating or terminating at, or serving, a U.S. point. In the past, carriers were given a choice of reporting Form 251 data on a systemwide basis, or limited to the carrier's top 15 stations or stations accounting for 67 percent of its total enplanements.[15] This modification will eliminate the need for Board staff to convert less-than-system-wide data and, along with other simplifications of the report, should allow more timely publication of oversale statistics. (2) The elimination of a separate listing, in each reported category of denied boardings, for passengers whose reserved space was confirmed in a manner other than by notation on the passenger's ticket; the reported number of such passengers has been negligible, and there no longer appears to be a useful purpose served by collecting that information.[16] (3) The addition of a listing for passengers who do not qualify for DBC because of failure to comply with the carrier's ticketing, check-in, or reconfirmation procedures or to be acceptable for transportation under the carrier's tariff. This information is being required so that the Board can evaluate the significance of this exception to the DBC rule, in light of the contention of some commenters that carriers should not be permitted to assert the "10-minute rule" to avoid the payment of denied boarding compensation to late-arriving passengers.

Finally, we are terminating the stay of the reporting requirements for foreign air carriers. When Part 250 was first made applicable to foreign carriers, an indefinite stay of the Form 251 reporting requirement was granted because of objections from some of those carriers to the disclosure of the total enplanement data for flights serving U.S. points.[17] However, because of the importance of monitoring the compliance of foreign carriers with our new rules, we have decided to terminate the stay. The unavailability of oversale statistics for foreign carriers has greatly limited the Board's and the public's knowledge of foreign carriers' performance in regard to oversales, and has prevented comparisons among those carriers and with their U.S. competitors. It may be conservatively estimated that oversales from foreign carriers exceed 10,000 passengers per year,[18] and the Board is concerned that these carriers, too, should substantially reduce their rate of involuntary bumping in the future. Release of the enplanement data from foreign carriers' Form 251 reports should not create any unfair competitive disadvantage, since comparable data for U.S. carriers operating internationally has routinely been published since 1971 without significant objection.

8. Effective Date

These new rules will require a number of changes in carriers' existing procedures, notices, and documents. Boarding priority rules, along with the explanatory statement given to bumped passengers, must be redrafted both for style and substance, and filed as tariffs; company boarding manuals must be rewritten and personnel instructed accordingly; and the overbooking disclosure notices must be revised, distributed to agents and posted. Moreover, both the Board and public will be reviewing the newly-filed boarding procedures, not only for compliance with the policy regarding involuntary bumping but also for nondiscrimination and clarity.

Because of the importance of ensuring that our new bumping policy is fully and faithfully implemented, we are allowing 90 days before effectiveness of the rules. This period should provide sufficient time for carriers to develop thoughtful boarding procedures (45 days), and for the public and the Board to review them (the normal 45-day statutory period for tariff filings). Therefore, the new tariffs must be filed by July 20, 1978, for effectiveness September 3, 1978. The new Form 251 must be filed for the month of

[13] Eastern stated that the conditional reservation is popular with many customers, and IATA commented that the conditional reservation might be an "attractive option" in certain circumstances, depending on each carrier's particular traffic and route characteristics.

[14] As a technical matter, we are deleting these notice rules from 14 CFR § 221.177 and incorporating them into Part 250 instead, in order to consolidate the regulations relating to oversales. Accordingly, the current reference in section (a) of the regulation (previously § 221.177(a)) to "Each carrier subject to Part 250 of this chapter" is no longer necessary, and has been replaced simply by "every carrier" in § 250.11(a). In other respects, except for revisions in the text discussed above, the notice regulation is unchanged.

[15] Currently, however, only five carriers are reporting Form 251 data on less than a systemwide basis.

[16] The separate listing for denied boardings based on reservations made by means other than ticket notation was first required by Regulation ER-804, adopted May 23, 1973, 38 FR 14822.

[17] Regulation ER-897, January 27, 1975, 40 FR 4409.

[18] We have variously estimated denied boardings of foreign carriers to range from 10,000 to 27,000 per year in the period 1971-73. This estimate is based upon comparisons to oversale data of U.S. flag carriers' international operations and to the incidence of bumping complaints involving foreign carriers. See Notice of Proposed Rulemaking EDR-348 (38 FR 15083, June 8, 1973), and Regulation ER-880, supra note 12.

September 1978 and each month thereafter.[19]

We should also point out, however, that the delayed effectiveness of the rules will not prevent any carrier from preliminarily implementing voluntary bumping procedures in the interim period or experimenting with alternate reservations and boarding practices that will reduce involuntary denied boardings.

Accordingly, the Civil Aeronautics Board hereby amends 14 CFR Part 250 as set forth below.

1. The table of contents is amended by revising the title of Part 250; Revising the headings of §§ 250.3, 250.4, 250.5, and 250.9; revoking and reserving § 250.7; and adding new §§ 250.2a, 250.2b, and 250.11 as follows:

Sec.
250.2a Policy regarding denied boarding.
250.2b Carriers to request volunteers for denied boarding.
250.3 Boarding priority rules.
250.4 Denied boarding compensation tariffs; liquidated damages.
250.5 Amount of denied boarding compensation for passengers denied boarding involuntarily.
250.6 * * *
250.7 [Reserved]
250.8 * * *
250.9 Written explanation of denied boarding compensation and boarding priorities.
250.10 * * *
250.11 Public disclosure of deliberate overbooking and boarding procedures.

2. Section 250.1 is amended by adding the definition of "Deliberate overbooking," and by revoking the definition of "Value of the first remaining flight coupon" and substituting in its place a new definition as follows:

§ 250.1 Definitions.

For the purposes of this part:

* * * * *

"Confirmed reserved space" * * *

"Deliberate overbooking" means the practice of knowingly confirming reserved space for a greater number of passengers that can be carried in the specific call of service on the flight and date for which confirmation is given.

"Stopover" * * *

"Sum of the values of the remaining flight coupons" means the sum of the applicable one-way fares, including any surcharges and air transportation taxes, less any applicable discounts.

3. A new section 250.2a is added as follows:

§ 250.2a Policy regarding denied boarding.

In the event of an oversold flight, every carrier shall ensure that the smallest practicable number of persons holding confirmed reserved space on that flight are denied boarding involuntarily.

4. A new § 250.2b is added as follows:

§ 250.2b Carriers to request volunteers for denied boarding.

(a) In the event of an oversold flight, every carrier shall request volunteers for denied boarding before using any other boarding priority. A "volunteer" is a person who responds to the carrier's request for volunteers and who willingly accepts the carrier's offer of compensation, in any amount, in exchange for relinquishing his confirmed reserved space. Any other passenger denied boarding is considered for purposes of this part to have been denied boarding involuntarily, even if he accepts denied boarding compensation.

(b) If an insufficient number of volunteers come forward, the carrier may deny boarding to other passengers in accordance with its boarding priority rules. However, the carrier may not deny boarding to any passenger involuntarily who was earlier asked to volunteer without having been informed that he was in danger of being denied boarding involuntarily and the amount of compensation to which he would have been entitled in that event.

5. Section 250.3 is revised to read as follows:

§ 250.3 Boarding priority rules.

(a) Every carrier shall establish priority rules and criteria for determining which passengers holding confirmed reserved space shall be denied boarding on an oversold flight in the event that an insufficient number of volunteers come forward. Such rules and criteria shall reflect the obligations of the carrier set forth in §§ 250.2a and 250.2b to minimize involuntary denied boarding and to request volunteers, and shall be written in such manner as to be understandable and meaningful to the average passenger. Such rules and criteria shall not make, give, or cause any undue or unreasonable preference or advantage to any particular person or subject any particular person to any unjust discrimination or any undue or unreasonable prejudice or disadvantage in any respect whatsoever.

(b) Every carrier shall file in its tariff its boarding priority rules and criteria, including a copy of its written statement explaining denied boarding compensation and boarding procedures, as described in § 250.9.

(c) Every carrier shall file with the Chief, Tariffs Section, Bureau of Pricing and Domestic Aviation, that portion of its currently effective company manual instructing employees on boarding procedures and priorities in the event of an oversold flight. Any revision of that portion of the manual must be filed within 15 days of its adoption by the carrier.

6. Section 250.4 is revised to read as follows:

§ 250.4 Denied boarding compensation tariffs; liquidated damages.

(a) Every carrier shall file tariffs providing compensation for passengers holding confirmed reserved space who are denied boarding involuntarily from an oversold flight that departs without those passengers. The tariffs shall incorporate the amount of compensation described in § 250.5 and the exceptions to eligibility for compensation described in § 250.6.

(b) The tariffs shall specify that the carrier will tender, on the day and place the involuntary denied boarding occurs, the appropriate compensation, which, if accepted by the passenger, shall constitute liquidated damages for all damages incurred by the passenger as a result of the carrier's failure failure to provide the passenger with confirmed reserve space.

7. Section 250.5 is revised to read as follows:

§ 250.5 Amount of denied boarding compensation for passengers denied boarding involuntarily.

Subject to the exceptions provided in § 250.6, the tariffs required by § 250.4(b) shall provide for compensation to be paid a passenger denied boarding involuntarily from an oversold flight at the rate of 200 percent of the sum of the values of the passenger's remaining flight coupons up to the passenger's next stopover, or if none, to his destination, with a $75 minimum and a $400 maximum. However, the compensation shall be one-half the amount described above, with a $37.50 minimum and a $200 maximum. If the carrier arranges for comparable air transportation or other transportation accepted (i.e., used) by the passenger, which, at the time either such arrangement is made, is planned to arrive at the airport of the passenger's next stopover, or if none, at the airport of the passenger's destination not later than 2 hours after the time the direct or connecting flight on which the confirmed space is held is planned to arrive, in the case of interstate and overseas air transportation, or 4 hours after such time in the case of foreign air transportation.

8. Section 250.6 is revised to read as follows:

§ 250.6 Exceptions to eligibility for denied boarding compensation.

A passenger denied boarding involuntarily from an oversold flight shall not be eligible for denied boarding compensation if:

[19]The 90-day period for effectiveness also allows adequate time for the Comptroller General's review of the revised oversale reporting requirements.

(a) The passenger does not present himself for carriage at the appropriate time and place, having complied fully with the carrier's requirements as to ticketing, check-in, and reconfirmation procedures and being acceptable for transportation under the carrier's tariff; or

(b) The flight for which the passenger holds confirmed reserved space is unable to accommodate him because of: (1) Government requisition of space; or (2) substitution of equipment of lesser capacity when required by operational or safety reasons; or

(c) The passenger is offered accommodations or is seated in a section of the aircraft other than that specified on his ticket at no extra charge, except that a passenger seated in a section for which a lower fare is charged shall be entitled to an appropriate refund.

9. Section 250.7 is revoked and reserved as follows:

§ 250.7 [Reserved]

10. Section 250.9 is revised to read as follows:

§ 250.9 Written explanation of denied boarding compensation and boarding priorities.

(a) Every carrier shall furnish passengers who are denied boarding involuntarily from flights on which they hold confirmed reserved space, immediately after the denied boarding occurs, a written statement explaining the terms, conditions, and limitations of denied boarding compensation, and describing the carrier's boarding priority rules and criteria. The carrier shall also furnish the statement to any person upon request at all airport ticket selling positions which are in the charge of a person employed exclusively by the carrier, or by it jointly with another person or persons, and at all boarding locations being used by the carrier.

(b) Prior to furnishing such statement to any person, each carrier shall file a copy of the statement or any revision thereof in its tariff, as provided in § 250.3. The language of the statement or revision must have the prior approval of the Board unless its text is as prescribed below. (Applications for alternative wording of the statement shall be filed with the Director, Bureau of Pricing and Domestic Aviation.)

COMPENSATION FOR DENIED BOARDING

If you have been denied a reserved seat on [name of air carrier], you are probably entitled to monetary compensation. This notice explains the airline's obligations and the passenger's rights in the case of an oversold flight, in accordance with regulations of the U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board.

VOLUNTEERS AND BOARDING PRIORITIES

If a flight is oversold (more passengers hold confirmed reservations than there are seats available), no one may be denied boarding against his will until airline personnel first ask for volunteers who will give up their reservation willingly, in exchange for a payment of the airline's choosing. If there are not enough volunteers, other passengers may be denied boarding involuntarily, in accordance with the following boarding priority of [name of air carrier]: [In this space carrier inserts its boarding priority rules or a summary thereof, in a manner to be understandable to the average passenger.]

COMPENSATION FOR INVOLUNTARY DENIED BOARDING

If you are denied boarding involuntarily, you are entitled to a payment of "denied boarding compensation" from the airline unless: (1) you have not fully complied with the airline's ticketing, check-in, and reconfirmation requirements, or you are not acceptable for transportation under the airline's tariff filed with the CAB; or (2) you are denied boarding because the flight is canceled; or (3) you are denied boarding because of Government requisition of space or because a smaller capacity aircraft was substituted for safety or operational reasons; or (4) you are offered accommodations in a section of the aircraft other than that specified in your ticket, at no extra charge. (A passenger seated in a section for which a lower fare is charged must be given an appropriate refund.)

AMOUNT OF DENIED BOARDING COMPENSATION

Passengers who are eligible for denied boarding compensation must be offered a payment equal to the sum of the face values of their ticket coupons, with a $37.50 minimum and $200 maximum. However, if the airline cannot arrange 'alternate transportation' (see below) for the passenger, the compensation is doubled ($75 minimum, $400 maximum). The 'value' of a ticket coupon is the one-way fare for the flight shown on the coupon, including any surcharge and air transportation tax, minus any applicable discount. All flight coupons, including connecting flights, to the passenger's destination or first 4-hour stopover are used to compute the compensation.

'Alternate transportation' is air transportation (by an airline licensed by the C.A.B.) or other transportation used by the passenger which, at the time the arrangement is made, is planned to arrive at the passenger's next scheduled stopover (of 4 hours or longer) or destination no later than 2 hours (for flights within U.S. points, including territories and possessions) or 4 hours (for international flights) after the passenger's originally scheduled arrival time.

METHOD OF PAYMENT

The airline must give each passenger who qualified for denied boarding compensation, a payment by check or draft for the amount specified above, on the day and place the involuntary denied boarding occurs. However, if the airline arranges alternate transportation for the passenger's convenience that departs before the payment can be made, the payment will be sent to the passenger within 24 hours.

PASSENGER'S OPTIONS

Acceptance of the compensation (by endorsing the check or draft within 30 days) relieves [name of air carrier] from any further liability to the passenger caused by its failure to honor the confirmed reservation. However, the passenger may decline the payment and seek to recover damages in a court of law or in some other manner.

11. Section 250.10 is revised to read as follows:

§ 250.10 Reports of unaccommodated passengers.

(a) Every carrier, except foreign air carriers, shall file reports, on Form 250 (Appendix A of this part), on the number of unaccommodated passengers. The markets for which such reports shall be filed are those for which ontime reporting is filed in accordance with part 234 of the Board's economic regulations and, in addition, New York-San Juan. Local service carriers shall file, in addition to reports which may be required by this section because required by part 234, such data for the five top-traffic markets of each. The reports shall cover the third month in each calendar quarter and shall be filed within 45 days after the month covered by the report.

(b) Every carrier shall file, on a monthly basis, the information specified in Form 251 (Appendix B of this part). The reporting basis shall be all flights originating or terminating at, or serving, a point within the United States or its territories or possessions. The reports are to be submitted within 30 days after the month covered by the report. Carriers with both domestic and international operations shall file separate reports for each.

12. A new § 250.11 is added as follows:

§ 250.11 Public disclosure of deliberate overbooking and boarding procedures.

(a) Every carrier shall cause to be displayed continuously in a conspicuous public place at each desk, station, and position in the United States which is in the charge of a person employed exclusively by it, or by it jointly with another person, or by any agent employed by such air carrier or

foreign air carrier, to sell tickets to passengers a sign, located so as to be clearly visible and clearly readable to the traveling public, which shall have printed thereon the following statement in bold-face type at least one-fourth of in inch high:

NOTICE—OVERBOOKING OF FLIGHTS

Airline flights may be overbooked, and there is a slight chance that a seat will not be available on a flight for which a person has a confirmed reservation. If the flight is overbooked, no one will be denied a seat until airline personnel first ask for volunteers willing to give up their reservation in exchange for a payment of the airline's choosing. If there are not enough volunteers the airline will deny boarding to other persons in accordance with its particular boarding priority. With few exceptions persons denied boarding involuntarily are entitled to compensation. The complete rules for the payment of compensation and each airline's boarding priorities are available at all airport ticket counters and boarding locations.

(b) Every carrier shall include with each ticket sold in the United States the notice set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, printed in at least 12-point type in ink contrasting with the stock. The notice may be printed on a separate piece of paper, on the ticket stock, or on the ticket envelope.

(c) It shall be the responsibility of each carrier to ensure that travel agents authorized to sell air transportation for that carrier comply with the notice provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section.

(d) Any carrier that wishes to use a disclosure notice of its own wording, but containing the substance of the language prescribed in paragraph (a) of this section, may substitute a notice of its own wording upon approval by the Board. Applications for such approval shall be filed with the Director, Bureau of Pricing and Domestic Aviation.

13. The facing page of Appendix B (Form 251) is revised to read as follows:

APPENDIX B

CAB Form 251 — CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD, Washington, D. C. 20428

REPORT OF PASSENGERS DENIED CONFIRMED SPACE

(To be filed with the Bureau of Accounts and Statistics within 30 days after the end of each month)

(See instructions on back)

Name of Air Carrier

OAG Carrier Code

Month of _____, 19__

Operations (Check one)
- ☐ Domestic
- ☐ International

1.	Number of passengers denied boarding involuntarily who qualified for denied boarding compensation and:	
	(a) were given alternate transportation within the meaning of §250.5.	
	(b) were not given such alternate transportation.	
2.	Number of passengers denied boarding involuntarily who did not qualify for denied boarding compensation due to:	
	(a) government requisition of space.	
	(b) substitution of smaller capacity equipment.	
	(c) failure of passenger to comply with ticketing, check-in, and reconfirmation procedures or to be acceptable for transportation under carrier's tariff.	
3.	TOTAL NUMBER DENIED BOARDING INVOLUNTARILY	
4.	Number of passengers denied boarding involuntarily who actually received compensation.*	
5.	Number of passengers who volunteered to give up reserved space in exchange for a payment of the carrier's choosing.	
6.	Number of passengers accommodated in another section of the aircraft:	
	(a) Upgrades	
	(b) Downgrades	
7.	Number of passengers enplaned.	
8.	Amount of compensation paid to passengers who:	
	(a) were denied boarding involuntarily and received alternate transportation within meaning of §250.5.(See item 1(a) above).	
	(b) were denied boarding involuntarily and did not receive alternate transportation. (See item 1(b) above).	
	(c) volunteered for denied boarding. (See item 3 above).	

I, the undersigned, (Title) _____ of the above-named carrier certify that the above report has been examined by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief is a true, correct and complete report for the period stated.

_____ (Date)

_____ (Signature)

14. The back page of Appendix B (Form 251) is revised to read as follows:

INSTRUCTIONS

(a) Reports shall be filed by all air carriers holding certificates under section 401(d) (1) and (2) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, and all foreign route air carriers holding section 402 permits, authorizing the transportation of persons. Reports shall be filed for all flights originating or terminating at, or serving, a point within the United States or its territories or possessions. See Part 250 of CAB Regulations (14 CFR Part 250) for further information.

(b) Separate reports shall be filed for domestic and international operations. Check the box opposite the appropriate heading. "Domestic includes flight stages with both terminals within territory under U.S. jurisdiction (the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and U.S. territories and possessions). "International" includes flight stages with one or both terminals outside of territory under U.S. jurisdiction.

(c) With respect to item 1, "alternate transportation" for passengers denied boarding involuntarily means comparable air transportation accepted by the passenger which, at the time the arrangement is made, is planned to arrive at the passenger's destination or first stopover (of 4 or more hours) no later than 2 hours for domestic flights or 4 hours for international flights. See § 250.5 of CAB regulations for further information.

(d) "Total number denied boarding involuntarily" should equal the sum of Items 1 and 2. If this is not so, attach notes explaining any discrepancy.

(e) With respect to Item 5, a passenger who "volunteers" is a person who responds to the carrier's request for volunteers pursuant to § 250.2b of CAB regulations and willingly consents to exchange his confirmed reserved space for a payment of the carrier's choosing. Any passenger selected by the carrier for denied boarding in accordance with any boarding priority other than a request for volunteers is considered to have been denied boarding "involuntarily," whether or not the passenger accepts denied boarding compensation.

(f) With respect to Item 8, "compensation paid" includes all payments made to passengers, i.e. payments actually accepted by passengers, plus payments offered or mailed that are not rejected.

(g) Note on the report any abnormal conditions, such as strikes, having a bearing on the results.

(Secs. 204, 403, 404 and 411, Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, 72 Stat. 743, 758, 760 and 769 (49 U.S.C. 1324, 1373, 1374 and 1381).)

NOTE.—The Civil Aeronautics Board is submitting this rule to the Comptroller General for such review as may be appropriate under the Federal Reports Act, 44 U.S.C. 3512. The effective date of this rule accordingly reflects the inclusion of the 45-day period which that statute allows for such review. 44 U.S.C. 3512(c)(2).

By the Civil Aeronautics Board.

PHYLLIS T. KAYLOR,
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 78-15415 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[8010-01]

Title 17—Commodity and Securities Exchanges

CHAPTER II—SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

[Release Nos. 33-5934, 34-14808, 35-20562, IC-10259, AS-247]

PART 240—GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS, SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

PART 249—FORMS, SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Auditor Changes

AGENCY: Securities and Exchange Commission.

ACTION: Final rules.

SUMMARY: The Commission is adopting amendments to its rules regarding the reporting of changes in a registrant's independent accountants to require disclosure of whether the decision to change independent accountants was recommended or approved by the audit or similar committee of the Board of Directors. This increased disclosure should aid investors in better understanding and evaluating the registrant's relationship with its independent accountants.

DATE: Effective for all Forms 8-K and proxy materials filed with the Commission after July 31, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Gretta Powers, Office of the Chief Accountant, Securities and Exchange Commission, 500 North Capitol Street, Washington, D.C. 20549, 202-376-8018.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Commission published Securities Act Release No. 5868 (42 FR 53633) on September 26, 1977 in which it proposed amendments to its Form 8-K (17 CFR 249.308) and Schedule 14A (17 CFR 240.14a-101) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78a et seq.), regarding the reporting of changes in a registrant's independent accountants to require disclosure of (1) the reasons for such changes; and (2) whether the decision to change independent accountants was approved by the registrant's Board of Directors or its audit committee. The second of these proposals is substantially adopted in this release; the first is not. This release discusses the background for the proposed amendments, the comments received and the final rules as adopted.

BACKGROUND

Since 1971, the Commission has required specific disclosure in a timely Form 8-K filing of any change in the principal independent accountants of the registrant, including disclosure of any disagreements between the registrant and its independent accountants on matters of accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure, or auditing scope or procedure. In 1974, in Accounting Series Release No. 165 (40 FR 1010), the Commission added a section to Schedule 14A to require additional disclosure of disagreements between registrants and independent accountants.

As stated in Accounting Series Release No. 165:

> One of the underpinnings of the Commission's administration of the disclosure requirements of the federal securities laws is its reliance on the reports of independent public accountants on the financial statements of registrants. These reports provide the assurance of an outside expert's examination and opinion, thereby substantially increasing the reliability of financial statements.

Since that time, the role of the independent accountant as an outside expert has expanded. Auditors now perform limited reviews of interim financial information and, on occasion, report the results of such reviews in Form 10-Q. In addition, generally accepted auditing standards require auditors to report to their clients material weaknesses in internal accounting controls that come to their attention during an examination of financial statements in accordance with such standards.[1]

The increased participation by the independent accountant in the financial reporting process makes it even more important that this relationship be fully understood and appreciated by investors and other users of financial information. To sustain confidence in financial statements by their users, the Commission and the accounting profession require that auditors remain independent, both in fact and appearance, of the companies they audit.

REASONS FOR CHANGE IN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

The Commission has determined not to require at this time disclosure of the reasons for all changes in independent accountants. The Commission, however, encourages disclosure of these reasons on a voluntary basis.

Respondents to the request for comments were generally opposed to this proposed disclosure requirement. While those in favor stated it would be useful information for investors, few provided elaboration beyond an initial expression of support, and none dis-

[1] Statement of Auditing Standards No. 20, "Required Communication of Material Weaknesses in Internal Accounting Control," AICPA, August 1977.

cussed solutions to the potential problems expressed by those who opposed the amendments.

Opposition commentators argued that the disclosure was probably not useful and, in their view, meaningful information would not be presented for a variety of reasons. Most often cited were that the disclosures would take the form of "boilerplate" (e.g. "audit rotation policy," "need a fresh look," etc.); that accountants would be unable to make meaningful comments on subjective reasons (e.g. "poor service," "high fees"); that disclosure of reasons for all changes might downgrade or obscure the disclosures of disagreements now required;[2] that candid disclosures would not be made for fear of litigation involving libel or other allegations; and that disclosure might inhibit changes in accountants (i.e., that it might tend to lead to a continuation of unsatisfactory situations in an effort to avoid disclosure).

While the Commission does not endorse all of the arguments against the proposed disclosure, it nevertheless believes that a requirement for disclosure of reasons for all changes should not be adopted at this time. However, the Commission encourages registrants to include in the Form 8-K filing, on a voluntary basis, information beyond the minimum required concerning changes in accountants. Accountants are encouraged to include such additional information in the former accountant's letter which is required to be filed with Form 8-K.

It is particularly appropriate to include such additional information in filings with the Commission when such matters are discussed in a public forum, to assure the widest public dissemination of such information. For example, in a recent Form 8-K filing regarding a change in independent accountants the registrant indicated that there were no reportable disagreements with their former accountants and the departing accountants concurred. No additional disclosures relative to the change were made in the filing. Accounts in the financial press, however, reflected substantial additional information provided by the registrant and the accountant regarding the change. In the Commission's view, it would have been appropriate to include such information in filings with the Commission.

APPROVAL BY AUDIT COMMITTEE

To enhance the independence of the outside auditor, the Commission has encouraged the formation of audit committees. Such committees can serve as links between independent accountants and shareholders and give auditors a knowledgeable level of authority higher than management for the discussion of controversial matters. In furtherance of these objectives, the Commission believes that one of the principal responsibilities of an audit committee should be that of recommending or approving the engagement or discharge of the company's independent accountants.

The Commission's original proposal would have required disclosure of whether changes in accountants were considered, recommended or approved by the Board of Directors or an audit or similar committee thereof. These proposals received broad support from commentators, who stated that such disclosures would be useful to investors in better understanding and evaluating the company's relationship with its independent accountants. The Commission concurs.

The Commission has determined to adopt these amendments substantially as proposed except that, to focus attention on the role of the audit committee, registrants which have audit or similar committees will be required to state affirmatively whether the committee reviewed the change. The amendments include certain other language changes substantially as proposed by the Commission in conjunction with this new requirement. Among these changes is the requirement for proxy statement disclosure of disagreements required to be reported on Form 8-K, whether or not such reports were filed.

DISAGREEMENTS

The Commission is concerned that in recent Form 8-K filings the practice of reporting disagreements has deteriorated. Filings have been made in which the registrant has indicated no disagreements, while the former accountant's letter concludes that reportable disagreements did occur.

The Commission takes this opportunity to remind registrants and former accountants to consider very carefully the requirements regarding the disclosure of disagreements. As the Commission stated in adopting the disclosure of disagreements in ASR No. 165, the term "disagreements" should be interpreted broadly in responding to these requirements.

COMMISSION ACTION: The Commission hereby (1) amends § 240.14a-101 of 17 CFR Part 240 by revising paragraph (c) of Item 8 thereunder and adding new paragraph (f); and (2) amends § 249.308 of 17 CFR Part 249 by adding new paragraph (e) to Item 4 thereunder as given below. These amendments are effective for all Form 8-Ks and proxy statements filed with the Commission after July 31, 1978.

§ 240.14a-101 Schedule 14A. Information required in proxy statement.

* * * * *

Item 8. *Relationship with independent public accountants.*

* * * * *

(c) If a change or changes in accountants have taken place since the date of the proxy statement for the most recent annual meeting of shareholders, and if in connection with such change(s) a disagreement between the accountant and issuer has been reported or was required to be reported on Form 8-K or in the accountant's letter filed as an exhibit thereto, the disagreement shall be described. Prior to filing the preliminary proxy materials with the Commission which contains or amends such description, the issuer shall furnish the description of the disagreement to any accountant with whom a disagreement has been or was required to be reported. If that accountant believes that the description of the disagreement is incorrect or incomplete, he may include a brief statement, ordinarily expected not to exceed 200 words, in the proxy statement presenting his view of the disagreement. This statement shall be submitted to the issuer within ten business days of the date the accountant receives the issuer's description.

* * * * *

(f) If any change in accountants has taken place since the date of the proxy statement for the most recent annual meeting of shareholders, state whether such change was recommended or approved by:

(1) Any audit or similar committee of the Board of Directors, if the issuer has such a committee; or

(2) The Board of Directors, if the issuer has no such committee.

* * * * *

§ 249.308 Form 8-K, for current reports.

* * * * *

Item 4. *Changes in Registrant's Certifying Accountant.*

* * * * *

(e) State whether the decision to change accountants was recommended or approved by:

(1) Any audit or similar committee of the Board of Directors, if the issuer has such a committee; or

(2) The Board of Directors, if the issuer has no such committee.

* * * * *

These amendments have been adopted pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, particularly Sections 12, 13, 14, 15(d), and 23(a) (15 U.S.C. 78*l*, 78m, 78n, 78o(d), 78w) thereof. The Commission considers that any burden on competition imposed by these amendments is neces-

[2] The majority of commentators expressed support for the existing disclosure of disagreements between the registrant and the independent accountant on matters of accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure or auditing scope or procedure. In fact, no one objected.

sary and appropriate in furtherance of the purposes of the federal securities laws.

By the Commission.

GEORGE A. FITZSIMMONS,
Secretary.

MAY 26, 1978.

[FR Doc. 78-15444 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

Title 24—Housing and Urban Development

CHAPTER X—FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION

SUBCHAPTER B—NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

[Docket No. FI-4001]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the City of Canyonville, Douglas County, Oreg.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the city of Canyonville, Douglas County, Oreg. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the city of Canyonville, Oreg.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the city of Canyonville, are available for review at City Hall, 124 South Main Street, Canyonville, Oreg.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the city of Canyonville, Oreg.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
School Creek	Canyon Ave	737
	Main Ave	744
	Interstate Highway 5	767
	Leland Ave	780
	Hill Dr	814
Canyon Creek	Hamlin Dr	715
	Harrison St	726
	First St	731
	Main Ave	746

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14278 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3885]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the Township of Moore, Northampton County, Pa.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the township of Moore, Northampton County, Pa. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the township of Moore, Northampton County, Pa.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the township of Moore, Northampton County, Pa, are available for review at the Moore Township Municipal Building, R.D. No. 2, Bath, Pa.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the township of Moore, Northampton County, Pa.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Hokendavqua Creek.	Downstream corporate limits.	491
	Pheasant Rd	496
	Dam No. 1	512
	Club Rd	515
	Dam No. 2	517
	Foot bridge	552
	West Walker Rd	564

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development

Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: April 20, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14279 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3888]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the Township of Plumstead, Bucks County, Pa.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the township of Plumstead, Bucks County, Pa. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the township of Plumstead, Bucks County, Pa.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the township of Plumstead, Bucks County, Pa., are available for review at the home of the Plumstead Township Secretary, Ferry Road, Fountainville, Pa.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the township of Plumstead, Bucks County, Pa.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Delaware River.....	Corporate limits	97
	Lumberville Dam.....	99
	Confluence of Tohickon Creek.	103
Tohickon Creek.....	Confluence with Delaware River.	103
	T-405	103
	River Rd.....	103
Geddes Run	L.R. 09060 (upstream side).	370
	Private road. (abandoned).	373
	Meetinghouse Rd. (upstream side).	424
	Dam No. 1 (upstream side).	429
	Private road.(upstream side).	436
	Dam No. 2.....	467
	Wismer Rd. (upstream side).	471
	Durham Rd. (Pa. Route 413) (upstream).	499
	Old Durham Rd.....	501

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14280 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-2306]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the Township of Upper Makefield, Bucks County, Pa.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the township of Upper Makefield, Bucks County, Pa.

These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the township of Upper Makefield, Bucks, County, Pa.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the township of Upper Makefield, Bucks County, Pa., are available for review at the Township Building, Eagle Road, Newton, Pa.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the township of Upper Makefield, Bucks County, Pa.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided, and the Administrator has resolved the appeals presented by the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, above mean sea level
Delaware River.....	Upstream corporate limit.	61
	East Brownsburg Rd. (extended).	60
	Milyard Dr. (extended) ..	56
	Washington Crossing Rd.	52
	Downstream corporate limit.	48

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, above mean sea level
Jericho Creek	Stony Brook Rd	73
	Slack Rd. (extended)	75

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14281 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3892]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the Township of Warwick, Bucks County, Pa.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the township of Warwick, Bucks County, Pa. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the township of Warwick, Bucks County, Pa.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the township of Warwick, Bucks County, Pa., are available for review at the Warwick Township Building, 2045 Ginney Lane, Jamison, Pa.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the township of Warwick, Bucks County, Pa.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Neshaminy Creek	Downstream corporate limits.	144
	Dark Hollow Rd	151
	Confluence with Meetinghouse Tributary.	168
	Mill Rd	174
	York Rd	179
	U.S. Route 263	179
	Confluence of Tributary D.	184
	Upstream corporate limits.	191
Little Neshaminy Creek.	Downstream corporate limits.	137
	Grenoble Rd	153
	Upstream of Walton Rd.	158
	Almshouse Rd	164
	Confluence of Tributary A.	171
	York Rd	188
	Old York Rd	189
	Bristol Rd. (corporate limits).	193
Tributary D to Neshaminy Creek.	Valley Rd	184
	Almshouse Rd	273
	Private Driveway	301
Tributary A to Little Neshaminy Creek.	Confluence with Little Neshaminy Creek.	171
	Creek Rd	176
	Driveway No. 1	183
	Mearns Rd	205
	Bristol Rd	223

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14282 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3570]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the City of Brookings, Brookings County, S. Dak.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the city of Brookings, Brookings County, S. Dak. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the city of Brookings, Brookings County, S. Dak.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the city of Brookings, Brookings County, S. Dak., are available for review at the City Hall, Brookings, S. Dak.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the city of Brookings, Brookings County, S. Dak.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in

flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Six Mile Creek	Chicago & Northwestern RR.	1,600
	U.S. Highway 14	1,603
	Intersection of Western Ave. and U.S. Highway 14 bypass.	1,607
	U.S. Highway 77	1,612

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: April 20, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14283 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3895]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the City of Manchester, Coffee County, Tenn.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the city of Manchester, Coffee County, Tenn. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the city of Manchester, Coffee County, Tenn.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the city of Manchester, Coffee County, Tenn., are available for review at the Manchester City Hall, 200 West Fort Street, Manchester, Tenn.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the city of Manchester, Coffee County, Tenn.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Duck River	Downstream corporate limits.	999
	U.S. Highway 41	1,000
	Morton Dam (downstream).	1,002
	Morton Dam (upstream)	1,010
	Upstream corporate limits.	1,013
Little Duck River	Downstream corporate limits.	975
	U.S. Highway 41	994
	State Route 53 (downstream).	995
	State Route 53 (upstream).	996
	L. & N. RR. (downstream).	1,001
	L. & N. RR. (upstream)	1,002
	Madison St. (downstream).	1,006
	Madison St. (upstream)	1,007
	State Route 55 (downstream).	1,011
	State Route 55 (upstream).	1,012
	Confluence with Wolf Creek.	1,012
	McKeller Dr. (downstream).	1,023
	McKeller Dr. (upstream).	1,025
	Shelton Rd. (downstream).	1,036
	Shelton Rd. (upstream)	1,039
	U.S. Highway 41 (downstream).	1,042
	U.S. Highway 41 (upstream).	1,043
	Doak Rd. (downstream)	1,046
	Doak Rd. (upstream)	1,047
	Confluence with Hunt Creek.	1,047
Wolf Creek	Confluence with Little Duck River.	1,012
	Interstate 24 (downstream).	1,030
	Interstate 24 (upstream)	1,031
	Upstream corporate limits.	1,042
Hunt Creek	Confluence with Little Duck River.	1,047
	Dogwood Dr. (downstream).	1,049
	Dogwood Dr. (upstream)	1,050
	Upstream corporate limits.	1,057
Grindstone Creek	Oakdale St. (downstream).	1,011
	Oakdale St. (upstream)	1,018
	Moore St	1,019
	Spring St. (downstream)	1,022
	Spring St. (upstream)	1,026
	L. & N. RR. (downstream).	1,030
	L. & N. RR. (upstream)	1,039
	S. Ramsey St	1,039
	Madison St	1,039
	Coffee St. (downstream).	1,044
	Coffee St. (upstream)	1,045
	Madison St. (downstream).	1,049
	Madison St. (upstream)	1,050
	Park St. (downstream)	1,052
	Park St. (upstream)	1,055
	Oak Dr	1,055
	L. & N. RR	1,056

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: April 20, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14284 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3897]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for Hardin County, Tex.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in Hardin County, Tex. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for Hardin County, Tex.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for Hardin County, Tex., are available for review at the Hardin County Courthouse at the intersection of Highways 326 and 69, Kountze, Tex.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581, or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for Hardin County, Tex.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet above mean sea level
Mill Creek	State Highway 105	38
	Dirt road	46
	Farm to market Route 418.	50
Mill Creek tributary.	Dirt road crossing	45
	G. C. & S. F. RR	47
Little Pine Island Bayou.	Dirt road crossing	27
	Woodway Blvd	28
	Woodlake Dr. extended	29
Coon Marsh gully.	Dirt path crossing	28
	Pinewood Blvd	31
	Pineglen Dr. extended	32
Goleman gully	Pinecrest Dr	29

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14285 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3902]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the Town of Columbia, Fluvanna County, Va.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the town of Columbia, Fluvanna County, Va. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the town of Columbia, Fluvanna County, Va.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the town of Columbia, Fluvanna County, Va., are available for review at the Columbia Town Hall, Washington Street, Columbia, Va.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of the final determinations of flood elevations for the town of Columbia, Fluvanna County, Va.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
James and Rivanna River.	Downstream corporate limits.	213
	Route 690	215
	Upstream corporate limits.	216
Cumberland Creek	Chesapeake and Ohio RR.	215
	St. James St	215
	Fayette St	215
	Upstream corporate limits.	215

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended; 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128; and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14286 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3906]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the County of Greensville, Va.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the county of Greensville, Va. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the county of Greensville, Va.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the county of Greensville, Va., are available for review at the County Administrator's Office, 301 South Main, Emporia, Va.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of the final determinations of flood elevations for the county of Greensville, Va.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Meherrin River	City of Emporia, corporate limits.	97
	Approximately 4,000 ft downstream from the city of Emporia corporate limits.	94
Falling Run	Route 730	95
	Downstream from Seaboard Coast Line RR. bridge.	100
	Old Halifax Rd	114
	Route 301	114
	Interstate 95	114

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended; 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128; and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14287 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3907]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for Roanoke County, Va.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in Roanoke County, Va. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for Roanoke County, Va.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for Roanoke County, Va., are available for review at the County Courthouse, 305 East Main Street, Salem, Va.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for Roanoke County, Va.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Roanoke River	Confluence with Back Creek.	809
	Bedford County line	822
	Blue Ridge Parkway	842
	Niagara Dam (downstream).	847
	Niagara Dam (upstream).	895
	Roanoke City corporate limits.	904
	Salem City corporate limits.	1,038
	Duguids Lane	1,050
	Norfolk & Western RR. (downstream).	1,073
	Norfolk & Western RR. (upstream).	1,075
	Virginia Route 646	1,085
	Virginia Route 612 (upstream).	1,098
	Norfolk & Western RR.	1,100
	Virginia Route 734	1,106
	Virginia Route 639	1,110
	Norfolk & Western RR. (upstream).	1,113
	Virginia Route 639	1,123
	Norfolk & Western RR.	1,145
	Virginia Route 689	1,164
	Norfolk & Western RR.	1,167
	Virginia Route 821	1,178
	Montgomery County line.	1,178
Back Creek	Virginia Route 615	1,078
	Virginia Route 613	1,119
	Dam	1,135
	Virginia Route 735	1,181
	Virginia Route 688	1,226
	Virginia Route 690	1,255
	Virginia Route 692	1,278
	Private road (1,900 ft upstream of Route 692).	1,307
Glade Creek	Roanoke City corporate limits.	940
	Norfolk & Western RR. (downstream).	962
	Norfolk & Western RR. (upstream).	965
	Virginia Route 606	980
	Virginia Route 636 (upstream).	993
	Botetourt County line	996
Glade Creek tributary.	Confluence with Glade Creek.	960
	Virginia Route 758 (upstream).	964
	U.S. Highway 460 (downstream).	1,000
	U.S. Highway 460 (upstream).	1,006
Cook Creek	Confluence with Glade Creek.	984
	Virginia Route 603 (upstream).	987
	U.S. Highway 460 (downstream).	991
	U.S. Highway 460 (upstream).	1,003
	Virginia Route 781	1,019
	Botetourt County line	1,024
Tinker Creek	Confluence with Carvin Creek.	983
	Virginia Route 115	986
	Dam (downstream)	992
	Dam (upstream)	1,002
	Clearwater Ave. (downstream).	1,044
	Clearwater Ave. (upstream).	1,052
	Ardmore Dr. (downstream).	1,060
	Ardmore Dr. (upstream)	1,069
	Virginia Route 648 (downstream).	1,096

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
	U.S. Highway 11 and 220 (downstream).	1,099
	U.S. Highway 11 and 220 (upstream).	1,101
Carvin Creek	Confluence with Tinker Creek.	983
	Hershberger Rd	986
	Virginia Route 623	988
	Orlando Ave. (downstream).	1,000
	Confluence of west fork Carvin Creek.	1,002
	Virginia Route 601 (downstream).	1,024
	Virginia Route 601 (upstream).	1,029
	Hugh Ave. (upstream)	1,035
	U.S. Highway 11 and 220 (upstream).	1,040
	Footbridge to Hollins College (upstream).	1,044
	Service road (downstream).	1,054
	Interstate 81	1,056
West fork Carvin Creek.	Confluence with Carvin Creek.	1,002
	U.S. Highway 11 and 220 (downstream).	1,006
	Virginia Route 623	1,010
	Roanoke City corporate limits.	1,032
	Virginia Route 118 (downstream).	1,042
	Virginia Route 118 (upstream).	1,047
	Virginia Route 117 (upstream).	1,060
	Virginia Route 1832 (downstream).	1,079
	Virginia Route 1832 (upstream).	1,084
	Private road (3,300 ft upstream of Virginia Route 1832).	1,118
	Private road (5,100 ft upstream of Virginia Route 1832).	1,147
	Private road (5,950 ft upstream of Virginia Route 1832).	1,161
	Interstate 81 (upstream)	1,168
Ore Branch tributary.	Roanoke City corporate limits.	1,058
	Virginia Route 119	1,093
	Roanoke City corporate limits.	1,104
Murray Run	Ogden Rd	1,068
	5,000 ft upstream of Ogden Rd.	1,088
	9,000 ft upstream of Ogden Rd.	1,118
Mudlick Creek	Grandin Rd	1,003
	Garst Mill Rd	1,011
	City of Roanoke corporate limits.	1,022
	Halevan Rd. (upstream).	1,033
	Crest Hill Dr. (upstream).	1,049
	Virginia Route 419 (upstream).	1,066
	Cave Spring Lane (downstream).	1,084
	Cave Spring Lane (upstream).	1,087
Mudlick Creek tributary (lower).	Confluence with Mudlick Creek.	1,049
	Kirkwood Dr	1,050
	McVitty Rd. (downstream).	1,094
	McVitty Rd. (upstream).	1,098
Mudlick Creek tributary (upper).	Confluence with Mudlick Creek.	1,066
	Cave Springs Lane (downstream).	1,073
	Cave Springs Lane (upstream).	1,075
Peters Creek	City of Roanoke corporate limits.	1,061
	Virginia Route 629 (downstream).	1,104
Barnhardt Creek	City of Roanoke corporate limits.	1,045
	Virginia Route 419 (upstream).	1,052
	Keagy Rd. (downstream).	1,084
	Keagy Rd. (upstream)	1,086
Mason Creek	Interstate 81	1,091
	Virginia Route 116	1,120
	Old Virginia Route 311	1,141
	Virginia Route 785 (downstream).	1,161
	Virginia Route 785 (upstream).	1,164
	Virginia Route 740 (downstream).	1,185
	Virginia Route 740 (upstream).	1,186
	Virginia Route 311 (upstream).	1,195
	Low water bridge	1,213
	Virginia Route 864 (downstream).	1,242
	Virginia Route 864 (upstream).	1,244
	Virginia Route 699	1,275
Jumping Run Creek.	Confluence with Mason Creek.	1,192
	Virginia Route 640 (downstream).	1,229
	Virginia Route 640 (upstream).	1,232
	3,200 ft upstream of Virginia Route 640.	1,265
Dry Branch	City of Salem corporate limits.	1,141
	Interstate 81 (downstream).	1,145
	Interstate 81 (upstream).	1,150
	Virginia Route 635	1,176
	1,150 ft upstream of Virginia Route 635.	1,200
	1,750 ft downstream of Virginia Route 619.	1,230
	Virginia Route 619 (downstream).	1,262
	Virginia Route 619 (upstream).	1,265
	1,100 ft upstream of Virginia Route 619.	1,276
Stypes Branch	Confluence with Roanoke River.	1,081
	U.S. Highway 460 (upstream).	1,088
	Interstate 81 (downstream).	1,107
	Interstate 81 (upstream)	1,115
	Virginia Route 777 (first crossing).	1,115
	Private drive (1,675 ft upstream of Virginia Route 777, first crossing).	1,167
	Virginia Route 777 (second crossing).	1,216
	Private drive (1,150 ft upstream of Virginia Route 777, second crossing).	1,260
	2,650 ft upstream of private drive.	1,300
	3,500 ft upstream of private drive.	1,340
	4,350 ft upstream of private drive.	1,384

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended; 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128; and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14288 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3908]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the City of Winchester, Va.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the city of Winchester, Va. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the city of Winchester, Va.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the city of Winchester, Va., are available for review at the Rouss City Hall, Winchester, Va.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of the final determinations of flood elevations for the city of Winchester, Va.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for

a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Abrams Creek	I-81 (north-bound lane)	648
	Confluence with Town Run.	653
	Entrance to Shenandoah College.	654
	Road to College Dr	657
	Routes 50 and 522	664
	Featherbed Lane	682
	Baltimore & Ohio RR	700
	South Loundon St	706
	O'Sullivan Corp. private road.	715
	Valley Ave	724
	Winchester & Western RR. (downstream crossing).	745
	Winchester & Western RR. (upstream crossing).	774
	Upstream corporate limits.	779
Buffalo Lick Run	1,250 ft downstream I-81.	698
	I-81	704
	Downstream corporate limits.	711
	Paper Mill Rd. (extended).	726
	Baltimore & Ohio RR. (extended).	732
Town Run	Park entrance	653
	Pleasant Valley Rd	662
	Church parking lot	670
	Springcrest St	671
	Baltimore & Ohio RR	683
	Private road	686
	Pall Mall St	686
	Cork St. (upstream)	707
	Kent St	707
	Stewart St	723
	Culvert	732
	Shopping center culvert.	734
	Private road	739
	Flood control basin outlet culvert.	760
	Wood Ave	765
	Myrtle Ave	774
	Fox Dr	780
	Linden Dr	791
	Upstream corporate limits.	819
Redbud Run tributary.	Pennsylvania Ave	726
	ConRail	732
	ConRail (100 ft upstream).	741
	ConRail (700 ft upstream).	741

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended; 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128; and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14289 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3912]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the Town of Douglas, Converse County, Wyo.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the town of Douglas, Converse County, Wyo. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the town of Douglas, Wyo.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the town of Douglas, are available for review at Town Hall, Douglas, Wyo.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the town of Douglas, Wyo.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Miller Draw	Burlington Northern RR.	4,817
	County road (near Burlington Northern RR.).	4,817
North Platte River.	State Highway 20 and 87.	4,790
Antelope Creek	Chicago North Western RR.	4,794
	Burlington Northern RR.	4,796
	2d St	4,799
East Antelope Creek.	State Highway 59	4,805
	5th St	4,807
Unnamed drainage.	Burlington Northern RR.	4,812

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended; 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128; and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: April 20, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14290 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3956]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for Kanabec County, Minn.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in Kanabec County, Minn. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for Kanabec County, Minn.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for Kanabec County, are available for review at Kanabec County Courthouse, Mora, Minn.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for Kanabec County, Minn.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Snake River	Minnesota Highway 107.	951
	County Rd. 43	952
	County State Aid Highway 11.	958
	Minnesota Highway 65	983
	County State Aid Highway 19.	995
	County State Aid Highway 3.	1,020
Ann Lake	Along Lake Shore	962

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14259 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-4023]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the City of Loves Park, Winnebago County, Ill.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the city of Loves Park, Winnebago County, Ill. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the city of Loves Park, Winnebago County, Ill.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the city of Loves Park, Winnebago County, Ill., are available for review at the Loves Park City Hall, 540 Loves Park Drive, Loves Park, Ill.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the city of Loves Park, Winnebago County, Ill.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Rock River	Downstream corporate limits.	709
	Riverside Blvd	711
	Upstream corporate limits.	712
Main Drainage Ditch.	Upstream of Pearl Ave	718
	Upstream of Riverside Blvd.	724
	Upstream of Elm Ave	729
	Private factory road	731

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended; (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: April 20, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14260 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3945]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for City of Rolling Meadows, Cook County, Ill.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the city of Rolling Meadows, Cook County, Ill. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the city of Rolling Meadows, Cook County, Ill.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the city of Rolling Meadows, Cook County, Ill., are avail-

able for review at the City Hall, 3600 Kirchoff Road, Rolling Meadows, Ill.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the city of Rolling Meadows, Cook County, Ill.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Salt Creek	Old Plum Grove Rd	726
	Meacham Rd	716
	Briarwood Lane	712
	State Route 53	706
	Central Rd	705
	Confluence of Arlington Heights Branch.	702
	Algonquin Rd	701
	Golf Rd	691
Arlington Heights Branch of Salt Creek.	Euclid Ave	709
	Campbell Rd	707
	Kirchoff Rd	706
	Central Rd. (upstream face).	704
	Confluence with Salt Creek.	702

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended; (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14261 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3953]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the City of Pratt, Pratt County, Kans.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the city of Pratt, Pratt County, Kans. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the city of Pratt, Pratt County, Kans.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood prone areas and the final elevations for the city of Pratt are available for review at the Municipal Building, Pratt, Kans.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the city of Pratt, Pratt County, Kans.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of Flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
South Fork Ninnescah River.	750 ft downstream of Country Club Rd.	1834
	At Country Club Rd	1837
	Confluence with Valley View Ditch.	1838
	1050 ft downstream of Southeastern corporate limit.	1839
	Confluence with Big Ditch.	1843
	At Main St	1850
	2100 ft upstream of Main St.	1851
	4600 ft. upstream of Main St.	1854
	2500 ft Downstream of West River Rd.	1861
	At West River Rd	1866
	5800 ft upstream of West River Rd.	1879
	2.4 miles upstream of West River Rd.	1890
Big Ditch	150 ft downstream of Santa Fe RR.	1845
	Just upstream of Santa Fe RR.	1848
	100 ft downstream of Main St.	1853
	At Main St	1855
	400 ft upstream of Jackson St.	1856
	At 8th St	1858
	At 7th St	1861
	At 6th St	1862
	At 4th St	1865
	High School Track	1867
	Downstream of Blaine St.	1870
	50 ft downstream of Cleveland St.	1872
	At Cleveland St	1873
Valley View Ditch.	At 6th St	1838
	600 ft upstream of 6th St.	1842
	50 ft downstream of 1st St.	1849
	50 ft downstream of 1st St.	1855
	1250 ft upstream of Eastern corporate limit.	1855
	1200 ft downstream of North St.	1869
	100 ft upstream of North St.	1880

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and the Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMINEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14262 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3187]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the City of Shawnee, Johnson County, Kans.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the city of Shawnee, Johnson County, Kans. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the city of Shawnee, Johnson County, Kans.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood—prone areas and the final elevations for the city of Shawnee are available for review at the City Clerk's Office, City Hall, 1110 Johnson Drive, Shawnee, Kans.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the city of Shawnee, Johnson County, Kans.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Little Mill Creek ...	0.75 mile above confluence with Mill Creek.	789
	Upstream of Warwick Ave.	794
	Upstream of Renner Rd.	849
	Lackman Rd	877
	Southern corporate limits.	889
Mill Creek	Northern corporate limits.	772
	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe RR.	772
	State Highway No. 10.....	788
	Confluence of Little Mill Creek.	788
	2.85 miles above State Highway No. 10.	805

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended; (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14263 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3767]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determinations for the City of Elba, Winona County, Minn.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the city of Elba, Winona County, Minn. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the city of Elba, Minn.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the city of Elba, are available for review at City Hall, Elba, Minn.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the city of Elba, Minn.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Whitewater River.	Winona County 26 bridge.	738

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14264 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-4034]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the the City of New Prague, Scott County, Minn.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the city of New Prague, Scott County, Minn. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations for the city of New Prague, Minn.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the city of New Prague, are available for review at City Hall, 118 Central Avenue North, New Prague, Minn.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the city of New Prague, Minn.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Tributary to Raven Creek.	Minnesota Highway 21	959
	7th St. NW	961
	Chicago & Northwestern RR. (750 ft downstream of 2nd St. NW).	966
	Main St.	971
	4th Ave. SW. (upstream side, 2,700 ft upstream of Main St).	977
	County Rd. 144	986
North Branch of tributary to Raven Creek.	Columbus Ave. North	960
	7th St. NE	960
South Branch of tributary to Raven Creek.	Central Ave. South	984
	1st Ave. SE	986

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14265 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3844]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the City of Watertown, Carver County, Minn.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the city of Watertown, Carver County, Minn. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the city of Watertown, Minn.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the city of Watertown, Carver County, Minn., are available for review at City Hall, Watertown, Minn.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the city of Watertown, Minn.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
South Fork Crow River.	County State Aid Highway 10 Bridge.	937
	Chicago & Northwestern RR.	939
Mapes Creek	Carver County Road No. 10 Bridge.	935
	Pedestrian bridge	935

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14266 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3852]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the Town of Litchfield, Hillsborough County, N.H.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the town of Litchfield, Hillsborough County, N.H. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the town of Litchfield, Hillsborough County, N.H.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the town of Litchfield, Hillsborough County, N.H., are available for review at the Town Hall Litchfield, N.H.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581, or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of the final determinations of flood elevations for the town of Litchfield, Hillsborough County, N.H.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Merrimack River...	Corporate limits (1.46 mi south of confluence of Chase Brook).	115
	Confluence of Chase Brook.	116
	Confluence of Colby Brook.	122
Nesenkeag Brook..	Approximately 100 ft upstream of State Route 3A.	130
	Western corporate limits.	173
Chase Brook	Approximately 100 ft upstream of State Route 3A.	136
	Approximately 100 ft downstream of North-South Road.	168
Tributary B.....	Just upstream of Cranberry Lane.	171
	Just upstream of Page Rd.	176

(National Flood Insurance act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14267 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3966]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the Village of Ardsley, Westchester County, N.Y.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the village of Ardsley, Westchester County, N.Y. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations for the village of Ardsley, Westchester County, N.Y.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the village of Ardsley, Westchester County, N.Y. are available for review at the Ardsley Administrative Office, 505 Ashford Avenue, Ardsley, N.Y.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator give notice of the final determinations of flood elevations for the village of Ardsley, Westchester County, N.Y.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Saw Mill River.....	Downstream corporate limit.	129
	Elm Street Bridge	130
	New York State Thruway.	130
	Ashford Ave.....	132
	Old Ashford Ave.....	133
Sprain Brook	Downstream corporate limit.	180
	Ashford Ave.....	181
	Cross road.....	186
	Access road—Our Lady... of Perpetual Help School:	
	Upstream.....	193
	Downstream.....	187

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended

(42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator, 34 FR 2680, February 27, 1969, as amended (39 FR 2787, January 24, 1974).)

Issued: April 20, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14268 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3991]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the Town of Carlton, Orleans County, N.Y.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the town of Carlton, Orleans County, N.Y. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the town of Carlton, Orleans County, N.Y.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the town of Carlton, Orleans County, N.Y., are available for review at the Town Hall, R.F.D. No. 4, Albion, N.Y.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of the final determinations of flood elevations for the town of Carlton, Orleans County, N.Y.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Lake Ontario (wave run-up).	Yates-Carlton Town Line Rd.	251
	Harris Rd. (extended)	251
	Hard Rd. (extended)	251
	Wilson Rd. (extended)	252
	Archibald Rd. (extended).	251
	Point Breeze Rd. (extended).	251
	Mouth of Oak Orchard Creek.	249
	Sawyer Rd. (extended)	251
	Kent Rd. (extended)	251
	Transit Rd. (extended)	251
Johnson Creek	Confluence with Lake Ontario.	249
	Lake Shore Rd	252
	Route 18	258
	Dirt road	262
	Harris Rd	264
	Town Line Rd	269
Oak Orchard Creek.	Confluence with Lake Ontario.	249
	Lake Ontario State Parkway.	250
	Marsh Creek Rd	251
	Route 18	252
	Eagle Harbor-Waterport Rd.	332
Marsh Creek	Confluence with Oak Orchard Creek.	252
	Confluence with Beardsley Creek.	257
	Sawyer Rd	275
	Bills Rd	288
	Kent Rd. (4,700 ft upstream of Bills Rd.).	307
	East Kent Rd. (700 ft downstream of New York Route 18).	313
	Route 18	316
	East Kent Rd. (2,100 ft upstream of New York Route 18).	323
	ConRail	336
	Ford St	338
	East Kent Rd. (2,550 ft upstream of Ford St.).	339
	East Kent Rd. (2,000 ft downstream of Baker Rd.).	349
	Baker Rd	352
	Kent Rd. (1,700 ft upstream of Baker Rd.).	365
	Farm drive	369
	Corporate limits (upstream).	374
Otter Creek	Confluence with Oak Orchard Creek.	334
	Hanlon Rd	335
	Eagle Harbor-Waterport Rd.	338

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended; (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719).)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14269 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3915]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATION AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determination for the Village of Irvington, Westchester County, N.Y.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the village of Irvington, Westchester County, N.Y.

These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the village of Irvington, Westchester County, N.Y.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the village of Irvington, Westchester County, N. Y. are available for review at the Irvington Village Clerk's Office, 85 Main Street, Irvington, N.Y.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the village of Irvington, Westchester County, N.Y.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L.

93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Sawmill River	Woodlands Lake Dam	156
	Footbridge	158
	ConRail	163
	Corporate limits	163
Barney Brook	Footbridge off Woodbine Rd.	62
	Station Rd. (upstream side of Woodbine Rd.).	78
	Private way (upstream side of Station Rd.).	81
	Private way (downstream side of Croton aqueduct).	89
	Station Rd. (downstream side of Croton aqueduct).	90
	Croton aqueduct (upstream side).	95
	Private way (upstream side of Croton aqueduct).	99
	U.S. Route 9	114
	Private way (upstream of U.S. Route 9).	145
	Harriman Rd. (downstream side of Victor Dr.).	154
	Footbridge (upstream side of Victor Dr.).	162
	Sycamore Lane	177
	Private way (upstream side of Sycamore Lane).	200
	Parkside Way (upstream side).	227
	Harriman Rd. (upstream side of Parkside Way).	229
	Park Rd	239
	Footbridge (upstream side of Park Rd.).	240
	Footbridge (upstream side of Hillside Terrace).	241
	Harriman Rd. (upstream side of Hillside Terrace).	241
	Meadow Way	242
	Private way (downstream side of Dunham Pl.).	245
	Private way (upstream side of Dunham Pl.).	245
	Daisy Lane (upstream side).	264
	Private way (upstream side of Daisy Lane).	267
	Footbridge (280 ft upstream of Daisy Lane).	272
	Footbridge (340 ft upstream of Daisy Lane).	273
	Footbridge (398 ft upstream of Daisy Lane).	273
	Private way (downstream of Irvington Reservoir).	287
	Private way (north side of Irvington Reservoir).	293
	Upstream limit of detailed study (9,413 ft above Buckhout St.	392
Barney Brook tributary.	Confluence with Barney Brook.	100
	Station Rd	104
	Footbridge (290 ft upstream of Station Rd.).	119
	Footbridge (450 ft upstream of Station Rd.).	127
	Dows Lane	155
	U.S. Route 9	157
	Abbott Mews Rd	162
	East Clinton Ave	166
	Footbridge (1,200 ft upstream of East Clinton Ave.	212
	Footbridge (1,500 ft upstream of East Clinton Ave).	224
	Upstream limit of detailed study (3,948 ft above confluence with Barney Brook).	260
Sunnyside Brook	ConRail	8
	Footbridge (414 ft upstream of ConRail).	11
	Private Rd. (690 ft upstream of ConRail).	41
	Private Rd. (1,030 ft upstream of ConRail).	59
	Private Rd. (1,160 ft upstream of ConRail).	70
	Sunnyside Lane (downstream side of Old Croton aqueduct).	91
	Footbridge (592 ft upstream of Sunnyside Lane).	119
	Footbridge (652 ft upstream of Sunnyside Lane).	121
	Old Croton aqueduct (upstream side).	151
	Footbridge (upstream side of Old Croton aqueduct).	151
	Sunnyside Lane (upstream side of Old Croton aqueduct).	193
	U.S. Route 9	209
	Private Rd. (328 ft upstream of U.S. Route 9).	220
	Private Rd. (770 ft upstream of U.S. Route 9).	252
	Private driveway (92 ft downstream of Hudson View Ave.).	260
	Private driveway (20 ft downstream of Hudson View Ave.).	262
	Hudson View Ave.	265
	Footbridge (upstream of Hudson View Ave.).	282
	Upstream limit of detailed study (6,587 ft above beginning of detailed study).	284

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator (43 FR 7719.)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14270 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3990]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATIONS AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determinations for the Village of Manlius, Onondaga County, N.Y.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the village of Manlius, Onondaga County, N.Y. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the village of Manlius, Onondaga County, N.Y.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the village of Manlius, Onondaga County, N.Y., are available for review at the Manlius Village Clerk's Office, 102 Washington Street, Manlius, N.Y.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the village of Manlius, Onondaga County, N.Y.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added sec-

tion 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Limestone Creek ...	Yeaworth Rd. extended.	501
	Confluence of Ledyard Canal.	518
	Pleasent St. extended.....	551
	State Route 173	562
	Upstream corporate limits.	578
West Branch Limestone Creek.	State Route 173	550
	Ravenswood Lane extended.	554
	Most upstream corporate limit.	579
Sweet Road Tributary.	Carriage House East Rd., downstream crossing.	562
	Glencliff Rd	576
	Glencliff Rd. extended, upstream location.	601
	Upstream corporate limit.	635

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator, 43 FR 7719.)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14271 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3917]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATIONS AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determinations for the City of Mount Vernon, Westchester County, N.Y.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the city of Mount Vernon, Westchester County, N.Y. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the city of Mount Vernon, Westchester County, N.Y.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the city of Mount Vernon, Westchester County, N.Y., are available for review at the Mount Vernon City Hall, Roosevelt Square, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the city of Mount Vernon, Westchester County, N.Y.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Hutchinson River .	South Fulton Ave.....	13
	East Third St	14
	East Lincoln Ave.....	30
	Upstream corporate limits.	62
Bronx River	Oak St	76
	West Broad St.....	81
	ConRail (upstream).....	83

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator, 43 FR 7719.)

Issued: April 18, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMINEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14272 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3461]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATIONS AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determinations for the City of Rochester, Monroe County, N.Y.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the city of Rochester, Monroe County, N.Y. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the city of of Rochester, Monroe County, N.Y.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the city of Rochester, Monroe County, N.Y., are available for review at the lobby in the Rochester City Hall, 30 West Broad Street, Rochester, N.Y.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator

gives notice of the final determinations of flood elevations for the city of Rochester, Monroe County, N.Y.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, above mean sea level
Genesee River	Mouth	249
	Stutson St	249
	State Route 104 (Ridge Rd.).	251
	Park Ave	258
	Lyell Ave	397
	Platt St	403
	Andrews St	491
	Broad St	494
	I-490	512
	Clarissa St	514
	Elmwood Ave	517
	Southern corporate limits.	520
Lake Ontario	Lake Ave	251
	Corporate limits at east end of Durand-Eastman Park.	252
Red Creek	Confluence with Barge Canal.	518
	Hawthorne Dr	518
	East River Rd	519
	Confluence of west branch, Red Creek.	521
West branch, Red Creek.	Confluence with Red Creek.	521
	Critienden Rd	522
Irondequoit Creek	Eastern corporate limits (Tryon Park Rd.).	256

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator, 43 FR 7719.)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14273 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-2888]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATIONS AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determinations for the City of Fayetteville, Cumberland County, N.C.

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the city of Fayetteville, Cumberland County, N.C. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base flood elevations for the city of Fayetteville, Cumberland County, N.C.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the city of Fayetteville, Cumberland County, N.C., are available for review at the City Inspection Office, City Hall, Fayetteville, N.C.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of the final determinations of flood evlevations for the city of Fayetteville, Cumberland County, N.C.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been

provided, and the Administrator has resolved the appeals presented by the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Cape Fear River	Upstream corporate limits.	91
	Highway 301	84
	Downstream of Person St.	83
	Downstream corporate limits.	82
Locks Creek	Person St	83
	Interstate 95	83
Buzzards Branch	Clinton Rd	83
Cross Creek	Highway 301	84
	Upstream of Anderson St.	91
	Upstream of Central Business Loop.	100
	Upstream of Langdon St..	117
	Upstream corporate limits.	133
Blounts Creek	Hawley Lane	84
	Upstream of Gillespie St..	93
	Upstream of Whitfield St.	112
	Downstream of Owen Dr.	146
Branson Creek	Upstream of Robeson St..	105
	Upstream of Raeford Rd.	129
	Upstream of Murray Hill Rd.	178
	Upstream of Cliffdale Rd.	196
Hybarts Branch	Upstream of Mirror Lake Dr.	144
	Upstream of Morganton Rd.	161
	Upstream of Skye Dr	188
Dark Branch	Upstream of Village Dr	150
Little Cross Creek	Upstream of Jackson Ave.	102
	Downstream of Pamalee Rd.	133
Eutaw Creek	Upstream of McGougan Rd.	130
	Downstream of Stamper Rd.	158
Cool Spring Branch.	Upstream of Forest Hill Dr.	133
	Corporate limits	170
Country Club Branch.	Upstream of Rosehill Rd.	125
	Upstream Country Club Dr.	139
	Downstream of Hillard Dr.	147
Cedar Falls Creek	Downstream of Raleigh Rd. (U.S. Highway 401).	108
	Upstream corporate limits.	145

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator, 43 FR 7719.)

Issued: April 18, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14274 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3924]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATIONS AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determinations for the City of Bellevue, Sandusky County, Ohio

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the city of Bellevue, Sandusky County, Ohio. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the city of Bellevue, Sandusky County, Ohio.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the city of Bellevue, Sandusky County, Ohio, are available for review at the Bellevue City Hall, 108 West Main Street, Bellevue, Ohio.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of Flood elevations for the city of Bellevue, Sandusky County, Ohio.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Big ditch	Upstream corporate limits.	776
	Norfolk & Western RR.	760
	Main St.	756
	Ner Rd.	751

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator, 43 FR 7719.)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14275 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3996]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATIONS AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determinations for the Village of Pandora, Putnam County, Ohio

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the village of Pandora, Putnam County, Ohio. These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the village of Pandora, Ohio.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the village of Pandora, are available for review at Village Hall, Main and Jefferson Streets, Pandora, Ohio.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the village of Pandora, Ohio.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum
Riley Creek	Madison Ave.	767
	Akron, Canton & Youngstown RR.	762
	State Road 12 (Washington St.).	759

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (title XIII of Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator, 43 FR 7719.)

Issued: May 2, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14276 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4210-01]

[Docket No. FI-3928]

PART 1917—APPEALS FROM FLOOD ELEVATION DETERMINATIONS AND JUDICIAL REVIEW

Final Flood Elevation Determinations for the City of Rocky River, Cuyahoga County, Ohio

AGENCY: Federal Insurance Administration, HUD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: Final base (100-year) flood elevations are listed below for selected locations in the city of Rocky River, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.

These base (100-year) flood elevations are the basis for the flood plain management measures that the community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

EFFECTIVE DATE: The date of issuance of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), showing base (100-year) flood elevations, for the city of Rocky River, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.

ADDRESS: Maps and other information showing the detailed outlines of the flood-prone areas and the final elevations for the city of Rocky River, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, are available for review at the Rocky River City Hall, 21012 Hillard Boulevard, Rocky River, Ohio.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Richard Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Flood Insurance, Room 5270, 451 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-5581 or toll-free line 800-424-8872.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Federal Insurance Administrator gives notice of his final determinations of flood elevations for the city of Rocky River, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.

This final rule is issued in accordance with section 110 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-234), 87 Stat. 980, which added section 1363 to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (Title XIII of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Pub. L. 90-448), 42 U.S.C. 4001-4128, and 24 CFR Part 1917.4(a)). An opportunity for the community or individuals to appeal this determination to or through the community for a period of ninety (90) days has been provided. No appeals of the proposed base flood elevations were received from the community or from individuals within the community.

The Administrator has developed criteria for flood plain management in flood-prone areas in accordance with 24 CFR Part 1910.

The final base (100-year) flood elevations for selected locations are:

Source of flooding	Location	Elevation in feet, national geodetic vertical datum.
Rocky River	Mouth of Rocky River	576
	Lake Rd	576
	Norfolk and Western	578
	Detroit Ave	579
Spencer Creek	Mouth of Spencer Creek	576
	Westlake Rd	583
	Norfolk and Western	618
	I-90 (upstream)	629
	Detroit Ave. (upstream)	654
	Hillard Blvd. (upstream)	686
	Center Ridge Rd	693

(National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (title XIII Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968), effective January 28, 1969 (33 FR 17804, November 28, 1968), as amended (42 U.S.C. 4001-4128); and Secretary's delegation of authority to Federal Insurance Administrator, 43 FR 7719.)

Issued: April 29, 1978.

GLORIA M. JIMENEZ,
Federal Insurance Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-14277 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3510-25]

Title 32A—National Defense, Appendix

CHAPTER VI—INDUSTRY AND TRADE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

PART 634—COPPER AND COPPER-BASE ALLOYS (DMS ORDER 4)

Revision of Copper Set-aside Percentages and Base Period

AGENCY: Industry and Trade Administration, Bureau of Trade Regulation.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: The Commerce Department is revising the schedule establishing the amount of copper controlled materials that the copper industry must reserve for use for national defense programs authorized by the Director of the Federal Preparedness Agency of GSA. Although the need for copper controlled materials under these programs has not changed much since this schedule was last revised, the percentage set-asides for one copper product is being reduced to reflect slightly lower defense requirements. The base period against which the percentage is applied to determine a company's maximum obligation is being changed to 1977.

EFFECTIVE DATE: This revised schedule becomes effective July 1, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Rodney A. Joseph, Priorities and Allocations Division, Office of Industrial Mobilization, Bureau of Trade Regulation, Industry and Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230, 202-377-3634.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The revision changes Schedule A of May 17, 1977 to DMS Order 4 by changing the base period from calendar year 1976 to calendar year 1977, and by changing the set-aside percentage from 4 to 3 percent on unalloyed rod, bar, shapes, and wire. The purpose of the changes is to more adequately reflect the current structure of the copper controlled materials industry and the current authorized national defense program requirements for copper controlled materials.

This amendment of Schedule A to DMS Order 4 is found necessary and appropriate to promote the national defense and is issued pursuant to the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended (50 U.S.C. App. 2154). In the formulation of this order, there was consultation with industry representatives, including trade association representatives and consideration was given to their recommendations. This regulation does not meet the criteria proposed in the Industry and Trade Administration's draft order, developed to implement Executive Order 12044, regarding the identification of significant regulations.

This amendment applies to authorized controlled material orders calling for delivery after June 30, 1978.

AUTHORITY: (Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended (64 Stat. 816; 50 U.S.C. App. 2061 et. seq.); Executive Order 10480, as amended, 18 FR 4939, 6201, 19 FR 3807, 7249, 21 FR 1673, 23 FR 5061, 6971, 24 FR 3779, 27 FR 9683, 11447, 3 CFR 1949-1953 Com., p. 962; Executive Order 11725, 38 FR 17175; DMO 3, 32A CFR 15; Department of Commerce Organization Order 10-3, 42 FR 64721; and Department of Commerce, Industry and Trade Administration Organization and Function Order 45-1, as amended 42 FR 64716, 43 FR 13599.)

Schedule A—Set-aside percentages appearing at the end of 32A CFR Part 634 is revised to read as follows:

SCHEDULE A TO DMS ORDER 4

(See Sec. 6(f) of DMS Order 4)

Based Period—January-December 1977

(See Sec. 2(o) of DMS Order 4)

Product	*Set-aside percentages*[1]
Brass mill products:	
Unalloyed:	
Plate, sheet, strip, and rolls	2
Rod, bar, shapes, and wire	3
Seamless tube and pipe	2
Alloyed:	
Plate, sheet, strip, and rolls	2
Rod, bar, shapes, and wire	2
Seamless tube and pipe	6
Military ammunition cups and discs	(1)
Copper wire mill products:	
Copper wire and cable:	
Bare and tinned	2
Weatherproof	2
Magnet wire	2
Paper and lead power cable	2
Paper and lead telephone cable	2
Asbestos cable	2
Portable and flexible cord	2
Communications wire and cable	2
Shipboard cable	2
Automotive and aircraft wire cable	2
Insulated power cable	2
Signal and control cable	2
Coaxial cable	2
Copper-clad steel wire containing over 20 pct copper by weight regardless of end use.	2
Copper foundry products	2
Unalloyed copper powder mill products	(1)
Copper-base alloy powder mill products	(1)

[1]Effective after June 30, 1978.

(1) No reserve space required. Producers of these products are nevertheless required to accept authorized controlled material orders for such products in accordance with the provisions of DMS Regulation No. 1 and this order. However, Section 6(f) of DMS Order 4 does not apply to such authorized controlled material orders.

Dated: May 27, 1978.

STANLEY J. MARCUSS,
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Trade Regulation.

[FR Doc. 78-15507 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[6560-01]

Title 40—Protection of Environment

CHAPTER I—ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

SUBCHAPTER D—WATER PROGRAMS

[FRL 905-5]

PART 118—DETERMINATION OF HARMFUL QUANTITIES FOR HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Correction and Clarification of Provisions

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency.

ACTION: Amendments to final rule.

SUMMARY: On March 13, 1978, EPA published regulations under the Clean Water Act to control the discharge of hazardous substances. The regulations apply in some circumstances to discharges from facilities holding permits under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) of the Act. EPA has determined that regulatory provisions concerning applicability to NPDES-permitted discharges are in need of correction and clarification. Appropriate regulatory amendments are published below. EPA is also deferring for 60 days the regulations' effective date for discharges subject to NPDES permits.

DATES: The amendments are effective June 5, 1978. Written public comments will be accepted until July 20, 1978. The effective date for NPDES-permitted discharges is deferred from June 12, to August 11, 1978.

ADDRESS: Public comments will be available for inspection and copying at the EPA Library, Room 2922, 401 M Street SW., Washington, D.C. (A reasonable fee may be charged for copying under 40 CFR part 2.)

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Elizabeth F. Kroop (EN-338), EPA Office of Water Enforcement, Washington, D.C. 20460, phone 202-755-8731.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

BACKGROUND

On March 13, 1978 (43 FR 10474), EPA published final regulations under section 311 of the Clean Water Act (Pub. L. 92-500 as amended by Pub. L. 95-217) which set forth a comprehensive scheme to control the discharge of hazardous substances. Under these regulations, a person is subject to various requirements and penalties for discharging a "designated" hazardous substance in a "harmful quantity." In new 40 CFR part 116, EPA designated 271 substances as hazardous. In new 40 CFR part 118, EPA issued rules for determining harmful quantities of these 271 substances. Related regulations are codified at 40 CFR parts 117 and 119.

These regulations apply in some circumstances to discharges from facilities which are required to obtain National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits under section 402 of the Act. In an effort to provide consistency and coordination between sections 311 and 402, EPA stated in the regulations that a discharge would not be deemed a violation under section 311 if the source owner could show the discharge to be in "compliance with" a section 402 NPDES permit. 40 CFR 118.1 (last sentence), 43 FR 10493.

EPA has determined, based upon public inquiries and reexamination of the regulations, that it is necessary to amend the portion of the March 13 regulations which defines "compliance with" an NPDES permit. EPA has also determined that it is necessary to delay the effectiveness of these regulations for 60 days as they relate to point sources with NPDES permits.

PROBLEMS WITH MARCH 13 REGULATIONS AND NECESSARY CHANGES

In its March 13 regulations, EPA provided in section 118.1 that a source would be deemed in compliance with an NPDES permit for purposes of section 311 if its discharge of a substance during any 24-hour period does not exceed:

The maximum daily amount expressly allowed by the permit; or

Where the permit does not expressly limit the substance in question, the average daily discharge for the substance as disclosed in the permit application.

The problems which have arisen have centered around the provision dealing with discharges disclosed in a permit application. First, EPA's specification of "average" daily discharge was incorrect. The intent of this provision was to allow disclosed discharges to be considered "in compliance" unless and until the permitting authority issued a permit condition which expressly limited such a discharge. The "average" daily discharge terminology does not comport with EPA's intent, because a source theoretically exceeds its average daily discharge one-half of the time. EPA's intent was to specify "maximum" daily discharge. The appropriate change is made in new §118.1(b)(2) below.

Second, there has been confusion over the nature of the information to be disclosed in the permit application. For instance, some persons have noted that many of the 271 hazardous substances may be limited indirectly by permit conditions expressed in terms of pH ranges or ions. These persons have asked whether such "indirect" parameters included in an application (or permit) will suffice. The answer is no. EPA's intent is for the "NPDES compliance" exemption in section 118.1 to apply only when the permit limitation or application information is specific to the hazardous substance in question. Appropriate clarifying language is contained in new §118.1(b)(2) below.

Third, in response to recent questions, it should be made clear that once an NPDES permit is issued which contains a limitation for a specific hazardous substance, one cannot be deemed "in compliance" under §118.1 merely by filing a permit application asking for a higher number. A discharge level specified in a permit application can operate to establish "compliance" only where the discharger's currently issued permit does not contain a limitation for the specified substance. New §118.1(b)(2)(iii) is accordingly added below.

NEED FOR DELAY OF EFFECTIVE DATE FOR SOURCES SUBJECT TO NPDES

EPA recognizes that in many instances, existing NPDES permits and applications do not contain specific limits or discharge information for the newly designated hazardous substances. Because of this, and because there has been some understandable confusion over EPA's intent, EPA has concluded that it is necessary to provide a short period of time for dischargers to prepare permit applications where they wish to qualify for the "NPDES compliance" provisions of §118.1.

Accordingly, EPA is deferring for 60 days[1] the effective date of its new section 311 regulations as they apply to point source discharges from facilities subject to the NPDES permit requirements. During this period, point source dischargers may file permit applications setting forth the necessary information on the designated hazardous substances. The appropriate NPDES permitting authority may then choose to amend the permit either to allow discharges at current levels or to further limit such discharges.

In response to concerns that some of the 271 hazardous substances cannot be detected in waste streams using conventional NPDES test methods, EPA will not require the use of such methods where they are not appropri-

[1] From June 12 to Aug. 11, 1978.

ate. Permittees may use any reliable methods to estimate their discharges. For example, estimates could be established by calculating the amount of raw materials used in an industrial process, by determining the ions in the waste stream and then calculating with solubility constants the hazardous substance amount which would be present in an un-ionized state, or by stoichiometry.

IMMEDIATE EFFECTIVENESS AND REQUEST FOR PUBLIC COMMENT

Because the new regulations are to become generally effective on June 12, 1978,[2] EPA hereby finds for good cause that it would be impracticable both: (1) to propose these amendments for public comment, and (2) to delay their effectiveness. Although these changes are immediately effective, EPA requests written public comments as to whether further refinements are needed. All comments sent to Elizabeth F. Kroop at the address noted in the introduction by July 20, 1978, will be considered.

(Secs. 311, 501(a), Clean Water Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.)

Dated: May 30, 1978.

DOUGLAS M. COSTLE,
Administrator.

40 CFR 118.1 is amended by designating the existing §118.1 as paragraph (a); by deleting the last sentence of that paragraph; and by adding new paragraphs (b) and (c) as follows:

§118.1 Applicability.

* * * * *

(b) For the purpose of this section, a discharge of a hazardous substance designated under 40 CFR part 116 shall be in compliance with an NPDES permit during any 24 hour period if:

(1) The discharge during that 24 hour period does not exceed an effective maximum, daily effluent limitation for such hazardous substance expressly allowed in a permit issued under 40 CFR 125.35(a) or by a State with an approved NPDES program; or

(2) (i) An NPDES permit application has been filed in which the maximum daily amount of the specific hazardous substance discharged is expressly disclosed; and

(ii) The discharge during that 24 hour period does not exceed the maximum daily amount expressly disclosed for such hazardous substance in the permit application; and

(iii) No determination on a proposed permit has yet been made under 40 CFR 125.35(a) which includes an effluent limitation expressly applicable to such hazardous substance and no permit has yet been issued to the source by a State with an approved NPDES program which includes an effluent limitation expressly applicable to such hazardous substance.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (b) of this section, until August 11, 1978, any discharge from a point source subject to the NPDES permit program under section 402 of the Act shall be deemed in compliance with an NPDES permit for purposes of this section.

[FR Doc. 78-15517 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[2]Except for vessels, for which the effective date is Sept. 11, 1978.

[6712-01]

Title 47—Telecommunication

CHAPTER 1—FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

PART 0—COMMISSION ORGANIZATION

Amendment To Reflect the Use of the Board of Contract Appeals of the General Services Administration

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Amendment of rules.

SUMMARY: This amendment changes the Commission's rules to reflect the use of the Board of Contract Appeals of the General Services Administration to hear appeals from the decisions of the Commission's Contracting Officer.

EFFECTIVE DATE: June 9, 1978.

ADDRESS: Federal Communications Commission, Washington, D.C. 20554.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Kenneth A. Gordon, Office of Executive Director, 632-6407.

Adopted: May 24, 1978.

Released: May 25, 1978.

In the matter of editorial amendment of Part O of the Commission's Rules to reflect use of the General Services Administration Board of Contract Appeals.

1. In 1975, the Commission entered into an agreement with the General Services Administration whereby the GSA Board of Contract Appeals would hear and decide appeals from decisions of the Commission's Contracting Officer.

2. Inclusion of this agreement in the Commission's Rules is necessary to clarify this agency's contract disputes procedure. Part O of the Rules and Regulations, which describes the organization of the Commission, is being amended to reflect this clarification.

3. The amendment adopted herein is editorial and pertains to agency procedure and practice. The prior notice procedure and effective date provisions of Section 4 of the Administrative Procedure Act, 5 U.S.C. 553, are therefore inapplicable. Authority for the amendment adopted herein is contained in Section 5(d) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, 47 U.S.C. 155(d), and Section 0.231(d) of the Commission's Rules and Regulations, 47 C.F.R.

4. In view of the foregoing, *it is ordered*, effective June 9, 1978, that Part O of the Rules and Regulations is amended as set forth in the Appendix hereto.

(Secs. 4, 303, 48 Stat., as amended, 1066, 1082; 47 U.S.C. 154, 303.)

R. D. LICHTWARDT,
Executive Director.

Part O of Chapter 1 of Title 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations is hereby amended as indicated below.

Section 0.231(g) is amended by adding the following sentence:

§0.231 Authority delegated.

* * * * *

(g) * * * As Head of the Procurement Activity, the Executive Director will refer all appeals filed against final decisions regarding award of contracts to the Board of Contract Appeals of the General Services Administration for resolution. Appeals will be handled in accordance with the Rules of the Board of Contract Appeals.

[FR Doc. 78-15503 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4910-59]

Title 49—Transportation

CHAPTER V—NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

[Docket No. 78-04, Notice 2; Docket No. 78-03, Notice 4]

PART 571—FEDERAL MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY STANDARDS

New Pneumatic Tires—Passenger Cars

AGENCY: National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: This notice amends Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard No. 109, New Pneumatic Tires—Passenger Cars, by adding four new metric tire size designations to Appendix A of the standard and by establishing criteria for testing and labeling

higher inflation pressure tires. These amendments are made in response to petitions by the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. and the Rubber Manufacturers Association (RMA) in support of a Goodyear tire, and Michelin Tire Corp. The notice permits the introduction into interstate commerce of certain new metric-unit tires, one of which is a higher inflation tire enabling improved automobile fuel economy. The addition of the metric-unit tires accommodates the nation's conversion to the metric system, and the addition of the higher inflation tire also responds to the nation's need to conserve energy. This notice defers final action on proposals issued in response to petitions by the RMA and Michelin Tire Corp., to amend the standard by adding two other new metric tire size designations to Appendix A.

EFFECTIVE DATE: June 5, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Arturo Casanova, Crash Avoidance Division, Office of Vehicle Safety Standards, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 400 Seventh Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20590, 202-426-1715.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This notice establishes a final rule with respect to two separate rulemaking actions, one initiated pursuant to a petition by Michelin Tire Corp. (Michelin), and the other initiated pursuant to petitions by the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. (Goodyear) and the RMA.

In response to a petition by Michelin (October 17, 1977), the NHTSA published a final rule (February 6, 1978; 43 FR 4859) amending Appendix A of Standard No. 109 by adding five new metric tire size designations under an abbreviated rulemaking procedure for expediting routine amendments to Appendix A tire tables. Guidelines for this procedure (October 5, 1968, 33 FR 14963; as amended May 4, 1971, 36 FR 8298; July 22, 1971, 36 FR 13601; and August 31, 1974, 39 FR 28980) provide that such additions may be made without being preceded by a notice of proposed rulemaking. However, if objections to a final rule are received within the 30 day comment period provided, the rule does not become effective. In this case regular rulemaking procedures for issuing and amending motor vehicle safety standards are initiated. Objections to the February 6, 1978, amendments were received. On April 3, 1978, the agency published a notice (43 FR 13903) proposing amendments of Standard No. 109 which would modify Appendix A by adding four new metric tire size designations and revise the table in Figure 1 of the standard by adding a new wheel size and its corresponding bead unseating test dimension. The proposed revisions of the table in Figure 1 are necessary to enable performance of the bead unseating test (section 4.2.2.3) on one of the proposed tire sizes.

In response to petitions from Goodyear (November 3, 1977) and the RMA (November 17, 1977) in support of a Goodyear tire, and from the RMA (January 17, 1978) in support of a Dunlop tire, the NHTSA published a notice (March 2, 1978; 43 FR 8570) proposing amendments of Standard No. 109 which would modify Appendix A of the standard by adding two new metric tire size designations and modify the standard to allow a higher maximum inflation pressure and establish criteria for performance testing of higher inflation pressure tires.

All comments received on these notices have been considered and the most significant are discussed below.

For the reasons set forth below this notice (1) adopts the amendments proposed in the Michelin notice with respect to the addition to Appendix A of the new tire size designations 195/60R390, 180/65R390, and 190/65R390, requested by Michelin, (2) adopts the amendments proposed in the Goodyear-RMA notice with respect to the addition to Appendix A of the new tire size designation P215/65R390 requested by Goodyear and RMA in support of a Goodyear tire, and the modifications of the standard necessary to enable testing that tire, and (3) defers final action on (a) the amendments proposed in the Michelin notice to add the 180/65R365 tire size designation to Appendix A and to revise the table in Figure 1 of the standard to enable conducting the bead unseating test on this tire size, requested by Michelin, and (b) the amendment proposed in the Goodyear-RMA notice to add the P195/65R370 tire size designation to Appendix A, requested by RMA in support of a Dunlop tire.

Goodyear, Dunlop, and Michelin Tires: Intermix. The nation's gradual conversion from the English system of measurement to the metric system is reflected in the current proposals to add metric tire size designations to Appendix A tire tables. Some similarity in size between existing English-unit tires and new metric-unit tires requested seems inevitable during the conversion. However, the problems posed by conversion, if any, should be temporary, i.e., limited to the transition phase.

Comments objecting to the addition of each of the new metric tire size designations proposed in the Michelin and Goodyear-RMA notices alleged that "intermix" or "mismatch" problems could accidentally occur when replacing a tire in the course of vehicle use. Some commenters asserted that, because the nominal diameters of the proposed metric tires and corresponding metric rims (365mm, 370mm, and 390mm) are very nearly the same as those of certain existing English-unit tire/rim diameters (14 inch, 15 inch, and 16 inch), it would be technically possible to mount an English-unit tire on a request metric unit rim, or conversely to mount a metric-unit tire on an existing English-unit rim. Some commenters alleged that serious safety problems, such as tire explosion during, or road failures shortly after tire mounting could occur as a result of such intermixing. General Motors (GM) and the Armstrong Rubber Company (Armstrong) directed such allegations to all of the requested tires in both notices, and the Department of California Highway Patrols directed this objection to the Michelin requests. Other commenters predicted that tire/rim mismatches could occur among certain combinations of the new metric tire and rim sizes proposed for amendment of Standard No. 109, should all proposed amendments be adopted. However, none of the objections summarized above were supported by data demonstrating the safety hazards alleged, or even demonstrating that a tire could actually be mounted on an inappropriate rim and hold air.

GM requested that the NHTSA defer action on all the proposed new tire sizes for one year to allow the tire and vehicle industries to work out a general solution to potential intermix problems raised by these and other metric tires requested later. Dunlop requested that the NHTSA take no final action on the tires proposed in both notices without considering the potential safety hazards involved. The Department of California Highway Patrol recommended that the trend of proliferation of tire sizes be eliminated from the passenger car tire market in view of potential safety problems suggested. Mercedes-Benz asserted that the differences among the proposed tires were sufficient to prevent intermix, but that the anticipated introduction of additional tire-rim combinations raised the possibility of mismatch problems. Mercedes stated that the anticipated proliferation of metric tire sizes raised the prospect that the spare parts industry might not expand quickly enough to meet after-market needs, in view of the fact that a vehicle owner would need to replace his tires with the same type tire originally mounted. Mercedes suggested that the NHTSA encourage the development of uniform and interchangeable tires and rims. Armstrong objected to the Michelin and Goodyear proposals because of alleged confusion to the public and tire service personnel arising from the slight dimensional differences in metric and English tire/rim combinations.

Other persons submitted that no intermix problems were posed by the

proposed tires. Chrysler Corp. stated that the P215/65R390 Goodyear tire raised no uniqe tire/rim intermix issues, but submitted no supporting data. Goodyear stated that its proposed metric tire and JM rim were designed with an objective of preventing misapplication with existing tires and rims. Goodyear submitted data on a series of automatic and hand tire-mounting trials conducted by the Tire and Rim Association (T&RA) on an earlier version of the 390 JM rim associated with this tire. The data, together with data submitted on the JM contour, demonstrated that the designated maximum well-depth of the 390 JM rim design precluded misapplication of 15 inch tires on it. Goodyear also submitted that while the Goodyear 390 mm tire (15.35 inches) can be mounted on a standard 15-inch rim, it will not hold air because flutes molded into the lower bead area of the tire bleed out air. No supporting data was provided. Ford submitted data on intermix tests conducted by Goodyear in conjunction with the T&RA on the precursor of the requested Goodyear tire and rim, and also data on tests conducted by Ford on the 390 mm tire requested by Goodyear and on the 390 mm TR rim requested by Michelin for use with its requested 390 mm tires. Test results were: (1) that a 15 inch tire could not be mounted on the precursor to the JM rim or on the TR rim, and (2) that the Goodyear tire could be mounted on a 15 inch rim, but that the molded flutes or "blow-by" feature of the Goodyear tire bead prevented the formation of an air-tight seal. Based on test results, Ford supported approval of the 390 mm Goodyear and Michelin tires, but recommended that Standard No. 109 be amended to require this "blow-by" feature on metric tires to prevent misapplication with English-unit rims. Saab-Scania submitted that it had attempted to mount a 15 inch tire on the Michelin 390 mm TR rim and found it impossible; and that while its attempts to mount the 390 mm Michelin tire on a 15 inch JJ rim were successful, the tire could not be inflated.

The intermix concerns of several commenters would have been more appropriately raised in a petition for rulemaking that addressed any safety problems demonstrated as caused by intermixing inappropriate tires and rims. Alternatively, the concern could have been raised in a petition to commence an investigation to determine whether the size or configuration of the tires and rims constituted, in light of the alleged possiblilty of intermix and associated safety hazard, a safety related defect. On its own initiative, the agency is preparing to issue an advanced notice of proposed rulemaking on this subject. In view of its responsibility and broad authority under the Act to deal with safety problems, the agency believed that the allegation of intermix problems with respect to the current proposals to add new metric tires to Standard No. 109 warranted immediate inquiry. Accordingly, the agency initiated a program to test the intermix potential of these tires and associated rims with existing English-unit tires and rims, i.e., to test whether the proposed tires can be mounted on existing rims, or existing tires mounted on the proposed rims, and if so, whether safety hazards are found during mounting or on-road use.

In response to a request by the NHTSA, Goodyear submitted the 390 mm P215/65R390 tire and 390 mm JM rim, and Michelin submitted one of its 390 mm tires, the 190/65R390 tire and the 390 mm TR rim. Dunlop and Michelin stated they would not be able to submit the 370 mm P195/65R370 and the 365 mm 180/65R365 tires, respectively, until a later date.

The NHTSA tests conducted at the agency's Safety Research Laboratory in Riverdale, Md., corroborated the test data submitted in support of the proposed 390 mm Goodyear and Michelin tires and rims, as summarized above. A standard 15 inch tire could not be intermixed with either the 390 mm JM or the 390 mm TR rim, because the well-depths established for these rims precluded mounting the tire. While the 390 mm Goodyear and Michelin tires submitted could be mounted on the existing 15 inch JJ contour rim, the special "flutes" incorporated on the bead seal area of each of these tires prevented the tire from holding air. Although comments alleged potential intermix problems relative to the requested 390 mm tires and rims and the 16 inch tire and 16 inch JJ rim, this allegation is academic since no 16 inch tires have ever been designed or produced for the 16 inch JJ rim. (Original equipment use of 16 inch passenger car tires included in Standard No. 109 tire tables was discontinued during the mid 1950's, and the JJ rim contour was not introduced until 1967).

The Michelin 195/60R390 and 180/65R390 tires with their associated 390 mm JM or TR rims were not submitted for testing. However, the results of the tests performed on the Michelin and the Goodyear tires submitted and on their associated rims are conclusive with respect to the intermix potential of these two proposed Michelin tires and rims. This is because all four tires and associated rims are the same with respect to the variables found to be critical in preventing inappropriate intermixing of the tested tires and rims. The critical variables are: the nominal diameter of the tire and rim, or 390 mm for all four tires and associate rims; rim contour, e.g. TR or JM, which determines well-depth; and tire "flutes" molded into the tire bead. The nominal diameters of the tire and rim of the fourth Michelin tire requested, the 180/65R365 (365 mm), and of the requested Dunlop tire, the P195/65R370 (370 mm), are different from those tested. Another difference characterizing the Dunlop tire is the proposed DL rim contour. Therefore the NHTSA tests conducted to date are not conclusive as to whether either of these two tires and their associated rims can be intermixed with existing rims and tires, or intermixed one with the other, and if so, what any consequences of any such intermix might be.

The agency decided to proceed with final rulemaking action on all of the 390 mm tires proposed. The agency decided to defer final rulemaking on the 370 mm Dunlop tire and the 365 mm Michelin tire until agency intermix tests are performed on these tires.

The Michelin tires: Information submitted for inclusion in appendix A tire tables. The bases for accepting or denying requests to add new tire size designations to table I of appendix A of standard No. 109 are set forth in introductory guidelines to the appendix (October 5, 1968, 33 FR 14964, as amended May 4, 1971, 36 FR 8298; July 22, 1971, 36 FR 13601; August 13, 1974, 39 FR 28980). In sum, the tests are appropriateness of the values submitted for inclusion in the tire tables, and appropriateness of the requested location within the tables of the requested tires.

As discussed in the April 3 Michelin notice, GM objected to the absence of a prefix "P" for 4 of the 5 new tire sizes requested by Michelin published in the February 6 Michelin notice. GM urged that this prefix be made mandatory to distinguish International Standards Organization (ISO) metric tire size designations from other metric tire size designations. The ISO standard for "Passenger car tyres and rims (Future series) part 1: Tyres" states:

> This symbol ("P") may be used where there may be ambiguity regarding the tyre type. Where the optional marking is used, it should be so positioned that confusion cannot result from its proximity to any other service condition marking.

GM's comments noted that according to the practice of the T&RA, the prefix "P" is required to distinguish ISO metric size designations from other metric designations, even though the ISO standard makes use of the prefix optional. The NHTSA is of course not bound by the standards or practice of either organization. Neither the ISO nor the T&RA submitted comments discussing long-range effects of mandating the use of the prefix. Neither GM nor anyone else elaborated a rationale for preferring the T&RA practice to the ISO stand-

ard. Further, Michelin's response to the GM comment asserted that the tires requested in the April 3 Michelin notice have been and are currently marketed in Europe, where they are not designated by the prefix "P". In the absence of any rationale for mandating nomenclature to distinguish ISO metric tire designations from other metric tire sizes, in the absence of any data on or discussion of any ambiguity resulting from the nomenclature as proposed, and in the interest of maintaining consistency between European and U.S. nomenclature for the tire, the agency concludes that the absence of the prefix "P" is not inappropriate. This conclusion is consistent with the fact that table I-Y in appendix A already lists a metric tire size designation which does not use the prefix "P". (195/60R350) Therefore, the agency accepts the tire size nomenclature requested by Michelin, as proposed.

Armstrong objected to the inclusion of the Michelin 195/60R390 and P205/60R390 tires as not being compatible with existing standard No. 109 tire tables and as not having been approved by any technical standardizing body. Michelin subsequently withdrew its request to add the P205/60R390 tire to the standard. Under appendix A guidelines, the test of compatibility is applicable to requests for addition of new tire sizes to existent tire tables. Where, as here, additional new tables for new tire construction are requested, the applicable test is "adequate justification" for the new tables. The NHTSA finds that there is adequate justification for the proposed new tables I-NN and I-PP precisely because the constructions of the new metric tires requested for inclusion in the new tables are distinguishable from those of tires in existing tables. Appendix A guidelines do not require approval of requested tire sizes by a recognized technical standardizing body, but only: "A statement as to whether the tire size designation has been coordinated with" the organizations listed (guideline No. 4). Michelin submitted such a statement with respect to its requested metric tire size designations.

In the April 3 Michelin notice, the NHTSA requested comments on the alternative use of JM and TR rim profiles in conjunction with any of the requested Michelin metric tires, as proposed in that notice. JM is a metric rim profile established by the T&RA (October 7, 1977, "Design Guide of Tire and Rim Association"). TR is a metric rim profile established by the European Tyre and Rim Technical Organization (ETRTO) (1978 ETRTO Data Book, p. RP.11). Armstrong commented that the concurrent existence of the JM and TR rims on the market would entail potential safety related consequences. Armstrong asserted that the "snap-in" valve used for the JM rim, with its 8.9 mm (0.350 inch) diameter valve hole specification, could accidentally be fitted into the TR valve hole, with its 10.0 mm (0.394 inch) diameter specification. The result would be loss of inflation pressure. Michelin has subsequently informed the NHTSA that it will petition the ETRTO to adopt a 8.9 mm diameter valve hole dimension for the TR rim.

No commenter specifically addressed the issue of the alternative use of the JM and TR rim contours. NHTSA analysis of these contours indicates that, with the Michelin change to the 9 mm valve hole dimension, the remaining differences between the two rims are insignificant in terms of their equivalent appropriateness for use in mounting any of the metric size tires requested by Michelin.

Armstrong raised a number of points alleged to safety related weaknesses in the "snap-in" valve design of the JM rim. In comments on the February 6 Michelin notice, Armstrong had alleged that safety problems could also arise from the potential accidental installation of an English-unit valve in the TR valve hole, resulting in loss of inflation pressure. Such considerations of the potential consequences of the use of the rims requested in conjunction with the requested new tire size designations fall outside the permissible bases of agency denial of requests to amend appendix A tire tables. The appropriate course of action is to submit a petition for rulemaking to establish or amend a standard to address the issues. Accordingly, the alternative use of the JM and TR rims in conjunction with the proposed Michelin tires is adopted, as proposed.

The Goodyear tire: Fuel economy, vehicle ride and handling, and labeling. The amendment of standard No. 109 as proposed in the Goodyear-RMA notice would increase the maximum permissible inflation pressure permitted under the standard to 300 kPa (44 psi) and make conforming amendments throughout the standard to establish test criteria to enable conducting the standard's various performance tests on the proposed tire. The notice proposed that tire performance tests be established at the same load levels as prescribed for the 240 kPa (35 psi) tire, based on the agency's tentative conclusion that these load levels represent test conditions more severe than would result from utilization of a higher test inflation pressure, so that the safety of the tire is better assured. No comments were submitted addressing this point. Accordingly, the agency adopts these amendments as proposed.

The Goodyear new tire size designation P215/65R390 meets the criteria set forth in introductory guidelines to appendix A for adding new tire sizes to appendix A tire tables. Accordingly, the proposed amendment of appendix A of standard No. 109 adding this new tire size is adopted, as proposed.

Comments and data were submitted on the issue of the potential of the proposed higher inflation pressure tires to enable improved fuel economy in vehicle use compared to the potential of existing tires to enable improved vehicle fuel economy when tested under higher inflation pressures. All commenters agreed that the higher inflation pressure design of the requested Goodyear tire provides lowered rolling resistance, which enables improved fuel economy in vehicle use. Other comments and data were submitted in regard to ride quality and handling characteristics of vehicles using the proposed higher inflation pressure tires. All of these comments relate to issues which fall outside the ambit of appendix A.

GM submitted that the addition of the Goodyear tire to standard No. 109 necessitated an amendment of the labeling requirements of S4.3 of the standard to specify pressure at maximum load rating, in order to distinguish this pressure from maximum permissible inflation pressure where these two values do not correspond. Standard No. 109 requires labeling of maximum load rating and of maximum permissible inflation pressure. With respect to existing tires, values for maximum load rating and for maximum permissible inflation pressure always correspond. With respect to the Goodyear tire, there may be several inflation pressures for the maximum load rating. However, the maximum permissible inflation pressure for the Goodyear tire is always an appropriate inflation pressure for the maximum load rating. The labeling requirements do not purport to cover all possible inflation pressures and load ratings, but only the most extreme (i.e. "maximum") conditions under which it is safe to operate a tire. Since the information on these maximum conditions for inflation pressure and load ratings must be labeled on the Goodyear tire, it is unnecessary to amend the labeling requirements as requested.

In accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(c)) and Executive Order 12044, the NHTSA has reviewed the environmental and economic impacts of these amendments. There should be no negative environmental impacts. Further, since these are minor technical amendments of the standard which will permit the production of four new tire sizes, there should be no costs associated with their implementation. The agency has further concluded that this is not a significant regulation within the meaning of the Executive order.

In consideration of the foregoing, title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 571.109 (standard No. 109, New Pneumatic Tires-Passenger Cars) is amended as follows:

§ 571.109 [Amended]

1. Section S4.2.1(b) is amended to read:

S4.2.1 GENERAL.

* * * * *

(b) Its maximum permissible inflation pressure shall be either 32, 36, 40, or 60 psi, or 240, 280, or 300 kPa.

* * * * *

2. Section S4.2.2.2(a)(2) is amended to read:

S4.2.2 PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS.

* * * * *

(a)(2) (For tires with a maximum permissible inflation pressure of 60 psi or 240, 280, or 300 kPa) 7 percent or 0.4 inches, whichever is larger; and

* * * * *

3. Section S4.3.4(a) is amended to read:

S4.3.4 If the maximum inflation pressure of a tire is 240, 280, or 300 kPa then:

(a) Each marking of that inflation pressure pursuant to S4.3(b) shall be followed in parenthesis by the equivalent inflation pressure in psi, rounded to the next higher whole number; and

4. The table in figure 1 is revised to read:

Wheel size	Dimension A for tires with maximum inflation pressure	
	Other than 60 lb/in²	60 lb/in²
17 in	12.0	.....
16 in	11.5	9.9
15 in	11.0	9.4
14 in	10.5	8.9
13 in	10.0	.....
12 in	9.5	.....
11 in	9.0	.....
10 in	8.5	.....
390 mm	11.0	.....

5. The table of loads immediately following S5.4.2.3 is amended to read:

Maximum permissible inflation pressure	Loads for—		
	4 hours	6 hours	24 hours
	Loads from table I (listed in specified psi or kPa column)		
32 psi	24	28	32
36 psi	28	32	36
40 psi	32	36	40
240 kPa	180	220	240
280 kPa	220	260	280
300 kPa	180	220	240
	Load as specified percentage of maximum load rating marked on tire sidewall		
60 psi	85	92	100

6. The table in S5.5.1 is revised to read:

Maximum permissible inflation pressure *A*	*Load from table I* *B*
32 psi	24 psi col.
36 psi	28 psi col.
40 psi	32 psi col.
240 kPa	180 kPa col.
280 kPa	220 kPa col.
300 kPa	180 kPa col.
60 psi	85.[1]

[1]Load as specified percentage of maximum load rating marked on tire sidewall.

7. Tables II-A, II-B, and II-C in appendix A are amended to read:

TABLE II—*Minimum breaking energy values (inch-pounds)*

Cord material	* * *	Maximum permissible inflation 300 kPa

TABLE II-A—FOR BIAS PLY TIRES WITH DESIGNATED SECTION WIDTH OF 6 IN. AND ABOVE

Rayon	* * *	1,650 in-lb.
Nylon or polyester	* * *	2,600 in-lb.

TABLE II-B—FOR BIAS PLY TIRES WITH DESIGNATED SECTION WIDTH BELOW 6 IN.

Rayon	* * *	1,000 in-lb.
Nylon or polyester	* * *	1,950 in-lb.

Designated section width	* * *	Maximum permissible inflation pressure 300 kPa

TABLE II-C—FOR RADIAL PLY TIRES

Below 160 mm	* * *	1,950 in-lb.
160 mm or above	* * *	2,600 in-lb.

8. Table III in appendix A is amended to read:

TABLE III—*Test inflation pressures*

Maximum permissible inflation pressure	* * *	300 kPa
Pressure to be used in tests for physical dimensions, bead unseating, tire strength, and tire endurance.	* * *	180 kPa.
Pressure to be used in test for high speed performance.	* * *	220 kPa.

9. Table I in appendix A is amended by the addition of new tables incorporating the following new tire size designations and corresponding values:

TABLE I-NN.—*Tire load ratings, test rims, minimum size factors, and section width for all millimetric 60 series radial ply tires (TR or JM rim)*

Tire size designation[1]	Maximum tire loads (pounds) at various cold inflation pressures (pounds per square inch)													Test rim width (mm)	Minimum size factor (mm)	Section width[2] (mm)
	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40			
195/60R390	840	900	950	1,000	1,050	1,100	1,150	1,190	1,240	1,280	1,320	1,360	1,400	150	811	200

[1]The letters H, S, or V may be included in any specified tire size designation adjacent to the R.
[2]Actual section width and overall width shall not exceed the specified section width by more than 7 pct.

TABLE I-PP.—*Tire load ratings, test rims, minimum size factors, and section widths for all millimetric 65 series radial ply tires (TR or JM rim)*

Tire size designation[1]	Maximum tire loads (pounds) at various cold inflation pressures (pounds per square inch)													Test rim width (mm)	Minimum size factor (mm)	Section width[2] (mm)
	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40			
180/65R390	725	775	820	865	905	945	985	1,025	1,065	1,100	1,135	1,170	1,205	135	796	184
190/65R390	815	870	925	975	1,020	1,070	1,115	1,155	1,200	1,240	1,280	1,320	1,355	150	822	197

[1]The letters H, S, or V may be included in any specified tire size designation adjacent to the R.
[2]Actual section width and overall width shall not exceed the specified section width by more than 7 pct.

TABLE I-RR.—*Tire load rating, test rims, minimum size factors, and section width for P/65 ISO type tires for JM millimetric rims*

Tire size designation[2]	Maximum tire loads (kg) at various cold inflation pressures (kPa)[1]							Test rim width (mm)	Minimum size factor (mm)	Section[3] width (mm)
	120	140	160	180	200	220	240			
P215/65R390	495	535	570	605	635	670	700	150	870	215

[1]The designated cold inflation pressures may be increased to a maximum of 300 kPa to meet special vehicle performance requirements with no increase in load.
[2]The letters D for diagonal and B for bias belted may be used in place of the R.
[3]Actual section width and overall width shall not exceed the specified section width by more than the amount specified in sec. 4.2.2.2.

The principal authors of this notice are Arturo Casanova of the Crash Avoidance Division, John Diehl of the Tire Performance Group, and Nancy Eager of the Office of Chief Counsel.

(Secs. 103, 119, 201, and 202, Pub. L. 89-563, 80 Stat. 718 (15 U.S.C. 1392, 1407, 1421, and 1422); delegations of authority at 49 CFR 1.50 and 49 CFR 501.8.)

Issued on May 30, 1978.

HOWARD DUGOFF,
Acting Administrator.

[FR Doc. 78-15414 Filed 5-30-78; 4:20 pm]

proposed rules

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains notices to the public of the proposed issuance of rules and regulations. The purpose of these notices is to give interested persons an opportunity to participate in the rule making prior to the adoption of the final rules.

[3128-01]

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

[10 CFR Part 465]

PART 465—NATIONAL ENERGY EXTENSION SERVICE

Proposed Regulation for Comprehensive Program

AGENCY: Department of Energy.

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking and public hearing.

SUMMARY: The Department of Energy proposes to establish a regulation which would contain requirements for the comprehensive Energy Extension Service program. A major part of this program includes providing financial assistance for Energy Extension Service programs to all States, including the District of Columbia and six U.S. Territories. The regulation contains requirements for the preparation, submission, and review of State plans and annual applications. If a State plan and annual application meet the requirements of this part, the State will receive available grant funds allocated on a formula basis. The proposed regulations are necessary to implement recent legislation designed to provide direct, personalized information and assistance to small energy users in the area of energy conservation.

DATES: Comments must be received by August 4, 1978, 4:30 p.m., e.d.s.t.; requests to speak at the national hearing by July 6, 1978, 4:30 p.m., e.d.s.t. The proposed effective date of the regulation would be 30 days after publication of the final regulation. The national hearing shall be held on July 19, 1978; 9:30 a.m., e.d.s.t.

ADDRESSES: Send comments and requests to speak to the Public Hearing Management Office, Department of Energy, Box TN, Room 2313, 2000 M Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20461. National hearing: Room 2105, 2000 M Street NW., Washington, D.C.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Kathleen Reavis, Energy Extension Service, Department of Energy, 20 Massachusetts Avenue NW., Washington, D.C. 20545, 202-376-1966.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

I. INTRODUCTION

This regulation proposes to add a new part 465 to chapter II of title 10, Code of Federal Regulations, as required by the National Energy Extension Service Act (Act), enacted as title V of the Energy Research and Development Administration Authorization Act of 1977, Pub. L. 95-39, 91 Stat. 192, 42 U.S.C. 7001 et seq.

When considering the legislation, the House Science and Technology Committee conducted substantial investigation and research and designed the comprehensive Energy Extension Service (EES) program to fill a gap identified in existing energy programs. Specifically, the Committee found that there was a need for an intensive effort to connect small-scale energy users with practical energy-saving opportunities.

The Committee believed that the critical factor in making this connection is to increase the capability of individuals to make informed energy decisions. Based on its investigations, the Committee concluded that generalized awareness programs alone are not adequate to build this capability. Therefore, the fundamental purpose of EES is to provide direct, personalized information and assistance to small energy users.

Small energy users are selected to be the target audience because there is a significant potential for energy savings by this group. Small energy users—such as homeowners and tenants, small businesses, agricultural and commercial establishments, State and local governments, and educational and health organizations—now consume about 40 percent of the Nation's energy. In addition, small energy users bear a heavy burden when fuel prices are increased. Traditionally, they have had little access to reliable and convenient sources of personalized assistance.

The comprehensive EES program also will provide information and assistance to groups that influence the energy consumption of small energy users. Examples include architects, bankers, and builders. These groups are included because their actions can play a major role in determining what energy saving opportunities are available to small energy users.

Services provided under the comprehensive EES program will be responsive to local needs. Identification of the needs and practical opportunities available to small energy users determines the selection of appropriate services. EES services will encourage increased use of conservation techniques and technologies. These conservation techniques and technologies encompass a wide range of energy-saving measures, including switching from non-renewable fuels to alternative sources such as solar and wind power. Although the term "conservation" is used throughout the proposed regulation, it is broadly defined and not intended to be limiting. The comprehensive EES program is a cross-cutting program for small energy users which seeks to provide "one stop shopping" for energy saving opportunities. The comprehensive EES program will offer assistance regarding practical, available, and economically competitive energy alternatives. Information regarding these alternatives will be drawn from all appropriate sources.

In addition to providing information to small energy users, the program can best serve its purpose by acting as a link between small energy users and public or private organizations whose actions affect them. In the course of providing services, the program will identify barriers or problems perceived by small energy users which prevent or hinder them from adopting energy-saving opportunities. This information will be communicated to public and private organizations that can take actions to remove these barriers or problems.

Because of the emphasis on meeting local needs, the Department of Energy (DOE) has not designed a mandatory, nationwide EES system to be imposed on local communities. Rather, the services shall be individually tailored to community needs and be delivered by persons credible to small energy users. States have a vital role in the comprehensive EES program. DOE will provide financial assistance for implementation of State EES programs, which will be designed and managed by the States or their designees. Within principles of sound management and the intent of the Act, the proposed regulation gives States maximum flexibility to design programs appropriate to their needs.

EES cannot and should not operate in a vacuum. The comprehensive EES program will function with related programs existing or being considered at the Federal, State, and local levels, in a mutually reinforcing and non-duplicative manner. A key feature of the proposed regulation is the requirement to coordinate with and use, to the optimum extent, existing organizations to implement the State pro-

grams. In addition, the States are required to make available to small energy users information regarding other relevant programs.

II. The Pilot Program

The program proposed to be established by this regulation is the second phase of the comprehensive EES program. As directed by the Act, DOE has established the EES pilot program which is now underway. Ten States were selected for participation on a competitive basis in August, 1977. The EES pilot States, which are geographically and programmatically diverse, are Alabama, Connecticut, Michigan, New Mexico, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas, Washington, Wisconsin, and Wyoming. Each of the pilot States received a grant of approximately $1.1 million to operate its EES pilot program for an 18-month period. The pilot program will end on March 31, 1979. From September 1977 to the end of that year, the pilot States were involved in preparing detailed State plans and start-up activities. Delivery of pilot program services began in 1978.

A primay objective of the pilot program is to learn lessons useful to the operation of EES on a nationwide basis. Accordingly, DOE has placed high emphasis on systematically evaluating the pilot program. The evaluation is geared to determining: (a) which types of programs work best for EES and the factors which contribute to success; (b) the critical factors involved in starting up a program; (c) effective methods for organizing the programs; and (d) the overall performance of EES. Information is being collected through monthly interviews with pilot program staffs, program activity and performance data, and a follow-up comparative survey of persons who did and did not receive selected services.

Most of the evaluation data collected to date concerns State planning and start-up activities. Relevant lessons learned are incorporated in the proposed regulation. These and other lessons also will be discussed in the State Program Planning Manual which will be completed at the time the final regulation is issued. Proceeding section-by-section through the regulation, the manual will contain detailed guidance regarding issues that need to be considered in preparing State plans and starting up programs. The manual will describe DOE management operations, including technical assistance to the States, and instructions for annual applications and State reports.

DOE is taking several steps to make the pilot experience useful to all States before publication of the final regulation. Grants of $30,000 each were made available to all non-pilot States in January 1978 to assist them in tracking the progress of the pilot program and preparing for participation in the comprehensive EES program. Each pilot State has assumed responsibility for meeting with a group of associate States in order to help them prepare and refer them to appropriate information sources. In April 1978, DOE conducted an EES meeting for all States. DOE will conduct, with the pilot States, regional meetings throughout the summer in anticipation of the nation-wide program. Special mailings also are made to keep non-pilot States abreast of the lessons being learned during the pilot programs.

A major DOE function in the pilot program is to facilitate provision of useful reference materials and responsive technical assistance to the participating States. In an effort to make optimum use of existing resources, DOE is concentrating on identifying and building awareness among the States of the network of technical assistance sources that can be used independently by them. The pilot States themselves are key members of this network, exchanging information and materials. DOE is making maximum effort to provide to the States high priority technical assistance, including specialized training, which is not otherwise available. DOE also attempts to serve the States by screening materials for pertinence to State program needs, and by assuring review of such materials for technical accuracy. This technical assistance will be continued to the fullest extent possible in the nationwide phase of the comprehensive EES program.

To assist in building the technical assistance network as well as assuring coordination at the policy level, DOE has established two EES working groups. The Interagency Working Group, with which DOE consults and cooperates, consists of representatives of a number of other Federal agencies, including the Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Department of Agriculture, the Environmental Protection Agency, the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, the Community Services Administration, the Department of Commerce, and the Small Business Administration. The Intra-DOE Coordinating Group has as members representatives of numerous related programs throughout the Department. Both groups meet periodically and have provided comments valuable to the preparation of the proposed regulation.

DOE also confers with the pilot States regarding program management issues. Regular meetings are held with the pilot State EES Directors to discuss current and upcoming issues as well as overall program direction. These meetings, as well as other pilot State contacts, have developed a cooperative State-Federal working relationship which DOE plans to continue in the nationwide program.

III. The Proposed Regulation

The proposed regulation includes provisions for the conduct of a comprehensive EES program, the financial assistance to be provided to States, the submission, contents and review of annual State applications, and, in special cases, preparation and implementation of a State plan by the EES Director in DOE. Several issues concerning the proposed regulation should be noted.

The regulation provides for preparation of detailed State plans covering a three year period. Requirements for the content of State plans in proposed § 465.8 include a statement of objectives expressed in terms of the changes intended to result in the State. Other content requirements include a description of how the programs in the State plan together form a strategy for meeting the objectives; the services to be provided; the organizational structure for implementing the plan; and methods to insure coordination with other related programs in the State. These requirements are not intended to limit State flexibility but rather to insure that State plans are carefully and logically thought out and include all the elements necesary for implementation.

Experience in the pilot program has shown that this degree of plan specificity is needed to facilitate the State start-up process as well as program monitoring by DOE. In the pilot program, the ten States submitted both a proposal and a detailed implementation plan. To lessen the workload of the States, each State will be required to submit only a single State plan for the nationwide program.

The initial annual State application will contain a complete State plan, and the two subsequent annual applications will permit modifications to it if any are necessary. With the fourth annual application, the States again will submit complete State plans and the same two year modification cycle will follow thereafter. A milestone schedule and budget are required only for the calendar year covered by the annual application. The intent of this requirement is to reduce paperwork and to insure that State plans receive a zero-based review every three years.

An issue often raised by State representatives is the relationship between the comprehensive EES program and the State Energy Conservation Plan program (SECP) which also is administered DOE. The issue is raised in two contexts: overlap between the programs and consistency of administrative requirements.

The SECP program, particularly the grants for supplemental plans, clearly

is related to EES. Both are directed toward providing public information and assistance regarding energy saving opportunities. There are, however, two key differences. First, the comprehensive EES program focuses specifically on meeting the needs of small energy users in contrast to SECP's broader audience. Second, SECP requires for a number of mandatory program measures. the only program-related requirements for implementation of State plans under the comprehensive program are that (a) information shall be disseminated to small businesses; and (b) energy audits not provided by other programs shall be made available to small energy users to the extent practicable. The States will select the types and numbers of these audits. DOE's intent in administering these two programs is that the State will meet the objectives of both, using them in a supportive and complementary manner without duplicating services. States may use funds received under this program to expand the activities of SECP or other programs as appropriate, as long as progam accountability and separate bookeeping are maintained. States also may use EES funds to develop new services if they are not already provided under an existing program in the State.

In preparing the proposed regulation, DOE closely coordinated the program with the SECP regarding procedural consistency. Every attempt is being made to reduce the administrative burden on States by adopting consistent requirements where possible. For example, financial assistance will be provided on a calendar year basis, as is that of SECP. The application date for subsequent annual applications has, however, been set at September 30 to allow for review and grant awards by January 1. State quarterly performance reporting for EES will be on the same schedule as that of SECP. For State EES reporting, DOE plans to use one of the forms in the grants management system that SECP has provided to the States as an alternative to SECP's standard reporting requirements.

Statutory provisions require that the initial State application be submitted, and revised if necessary, 180 days after publication of the final regulation on October 1, 1978, as provided in proposed § 465.7. The Act provides the States with 180 days to submit an application. However, if the time needed for any revisions exceeds this period, the State will need to request an extension from the EES Director. States should endeavor to submit the initial application within 90 days following the final regulation. Early submission will allow time for any necessary revisions to the State plans.

Also due to statutory restrictions, grantees may only be the Governor or State agencies. DOE is fully aware that some States want to have other organizations, such as universities, implement their State plan. Although grants must be awarded to the State, States may subcontract with other organizations to implement a State plan as long as the organizational arrangement is specified in the State plan and the State remains ultimately responsible and accountable to DOE. The Governor's signature, or the signature of a State official designated by a letter of delegation from the Governor, is required on the application to insure that only one application is submitted for a State and that the plan contents have the Governor's approval.

Program evaluation will continue to remain a high priority in the comprehensive EES program. Evaluation will be a continuous activity, yielding information important to identifying any necessary adjustments in the program. The exaluation results will advance knowledge regarding effective outreach methods and associated costs both at the Federal and State levels.

Proposed § 465.8 provides that, in the State plans, the States will indicate the expected changes to result from their EES services. Thes changes shall be expressed in terms of target audience changes in attitudes, knowledge and action, or at the discretion of the States, estimated energy savings. These forecasts become the foundation for evaluating the effectiveness of services provided by EES.

Since detailed service evaluation data is quite costly to prepare, its collection and reporting will be limited to two services selected by the State. The Program Planning Manual will contain a range of services likely to be common among the States, from which the State may select two services for evaluation purposes. For these two services, the State shall submit, with the quarterly performance reports, summaries of detailed evaluation tracking data that is collected according to procedures prescribed in the State Program Planning Manual. For the remaining services, the State is required to submit with the quarterly performance report a more generalized summary of services requested and provided.

Periodically, DOE will aggregate the States' evaluation tracking data and report it, with appropriate analyses, back to the States for their use. DOE will also conduct periodic surveys of persons who did and did not receive EES services, for the purpose of assessing the impact of the services on target audiences. The survey samples of persons who received services under EES will be drawn from records retained by the States, according to procedures that will be specified in the Program Planning Manual. The States will receive the results of the surveys. These surveys will be conducted by DOE since: (a) they are quite expensive, and it is not cost-effective to require all States to conduct independent surveys, and (b) standardized and centralized surveys are necessary to draw conclusions about the national impacts of the comprehensive EES program. As indicated in the proposed regulation, the States also may conduct their own additional evaluation activities which, if conducted, shall be specified in the State plan.

In proposed § 465.8, States are required in the State plans to describe the procedures that will be used to: (a) collect information regarding the barriers to energy saving measures perceived by small energy users and (b) communicate this information to organizations in the State that can act on them. In the pilot program, substantial effort has been devoted to developing and testing this feedback activity, and positive results are being obtained. Experience shows that this activity is necessary for two reasons. First, EES services cannot be optimally effective when institutional or other barriers prevent target audiences from adopting energy-saving measures. Second, small energy users rarely have a direct channel for making their concerns known to organizations that can act on them. The Program Planning Manual will provide guidance and an overview of pilot program experience to aid States in planning for this activity.

Proposed § 465.6 provides that the EES Director in DOE may reserve up to 10 percent of the total EES appropriation for special State projects. This provision gives flexibility to fund innovative or high risk ventures not included in a State plan. A special projects program now is being tested in the pilot program. The projects will be chosen competitively from those submitted by the pilot States, with the requirement that the project results must be applicable to more than the selected State. Special projects will not be funded for the first year of the nationwide program pending review of their usefulness.

In proposed § 465.12(a)(3), the use of EES funds for research and development activities geared toward developing or testing the feasibility of new energy technologies is specifically prohibited. Likewise, EES will not fund demonstrations of technologies which are not commercially available. EES is not intended to be an R&D program, but rather to connect small energy users with energy saving opportunities presently available. However, States will be permitted to modify existing buildings in order to demonstrate, for educational purposes, the use of existing energy-saving techniques and technologies. For all educational demonstrations involving building modifica-

tions, proposed § 465.7(c)(6) provides that the States will include in the State application a brief summary of any anticipated environmental impacts.

In the event a State does not submit an annual State application or if an application is not finally approved, the Director of EES in DOE is required by the Act to prepare a State plan for the State, as provided in proposed § 465.10. Before preparing a State plan, the Director of EES will consult with the Governor. After consulting with the Governor, the Director of EES will proceed to prepare the State plan and transmit it to the Governor. If the Governor does not object to the plan within a subsequent 90-day period, the Director will implement the plan. DOE does not intend to substitute itself for the State for purposes of EES, unless absolutely necessary.

The proposed regulation also permits, according to statutory provisions, establishment of State technical support institutes to assist in implementation of a State plan. Because of the program's emphasis on making full use of existing organizations, DOE will require full justification if such a new organization is proposed by a State, as set forth in proposed § 465.8. Experience in the pilot program has shown that such new institutes are rarely, if ever, necessary.

The Director of DOE's EES office will develop and carry out the comprehensive EES program. As indicated in proposed § 465.3, the comprehensive EES program consists of the State programs as well as other activities of the EES office. Key EES office functions, as stated in proposed § 465.3, include providing technical and financial assistance to the States; facilitating information sharing among States; communicating information regarding barriers to energy conservation identified by small energy users to appropriate national level organizations; taking steps necessary to minimize program conflict with the private sector; and consulting with the National Advisory Board.

The Act also requires annual preparation of a Comprehensive Program and Plan for Federal Energy Education, Extension and Information Activities (CPP). The primary purpose of the CPP is to plan for the improved coordination of all such Federal programs. DOE submitted the first CPP to Congress and the President in February, 1978. Space has been reserved in proposed § 465.4 for CPP provisions, pending the establishment of specific DOE administrative procedures.

The proposed regulation leaves all EES administrative functions to the DOE headquarters office in Washington, D.C. The Department intends, however, to decentralize substantial functions to the DOE Regional Representatives. A study is now in progress to determine what these functions will include. Appropriate changes will be made either in the final regulation or by a separate delegation. In either case, the States will be fully informed of the final administrative structure.

IV. Opportunity for Public Comments

A. *Written comments.* Interested persons are invited to submit written comments with respect to the proposed regulation to Box TN, Public Hearing Management Office, Department of Energy, Room 2313, 2000 M Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20461. Comments should be identified on the outside of the envelope and on the documents submitted to DOE with the designation "National Energy Extension Service". Fifteen (15) copies should be submitted. All comments and related information should be received by DOE by August 4, 1978, in order to ensure consideration.

Any information or data considered by the person furnishing it to be confidential must be so identified and submitted in writing, one copy only. Any material not accompanied by a statement of confidentiality will be considered to be non-confidential. DOE reserves the right to determine the confidential status of the information or data and to treat it according to its determination.

B. *Public hearing*—1. *Participation procedures.* A public hearing on the proposed regulation will be held at 9:30 a.m., on July 19, 1978, in Room 2105, 2000 M Street NW., Washington, D.C., to receive oral presentations from interested persons.

Any person who has an interest in the proposed regulation or who is a representative of a group or class of persons which has an interest in it may make a written request for an opportunity to make an oral presentation. Such a request must be received by July 6, 1978, 4:30 p.m., e.d.s.t., and should be directed to the Public Hearing Management Office, Department of Energy, Box TN, Room 2313, 2000 M Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20461. The person making the request should describe his or her interest in the proceeding and provide a concise summary of the proposed oral presentation and a phone number where he or she may be reached. Each person who in DOE's judgement proposes to present relevant and material information shall be selected to be heard and shall be notified by DOE of his or her participation before 4:30 p.m. e.d.s.t., July 12, 1978, and shall submit 15 copies of his or her proposed statement to the Public Hearing Management Office, Department of Energy, Room 2313, 2000 M Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20461 on or before July 18, 1978.

2. *Conduct of Hearings.* DOE reserves the right to arrange the schedule of presentations to be heard and to establish the procedures governing the conduct of the hearing. The length of each presentation may be limited, based on the number of persons requesting to be heard.

A DOE official will be designated as presiding officer to chair the hearing. This will not be a judicial or evidentiary-type hearing. Questions may be asked only by those conducting the hearing, and there will be no cross-examination of persons presenting statements.

Any participant who wishes to ask a question at the hearing may submit the question, in writing, to the presiding officer. The presiding officer will determine whether the question is relevant and material, and whether the time limitations permit it to be presented for answer.

Any further procedural rules needed for the proper conduct of the hearing will be announced by the presiding officer.

A transcript of the hearing will be made and the entire record of the hearing, including the transcript, will be retained by DOE and made available for inspection at the DOE Freedom of Information Office, Room 2107, Federal Building, 12th and Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Washington, D.C. 20461, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Any person may purchase a copy of the transcript from the reporter.

In accordance with DOE's obligations under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA), 42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq., an evaluation of the potential environmental impacts of the proposed regulation has been prepared by DOE. Based on an environmental assessment of the proposed regulation, DOE has determined that this regulation will not constitute a major Federal action having a significant effect on the quality of the human environment. Accordingly, an environmental impact statement will not be prepared. However, the EES Director has an obligation to review programs proposed for funding under this regulation and determine whether a site-specific environmental review is required.

In accordance with DOE's proposed plan for implementation of Executive Order 12044, entitled "Improving Government Regulations", the Assistant Secretary for Intergovernmental and Institutional Relations has determined that this proposed regulation for the comprehensive energy Extension Service program is significant since it is expected to affect State programs substantially. The Assistant Secretary has further determined that a regulatory analysis is not required for the pro-

posed regulation. The program is not likely to impose gross economic costs of $100 million or more a year; nor is it likely to cause a major increase in costs or prices for individual industries, levels of government, geographic regions or demographic groups. Services under the program will be supportive of the overall objectives of the National Energy Plan (NEP) as they relate to energy conservation and the use of renewable fuels. However, the program is not likely to have a substantial effect on any of the particular NEP goals related to achieving these objectives. The program involves providing information and technical assistance to small energy users to acquaint them with available energy saving opportunities that meet their needs.

In consideration of the foregoing, it is proposed to amend Chapter II of Title 10 of the Code of Federal Regulations by establishing Part 465 as set forth below.

Issued in Washington, D.C., May 30, 1978.

WILLIAM P. DAVIS,
Deputy Director of Administration.

Subchapter D, Chapter II of Title 10, Code of Federal Regulations is amended by establishing Part 465 as follows:

Sec.

465.1 Purpose and scope.
465.2 Definitions.
465.3 Comprehensive Energy Extension Service program.
465.4 Comprehensive Program and Plan for Federal Energy Education, Extension and Information Activities. [Reserved]
465.5 National Advisory Board.
465.6 Financial assistance.
465.7 Annual State applications.
465.8 Submission and contents of State plans.
465.9 Approval of annual State applications and State plans.
465.10 Development and implementation of a State plan by the Director.
465.11 Administrative review.
465.12 Prohibited expenditures.
465.13 Recordkeeping.
465.14 Reports.
465.15 Administration of financial assistance.

AUTHORITY: National Energy Extension Service Act, enacted as Title V of the Energy Research and Development Administration Authorization Act of 1977, Pub. L. 95-39, 91 Stat. 192, 42 U.S.C. 7001 et seq.; Department of Energy Organization Act, Pub. L. 95-91, 91 Stat. 965, 42 U.S.C. 7101 et seq.; Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act of 1977, Pub. L. 95-224, 92 Stat. 3, 41 U.S.C. 501 et seq.; E.O. 12009, 42 FR 46267; E.O. 12044, 43 FR 12660.

§ 465.1 Purpose and scope.

This part contains the regulation adopted by DOE to establish a comprehensive Energy Extension Service program which shall—

(a) Establish a positive energy outreach program directed toward small businesses and individual energy users and the organizations that influence their energy consumption;

(b) Stimulate, provide for and supplement programs for the conduct of evaluation, planning and other technical assistance of energy conservation efforts, including energy outreach activities of States; and

(c) Provide financial and technical assistance to the States for State plans which contribute to the implementation of the comprehensive Energy Extension Service program.

§ 465.2 Definitions.

As used in this part—

"Act" means the National Energy Extension Service Act, Pub. L. 95-39, 42 U.S.C. 7001 et seq.

"Barriers to energy conservation" means problems or obstacles identified by small energy users which prevent or hinder them from adopting conservation techniques and technologies.

"Building" means any structure which includes provisions for a heating, cooling or hot water system, or which is used as a residential dwelling unit.

"Community Action Agency" means a private corporation or public agency established pursuant to the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, Pub. L. 88-452, 42 U.S.C. 2701 et seq., which is authorized to administer funds received from Federal, State, local or private funding entities to assess, design, operate, finance and oversee antipoverty programs.

"Conservation techniques and technologies" means a modification likely to result in energy conservation.

"Director" means the Director of the EES office of DOE.

"DOE" means the Department of Energy.

"Energy audit" means a technique or method to measure the cost or consumption of energy in a building or industrial process or the modification, maintenance or operation of either a building or industrial process.

"EES" means Energy Extension Service.

"EES office" means the office of DOE established to develop and carry out the comprehensive EES program in accordance with the provisions of this part.

"Energy conservation" means energy conservation, efficient energy use or the utilization of renewable energy resources.

"Governor" means the chief executive officer of a State, including the Mayor of the District of Columbia, or a person duly designated in writing by the Governor to act upon his or her behalf.

"Grantee" means a State or other State entity named in the notice of grant award as the recipient.

"SECP" means the program for State Energy Conservation Plans established under Part C of Title III of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Pub. L. 94-163, 42 U.S.C. 6201 et seq. as amended by Part B of Title IV of the Energy Conservation and Production Act, Pub. L. 94-385, 42 U.S.C. 6321 et seq.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Department of Energy.

"Service" means technical assistance, instruction, information dissemination, energy audit, or a practical demonstration concerning one or more conservation techniques and technologies.

"Small business" means an independently owned concern which together with its affiliates is not dominant in its field and either does not have average annual receipts for the last three years of more than $12 million or does not have more than 500 employees.

"Small energy users" mean residential consumers, individuals, and groups, such as small businesses and agricultural operations, State and local governments, and educational and health organizations.

"Special State project" means a unique or innovative activity which is likely to bring about energy conservation and which is not described in a State plan.

"State" means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, and the Trust Territories of the Pacific.

"State program" means a set of related services which is used to implement a portion of a State plan.

"Target audience" means the persons intended to receive services provided under a State program.

"Technical assistance" means assistance, other than direct financial assistance, including instruction, expert advice, information dissemination, and practical demonstrations.

"Technical support" means specialized analyses, preparation of materials, training or other activities, provided by a State which are necessary effectively to implement a State plan.

§ 465.3 Comprehensive Energy Extension Service program.

(a) DOE has established the EES office, administered by a Director, to develop and carry out the comprehensive EES program established by this part.

(b) The comprehensive EES program shall identify, develop, and demonstrate in a practical manner, opportunities for energy conservation. This program shall be developed with particular regard for the needs of small energy users.

(c) The Director shall implement the comprehensive EES program by—

(1) Carrying out activities, through technical assistance where appropriate, for the identification, development, and practical demonstration of energy conservation;

(2) Collecting information and undertaking actions to eliminate barriers to energy conservation identified by small energy users;

(3) Providing financial assistance for the implementation of a State plan; and

(4) Providing technical assistance for the development, implementation, or modification of a State plan.

(d) The Director shall take such steps as he or she may determine to be necessary to minimize conflict between existing services in the private sector that are similar to the services provided under the comprehensive EES program. For this purpose, the Director shall not less frequently than once a year—

(1) Consult with the National Advisory Board, referred to in § 465.5; and

(2) Obtain written and oral comments on how to minimize conflicts from the public after publishing a notice of inquiry and public meeting in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

§ 465.4 Comprehensive program and plan for Federal energy education, extension and information activities. [Reserved]

§ 465.5 National Advisory Board.

(a) The Secretary shall appoint a National Advisory Board which shall consist of not less than 15 nor more than 20 members. The members shall include persons representative of the interests of State, county, and local governments, State universities, community colleges, community action agenices, energy users, small businesses, and agriculture.

(b) The Secretary shall designate one member of the Board to serve as Chairman and shall provide the Board with the services and facilities, as may be necessary to carry out its functions.

(c) The Board shall carry on a continuing review of the operation of the comprehensive EES program established by § 465.3 and the State plans approved by the Director according to § 465.9, for the purpose of evaluating their effectiveness in achieving the objectives of the Act and determining how their operation might be improved in order to further these objectives.

(d) The Board shall report annually to the Secretary, the Director, and the Congress on the status of the comprehensive EES program, including any recommendations the Board may have for administrative or legislative changes needed to improve operation of the comprehensive EES program.

(e) The Secretary shall reimburse Board members for the full amount of expenses incurred in carrying out their responsibilities.

§ 465.6 Financial assistance.

(a) The Director shall provide financial assistance from funds available for any fiscal year to each State having an approved annual application according to § 465.9.

(b) Financial assistance shall be allocated among the States from funds available for any fiscal year based on the following formula—

(1) One-half shall be divided equally among all States; and

(2) One-half shall be divided on the basis of the State's population as reported by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, in the most recent decennial census.

(c) If a State's allocation of financial assistance is not obligated by the Director during the fiscal year, the allocation shall be reallocated among the States for the next calendar year according to paragraph (b) of this section.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (b) of this section, the Director may reserve from the funds appropriated for any fiscal year an amount to provide financial assistance to States for special State projects. This amount shall be determined by the Director, but in no event shall exceed ten percent of the appropriated funds.

§ 465.7 Annual State applications.

(a) The Director shall send a copy of the regulation to the Governor of each State and invite him or her to submit the first annual State application.

(b) To be eligible for financial assistance under this part, a State shall submit ten copies to the Director of an annual State application executed by the Governor. The first annual State application shall be submitted not later than 180 days from the date of issuance of this regulation. Subsequent annual State applications shall be submitted on or before September 30.

(c) An annual State application shall contain—

(1) The name and address of the grantee;

(2) The State plan or modifications of it, as required by § 465.8 (a) and (b) respectively;

(3) A budget and listing of milestones for the activities to be carried out in each of the State programs contained in the State plan by calendar quarters for the year in which financial assistance will be provided;

(4) A description of policies and procedures employed by the State which assure that financial assistance provided under this part does not supplant the expenditure of State or local funds for the same purposes, but rather supplements Federal, State, or local funds, and increases the expenditure of the State or local funds to the maximum extent practicable;

(5) A written summary and chronology of the procedures which were used to provide organizations and individuals with opportunity to comment on the State plan prior to or during its development. The opportunity to comment shall be provided to representatives of energy users and producers, State, county, and local officials, State universities and community colleges, cooperative extension services, community action agencies and other public, private, or nonprofit organizations which are involved in active energy outreach activities. The written summary shall include—

(i) The name of the organizations afforded an opportunity to comment; and

(ii) How the comments received affected the contents of the State plan.

(6) A description of anticipated environmental impacts of any services which include the modification of buildings or structures to provide a practical demonstration of conservation techniques and technologies.

(d) The Governor may request an extension of the annual submission date by submitting a written request to the Director not less than 30 days prior to the date referred to in paragraph (b) of this section. The extension shall only be granted if, in the Director's judgment, acceptable and substantial justification is shown and the extension would further the objectives of the Act.

§ 465.8 Submission and contents of State plans.

(a) A State shall submit a State plan with—

(1) The first annual State application; and

(2) The annual State application submitted every three years therafter.

(b) A State shall submit, with the annual State application, modifications to the State plan, if appropriate, for the years not referred to in paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) A State plan shall be developed for a three year period and contain—

(1) A description of the overall objectives to be achieved for the three year period by implementation of the State plan, which shall include—

(i) Why the objectives were selected, with particular reference to potential energy savings, increased use of renewable resources and the types and numbers of people affected;

(ii) How the State programs included in the State plan, and the emphasis and funding given to each, together represent a strategy to achieve these objectives;

(iii) How the State plan provides for information dissemination to small

businesses and addresses organizations which influence the energy consumption of small energy users;

(iv) How the State plan makes energy audits available to small energy users, within personnel and funding limitations;

(v) How implementation of the State plan shall supplement and be coordinated with other energy conservation programs being carried out in the State with Federal funds or under other Federal laws, with particular reference to university programs providing extension services and the State's SECP; and

(vi) How existing organizations, including State, local, university, or other organizations, will be used to the optimum extent to assist in the implementation of the State plan;

(2) A description for each State program in the State plan, which shall include—

(i) The target audience, why it was selected and the estimated number of persons which the State program expects to reach;

(ii) The services to be provided, including—

(A) How the services will meet the needs of the target audience;

(B) The conservation techniques and technologies to be used in each service; and

(C) The type and estimated number of any energy audits if any are included;

(iii) The geographic areas in which the services shall be delivered and why these areas were selected;

(iv) The estimated impact of each of the services on the target audience which shall be expressed in terms of changes in attitude, knowledge or action, or estimated increases in energy conservation;

(v) Any technical support which is necessary to provide the services, including the organization that will provide the technical support and why the organization was selected; and

(vi) The organization or organizations which shall administer the State program and those which shall provide each service to the target audience, why the selection was made and the approximate number of any new personnel to be employed to implement the program;

(3) A description of the methods and procedures which shall be used to—

(i) Identify barriers to energy conservation from responses which shall be obtained from target audiences;

(ii) Communicate information conerning the barriers to energy conservation to organizations within the State that have the capability or authority to remove or influence the barriers; and

(iii) Periodically report the results of such communication to the target audiences identified in subparagraph (c)(2)(i) of this section;

(4) A description of the administrative procedures to be used in the implementation of the State plan which shall include—

(i) The procedures to be used to respond to suggestions and inquiries from the public regarding energy conservation;

(ii) The procedures to be used to publicize and disseminate up-to-date and easily understood information on the services available to small energy users under the State plan and under other Federal programs and activities of the State regarding conservation techniques and technologies; and

(iii) The system to be used to review, for technical accuracy, any publication or other material which the State shall prepare or use in a State program;

(5) A description of the purpose, methods and procedures of the independent evaluation activities, if any, that the State shall undertake regarding the State programs or services;

(6) A description of the organization which shall administer the overall development and implementation of the State plan, which shall include—

(i) Why the administering organization was selected;

(ii) The provisions made for coordination between the administering organization and any other organizations assisting in the implementation of the State plan; and

(iii) The relationship between the administering organization and the grantee if the two are not the same;

(7) A description of any additional technical support not described in subparagraph (c)(2)(v) of this section which is required to facilitate implementation of the State plan. If existing organizations are not available to provide this additional technical support or the technical support identified in subparagraph (c)(2)(v), the State may propose to establish a technical support institute, at one or more colleges or universities designated by the Governor. The purpose of the technical support institute shall be to assist in the implementation of the State plan and to provide analyses and technical support which is required for effective implementation of the State plan. If such an institute is proposed, the State shall provide a detailed justification which shall describe—

(i) Why the institute is needed;

(ii) How the institute specifically relates to the implementation of the State plan; and

(iii) The purpose, location, size, and specific activities of the institute; and

(8) An assurance that the State will maintain or require other participating entities within the State to maintain, and make available upon request to the Director, such records as the Director may require, with respect to the use and expenditures of financial assistance provided to the State, or to entities within the State, under this part.

§ 465.9 Approval of annual State applications and State plans.

(a) The Director shall review each timely State annual application and provide financial assistance if he or she determines that—

(1) The State plan meets the objectives of the Act;

(2) The annual State application and the State plan meet the requirements of § 465.7 and 465.8, respectively; and

(3) Implementation of the State plan by the State conforms to the requirements of this part.

(b) If the annual State application is not approved according to paragraph (a) of this section, the director shall return it to the State together with a written statement describing why the annual State application fails to meet the requirements of this part. The State shall have a reasonable time period, as determined by the Director, to amend its annual State application and submit it for reconsideration according to paragraph (a) of this section.

§ 465.10 Development and implementation of a State plan by the Director.

(a) The Director shall develop a State plan which meets the requirements of § 465.8, if—

(1) A State does not submit an annual State application in accordance with § 465.7; or

(2) The Director finally disapproves an annual State application according to § 465.11.

(b) Prior to developing a State plan under this section, the Director shall provide notice and an opportunity for comment to the Governor.

(c) A State plan developed by the Director shall be transmitted to the Governor of the State and shall not be implemented for ninety days after the date of transmittal. Notwithstanding any provisions of this section to the contrary, no State plan developed by the Director according to paragraph (a) of this section shall be implemented if the Governor, within the ninety-day period, notifies the Secretary in writing of his or her objection to the implementation of the State plan.

(d) In implementing a State plan developed according to this section, the Director shall make maximum use of regional, State or local organizations which deliver services which are appropriate for purposes of this part. The Director shall coordinate his or her activities in implementing the State plan with all other regional, State or local organizations which deliver services which are related to, but not directly involved in, the implementation of the State plan.

(e) A State plan developed by the Director for a State whose financial assistance has been terminated according to § 465.11, shall provide for the continuation of all activities under the State plan which meet the requirements of this part.

§ 465.11 Administrative review.

(a) If the Director intends to deny an annual State application resubmitted by the Governor according to § 465.9(b) or refuses to accept an annual State application resubmitted by the Governor after the time period referred to in § 465.9(b) has expired, the Director shall give notice to the Governor.

(b) If the Director determines that implementation of a State plan approved according to § 465.9 fails to meet the requirements of this part, the Secretary shall give notice to the Governor of his or her intent to terminate or suspend financial assistance to the grantee.

(c) The notice required by paragraphs (a) or (b) of this section shall be issued in writing by registered mail with return receipt requested and include—

(1) A statement of the reasons for the intended termination or suspension of financial assistance including an explanation of whether any amendments or other actions would result in compliance with this part;

(2) The date, place and time of a public hearing to be held by a review panel concerning the intended termination or suspension of financial assistance. The hearing shall be held within 15 working days after the date of receipt by the Governor of the notice; and

(3) The manner in which views may be presented.

(d) The Governor may submit written views with supporting data to the Director on or prior to the date of the public hearing and shall be offered an opportunity to make an oral presentation at the public hearing.

(e) No person who is a member of the EES office shall be a member of the review panel. The review panel shall be appointed by the Director and shall consist of—

(1) One person generally representative of State interests other than a person who represents the interests of the State whose application is being considered;

(2) One person representative of the interests of the Federal government; and

(3) One person representative of DOE.

(f) The review panel shall consider all relevant views and data submitted on or prior to the date of the public hearing. The review panel shall submit a written report containing its findings and recommendations to the Director within 10 working days after the date of the public hearing.

(g) The Director shall submit the report, together with his or her recommendations, to the Secretary within 5 working days after receipt of the report.

(h) The Secretary shall issue a final determination, accompanied by a statement of the reasons for the actions taken, within 10 working days after receipt of the submission from the Director.

(i) Upon issuance of the notice referred to in paragraphs (a) or (b) of this section, the Director may suspend financial assistance to the grantee pending a final determination. If the Secretary makes a determination adverse to the grantee, the Secretary may terminate continued financial assistance to the grantee.

(j) If financial assistance to a grantee has been terminated by the Secretary, the Director may continue to provide financial assistance to persons other than the grantee to implement any acceptable provision of the State plan for the remainder of the calendar year.

§ 465.12 Prohibited expenditures.

(a) No financial assistance provided to a State under this part shall be used to—

(1) Purchase materials for or construct or repair a building or structure;

(2) Purchase land, a building or structure or any interest therein; or

(3) Conduct, or purchase equipment to conduct, research and development or demonstration of conservation techniques and technologies not commercially available.

(b) No more than 20 percent of the financial assistance awarded to a State under this part shall be used to purchase equipment, office supplies or library materials.

§ 465.13 Recordkeeping.

Each State or other entity within a State receiving financial assistance under this part shall make and retain records required by the Director, including records which fully disclose the amount and disposition of financial assistance received; the cost of administration; the total cost of all activities for which assistance is given or used; the source and amount of any funds not supplied by the Director; and any data and information which the Director determines are necessary to protect the interests of the United States and to facilitate an effective financial audit and performance evaluation. The Director, or any of his or her duly authorized representatives, shall have access, until three years after the completion of the activities involved, to any books, documents, records or receipts which the Director determines are related or pertinent, either directly or indirectly, to any financial assistance provided under this part.

§ 465.14 Reports.

Each State receiving financial assistance under this part shall submit to the Director a quarterly program performance report and a quarterly financial statement. The reports shall contain such information as the Director may prescribe in order to effectively monitor the implementation of the State plan. The reports shall be submitted to the Director within 30 days following the end of each calendar quarter.

§ 465.15 Administration of financial assistance.

Grants provided under this part shall comply with the requirements of—

(a) Federal Management Circular 73-2 (34 CFR 255), entitled "Audit on Federal Operations and Programs by Executive Branch Agencies;"

(b) Federal Management Circular 74-4 (34 CFR 255), entitled "Cost Principles Applicable to Grants and Contracts with State and Local Governments;"

(c) Office of Management and Budget Circular A-102, entitled "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants-in-Aid to State and Local Governments;"

(d) Office of Management and Budget Circular A-89, entitled "Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance;"

(e) Office of Management and Budget Circular A-95, entitled "Evaluation, Review and Coordination of Federal and Federally Assisted Programs and Projects;"

(f) Office of Management and Budget Circular A-97, entitled "Rules and Regulations Permitting Federal Agencies to Provide Specialized or Technical Services to State and Local Units of Government under Title III of the Intergovernmental Coordination Act of 1968;"

(g) Treasury Circular 1082 Revised, entitled "Notification to States of Grant-in-Aid Information;"

(h) Treasury Circular 1075, entitled "Treasury Fiscal Requirements Manual"; and

(i) Other procedures which DOE or the Director may from time to time prescribe for the administration of financial assistance provided under this part.

[FR Doc. 78-15472 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4910-13]

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

[14 CFR Part 71]

[Airspace Docket No. 78-ASW-20]

TRANSITION AREA

Proposed designation: Sand Springs, Okla.

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking.

SUMMARY: The nature of the action being taken is to propose designation of a transition area at Sand springs, Okla. The intended effect of the proposed action is to provide controlled airspace for aircraft executing instrument approach procedures to the William R. Pogue Municipal Airport. The circumstance which created the need for the action was a requirement to provide capability for flight under instrument weather conditions to the airport. Coincident with this action, the airport will be changed from visual flight rules (VFR) to instrument flight rules (IFR) status.

DATES: Comments must be received on or before July 5, 1978.

ADDRESSES: Send comments on the proposal to: Chief, Airspace and Procedures Branch, Air Traffic Division, Southwest Region, Federal Aviation Administration, P.O. Box 1689, Fort Worth, Tex. 76101. The official docket may be examined at the following location: Office of the Regional Counsel, Southwest Region, Federal Aviation Administration, 4400 Blue Mound Road, Fort Worth, Tex. An informal docket may be examined at the Office of the Chief, Airspace and Procedures Branch, Air Traffic Division.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

David Gonzalez, Airspace and Procedures Branch, ASW-536, Air Traffic Division, Southwest Region, Federal Aviation Administration, P.O. Box 1689, Fort Worth, Tex. 76101, telephone 817-624-4911, extension 302.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Subpart G § 71.181 (43 FR 440) of FAR Part 71 contains the description of transition areas designated to provide controlled airspace for the benefit of aircraft conducting IFR activity. Designation of the transition area at Sand Springs, Okla., will necessitate an amendment to this subpart.

Comments Invited

Interested persons may submit such written data, views or arguments as they may desire. Communications should be submitted in triplicate to Chief, Airspace and Procedures Branch, Air Traffic Division, Southwest Region, Federal Aviation Administration, P.O. Box 1689, Fort Worth, Tex. 76101. All communications received on or before July 5, 1978, will be considered before action is taken on the proposed amendment. No public hearing is contemplated at this time, but arrangements for informal conferences with Federal Aviation Administration officials may be made by contacting the Chief, Airspace and Procedures Branch. Any data, views or arguments presented during such conferences must also be submitted in writing in accordance with this notice in order to become part of the record for consideration. The proposal contained in this notice may be changed in the light of comments received. All comments submitted will be available, both before and after the closing date for comments, in the Rules Docket for examination by interested persons.

Availability of NPRM

Any person may obtain a copy of this notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM) by submitting a request to the Chief, Airspace and Procedures Branch, Air Traffic Division, Southwest Region, Federal Aviation Administration, P.O. Box 1689, Forth Worth, Tex. 76101, or by calling 817-624-4911, extension 302. Communications must identify the notice number of this NPRM. Persons interested in being placed on a mailing list for future NPRMs should contact the office listed above.

The Proposal

The FAA is considering an amendment to Subpart G of Part 71 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR Part 71) to designate a transition area at Sand Springs, Okla. The FAA believes this action will enhance IFR operations at the William R. Pogue Airport by providing controlled airspace for aircraft executing proposed instrument approach procedures using the Tulsa. Okla., VORTAC. Subpart G of Par 71 was republished in the Federal Register On January 3, 1978 (43 FR 440).

Drafting Information

The principal authors of this document are David Gonzalez, Airspace and Procedures Branch, and Robert C. Nelson, Office of the Regional Counsel.

The Proposed Amendment

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me, the FAA proposes to amend § 71.181 of Part 71 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (CFR Part 71) as republished (43 FR 440) by adding the Sand Springs, Okla., transition area as follows:

Sand Springs, Okla.

That airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface within a 6.5-mile radius of the William R. Pogue Municipal Airport (latitude 36°10'25" N., longitude 96°08'55" W.) excluding that airspace that overlies the Tulsa, Okla., transition area.

(Sec. 307(a), Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1348(a); sec. 6(c), Department of Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1655(c)).)

Note.—The FAA has determined that this document does not contain a major proposal requiring preparation of an Economic Impact Statement under Executive Order 11821, as amended by Executive Order 11949, and OMB Circular A-107.

Issued in Forth Worth, Tex., on May 22, 1978.

Paul J. Baker,
Acting Director,
Southwest Region.

[FR Doc. 78-15343 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4910-13]

[14 CFR Part 71]

[Airspace Docket No. 78-EA-34]

PROPOSED DESIGNATION OF TRANSITION AREA

Chesapeake, Va.

AGENCY: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), DOT.

ACTION: Notice of Proposed Rulemaking.

SUMMARY: This notice proposes to designate a Chesapeake, Va., transition area, over Chesapeake Municipal Airport, Chesapeake, Va. This designation will provide protection to aircraft executing the new VOR/DME 4 standard instrument approach which has been developed for the airport. An instrument approach procedure requires the designation of controlled airspace to protect instrument aircraft utilizing the instrument approach.

DATES: Comments must be received on or before August 3, 1978.

ADDRESSES: Send comments on the proposal in triplicate to: Chief, Airspace & Procedures Branch, AEA-530, Eastern Region, Federal Aviation Administration, Federal Building, Jamaica, N.Y. 11430. The docket may be examined at the following location: FAA, Office of Regional Counsel, AEA-7, Federal Building, J.F.K. International Airport, Jamaica, N.Y. 11430.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Frank Trent, Airspace & Procedures Branch, AEA-530, Air Traffic Division, Federal Aviation Administration, Federal Building, J.F.K. International Airport, Jamaica, N.Y. 11430, telephone 212-995-3391.

Comments Invited

Interested parties may participate in the proposed rulemaking by submit-

ting such written data, views or arguments as they may desire. Communications should identify the airspace docket number and be submitted in triplicate to the Director, Eastern Region, Attention: Chief, Air Traffic Division, Federal Aviation Administration, Federal Building, J.F.K. International Airport, Jamaica, N.Y. 11430. All communications received on or before August 3, 1978, will be considered before action is taken on the proposed amendment. The proposals contained in this notice may be changed in the light of comments received. All comments submitted will be available, both before and after the closing date for comments, in the Rules Docket for examination by interested persons.

AVAILABILITY OF NPRM

Any person may obtain a copy of this notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM) by submitting a request to the Chief, Airspace & Procedures Branch, AEA-530, Eastern Region, Federal Aviation Administration, Federal Building, Jamaica, N.Y. 11430, or by calling 212-995-3391.

Communications must identify the notice number of this NPRM. Persons interested in being placed on a mailing list for future NPRM's should also request a copy of Advisory Circular No. 11-2 which describes the application procedures.

THE PROPOSAL

The FAA is considering an amendment to subpart G of part 71 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR part 71) to designate a transition area over Chesapeake Municipal Airport. The area will be designated by establishing additional controlled airspace within a 6.5-mile radius arc of the airport from approximately 165° to 340.°

DRAFTING INFORMATION

The principal authors of this document are Frank Trent, Air Traffic Division, and Thomas C. Halloran, Office of the Regional Counsel.

THE PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Accordingly, pursuant to the authority delegated to me, the Federal Aviation Administration proposes to amend § 71.181 of part 71 of the Federal Aviation Regulations (14 CFR part 71) as follows:

1. Amend § 71.181 of part 71 of the Federal Aviation Regulations by designating a Chesapeake, Va., 700-foot floor transition area as follows:

CHESAPEAKE, VA.

That airspace extending upward from 700 feet above the surface within a 6.5-mile radius of the center, 36° 39' 48" N., 76° 19' 23" W., of Chesapeake Municipal Airport, Chesapeake, Va.

(Sec. 307(a), Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (72 Stat. 749; (49 U.S.C. 1348(a)); sec. 6(c), Department of Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1655(c)); 14 CFR 11.65.)

NOTE.—The Federal Aviation Administration has determined that this document does not contain a major proposal requiring preparation of an Economic Impact Statement under Executive Order 11821 as amended by Executive Order 11949 and OMB Circular A-107.

Issued in Jamaica, N.Y., on May 22, 1978.

L. J. CARDINALI,
Acting Director, Eastern Region.

[FR Doc. 78-15344 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[6355-01]

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

[16 CFR Chapter II]

CONSUMER PRODUCTS CONTAINING NITROBENZENE

General Order for Submission of Information

AGENCY: Consumer Product Safety Commission.

ACTION: General order for submission of information.

SUMMARY: In this document, the Consumer Product Safety Commission orders manufacturers of consumer products containing nitrobenzene to furnish the Commission with information concerning the brand names of products containing nitrobenzene, the concentration of nitrobenzene in the product, the package sizes of consumer products containing nitrobenzene, the functions or purposes of nitrobenzene in the product and the functions of or uses for the product. Information available to the Commission shows that nitrobenzene is toxic whether ingested, absorbed through the skin, or inhaled. Although the Commission believes that nitrobenzene is presently being used in some products, the Commission is unaware of how many and what products in these or other categories actually contain nitrobenzene, the concentration of nitrobenzene in these products, the package sizes of the products, the functions or purposes of nitrobenzene in these products and the functions of or uses for the product. Information obtained as a result of this order should assist the Commission in determining whether regulatory action is appropriate for any consumer products containing nitrobenzene.

DATES: Manufacturers are required to furnish the information specified in this order on or before September 4, 1978, and are required to update the information (or report new uses of nitrobenzene in consumer products) for a one year period following publication of this order in the FEDERAL REGISTER. The order expires one year after it is published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

ADDRESS: Information required by this order should be sent to the Office of the Secretary, Consumer Product Safety Commission, Washington, D.C. 20207.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Philip Bechtel, Office of the General Counsel, Washington, D.C. 20207, 202-634-7770 (for questions concerning applicability of this order to a particular product), or Dorothy Canter, Directorate for Engineering and Sciences, 301-492-6577 (for technical questions).

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

PURPOSE OF THE ORDER

Information available to the Commission shows that nitrobenzene is toxic whether taken into the body by mouth, absorbed through the skin, or inhaled. The principal toxic effect in humans is the formation of methemoglobin, a form of hemoglobin incapable of carrying oxygen to the tissues. Canada has banned the use of nitrobenzene in consumer products at concentrations of 5 parts per million (ppm) or higher. The government of Switzerland has banned the use of nitrobenzene in soaps and cleansers and from use in floor maintenance products.

The Commission has recently considered a petition (HP 75-20) requesting the Commission to ban consumer products containing nitrobenzene. The Commission denied this petition since presently available information does not establish that consumer products containing nitrobenzene would necessarily be toxic or capable of causing substantial personal injury because of the presence of nitrobenzene. The Commission believes that nitrobenzene may be used in some shoe dyes, inks, floor and furniture polishes, shoe polishes, shoe paste wax, gun cleaners, chrome and glass cleaners, glues, cements, greases, and as an artificial flavor and scent in food and perfume. In addition, nitrobenzene is used as an intermediate in chemical synthesis. However, the Commission is unaware of how many and what products in these or other categories actually contain nitrobenzene, the concentration of nitrobenzene in these products, the package sizes of the products, the functions or purposes of nitrobenzene in these products and the functions of or uses for the products. Information obtained as a result of this order should assist the Commission in determining whether regulatory action is appropriate for any consumer products containing nitrobenzene.

B. TRADE SECRETS OR CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

If a manufacturer believes that information furnished in response to the

order is a trade secret or proprietary or confidential information, the manufacturer should request confidential treatment. Requests for confidential treatment will be handled in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act as amended (5 U.S.C. 552), the Commission's regulations under that Act, (16 CFR Part 1015, 42 FR 10490) and the provisions of section 6(a)(2) of the Consumer Product Safety Act (15 U.S.C. 2055(a)(2)).

C. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The reporting requirement contained in this order has been approved by the United States General Accounting Office under Number B-180232 (R0518) and expires on August 31, 1979. Failure to respond to this General Order, or the furnishing of false reports, may subject a manufacturer to civil or criminal penalties under sections 20 and 21 of the Consumer Product Safety Act, 15 U.S.C. 2069, 2070.

D. ORDER

This general order is issued pursuant to section 27(b)(1) and section 5 of the Consumer Product Safety Act (15 U.S.C. 2076(b)(1) and 15 U.S.C. 2054).

The Consumer Product Safety (CPSC) hereby orders manufacturers of consumer products containing nitrobenzene to furnish the Commission with the following information as set forth below:

(1) *Information to be Furnished*—(a) *Brand Names.* The brand names of the product(s) containing nitrobenzene, including private labels.

(b) *Concentration of Nitrobenzene.* The concentration of nitrobenzene in the product. (In order to allow the Commission to determine whether appropriate regulatory action is required for nitrobenzene, manufacturers of consumer products should report concentrations of nitrobenzene at levels of 10 ppm (50 mg/m^3) and above.)

(c) *Package Sizes.* The package sizes of the consumer products containing nitrobenzene.

(d) *Functions or Purposes of Nitrobenzene.* The functions or purposes of nitrobenzene in the product, and available substitutes.

(e) *Functions of or Uses for the Product.* The functions of or uses for the products containing nitrobenzene.

If nitrobenzene is believed to be present as a contaminant in any consumer product, manufacturers should state the brand names of the products in which nitrobenzene is believed to be present, as well as the concentration of nitrobenzene in the product, if that information is available.

(2) *Time and Place for Submission of Information, Obligation to Keep Information Current, Obligation to Submit New Information.* The requested information shall be submitted so as to be received in the Office of the Secretary, Consumer Product Safety Commission, Washington, D.C. 20207 no later than September 5, 1978.

Any changes in the above information shall be reported within 30 days of the event. The information submitted shall be kept current until the expiration of this order on June 5, 1979.

If new consumer products (or new formulations of existing consumer products) containing nitrobenzene are manufactured after the effective date of this order, but before the expiration of the order, then manufacturers of these products shall comply with this order. This order applies only to consumer products containing nitrobenzene manufactured on or after June 5, 1977. Manufacturers are not required to furnish information as to products otherwise within the terms of this order which have been manufactured before this date.

(3) *Scope of the Order.* This order applies only to manufacturers of consumer products that contain nitrobenzene. Under section 3(a) of the Consumer Product Safety Act (CPSA) (15 U.S.C. 2052(a)), the term "consumer product" is defined as any article or component part, produced or distributed for sale to, or for personal use, consumption, or enjoyment of a consumer in or around a permanent or temporary household or residence, a school, in recreation, or otherwise. The act at section 3(a)(1) (A)-(I) excludes from the definition of consumer product the following:

(A) Articles that are not customarily produced or distributed for sale to, or use or consumption by, or enjoyment of, a consumer.

(B) Tobacco and tobacco products,

(C) Motor vehicles or motor vehicle equipment,

(D) Pesticides,

(E) Firearms, firearms ammunition, or components of firearms ammunition, including black powder or gun powder,

(F) Aircraft, aircraft engines, propellers or appliances,

(G) Boats, vessels and appurtenances to vessels, and equipment,

(H) Drugs, devices, or cosmetics, or

(I) Food.

Manufacturers of products containing nitrobenzene that are true industrial products, or that are otherwise excepted from the definition of consumer products listed above are not required to furnish the information specified in this order. This order applies only to consumer products containing nitrobenzene, also known as C.I. Solvent Black 5, essence of mirbane, essence of myrbane, mirbane oil, nigrosine, spirit soluble B, nitrobenzol, oil of mirbane, and oil of myrbane.

Importers of consumer products are included within the definition of manufacturer, under section 3(a)(4) of the act, and are subject to the requirements of this order. Effective date: June 5, 1978.

AUTHORITY.—15 U.S.C. 2076(b)(1)(15 U.S.C. 2054).

Dated: May 30, 1978.

SADYE DUNN,
Acting Secretary, Consumer Product Safety Commission.

[FR Doc. 78-15418 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4310-05]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement

[30 CFR Part 880]

GRANTS FOR MINING AND MINERAL RESOURCES, RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND MINERAL RESEARCH PROJECTS

Proposed Establishment and Financial Assistance

AGENCY: Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior.

ACTION: Proposed rules.

SUMMARY: The regulations in this chapter set out the policies and procedures that will be followed by the Department of the Interior in Administering Title III of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977. That title provides for the establishment of, and financial assistance to, Mining and Mineral Resources Research Institutes in each State and for research grants to support mining and mineral research projects.

DATE: Comments must be received by July 5, 1978.

ADDRESS: Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

David Maneval, Assistant Director for Technical Services and Research, Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, 202-343-4264.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Title III of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 (the Act), Pub. L. No. 95-87, 30 U.S.C. 1221, et seq., requires the Secretary of the Interior to prescribe rules and regulations to implement the provisions of that title for grants and to assist State Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes and to support mining and mineral research projects. The Act provides for annual allotments to one institute in each State for seven years and for research grants to each institute for mineral research projects. Title III specifies the categories of research to be conducted,

the funding criteria and the requirements for institutes to qualify for such funding.

These proposed regulations are based upon the requirements of Title III of the Act, as well as Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular Number A-110 concerning uniform administrative requirements for grants and agreements with higher education institutions.

The public is requested to comment on these proposed regulations. Full public participation will improve the quality of these regulations.

NOTE.—The Department of Interior has determined that these regulations do not constitute significant rules requiring preparation of a regulatory analysis under Executive Order 12044.

Dated: June 2, 1978.

WALTER N. HEINE,
Director, Office of Surface Mining, Reclamation and Enforcement.

It is proposed to add Part 880 to Title 30, Chapter VII, to read as follows:

Part 880—Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources Research Institutes and Mineral Research Projects

Sec.
880.1 Scope.
880.2 Objectives.
880.3 Authority.
880.4 Responsibility.
880.5 Definitions.
880.6 Eligibility for mineral institute grants.
880.7 Eligibility for research grants.
880.8 Eligibility for scholarships and fellowships.
880.9 Programs of institutes.
880.10 Application for initial allotments to institutes.
880.11 Application for allotments after the first fiscal year.
880.12 Special research project.
880.13 Approval of allotments and applications
880.14 Other Federal requirements.
880.15 Progress and accomplishment reports.
880.16 Fiscal and accounting.
880.17 Audits and inspections.
880.18 Filing deadlines and amount of grants.
880.19 Grant agreement.
880.20 Grant amendments.
880.21 Grant reduction and termination.

AUTHORITY: Pub. L. 95-87; 30 U.S.C. 1221, et seq.

§ 880.1 Scope.

This part sets forth policies and procedures for grants to establish and assist Mining and Mineral Resources Research Institutes and to support mining and mineral research projects.

§ 880.2 Objectives.

The objectives of the assistance under this part are:

(a) To support research and training in mining and mineral resources problems related to the mission of the Department of the Interior.

(b) To contribute to a comprehensive nationwide program of mining and mineral research having due regard for the protection and conservation of the environment.

(c) To support specific mineral research and demonstration projects of industry-wide application.

(d) To assist the States in carrying on the work of competent and qualified mining and mineral resources research institutes.

(e) To provide scholarships, graduate fellowships and post-doctoral fellowships in mining and mineral resources, and allied fields such as mining engineering, civil engineering, soil conservation, hydrology, geology, chemistry, ecology, wildlife biology, land use planning and resources management.

§ 880.3 Authority.

(a) Section 301 of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 (Pub. L. 95-87) authorizes the Secretary to make grants available to assist the States in carrying on the work of competent and qualified mining and mineral resources research institutes.

(b) Section 302(a) of the Act authorizes the Secretary to make grants available to institutes to meet the expenses of mineral research and demonstration projects and of research into any aspects of mining and mineral resources problems related to the mission of the Department of the Interior which may be deemed desirable and are not otherwise being studied.

(c) Section 302(c) of the Act authorizes the Secretary to provide scholarships, graduate fellowships and post-doctoral fellowships.

(d) Section 307 of the Act authorizes the Secretary to establish a center for cataloging scientific research in all fields of mining and mineral resources.

(e) Section 309 of the Act authorizes the Secretary to appoint an Advisory Committee on Mining and Mineral Resources Research and to designate the Chairman of the Advisory Committee.

§ 880.4 Responsibility.

(a) The Secretary of the Interior is responsible for administering the program authorized under Title III—State Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes of the Act, and may delegate this authority for all sections, with the exception of Section 309 (a) and (b), for the administration of activities and operations established therein.

(b) The Director shall administer the programs for mining and mineral resources research institutes, for mineral research and demonstration projects and for scholarships, graduate fellowships and post-doctoral fellowships.

§ 880.5 Definitions.

As used in this chapter, the term—

(a) "Act" means the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 (Pub. L. 95-87),

(b) "Title" means Title III of the Act concerning State Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes,

(c) "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Interior or his authorized representative,

(d) "Advisory Committee" means the Advisory Committee on Mining and Mineral Resources Research appointed by the Secretary,

(e) "Institute" means a competent and qualified mining and mineral resources research institute, center, or component of a college or university, established in accordance with the provisions of Title III of the Act,

(f) "Director" means the Director of the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement,

(g) "Scientists and Engineers" means individuals in any professional discipline in the life, physical, or social sciences,

(h) "Allotment" means the funds made available to an institute on a matching basis in a particular fiscal year pursuant to section 301 of the Act and the regulations in this chapter,

(i) "Office" means the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240,

(j) "Assistant Director" means the Assistant Director for Technical Services and Research of the Office,

(k) "Mineral resource research" means research, investigations, demonstrations, experiments, or training in: (1) mineral exploration, extraction, processing and development; (2) production of mineral resources; (3) mining and mineral technology; (4) mineral supply and demand; (5) conservation and best use of available supplies of minerals and other resources affected by mineral extraction; and (6) the economic, legal, social, engineering, recreational, biological, geographic, ecological, and land use aspects of mining, mineral resources, and mineral reclamation.

§ 880.6 Eligibility for mineral institute grants.

To be eligible for financial assistance under section 301(a) of the Act, a college or university must meet all of the following criteria:

(a) Be either (1) a public college or university or (2) a private college or university in a State which does not have an eligible public college or university, and meet all other requirements of this paragraph;

(b) Have had in existence on August 3, 1977, a school of mines, division or department conducting a program of substantial instruction and research in mining or mineral extraction, or have established a school of mines, division or department conducting a program

of substantial instruction and research in mining or mineral extraction subsequent to August 3, 1977, which has been in existence for at least two years prior to the date of application for financial assistance;

(c) Employ at least four full-time permanent faculty members in the school of mines, division or department conducting instruction and research in mining and mineral extraction;

(d) Determined to be eligible for assistance in accordance with section 301 of the Act and these regulations by the Advisory Committee and designated by the Director;

(e) Has moneys available to support the institute which match the Federal share with non-Federal funds on a dollar-to-dollar basis and are at least equal to the Federal share; and

(f) Designated by the Governor of the State if there is more than one eligible college or university in a State, provided there is no designation to the contrary by act of the State legislature.

§ 880.7 Eligibility for research grants.

(a) Under section 302(a) of the Act and subject to the availability of appropriations, additional funds may be made available to the institute for:

(1) Special research into any aspects of mining and mineral resources problems, including reclamation and enforcement, which are related to the mission of the Department of the Interior, may be deemed desirable and are not otherwise being studied;

(2) Specific mineral research and demonstration projects of industrywide application, which could not otherwise be undertaken; and

(3) Expenses of planning and coordinating regional mining and mineral resources projects by two or more institutes.

(b) The Assistant Director will assemble from the Office and other offices, bureaus, and agencies of the Department of the Interior a listing of mining and mineral resources problems, including reclamation and enforcement. After consulting with the Advisory Committee and obtaining approval of the Director, the Assistant Director will make available to the institutes a list of topics for research. In special cases, studies not included on this list may be considered and approved if justified and deemed desirable under paragraphs (a)(2) or (a)(3) of this section.

§ 880.8 Eligibility for scholarships and fellowships.

(a) Under section 302 (b) and (c) of the Act, additional funds may be made available to the institute to:

(1) Provide opportunity for training individuals as mineral scientists and engineers, and

(2) Provide undergraduate scholarships, graduate fellowships, and post-doctoral fellowships for mining and mineral engineering and closely allied fields.

(b) The institute may apply for a grant to provide undergraduate scholarships, graduate fellowships, and post-doctoral fellowships in mining and mineral engineering and closely allied fields. The institute shall prepare a plan for awarding this aid based on academic ability. The institute must assure full compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended 42 U.S.C. 2000d, if a grant for fellowships and scholarships is sought in the annual application for funds under paragraphs 5100.10 and 5100.11 of this chapter.

(c) An annual report of financial assistance provided and persons aided shall be included in the annual institute status report required by § 880.13.

§ 880.9 Programs of institutes.

(a) It shall be the duty of each institute to plan and conduct or arrange for a component or components of the college or university with which it is affiliated to conduct:

(1) Competent research, investigations, demonstrations, and experiments of either a basic or practical nature, or both, in relation to mining and mineral resources, and

(2) Training of mining and mineral engineers and scientists through such research, investigations, demonstrations, and experiments.

(b) Such research, investigations, demonstrations, experiments, and training may include, without being limited to:

(1) The exploration, extraction, processing, development, and production of mineral resources;

(2) Mining and mineral technology;

(3) Supply and demand for minerals;

(4) Conservation and best use of available supplies of minerals; and,

(5) The economic, legal, social, engineering, recreational, biological, geographical, ecological, and other aspects of mining, mineral resources, and mineral reclamation.

§ 880.10 Application for initial allotments to institutes.

(a) In order to obtain an initial allotment under section 301, an institute must submit to the Assistant Director an application (in six copies).

(b) The institute shall use and follow the standard form for Federal assistance and other procedures specified by the Office of Management and Budget Circular Number A-110, "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and other Non-Profit Organizations" (41 FR 32016). No preapplication is required.

(c) The institute shall include on Form 424 in Section IV of the standard application:

(1) Evidence that the institute conforms to each requirement or criteria listed in § 880.6;

(2) Evidence of the appointment by the governing authority of the institute of an officer to receive and account for all funds paid under the provisions of this title and to make annual reports to the Secretary on or before the first day of September of each year, on work accomplished and the status of projects underway, together with a detailed statement of the amounts received under any provisions of this title during the preceding fiscal year and of its disbursements on schedules prescribed by the Secretary;

(3) Evidence that the institute has plans and will conduct, or will arrange for a component or components of the college or university with which it is identified, to conduct:

(i) Competent research, investigations, demonstrations, and experiments of either a basic or practical nature, or both, in relation to mining and mineral resources research, and

(ii) Training of mining and mineral engineers and scientists through such research, investigations, demonstrations, and experiments;

(4) Evidence that the institute has, or may reasonably be expected to have, the capability of doing effective work in one or more of the various mining and mineral resources program specified in § 880.9 above, which evidence shall include:

(i) The proposed general plan of operation of the institute, showing its organization and a summary of the institute's program activities, by project or other appropriate headings, which includes information concerning the substantive character and the anticipated magnitude, in man-years, of proposed activities,

(ii) Description of the facilities to be utilized,

(iii) A list of staff personnel with specific details as to academic and professional training, research experience and other pertinent qualifications, and the time they will devote to research, training, or other activities of the institute, and

(iv) The sources of non-Federal funds; and

(5) Evidence that the institute is giving due regard to:

(i) Mining and mineral resources research projects being conducted (or supported) by agencies of the Federal and State governments and other institutes,

(ii) The interrelation on the natural environment,

(iii) The varying needs and conditions of the respective States,

(iv) The advice and assistance as provided by the Secretary pursuant to section 304(a) of this title, and

(v) A statement that the institute is willing to enter into an agreement, in a form approved by the secretary, that all information, uses, products, processes, patents, and other developments resulting from any scientific or technological research or development activity financed with funds supplied pursuant to this title will (with such exceptions and limitations as the Secretary may determine) be made freely and fully available to the general public.

§ 880.11 Application for allotments after the first fiscal year.

(a) After the first fiscal year, in order to obtain subsequent allotments, an institute should submit to the Assistant Director, a request for an annual allotment (in six copies) containing information and materials on Form 424 to supplement any previously submitted application as may be needed to make it currently applicable and to reaffirm eligibility. Such requests should be submitted four months prior to the end of the fiscal year and should include evidence that all reports due under this section have been submitted or are in preparation for submission.

(b) The request should include:

(1) Evidence that, if any monies received by the authorized receiving officer of any institute under the provisions of this title shall by any action or contingency have been found by the Secretary to have been improperly diminished, lost, or misapplied, they have been replaced by the State concerned and until so replaced no subsequent appropriation shall be allotted or paid to the institute,

(2) An outline explaining any changes in its program planned by the institute during the forthcoming fiscal year,

(3) A financial plan relating expenditures to scheduled activity and rate of effort to be expended and indicating the times at which there will be need for specified amounts of allotted Federal funds, and

(4) Evidence that the institute's program is effective, giving due regard to mining and mineral resources problems specified above.

§ 880.12 Special research projects.

(a) A separate application for a grant under section 302 of the Act shall be submitted in six copies to the Assistant Director, at least one of which shall contain the original signatures of the principal investigator, of the relevant department head, and of an official authorized to commit the institution in business and financial affairs.

(b) The institute shall use and follow the standard form for Federal assistance and other procedures specified by Office of Management and Budget Circular Number A-110, "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and other Non-Profit Organizations" (41 FR 32016). No preapplication is required.

(c) The institute shall include on Form 424 in Section IV of the standard application (1) evidence that the institute, conforms to each requirement or criteria listed in § 880.6.

(d) Such proposals must set forth for each project:

(1) The nature and scope of the project to be undertaken,

(2) The period during which it will be pursued,

(3) The names and qualifications of the senior professional personnel who will direct and conduct the project,

(4) The estimated costs of the project, with a breakdown of the costs per year,

(5) The importance of the project to the Nation, region, or State concerned, its relation to other known research projects theretofore pursued or being pursued and the anticipated applicability of the research results,

(6) The extent to which it will provide opportunity for the training of mining and mineral engineers and scientists,

(7) The extent of participation by nongovernmental sources in the project, and

(8) Assurance that no portion of any grant awarded under this Section shall be applied to the acquisition by purchase or lease of any land or interests therein or the rental, purchase, construction, preservation, or repair of any building.

§ 880.13 Approval of allotments and award of grants.

(a) Upon receipt of an application for an allotment grant, contact or other financial assistance to this title, the Assistant Director shall determine whether the submission conforms to the requirements of §§ 880.10, 880.11 or 880.12, as appropriate. Non-conforming submissions will be returned to the institutes with statements of the reasons thereof.

(b) The Director or his designated representative, may approve proposals submitted under these regulations after determining:

(1) That a reasonable relationship exists between the cost to the Government and the probable results to be achieved,

(2) That a college or university as the institute for the State meets all the requirements for eligibility prescribed in § 880.6, including the evidence of the availability of matching non-Federal funds, and

(3) That the applicant has expressed willingness and is legally authorized to enter into an agreement acceptable to the Secretary.

(c) The Director shall approve a research grant on the basis of its overall merits, including consideration of:

(1) The need for the knowledge it is expected to produce when completed,

(2) The opportunity it provides for the training of mining and mineral engineers and scientists,

(3) The probability that it will be pursued with competence and completed within a reasonable time,

(4) Freedom from unnecessary duplication of work being performed by others,

(5) Evidence that the proposed projects could not be undertaken without the aid of the proposed grant,

(6) Evidence that previous research projects have been performed in a satisfactory manner and completed on schedule,

(7) Evidence that the proposal for a research project award meets all the requirements set forth in paragraphs 5100.7 and 5100.12, and

(8) Evidence that the proposal for a research project was properly endorsed by duly authorized officials of the applicant institution as well as by the principal investigators involved.

§ 880.14 Other Federal requirements.

Each institute receiving assistance in accordance with these regulations must comply with the following provisions which are conditions to each grant.

(a) The requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d) which provides that no person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, religion, sex or national origin, be excluded from participation in, denied benefits of or subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance and the implementing regulations issued by the Secretary of the Interior with the approval of the President (43 CFR Part 17).

(b) The Hatch Act, 5 U.S.C. 1501 et seq. as amended, which relates to certain political activities of certain State and local employees. State and local government grantees must ensure compliance on the part of their employees who are covered by the Hatch Act. A State or local officer or employee is covered by the Hatch Act on political activity if his principal employment is in connection with an activity which is financed in whole or in part by loans or grants made by the United States or a Federal agency. He is subject to the Act, if as a normal and foreseeable incident to his principal job or position, he performs duties in connection with an activity financed in whole or in part by Federal loans or grants. Specifically excluded is an individual who exercises no functions in connection with that activity; or an individual employed by an educational or re-

search institution, establishment, agency, or system which is supported in whole or in part by a State or political subdivision thereof, or by a recognized religious, philanthropic, or cultural organization.

(c) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, 20 U.S.C. 1681, et. seq., which provides that no person in the United States shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of or subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

(d) Executive Order dated September 24, 1965, as amended by Executive Order 11375, which requires that employees or applicants for employment not be discriminated against because of race, creed, color, sex or national origin.

(e) The Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 1857, et seq., as amended by Pub. L. 91-604 and 95-95) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., as amended by Pub. L. 92-500), which provide for compliance with clean air and water standards at facilities used for the performance of projects supported with Federal funds.

(f) All uses, products, processes, patents and other developments resulting from any research, demonstration or experiment performed under grants awarded pursuant to this chapter of these regulations shall be made available promptly to the public, with such exception, or limitation, if any, as the Secretary may find necessary in the public interest. Nothing contained in this limitation shall deprive the owner of any background patent relating to any such activities of any rights which that owner may have under that patent. In carrying out this provision, the Office will make use of and adhere to the Statement of Government Patent Policy promulgated by the President (36 CFR 16887, August 26, 1971), as implemented by the Federal Procurement Regulations (41 CFR 1-9.107) and the Interior Procurement Regulations (Interior Procurement Bulletin No. 11, revised, dated March 2, 1976).

(g) No portion of any grant awarded under §§ 880.6 or 880.7 shall be applied to the acquisition by purchase or lease or any land or interests therein or to the rental, purchase, construction, preservation or repair of any buildings.

§ 880.15 Progress and accomplishment reports.

(a) *Annual institute status reports*—On or before the first day of October of each year, the officer of each institute who has been duly appointed by its governing authority to receive and account for all funds shall make an annual report to the Director on work accomplished and the status of projects underway, together with a detailed statement of the amounts received under any provisions of this title during the preceding fiscal year, and of its disbursements on schedules prescribed by the Director.

(b) *Quarterly technical progress reports for institute projects*—It shall be the duty of each institute to make a brief quarterly technical report on the progres being made on the research, investigation, demonstrations, experiments and training that it conducts under the provisions of Section 301(b). In general, this report will be summary of the technical activities of the institute.

(c) *Reports for special research projects*—The grant agreement for each project funded under Section 302 of this title shall specify the kind, frequency and content of reports to be submitted on special research projects. In addition, each specific mineral research and demonstration project of industry-wide application and research into any aspect of mining and mineral resource problems shall submit a quarterly report of progress made to date in an annual report which shall include—

(1) A description of research accomplished and the findings, results, and conclusions relating thereto,

(2) Supplementary information suitable for project demonstration purposes,

(3) A listing of project-related publications or reports issued and papers presented (with copies of such publications being attached to each copy of the annual report), and

(4) Statements of project work remaining to be accomplished.

(d) *Final report*—Upon completion of a research study, there shall be prepared a cumulative final report including recommendations, conclusions and applicability of the findings to the Office of Surface Mining, the Department of the Interior, and the mining or mineral resource issues of the nation. The final report shall be prepared in accordance with ANSI Z39.18-1974, American National Standard Guidelines for Format and Production of Scientific and Technical Reports, and will be required for each project so that the Secretary may promptly disseminate the findings of these publicly supported projects. The technical project officer assigned to each grant will provide detailed guidance about the preparation, format and submission of required technical reports.

§ 880.16 Fiscal and accounting.

(a) Grant award under §§ 880.6 and 880.7 shall be subject to the uniform administrative requirements including the financial management systems and financial reporting requirements of the current edition of Office of Management and Budget Circular Number A-110 and all attachments thereto.

(b) Advances will be made by the letter of credit method provided the grantee meets all of the requirements specified in Attachment I to the Office of Management and Budget Circular Number A-110. If the grantee meets all of the specified requirements, but the total grants amount is less than $120,000, advance payments will be made by Treasury check. If the grantee does not meet the specified requirements, payment will be by reimbursement with Treasury check. Vouchers may be submitted monthly or any regular less frequent period such as quarterly, at the option of the grantee.

§ 880.17 Audits and inspections.

(a) In addition to the internal audits which the grantee will perform or have performed in accordance with specifications in Attachment F to the Office of Management and Budget Circular Number A-110, representatives of the Secretary of the Interior and of the Comptroller General of the United States may conduct onsite audits and inspections of grantees which have received Federal funds under this title.

(b) Audits conducted at the direction or on behalf of the Secretary of the Interior will extend to a determination and appropriate finding of fact concerning compliance with the provisions of the grant, the regularity and accuracy of financial transactions and recording, adequacy of property accountability and control and reliability of financial reporting.

(c) Inspections—In relation to the substantive scientific and administrative operations of grantees, the Secretary of the Interior may, with such personnel as he considers qualified and with such procedures as he determines to be suitable, perform inspections of activities authorized and financed pursuant to these regulations. Such inspections will cover acceptability of progress, consistency with approved plans and other factors he deems important to enable him to discharge his responsibilities for achievements consistent with purposes of this title.

§ 880.18 Filing deadlines and amount of grants.

(a) For the Federal fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, the deadline for filing applications for financial assistance under §§ 880.10 and 880.12 will be August 15, 1978. Grant applications should be limited to not more than $110,000 for operational assistance under paragraph 5100.6, $150,000 for research assistance under § 880.7 and $10,000 for scholarships and fellowships under § 880.8. Grants may be

awarded by the Office based on the number of qualifying institutes and available funds.

(b) In all future years (beginning in fiscal year 1979) the deadline for filing applications for financial assistance under §§ 880.10 (new institutes), 880.11 (renewal applicants) and 880.12 will be March 31, 1979. The maximum amounts available for grant awards (by section of this chapter) will be announced by the Office on January 1 of each year.

§ 880.19 Grant agreement.

(a) If the Director approves an institute's grant application, the Office shall prepare a grant agreement which includes—

(1) The approved scope of the program to be covered by the grant;

(2) The approved budget, including the Federal share;

(3) Commencement and completion dates for the segment of the program covered by the grant and for major phases of the program to be completed during the grant period;

(b) The Assistant Director shall transmit four copies of the grant agreement by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the institute for signature. The institute shall execute the grant agreement and return all copies of it within 3 calendar weeks after receipt, or within an extension of such time that may be granted by the Assistant Director;

(c) The Director shall sign the grant upon its return from the institute and return one copy to the institute. The grant is effective and constitutes an obligation of Federal funds in the amount and for the purposes stated in the grant agreement at the time the Director signs the agreement;

(d) Neither the approval of a program nor the award of any grant will commit or obligate the United States to award any continuation grant or enter into any grant amendment, including grant increases to cover overruns.

§ 880.20 Grant amendments.

(a) A grant amendment is a written alteration in the grant amount, grant terms or conditions, budget or period or other administrative technical or financial agreement whether accomplished on the initiative of the institute or the Assistant Director, or by mutual action of the agency and the Director;

(b) The institute shall promptly notify the Assistant Director in writing by certified mail, return receipt requested, of events or proposed changes which may require a grant amendment, such as—

(1) Rebudgeting;

(2) Changes which may affect the approved scope or objective of a program; or

(3) Changes which may increase or substantially decrease the total cost of a program;

(c) The director shall approve or disapprove each proposed amendment within thirty days of receipt, or as soon thereafter as possible, and shall notify the institute in writing of the approval or disapproval of the amendment; and

(d) The grant amendment establishes the effective date of the action. If no date is specified in the grant amendment then the date the Director signs the amendment will be the effective date of the action.

§ 880.21 Grant reduction and termination.

(a) Conditions for reduction or termination.

(1) If an institute violates the terms of a grant agreement the Director may reduce or terminate the grant.

(2) If an institute fails to implement, enforce or maintain an approved program, or agreement, the Director shall terminate the institute's grant or any research grant.

(3) If an institute fails to implement or maintains only a part of the program, the Director shall reduce the grant to the amount of the program being operated by the institute.

(4) If an institute is not in compliance with the following nondiscrimination provisions, the Director shall terminate the grant—

(i) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252), Nondiscrimination in Federal Assisted Programs, which provides that no person in the United States shall on the grounds of race, color or national origin by excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal Financial assistance, and the implementing regulations at 43 CFR 17;

(ii) Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Order 11375, Equal Employment Opportunity, requiring that employees or applicants for employment not be discriminated against because of race, creed, color, sex or national origin, and the implementing regulations at 41 CFR 60; and

(iii) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended by Executive Order 11914, Nondiscrimination With Respect to the Handicapped in Federally Assisted Programs.

(b) Grant reduction and termination procedures.

(1) The Director shall give at least 10 days written notice to the institute by certified mail, return receipt requested, of intent to reduce or terminate a grant. The Director shall include in the notice the reasons for the proposed action and the proposed effective date of the action.

(2) The Director shall afford the institute opportunity for consultation and remedial action prior to reducing or terminating a grant.

(3) The director shall notify the institute of the termination or reduction of the grant in writing by certified mail, return receipt requested.

(4) Upon termination the institute shall refund or credit to the United States that portion of the grant money paid or owed to the institute and allocated to the terminated portion of the grant. However, any portion of the grant that is required to meet commitments made prior to the effective date of termination shall be retained by the institute.

(5) The institute shall reduce the amount of outstanding commitments insofar as possible and report to the Assistant Director the uncommitted balance of funds awarded under the grant.

(6) Upon notification of intent to terminate the institute shall not make any new commitments without the approval of the Director.

(7) The Director may allow termination costs as determined by applicable Federal cost principles listed in Federal Management Circular 74-4.

(c) Appeals. An institute may appeal the decision to reduce or terminate a grant to the Director within 30 days. An institute shall include in an appeal—

(1) The decision being appealed, and

(2) The facts which the institute believes justify a reversal or modification of the decision. The Director shall act upon appeals within 30 days of their receipt, or as soon thereafter as possible.

[FR Doc. 78-15501 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[6560-01]

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[40 CFR Part 80]

[FRL 905-6]

REGULATION OF FUELS AND FUEL ADDITIVES

Extension of Public Comment Period for Proposed Small Refinery Amendment

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency.

ACTION: Extension of public comment period.

SUMMARY: EPA published the proposed Small Refinery Amendment to the lead additive regulations in the FEDERAL REGISTER on April 26, 1978 (43 FR 17841-17843), with a comment period of thirty days. Several interested persons have requested additional time to prepare comments on this proposal. EPA agrees that these requests are reasonable and hereby extends the comment period thirty days.

DATE: The new deadline for submitting written comments is June 26, 1978.

ADDRESS: Comments should be submitted to the Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Mail Drop 11, Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27711, Attention: Mr. Donald F. Walters.

Public comments received and other documents used in the development of the proposed standards comprise the docket required by Section 307(d) of the Clean Air Act, as amended in 1977. The docket, No. OAQPS-78-3, is available for public inspection and copying at: Public Information Reference Unit, room 2922, Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20460.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Donald F. Walters, Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Mail Drop 11, Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27711, telephone 919-541-5341.

Dated: May 26, 1978.

PAUL STOLPMAN,
Acting Assistant Administrator for Air and Waste Management.

[FR Doc. 78-15469 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4110-35]

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Health Care Financing Administration

[42 CFR Part 405]

MEDICARE PROGRAM

Reduction in Grace Period Days Where Payment is Made for Certain Nonreimbursable Expenses

AGENCY: Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA), HEW.

ACTION: Notice of Proposed Rulemaking.

SUMMARY: The proposed change would amend the present regulation governing Medicare payments authorized under section 1879 of the Social Security Act for certain otherwise nonreimbursable services. The present regulation permits payment for services determined to be not medically reasonable and necessary, or to constitute custodial care, to continue for up to 3 days after the beneficiary or provider of the services receives notice that the services in question are excluded from program coverage. As amended, the regulation would limit payment to only 1 day after notice in such cases, except that payment could be made for up to 2 additional days where it is determined by the fiscal intermediary that more time is needed to arrange for a beneficiary's postdischarge care. The proposal is intended to conform Medicare policy to Professional Standards Review policy with regard to grace period payments in cases in which certain services rendered to Medicare beneficiaries are found retroactively to be excluded from Medicare coverage.

DATES: Consideration will be given to written comments or suggestions received on or before July 20, 1978.

ADDRESSES: Address comments to: Administrator, Health Care Financing Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, P.O. Box 2372, Washington, D.C. 20013. In commenting, please refer to MAB-65 P. Comments will be available for public inspection beginning approximately 2 weeks after publication, in room 5225 of the Department's offices at 330 C Street SW., Washington, D.C., on Monday through Friday of each week from 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., 202-245-0950.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mendel J. Kaufman, Medicare Bureau, Room 127, East High Rise Building, Baltimore, Md. 21235, 301-594-9232.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Section 1879 of the Social Security Act, enacted October 30, 1972, authorizes Medicare to pay for items or services ordinarily not covered because they are found to be either not reasonable and necessary, or to constitute custodial care. Such payment can be made when neither the beneficiary nor the provider of the items or services knew, or could reasonably have been expected to know, that the items or services were not covered by Medicare.

Section 1879 further provides that when payment is made under its authority, such payment may be continued for a period of time the Secretary finds will carry out the objectives of the law. Present regulations (42 CFR 405.330(b)) permit such continued payment under this provision for up to 3 days after either the beneficiary or the provider received notice that the items or services in question were excluded from coverage.

The proposed amendment to 42 CFR 405.330(b) would limit the period for which the continued payment could be made to 1 day, except when the fiscal intermediary determines that more time is required to arrange postdischarge care, in which case payment may be made for up to 2 additional days. Generally such a determination would be made on the basis of information or a recommendation forwarded by the provider, an attending physician, the utilization review committee, or some other party familiar with the beneficiary's situation.

The change would result in reduced Medicare payments for non-covered services, and should encourage Medicare providers to make prompt and timely arrangements to discharge beneficiaries who no longer need the skilled level of care covered by Medicare.

The change would also conform the implementation of section 1879 to the Professional Standards Review policy governing the comparable situation. Section 1158 of the Act, as amended by section 22 of Pub. L. 95-142 (the Medicare-Medicaid Anti-Fraud and Abuse Act of 1977) provides that Medicare payments for inpatient hospital or posthospital extended care services disapproved by a Professional Standards Review Organization (PSRO) may be made for only 1 day after the provider receives notice of the disapproval (unless the PSRO determines that more time is required to arrange postdischarge care, in which case payment may be made for up to 2 additional days). If we did not make the proposed change, Medicare beneficiaries receiving services from a provider subject to PSRO review could be entitled to fewer hospital or skilled nursing facility days, or home health visits, than beneficiaries receiving services from providers not under PSRO review.

Payment for "grace period" days under section 1814(a)(7) of the act would not be affected by this regulation. Section 1814(a)(7) permits payment for 3 days of institutional care (following the day upon which an institution receives a utilization review committee notice that further care is not medically necessary) if the patient remains in the institution. Unlike section 1879, it applies only when services rendered up to the time of the committee's finding are medically necessary. Also, unlike sections 1879 and 1158, section 1814(a)(7) does not expressly offer any discretion in the number of days for which such payments are to be made. Section 1879 leaves the length of the "grace period" to the discretion of the Secretary. Section 1158 mandates 1 day, but authorizes a PSRO to approve up to 2 additional days of payment (for a total of 3 days) if the patient requires more time to arrange for post discharge care.

Although payment for "grace period" days under section 1814(a)(7) will not be affected by this regulation, it should be noted that this section applies only to hospitals and skilled nursing facilities which are not under PSRO review. PSRO implementation in hospitals is already well along and the Department projects that PSRO review will be established in virtually all medicare hospitals and a number of skilled nursing facilities by the end of 1978. Thus, the application of section 1814(a)(7) provisions is already quite limited and may be expected to disappear entirely as PSRO program implementation is completed.

42 CFR 405.330 is amended by revising paragraph (b) to read as follows:

§ 405.330 Payment for certain nonreimbursable expenses.

* * * * *

(b) Payment under this provision may be made for inpatient hospital services, post hospital extended care services, and home health services (as defined in §§ 405.116, 405.125, and 405.236 respectively) furnished on the first day after whichever of the following days is the earlier:

(1) The day on which the individual, to whom such items or services were furnished, has been determined, under § 405.332(a), to have knowledge, actual or imputed, that such items or services were excluded from coverage by reason of § 405.310(g) or § 405.310(k); or

(2) The day on which the provider of services, which furnished such items or services, has been determined, under § 405.332(b), to have knowledge, actual or imputed, that such items or services were excluded from coverage by reason of § 405.310(g) or § 405.310(k).

If it is determined by the fiscal intermediary that more time is required in order to arrange post discharge care, payment may be made for services furnished for up to 2 additional days.

The proposed amendment is to be issued under the authority contained in sections 1102, 1871, 1879; 49 Stat. 647, as amended, 79 Stat. 331, 86 Stat. 1385; 42 U.S.C. 1302, 1395hh., 1395pp.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 13.773, Medicare—Hospital Insurance; No. 13.774, Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance.)

Dated: April 3, 1978.

ROBERT A. DERZON,
Administrator, Health Care Financing Administration.

Approved: May 26, 1978.

JOSEPH A. CALIFANO, Jr.,
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 78-15497 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4110-02]

Office of Education

[45 CFR Part 130]

LIBRARY SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION ACT

Proposed Rulemaking

AGENCY: Office of Education, HEW.

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking.

SUMMARY: The Commissioner of Education proposes a regulation to implement the 1977 amendments to the Library Services and Construction Act. The document requires: (1) Federal funds spent for administration must now be matched with State or other non-Federal funds, (2) the base year for meeting maintenance of effort requirements for services for handicapped and institutionalized persons be changed from fiscal year 1971 to the second preceding fiscal year, and (3) additional emphasis be placed on strengthening major urban resource libraries.

DATE: Comments on or before July 3, 1978.

ADDRESS: Comments should be sent to: Mrs. Elizabeth H. Hughey, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue SW. (ROB No. 3, Room 3022), Washington, D.C. 20202. Written comments received in response to this notice will be available for public inspection in Room 3022, ROB No. 3, 7th and D Streets SW., on Mondays through Fridays between 8:30 a.m. and 4 p.m. except Federal holidays.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mrs. Elizabeth H. Hughey, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, telephone 202-245-2813.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The following information may help readers to better understand the program and certain provisions of the proposed regulation.

LEGISLATIVE BACKGROUND

The Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) provides assistance to the States to extend public library services to areas where they do not exist and to improve such services where they are inadequate.

Originally enacted as the Library Services Act in 1956, Pub. L. 84-597, the LSCA has been amended and extended through subsequent years. Pub. L. 95-123 extends the program through fiscal year 1982.

The Act has four Titles:

I Library Services.
II Public Library Construction.
III Interlibrary Cooperation.
IV Older Readers Services. (No funds have been requested or appropriated for this title since it was enacted.)

Beginning with the extension in 1970, the emphases in Title I have been to:

(1) Provide library services to disadvantaged persons in both rural and urban areas;

(2) Extend library services to the State's institutionalized residents and to the physically handicapped, including the blind;

(3) Strengthen metropolitan public libraries that serve as national or regional resource centers; and

(4) Improve and strengthen the capacity of the State library administrative agencies to meet the needs of all of the people of the States.

In 1975, another priority, library services to persons of limited English-speaking ability, was added as specified in the Education Amendments of 1974.

A new priority is added to Title I in the 1977 amendments and is implemented by this proposed regulation: to improve the capability of public libraries in densely populated areas to serve as major resource libraries which, because of the value of their collections to individual users and to other libraries, need special assistance to furnish services at a level required to meet the demands for such services. This amendment is applicable only when the annual appropriation for Title I exceeds $60,000,000.

In addition, the amendments provide that any Federal funds expended for the administration of the Act must be equally matched by State or other non-Federal funds; and that funds available for expenditure for library services to the physically handicapped and the institutionalized in the current fiscal year shall be not less than the amount expended in the second preceding fiscal year.

LOCATION OF PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE REGULATION

The proposed rule makes the following changes to Title 45, Part 130:

Section 130.1—enlarges scope of Act to include "strengthening major urban resource libraries."

Section 130.3—adds definitions of "Administrative costs" and "Major urban resource libraries."

Section 130.4(b)—adds "(5) Strengthening major urban resource libraries" as one of the eligible activities under Title I.

Section 130.7(a)—adds a limitation on Federal dollars used for administration, which would be an amount equal to the non-Federal funds used for administration of the program by the State.

Section 130.17 is amended to add to the criteria for determining adequacy of public library services consideration of the special needs of "(f) Major urban resource libraries."

Section 130.19(b)(3)(iv) changes the maintenance of effort base year from 1971 to "the second preceding fiscal year" for library services for the physically handicapped and the State-supported institutions.

Section 130.40(c) is changed to read "second preceding fiscal year."

Section 130.40 (d) is changed to (e) and a new (d) requires assurance from the State that no defined urban resource library will receive less Federal funds than it received in the preceding year.

ADVISORY COMMISSION REVIEW

The Notice of Proposed Rulemaking will be sent to the Advisory Commis-

sion for Intergovernmental Relations for their review and comments.

These amendments are proposed under the authority of the 1977 Amendment to the Library Services and Construction Act, Pub. L. 95-123. (20 U.S.C. 351).

NOTE.—The U.S. Office of Education has determined that this document does not contain a major proposal requiring preparation of an Inflation Impact Statement under Executive Order 11821 and OMB Circular A-107.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No. 13.464, Library Services—Grants for Public Libraries—Title I.)

Dated: March 8, 1978.

ERNEST L. BOYER,
U.S. Commissioner of Education.

Approved: May 26, 1978.

HALE CHAMPION,
Acting Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

It is proposed to amend Part 130 of 45 CFR Chapter I as follows:

Subpart A—Types of Assistance

§ 130.1 [Amended]

1. Section 130.1 *Purpose and scope* is amended by changing the phrase "and in promoting"to read as follows: "in promoting interlibrary cooperation among all types of libraries; and in strengthening major urban resource libraries".

(20 U.S.C. 351)

2. Section 130.3 *Definitions* is amended to add the following terms in alphabetical order:

§ 130.3 Definitions.

* * * * *

"Administrative costs" are those costs for support services which are required by the Act for compliance with terms and conditions of the State Plan for Library Services. Included are costs of managing, planning and evaluating the program activities carried on to implement the purposes of the Act.

(20 U.S.C. 351f)

* * * * *

"Major urban resource library" means any public library located in a city having a population of 100,000 or more individuals, as determined by the Commissioner, which—

(a) Because of the value of its collections to individual users and to other libraries, needs special assistance to furnish services at a level required to meet the demands made from such users and libraries; and

(b) Provides services to users throughout the regional area in which such library is located.

(20 U.S.C. 351a(14), 353 (a) (3), and (4))

3. Section 130.4(b) *Library services* is amended by deleting the "and" at the end of (3), the period at the end of (4), adding "; and" at the end of (4) and adding the following:

§ 130.4 Library Services.

* * * * *

(b) * * *

(5) Strengthening major urban resource libraries.

(20 U.S.C. 352, 353(a))

4. Section 130.7 *Activities of State library administrative agency* is amended by changing the ";" at the end of (a) to a "," and adding the following:

"* * * except that the amount of Federal funds expended by any State for administrative purposes shall be matched with State or other non-Federal funds;"

(20 U.S.C. 351f)

Subpart B—State Plan Provisions

§ 130.17 [Amended]

5. Section 130.17 *Criteria for determining adequacy of public library services* is amended by deleting the "and" at the end of (d), the period at the end of (e), adding "; and" at the end of (e) and adding the following:

§ 130.17 Criteria for determining adequacy of public library services.

* * * * *

"(f) Major urban resource libraries."

(20 U.S.C. 351a(14), 353(a)(3), and (4))

§ 130.19 [Amended]

6. Section 130.19 *Long-range program* is amended by changing the phrase "fiscal year 1971" at the end of § 130.19(b)(3)(iv) to read "the second preceding fiscal year;"

(20 U.S.C. 354(3))

Subpart D—Payments and Reports

7. Section 130.40 *Conditions for payments to States* is amended:

a. by changing the phrase "fiscal year ending June 30, 1971; and" at the end of (c) to read "second preceding fiscal year; and".

(20 U.S.C. 354(3))

b. by changing (d) to (e) and adding a new (d) to read as follows:

§ 130.40 Conditions for payments to States.

* * * * *

(d) The State has given assurance to the Commissioner's satisfaction that it will not, in carrying out the provisions of clause (2) of Section 103 of the Act, reduce the amount of Federal funds paid to an urban resource library below the amount that such library received in the year preceding the year for which the determination is made under such clause (2)."

(20 U.S.C. 354)

[FR Doc. 78-15493 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[6712-01]

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

[47 CFR Part 73]

[BC Docket No. 78-98; RM-2889]

FM BROADCAST STATIONS IN BURLINGTON AND NEWPORT, VT.

Order Extending Time for Filing Reply Comments

AGENCY: Federal Communications Commission.

ACTION: Order.

SUMMARY: Action taken herein extends the time for filing reply comments in a proceeding concerning the proposed assignment of FM channels in Burlington and Newport, Vt. Petitioner, Vermont Public Radio, Inc., states that the additional time is needed so that it can prepare comments and an engineering report.

DATE: Reply comments must be received on or before June 12, 1978.

ADDRESS: Federal Communications Commission, Washington, D.C. 20554.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mark N. Lipp, Broadcast Bureau, 202-632-7792.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

ORDER EXTENDING TIME FOR FILING REPLY COMMENTS

Adopted: May 26, 1978.

Released: May 26, 1978 [43 FR 12346].

In the matter of amendment of § 73.202(b), Table of Assignments, FM Broadcast Stations. (Burlington and Newport, Vt.), BC Docket No. 78-98 RM-2889.

1. The Commission has before it a request for extension of time for filing reply comments regarding the Notice of Proposed Rule Making in the above-entitled proceeding, 43 FR 12346. The date for filing comments has expired and the date for filing reply comments is presently June 1, 1978.

2. The request was filed by counsel for Vermont Public Radio, Inc., in which it seeks an extension for filing reply comments to and including June 12, 1978.

3. Counsel states that the additional time is needed because he will be away from his office from May 20, to May 31, and the consulting engineer will not be able to complete his engineering report in time for filing by the present deadline date. Counsel states that the other parties in this proceed-

ing have advised him that they have no objection to grant of the extension request.

4. We are of the view that the public interest would be served by granting the additional time so that Vermont Public Radio, Inc. may file any information which may be helpful to the Commission in resolving the issues in this proceeding.

5. Accordingly, *It is ordered*, that the request for filing reply comments submitted by Vermont Public Radio, Inc. is granted to and including June 12, 1978.

6. This action is taken pursuant to authority found in sections 4(i), 5(d)(1), and 303(r) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, and § 0.281 of the Commission's rules.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION,
WALLACE E. JOHNSON,
Chief, Broadcast Bureau.

[FR Doc. 78-15505 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4910-60]

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Materials Transportation Bureau

[49 CFR Parts 171, 172, 173, 175, 176]

[Docket No. HM-139; Notice No. 7]

TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Individual Exemptions, Conversion to Regulations of General Applicability

AGENCY: Materials Transportation Bureau, DOT.

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking.

SUMMARY: The Materials Transportation Bureau is considering amending the regulations governing the transportation of hazardous materials to incorporate therein a number of changes based on existing exemptions which have been granted to individual applicants allowing them to perform particular functions in a manner that varies from that specified by the regulations. Adoption of these exemptions as rules of general applicability would provide wider access to the benefits of transportation innovations recognized as effective and safe.

DATES: Comments by July 5, 1978.

ADDRESS COMMENTS TO: Dockets Section, Office of Hazardous Materials Regulation, Materials Transportation Bureau, Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C. 20590. It is requested that five copies be submitted.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Alan I. Roberts, Associate Director for Hazardous Materials Regulation, Materials Transportation Bureau, 2100 Second Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20590, 202-426-0656.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: Each of the proposed amendments described in the following table is founded upon either: (1) Actual shipping experience gained under an exemption, or (2) the data and analysis supplied in the application. In each case the resulting level of safety being afforded the public is considered at least equal to the level of safety provided by the current regulations. Primary drafters of this proposal are Darrell L. Raines, and John C. Allen, Office of Hazardous Materials Regulation, and Evan Braude, Office of the Chief Counsel, Research and Special Programs Administration. These proposals would not significantly affect the costs of regulatory enforcement, nor would additional costs be imposed on the private sector, consumers, or Federal, State or local governments, since these proposals would merely authorize the general use of shipping alternatives previously available to only a few users under exemptions. The safety record of shipments under the identified exemptions demonstrates that significant environmental impacts would not result from any of the proposals. Adoption of an amendment derived from an existing exemption would obviate the need for that exemption and effectively terminate it. Upon such termination, the holder of the exemption and parties thereto would be individually notified. Adoption of an amendment derived from an application for exemption should provide the relief sought, in which event the exemption request would be denied and the applicant so notified. In the event the Bureau decides not to adopt any of these proposals each pertinent application would be evaluated and acted upon in accordance with the applicable provisions of the exemption procedures in 49 CFR Part 107, Subpart B. Consequently, persons commenting on proposed amendments may wish to address both the proposed amendment the exemption application. Consideration of comments of the merits of including within an amendment modes of transportation other than those for which the exemption application requested is anticipated. Each mode of transportation for which a particular exemption is authorized or requested is indicated in the "Nature of Exemption or Application" portion of the table below as follows: 1—Motor Vehicle, 2—Rail freight, 3—Cargo vessel, 4—Cargo-only aircraft, 5—Passenger-carrying aircraft. The status of the exemption action is indicated in the column titled Identification Number where prefix "E" means an exemption has been issued and Prefix "SP" means a special permit exists under previous authorities. The suffix "No" means no applications for exemptions are pending, but the Bureau is taking action by this proposal; the suffix "X" means a renewal application is pending; the suffix "P" means one or more party status applications are pending; and the suffix "N" means a new application for exemption is pending.

Proposed amendments of hazardous materials regulations to terminate special permits and exemptions

Identification No.	Applicant holder	Regulation affected	Nature of exemption or application	Nature of proposed amendment
E 3353-No., E 4765-No	Kerr-McGee Chemical Corp.; Pennwalt Corp.	173.163(a)	Authorizes shipment of sodium chlorate and potassium chlorate in DOT Specification 56 portable tanks (modes 1 and 2).	To add paragraph (9) to read: (9) Specification 56 (§ 178.252 of this subchapter). Metal portable tank. Authorized only for sodium chlorate and potassium chlorate. Aluminum tanks not authorized for transportation by water.
E 3897-No	Dow Chemical Co.....	173.34(e)(10)	Authorizes shipments of ethylene imine, inhibited in DOT specification 4B240 and 4BW240 cylinders. Cylinders may be inspected in accordance with 49 CFR 173.34(e)(10) (modes 1 and 3). Cylinders made in compliance with DOT-4B240, DOT-4BW240. Used exclusively for ethylene imine, inhibited.	To revise the table in paragraph (e)(10) by adding.

Proposed amendments of hazardous materials regulations to terminate special permits and exemptions —Continued

Identification No.	Applicant holder	Regulation affected	Nature of exemption or application	Nature of proposed amendment
E 6260-No., E 7256-No., E 7588-No.	Amtrol Inc.; State Industries; Hoyt Corp.	172.101 173.306	Authorizes shipments of compressed air or nitrogen in non-DOT specification, single-trip steel tanks having a rated capacity of not over 87 gallons and charged to a pressure of not over 35 psig at 70° F (modes 1, 2 and 3).	To amend the table in § 172.101 by adding water pump system tanks to read:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)		(7)		
				Packaging		Maximum net quantity in 1 package		Water shipments		
*/ W/ A	Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	Hazard class	Label(s) required (if not excepted)	(a) Exceptions	(b) Specific requirements	(a) Passenger carrying aircraft or railcar	(b) Cargo only aircraft	(a) Cargo vessel	(b) Passenger vessel	(c) Other requirements
	Water pump system tank charged with nonflammable compressed gases.	Nonflammable gas.	None	173.306		Forbidden	Forbidden	1, 2	1, 2	

Identification No.	Applicant holder	Regulation affected	Nature of exemption or application	Nature of proposed amendment
E 6260-No., E 7256-No., E 7588-No.	Amtrol Inc., State Industries, Hoyt Corp.	172.101 173.306	Authorizes shipments of compressed air or nitrogen in non-DOT specification, single-trip steel tanks having a rated capacity of not over 87 gallons and charged to a pressure of not over 35 psig at 70° F (modes 1, 2 and 3).	To add paragraph (g) to 173.306 to read: (g) *Water pump system tank.* Water pump system tanks charged with limited quantities of nonliquefied, nonflammable gases to not over 40 psig for single-trip shipment to installation sites are excepted from labeling (except when offered for transportation by water—transportation by air not authorized) and the specification packaging requirements of this subchapter when shipped under the following conditions. In addition, shipments are not subject to Subpart F of this subchapter, to Part 174 of this subchapter except § 174.24 and Part 177 except § 177.817. (1) The tank must be of steel, welded with heads concave to pressure, having a rated water capacity not exceeding 100 gallons and with outside diameter not exceeding 24 inches. Safety relief device not required. (2) The tank must be hydrostatically or pneumatically tested to 3 times the charged pressure at 70° F or 100 psig, whichever is greater. Test pressure must be permanently marked on the tank. (3) The stress at test pressure must not exceed 20,000 psi using the formula: S=Pd/2t. Where: S=Wall stress in pounds per square inch. P=Test pressure prescribed in subparagraph (2) above, in pounds per square inch. d=Inside diameter in inches. t=Minimum wall thickness, in inches. (4) The burst pressure must be at least 2 times the test pressure. (5) Each tank must be overpacked in a strong outside container in accordance with § 173.301(k).
E 6685-No	U.S. Department of Defense	172.101 173.65(e)(3)	Authorizes shipments of cyclotetramethylene tetranitramine (HMX), wet with not less than 10 pounds of water to each 90 pounds of dry material in DOT specification 21C fiber drums which do not contain an antifreeze to prevent freezing (mode 1).	To amend the table in § 172.101 by adding *cyclotetramethylene tetranitramine, wet with not less than 10%* water. See high explosives.

Proposed amendments of hazardous materials regulations to terminate special permits and exemptions —Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)		(7)		
				Packaging		Maximum net quantity in 1 package		Water shipments		
*/ W/ A	Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	Hazard class	Label(s) required (if not excepted)	(a) Exceptions	(b) Specific requirements	(a) Passenger carrying aircraft or railcar	(b) Cargo only aircraft	(a) Cargo vessel	(b) Passenger vessel	(c) Other requirements
	Cyclotetramethylene Tetranitramine, wet with not less than 10 pct. water. See high explosive.									

Identification No.	Applicant holder	Regulation affected	Nature of exemption or application	Nature of proposed amendment
E 6685-No	U.S. Department of Defense	172.101 173.65(e)(3)	Authorizes shipments of cyclotetramethylene tetranitramine (HMX), wet with not less than 10 pounds of water to each 90 pounds of dry material in DOT Specification 21C fiber drums which do not contain an antifreeze to prevent freezing (mode 1).	To revise paragraph 173.65(e)(3) to read as follows: (3) Specification 5B (§ 178.82 of this subchapter). Metal barrels or drums or Specification 21C (§ 178.224 of this subchapter) fiber drums. Authorized only for cyclotrimethylene-trinitramine or cyclotetramethylene-tetranitramine, each wet with not less than 10 pounds of water to each 90 pounds of dry material in inside containers which must be bags made of at least 10-ounce cotton duck, rubber, or rubberized cloth and securely closed. The dry weight of cyclotrimethylene-trinitramine or cyclotetramethylene-tetranitramine in one metal barrel or drum must not exceed 300 pounds and not more than 225 pounds in fiber drums. These bags containing the cyclotrimethylene-trinitramine or cyclotetramethylene-trinitramine must then be placed in a rubber bag, rubberized cloth bag, or bag made of suitable water-tight material which must be securely closed and then placed in the drum. If shipment of cyclotrimethylene-tetranitramine or cyclotetramethylene-tetranitramine is to take place at time freezing weather is to be anticipated, it must be wet with a mixture of denatured ethyl alcohol or other suitable antifreeze and water of such proportions that freezing will not occur in transit.
E 6843-No	Stauffer Chemical Co	173.245(a)	Authorizes shipments of certain corrosive liquids in DOT Specification 5K nickel drums. Shipments by cargo-only aircraft are limited to those commodities which were unregulated prior to Docket No. HM-57, in drums having a marked capacity not over 55 gallons (modes 1, 2, 3, and 4).	To revise paragraph (a)(5) to read: (5) Specification 5K (§ 178.88 of this subchapter). Nickel barrels or drums. Authorized only for commodities that will not react with nickel and result in container failure.
E 7020-No	Kerr-McGee Chemical Co	173.154(a)	Authorizes shipments of dry sodium chlorate mixture and hydrated calcium hypochlorite in containers as prescribed in 49 CFR 173.163(a)(7) (modes 1 and 2).	To add paragraph (19) to read: (19) As prescribed in § 173.163(a)(7). Authorized only for sodium chlorate, dry and hydrated calcium hypochlorite.
E 7094-No	Dow Chemical Co., Tennessee Eastman Co., Jefferson Chemical Co., Union Carbide Corp., Diamond Shamrock Corp.	172.101	Authorizes under deck stowage of corrosive liquids, n.o.s., and corrosive solids, n.o.s., which meet only the corrosion to skin criteria of 49 CFR 173.240(a)(1) and do not meet the corrosion to metal criteria of 49 CFR 173.240(a)(2) (mode 3).	To add the following in column (7)(c) for corrosive liquids, n.o.s. and corrosive solids, n.o.s.: For materials that meet only the corrosion to skin criteria of 49 CFR 173.240(a)(1) "under deck" stowage is also authorized if the description includes the additional entry specified by § 172.203(i)(3).
		172.203(i)	.....do	Add paragraph (3) to read: The entry "Skin Corrosive Only" must be included in order to also authorize "under deck" stowage for corrosive liquid, n.o.s., and corrosive solid, n.o.s., that meet only the corrosion to skin criteria of § 173.240(a)(1).
E 7686-No	Arthur E. Scholl	175.10	Authorizes smoke grenades and other pyrotechnic devices to be affixed to the wings and tail section of certain aircraft under specified conditions (mode 4).	To add paragraphs (a)(11) to § 175.10 to read: (11) Smoke grenades, flares, and pyrotechnic devices affixed to aircraft carrying no person other than a required flight crew member during any flight conducted at and as a part of a scheduled air show or exhibition of aeronautical skill. The affixed installation accommodating the smoke grenades, flares, or pyrotechnic devices on the aircraft must be approved by the FAA for its intended use.

Proposed amendments of hazardous materials regulations to terminate special permits and exemptions —Continued

Identification No.	Applicant holder	Regulation affected	Nature of exemption or application	Nature of proposed amendment
E 7724-No	Atmospherics Inc., Colorado River Municipal Water Division.	175.10	Authorizes carriage of certain hazardous materials aboard special aircraft used in weather modification, avalanche control or forest fire fighting under specified conditions.	To add paragraph (a)(12) to § 175.10 to read: (a)(12) Hazardous materials which are loaded and carried on or in cargo-only aircraft and which are to be dispensed or expended during flight for weather control, forest preservation and protection, or avalanche control purposes when the following requirements are met: (i) Operations may not be conducted over densely populated areas, in a congested airway, or near any airport where air carrier passenger operations are conducted. (ii) Each operator shall prepare and keep current a manual containing operational guidelines and handling procedures, for the use and guidance of flight, maintenance, and ground personnel concerned in the dispensing or expending of hazardous materials. The manual must be approved by the FAA district office having jurisdiction over the operator's certificate, if any, or the FAA regional office in the region where the operator is located. Each operation must be conducted in accordance with the manual. (iii) No person other than a required flight crewmember, FAA inspector, or person necessary for handling or dispensing the hazardous material may be carried on the aircraft. (iv) The operator of the aircraft must have advance permission from the owner of any airport to be used for the dispensing or expending operation. (v) When dynamite and blasting caps are carried for avalanche control flights, the explosives must be armed, dropped, and, at all times be, under the control of a blaster who is licensed under an authority approved by the FAA district office having jurisdiction over the operator's certificate, if any, or the FAA regional office in the region where the operator is located.
E 7792-No	Dow Chemical	§ 171.8	Authorized the return of empty tank cars without shippers certification required by § 172.204. To establish the definition of "empty tank car," for clarification purposes, which is the same as that found in the Uniform Freight Classification, Rule 35, Section 7.	To add the following definition in alphabetical sequence in § 171.8: "Empty tank car" means a tank car containing a hazardous material which does not exceed 3 percent of the weight of the last loaded movement.
E 7813-No	Lithium Corp. of America	173.245b(a)(5)	Authorizes shipment of lithium hydroxide monohydrate in DOT Specification 21C fiber drum having a capacity of 65 gallons and a maximum net weight of 550 pounds (modes 1, 2, and 3).	To revise paragraph (5) to read: (5) Fiber drum not exceeding 550 pounds net weight and not over 65-gallon capacity. When shipped by water, each drum must include a moisture barrier.
E 7837-No	Barber Steamship Lines	172.101	Authorizes shipments of cigarette lighters charged with a flammable gas in nonventilated freight container. The access doors of each nonventilated freight container must have the following warning sign. "WARNING—MAY CONTAIN EXPLOSIVE MIXTURES WITH AIR—KEEP IGNITION SOURCES AWAY WHEN OPENING." The warning sign must be on a contrasting background and must be readily legible from a distance of 25 feet (mode 3).	To amend column (7)(c) by deleting the requirement "Not permitted in nonventilated container" for the entries for "Cigarette lighter" (when classed as flammable gas) and "Motor vehicle."
		173.308	.....do.....	To add paragraph (c) to read: (c) For transportation by vessel in a closed transport vehicle or a closed freight container, the following warning must be affixed to the access doors "WARNING—MAY CONTAIN EXPLOSIVE MIXTURES WITH AIR—KEEP IGNITION SOURCES AWAY WHEN OPENING." The warning must be on a contrasting background and must be readily legible from a distance of 25 feet.
		176.905(k)	.....do.....	To revise paragraph (k) to read: (k) Motor vehicles with fuel in their tanks may be stowed in closed freight containers if the following warning is affixed to the access doors "WARNING—MAY CONTAIN EXPLOSIVE MIXTURES WITH AIR—KEEP IGNITION SOURCES AWAY WHEN OPENING." The warning must be on a contrasting background and must be readily legible from a distance of 25 feet.

Proposed amendments of hazardous materials regulations to terminate special permits and exemptions —Continued

Identification No.	Applicant holder	Regulation affected	Nature of exemption or application	Nature of proposed amendment
E 7839-No	Texstar Chemical Corp.	173.297(a)	Authorizes shipments of titanium sulfate solution containing not more than 20 percent sulfuric acid in DOT Specification 21P fiber drum overpack with inside specification 2SL polyethylene container not over 55-gallon capacity or 2U polyethylene container not over 15-gallon capacity (mode 1).	To add paragraph (5) to read: (5) Specification 21P (§ 178.225 of this subchapter). Fiber drum overpack with inside specification 2U (§ 178.24 of this subchapter) polyethylene container not over 15-gallon capacity or specification 2SL (§ 178.35(a) of this subchapter) polyethylene container not over 55-gallon capacity. Authorized only for solutions containing not over 20 percent sulfuric acid.
E 7868-No	Virginia Chemicals	173.119(m)(10)	Authorizes shipment of various flammable liquids which are also corrosive in a DOT Specification MC 303 cargo tank (mode 1).	To revise paragraph (10) to read: (10) Specification MC 303 or MC 304: Tank motor vehicle meeting § 178.343-2(c) of this subchapter. If the cargo tank is constructed with bottom outlets, they must meet § 178.342-5(a) of this subchapter. Not authorized for flammable liquids which are also organic peroxides.
E 7932-No	Petroleum Equipment Suppliers' Association.	172.101 173.110(b)	Authorizes shipment of charged oil well jet perforating guns as Class C explosives for water shipments under limited conditions. These devices may be shipped in specialized motor vehicles or in offshore downhole tool pallets aboard private offshore oil well supply vessels. Such shipments were authorized uner U.S. Coast Guard regulations (49 CFR 146.20-7(i)) prior to the consolidation of the hazardous materials regulations (Docket HM-112). Docket HM-112 failed to provide for these shipments. The devices are needed at offshore drilling rigs for oil exploration and exploitation purposes.	To revise the entry in § 172.101 for "charged oil wet jet perforating gun" (Class C explosive) to read:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)		(7)		
				Packaging		Maximum net quantity in 1 package		Water shipments		
*/ W/ A	Hazardous materials descriptions and proper shipping names	Hazard class	Label(s) required (if not excepted)	(a) Exceptions	(b) Specific requirements	(a) Passenger carrying aircraft or railcar	(b) Cargo only aircraft	(a) Cargo vessel	(b) Passenger vessel	(c) Other requirements
*		*	*	*		*	*	*	*	
	Charged oil well jet perforating gun (total explosive content in guns not exceeding 20 lb per motor vehicle, special offshore downhole tool pallet, or vessel).	Class C explosive.	Explosive C	None	173.110	Forbidden	Forbidden	1, 2		5

Proposed amendments of hazardous materials regulations to terminate special permits and exemptions —Continued

Identification No.	Applicant holder	Regulation affected	Nature of exemption or application	Nature of proposed amendment
E 7932-No	Petroleum Equipment Suppliers' Association.	172.101 173.110(b)	Authorizes shipment of charged oil well jet perforating guns as Class C explosives for water shipments under limited conditions. These devices may be shipped in specialized motor vehicles or in offshore downhole tool pallets aboard private offshore oil well supply vessels. Such shipments were authorized under U.S. Coast Guard regulations (49 CFR 146.20-7(i)) prior to the consolidation of the hazardous materials regulations (Docket HM-112). Docket HM-112 failed to provide for these shipments. The devices are needed at offshore drilling rigs for oil exploration and exploitation purposes.	To revise the section heading in § 173.110 and to add paragraph (c) to read: § 173.110 *Charged oil well jet perforating guns, total explosive content in guns not exceeding 20 pounds per motor vehicle, pallet, or vessel.* * * * * * (c) Charged oil well jet perforating guns may be offered for transportation and transported by private offshore oil well supply vessels only when carried in special motor vehicles as prescribed in § 173.80 or on offshore downhole tool pallets, and accompanied by personnel trained in the safe handling of these devices, provided that: (1) No blasting caps, electric blasting caps or other firing devices shall be affixed or installed in the guns, (3) Each shaped charge, if not completely enclosed in glass or metal, shall be fully protected by a metal cover after installation in the gun, (4) The total weight of the explosive contents of shaped charges assembled in guns being carried does not exceed 20 pounds per vehicle, pallet or vessel.

(49 U.S.C. 1803, 1804, 1808; 49 CFR 1.53(e) and paragraph (a)(4) of app. A to part 102.)

NOTE.—The Materials Transportation Bureau has determined that this document does not contain a major proposal requiring preparation of an economic impact statement under Executive Order 11821, as amended by Executive Order 11949, and OMB Circular A-107 nor an environmental impact statement under the National Exvironmental Policy Act (49 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).

Issued in Washington, D.C., on May 26, 1978.

ALAN I. ROBERTS,
Associate Director for Hazardous Materials Regulation,
Materials Transportation Bureau.

[FR Doc 78-15263 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

notices

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains documents other than rules or proposed rules that are applicable to the public. Notices of hearings and investigations, committee meetings, agency decisions and rulings, delegations of authority, filing of petitions and applications and agency statements of organization and functions are examples of documents appearing in this section.

[6050-01]

ACTION

FOSTER GRANDPARENT AND SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAMS

Income Eligibility Levels

This notice revises the schedule of income eligibility levels for individuals and families for the Foster Grandparent Program and the Senior Companion Program published in the FEDERAL REGISTER of January 19, 1978 (43 FR 2743). The revised schedule is based on the Community Services Administration (CSA) Income Poverty Guidelines effective May 5, 1978, increased by the amount which individual states have added to the Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) as published by the Social Security Administration September 12, 1977. Addition of the State supplement to the CSA Income Poverty Guidelines preserves eligibility of low-income applicants who might otherwise become ineligible because they receive the State supplement.

These ACTION programs are authorized by section 211 of the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Pub. L. 93-113, 42 U.S.C. Para. 5002. Section 421(4) of Pub. L. 93-113 requires that income eligibility levels be established by applying the most recent Income Poverty Guidelines published by CSA in accordance with Section 625 of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2971 (a)). Section 421(4) also permits ACTION, in setting income eligibility levels, to take into consideration existing poverty guidelines as appropriate to local situations. ACTION has determined that the amounts by which some States supplement the Federal SSI are such local guidelines and has increased income eligibility guidelines for these States accordingly.

Section 625 permits the CSA poverty guideline to be adjusted for cost-of-living changes. The income eligibility levels will be reviewed at least once a year, and similar schedules will be prepared to reflect any changes required as a result of that review.

In accordance with Section 420 of Pub. L. 93-113, this policy will become effective on (1 month following date of issuance in the FEDERAL REGISTER).

ACTION schedule of income eligibility levels for foster grandparents or senior companions

State	Individuals	Family of 2	Family of 3
Alabama	$3,140	$4,585	$5,605
Alaska	6,055	8,235	9,505
Arizona	3,140	4,160	5,180
Arkansas	3,140	4,160	5,180
California	4,560	7,645	8,665
Colorado	3,585	6,120	7,140
Connecticut	4,200	4,885	5,905
Delaware	3,140	4,160	5,180
District of Columbia	3,140	4,160	5,180
Florida	3,140	4,160	5,180
Georgia	3,140	4,160	5,180
Hawaii	3,805	5,080	6,250
Idaho	4,020	4,825	5,845
Illinois	3,225	4,160	5,180
Indiana	3,140	4,160	5,180
Iowa	3,140	4,160	5,180
Kansas	3,140	4,160	5,180
Kentucky	3,140	4,160	5,180
Louisiana	3,140	4,160	5,180
Maine	3,260	4,340	5,360
Maryland	3,140	4,160	5,180
Massachusetts	4,565	6,380	7,400
Michigan	3,450	4,820	5,640
Minnesota	3,540	4,690	5,710
Mississippi	3,140	4,160	5,180
Missouri	3,140	4,160	5,180
Montana	3,140	4,160	5,180
Nebraska	4,220	5,290	6,310
Nevada	3,620	5,095	6,105
New Hampshire	3,165	4,160	5,180
New Jersey	3,405	4,285	5,305
New Mexico	3,140	4,160	5,180
New York	3,870	5,085	6,090
North Carolina	3,140	4,160	5,180
North Dakota	3,140	4,160	5,180
Ohio	3,140	4,160	5,180
Oklahoma	3,585	4,990	6,010
Oregon	3,285	4,280	5,300
Pennsylvania	3,530	4,745	5,765
Rhode Island	3,520	4,870	5,890
South Carolina	3,140	4,160	5,180
South Dakota	3,140	4,160	5,180
Tennessee	3,140	4,160	5,180
Texas	3,140	4,160	5,180
Utah	3,140	4,160	5,180
Vermont:			
Area 1	3,525	4,685	5,705
Area 2	3,525	4,920	5,940
Virginia	3,140	4,160	5,180
Washington:			
Area 1	3,625	4,695	5,715
Area 2	3,415	4,305	5,325
West Virginia	3,140	4,160	5,180
Wisconsin	4,055	5,590	6,610
Wyoming	3,380	4,640	5,660
Guam	3,140	4,160	5,180
Puerto Rico	3,140	4,160	5,180
Virgin Islands	3,140	4,160	5,180

For families of more than three persons in the household, add the appropriate supplement for each member over three as follows:

In the 48 contiguous States—$960 per person.
Alaska—$1,200 per person.
Hawaii—$1,100 per person.
District of Columbia and Territories—$960 per person.

Revision based on Community Services Administration Income Poverty Guidelines effective May 5, 1978, increased by the DHEW Supplemental Security Income Summary dated September 12, 1977.

SAM BROWN,
Director.

[FR Doc. 78-15280 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3410-16]

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Soil Conservation Service

BASTIAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LAND DRAINAGE R.C. & D. MEASURE, VIRGINIA

Intent Not To Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement

Pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; the Council on Environmental Quality Guidelines (40 CFR Part 1500); and the Soil Conservation Service Guidelines (7 CFR Part 650); the Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, gives notice that an environmental impact statement is not being prepared for the Bastian Elementary School Land Drainage R.C. & D. Measure, Bland County, Va.

The environmental assessment of this federally assisted action indicates that the project will not cause significant local, regional, or national impacts on the environment. As a result of these findings, Mr. David N. Grimwood, State Conservationist, has determined that the preparation and review of an environmental impact statement are not needed for this project.

The measure concerns a plan for watershed protection and drainage. The planned works of improvement include land treatment and approximately 9 acres of surface and subsurface drainage.

The notice of intent not to prepare an environmental impact statement has been forwarded to the Environmental Protection Agency. The basic data developed during the environmental assessment are on file and may be reviewed by contacting Mr. David N. Grimwood, State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service, Room 9201, 400 North Eighth Street, Richmond, Va. 23240, 804-782-2455. An environmental impact appraisal has been prepared and sent to various Federal,

State, and local agencies and interested parties. A limited number of copies of the environmental impact appraisal are available to fill single copy requests at the above address.

No administrative action on implementation of the proposal will be taken until July 5, 1978.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 10.901, Resource Conservation and Development Program, Pub. L. 87-703, 16 U.S.C. 590 a-f, q.)

Dated: May 19, 1978.

EDWARD E. THOMAS,
Assistant Administrator for Land Resources, Soil Conservation Service.

[FR Doc. 78-15453 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3410-16]

COLLEGE FARM EROSION CONTROL R.C. & D. MEASURE, TEXAS

Intent Not To Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement

Pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; the Council on Environmental Quality Guidelines (40 CFR Part 1500); and the Soil Conservation Service Guidelines (7 CFR Part 650); the Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, gives notice that an environmental impact statement is not being prepared for the College Farm Erosion Control R.C. & D. Measure, Walker County, Tex.

The environmental assessment of this Federally assisted action indicates that the project will not cause significant local, regional, or national impacts on the environment. As a result of these findings, Mr. George C. Marks, State Conservationist, has determined that the preparation and review of an environmental impact statement are not needed for this project.

The measure concerns a plan for stabilizing an area of critical gully erosion on the College Farm of Sam Houston State University. The planned works of improvement include filling and shaping the existing gully; installing a waterway with a lined bottom gutter; two concrete drop structures for grade control; and establishing permenent vegetation on all disturbed areas. The treatment area will involve about 8 acres of land.

The notice of intent not to prepare an environmental impact statement has been forwarded to the Environmental Protection Agency. The basic data developed during the environmental assessment are on file and may be reviewed by contacting Mr. George C. Marks, State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service, W. R. Poage Federal Building, 101 South Main, Temple, Tex. 76501, 817-774-1214. An environmental impact appraisal has been prepared and sent to various Federal, State, and local agencies and interested parties. A limited number of copies of the environmental impact appraisal are available to fill single copy requests at the above address.

No administrative action on implementation of the proposal will be taken until July 5, 1978.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 10.901, Resource Conservation and Development Program, Pub. L. 87-703, 16 U.S.C. 590a-f, q.)

Dated: May 19, 1978.

EDWARD E. THOMAS,
Assistant Administrator for Land Resources, Soil Conservation Service.

[FR Doc. 78-15447 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3410-16]

COLORADO COUNTY ROADSIDE EROSION CONTROL R.C. & D. MEASURE, TEXAS

Intent Not To Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement

Pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; the Council on Environmental Quality Guidelines (40 CFR Part 1500); and the Soil Conservation Service Guidelines (7 CFR Part 650); the Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, gives notice that an environmental impact statement is not being prepared for the Colorado County Roadside Erosion Control R.C. & D. Measure, Colorado County, Tex.

The environmental assessment of this Federally assisted action indicates that the project will not cause significant local, regional, or national impacts on the environment. As a result of these findings, Mr. George C. Marks, State Conservationist, has determined that the preparation and review of an environmental impact statement are not needed for this project.

A plan was jointly developed with the Colorado County Commissioners' Court and the Colorado Soil and Water Conservation District to help local people solve their resource problems and protect and improve the quality of the human environment.

The measure concerns a plan for stabilizing critical roadside erosion along 10 sections of county roads located in the north and west portions of Colorado County. Treatment will involve filling, grading, shaping, and establishing permanent vegetation on these areas. Three pipe drop grade stabilization structures will be installed on two of the road sections where slope and water velocities dictate this method of treatment. The treatment areas will involve about 32 acres of land. The installation is planned over a 1-year period.

The notice of intent not to prepare an environmental impact statement has been forwarded to the Environmental Protection Agency. The basic data developed during the environmental assessment are on file and may be reviewed by contacting Mr. George C. Marks, State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service, P.O. Box 648, 101 South Main Street, Temple, Tex. 76501, 817-774-1214. An environmental impact appraisal has been prepared and sent to various Federal, State, and local agencies and interested parties. A limited number of copies of the environmental impact appraisal are available to fill single copy requests at the above address.

No administrative action on implementation of the proposal will be taken until July 5, 1978.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 10.901, Resource Conservation and Development Program, Pub. L. 87-703, 16 U.S.C. 590 a-f, q.)

Dated: May 19, 1978.

EDWARD E. THOMAS,
Assistant Administrator for Land Resources, Soil Conservation Service.

[FR Doc. 78-15446 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3410-16]

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Soil Conservation Service

FOUR CORNERS CRITICAL AREA TREATMENT R.C. & D. MEASURE, COLORADO

Notice of Intent Not To Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement

Pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; the Council on Environmental Quality Guidelines (40 CFR Part 1500); and the Soil Conservation Service Guidelines (7 CFR Part 650); the Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, gives notice that an environmental impact statement is not being prepared for the Four Corners Critical Area Treatment R.C. & D. Measure, Montezuma County, Colo.

The environmental assessment of this federally assisted action indicates that the project will not cause significant local, regional, or national impacts on the environment. As a result of these findings, Mr. Robert G. Halstead, State Conservationist, has determined that the preparation and review of an environmental impact statement are not needed for this project.

The measure concerns a plan for control of streambank erosion along the Dolores River. The planned works of improvement include placing ap-

proximately 1,050 feet of rock riprap along the streambank to prevent erosion.

The notice of intent not to prepare an environmental impact statement has been forwarded to the Environmental Protection Agency. The basic data developed during the environmental assessment are on file and may be reviewed by contacting Mr. Robert G. Halstead, State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service, 2490 West 26th Avenue, Denver, Colo. 80217, 303-837-5651. An environmental impact appraisal has been prepared and sent to various Federal, State, and local agencies and interested parties. A limited number of copies of the environmental impact appraisal are available to fill single copy requests at the above address.

No administrative action on implementation of the proposal will be taken until July 5, 1978.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 10.901, Resource Conservation and Development Program—Pub. L. 87-703, 16 U.S.C. 590 a-f, q.)

Dated: May 19, 1978.

EDWARD E. THOMAS,
Assistant Administrator for Land Resources, Soil Conservation Service.

[FR Doc. 78-15452 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3410-16]

ILLIANA CHURCH CAMP CRITICAL AREA TREATMENT R.C. & D. MEASURE, INDIANA

Notice of Intent Not To Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement

Pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; the Council on Environmental Quality Guidelines (40 CFR Part 1500); and the Soil Conservation Service Guidelines (7 CFR Part 650); the Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, gives notice that an environmental impact statement is not being prepared for the Illiana Church Camp Critical Area Treatment R.C. & D. Measure, Vigo County, Ind.

The environmental assessment of this federally assisted action indicates that the project will not cause significant local, regional, or national impacts on the environment. As a result of these findings, Mr. Buell M. Ferguson, State Conservationist, has determined that the preparation and review of an environmental impact statement are not needed for this project.

The measure concerns a plan for critical area treatment. The planned works of improvement include installation of two corrugated metal pipe structures, 0.2 acre of waterway, grass seeding, fertilizing, and mulching of all of the disturbed areas.

The notice of intent not to prepare an environmental impact statement has been forwarded to the Environmental Protection Agency. The basic data developed during the environmental assessment are on file and may be reviewed by contacting Mr. Buell M. Ferguson, State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service, Atkinson Square-West, Suite 2200, 5610 Crawfordsville Road, Indianapolis, Ind. 46224, 317-269-6515. An environmental impact appraisal has been prepared and sent to various Federal, State, and local agencies and interested parties. A limited number of copies of the environmental impact appraisal are available to fill single copy requests at the above address.

No administrative action on implementation of the proposal will be taken until July 5, 1978.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 10.901, Resource Conservation and Development Program—Pub. L. 87-703, 16 U.S.C. 590a-f, q.)

Dated: May 19, 1978.

EDWARD E. THOMAS,
Assistant Administrator for Land Resources, Soil Conservation Service.

[FR Doc. 78-15449 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3410-16]

JUST-OLSON CRITICAL AREA TREATMENT R.C. & D. MEASURE, WISCONSIN

Notice of Intent Not To Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement

Pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; the Council on Environmental Quality Guidelines (40 CFR Part 1500); and the Soil Conservation Service Guidelines (7 CFR Part 650); the Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, gives notice that an environmental impact statement is not being prepared for the Just-Olson Critical Area Treatment R.C. & D. Measure, Barron County, Wis.

The environmental assessment of this federally assisted action indicates that the project will not cause significant local, regional, or national impacts on the environment. As a result of these findings, Mr. Jerome C. Hytry, State Conservationist, has determined that the preparation and review of an environmental impact statement are not needed for this project.

The measure concerns a plan for critical area treatment. The planned works of improvement include erosion control practices of critical area plant and a grade stabilization structure on a small tributary of the Yellow River.

The notice of intent not to prepare an environmental impact statement has been forwarded to the Environmental Protection Agency. The basic data developed during the environmental assessment are on file and may be reviewed by contacting Mr. Jerome C. Hytry, State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service, 4601 Hammersley Road, Madison, Wis. 53711, 608-252-5341. An environmental impact appraisal has been prepared and sent to various Federal, State, and local agencies and interested parties. A limited number of copies of the environmental impact appraisal are available to fill single copy requests at the above address.

No administrative action on implementation of the proposal will be taken until July 5, 1978.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 10.901, Resource Conservation and Development Program—Pub. L. 87-703, 16 U.S.C. 590 a-f, q.)

Dated: May 19, 1978.

EDWARD E. THOMAS,
Assistant Administrator for Land Resources, Soil Conservation Service.

[FR Doc. 78-15451 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3410-16]

LEA COUNTY STATE PARK PUBLIC WATER-BASED RECREATION R.C. & D. MEASURE, NEW MEXICO

Notice of Intent Not to Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement

Pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; the Council on Environmental Quality Guidelines (40 CFR Part 1500); and the Soil Conservation Service Guidelines (7 CFR Part 650); the Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, gives notice that an environmental impact statement is not being prepared for the Lea County State Park Public Water-Based Recreation R.C. & D. Measure, Lea County, N. Mex.

The environmental assessment of this federally assisted action indicates that the project will not cause significant local, regional, or national impacts on the environment. As a result of these findings, Mr. A. W. Hamelstrom, State Conservationist, has determined that the preparation and review of an environmental impact statement are not needed for this project.

The measure concerns a plan for the development of a new State park on the site of the former Hobbs, N. Mex. military air base. The planned works of improvement include the costruction of three small fishing ponds totaling approximately 10 surface acres in size, picnic units, and recreational vehicle facilities.

The notice of intent not to prepare an environmental impact statement

has been forwarded to the Environmental Protection Agency. The basic data developed during the environmental assessment are on file and may be reviewed by contacting Mr. A. W. Hamelstrom, State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service, 517 Gold Avenue SW., Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87103, 505-766-3277. An environmental impact appraisal has been prepared and sent to various Federal, State, and local agencies and interested parties. A limited number of copies of the environmental impact appraisal are available to fill single copy requests at the above address.

No administrative action on implementation of the proposal will be taken until July 5, 1978.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 10.901, Resource Conservation and Development Program—Pub. L. 87-703, 16 U.S.C. 590a-f, q.)

Dated: May 19, 1978.

EDWARD E. THOMAS,
Assistant Administrator for Land Resources Soil Conservation Service.

[FR Doc. 78-15454 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3410-16]

LITTLE CROOKED CREEK CRITICAL AREA TREATMENT R.C. & D. MEASURE, LOUISIANA

Notice of Intent Not To Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement

Pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; the Council on Environmental Quality Guidelines (40 CFR Part 1500); and the Soil Conservation Service Guidelines (7 CFR Part 650); the Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, gives notice that an environmental impact statement is not being prepared for the Little Crooked Creek Critical Area Treatment R.C. & D. Measure, Webster Parish, La.

The environmental assessment of this federally assisted action indicates that the project will not cause significant local, regional, or national impacts on the environment. As a result of these findings, Mr. Alton Mangum, State Conservationist, has determined that the preparation and review of an environmental impact statement are not needed for this project.

The measure concerns a plan for critical area treatment. The planned works of improvement include establishing vegetation on 5 acres and installing eight erosion control structures and diversions along banks of Little Crooked Creek in the town of Springhill to control erosion.

The notice of intent not to prepare an environmental impact statement has been forwarded to the Environmental Protection Agency. The basic data developed during the environmental assessment are on file and may be reviewed by contacting Mr. Alton Mangum, State Conservationists, Soil Conservation Service, 3737 Government Street, P.O. Box 1630, Alexandria, La. 71301, 318-448-3421. An environmental impact appraisal has been prepared and sent to various Federal, State, and local agencies and interested parties. A limited number of copies of the environmental impact appraisal are available to fill single copy requests at the above address.

No administrative action on implementation of the proposal will be taken until July 5, 1978.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 10.901, Resource Conservation and Development Program—Pub. L. 87-703, 16 U.S.C. 590 a-f, q.)

Dated: May 19, 1978.

EDWARD E. THOMAS,
Assistant Administrator for Land Resources, Soil Conservation Service.

[FR Doc. 78-15455 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3410-16]

MIDWEST INSTITUTE OF SCANDINAVIAN CULTURE, INC. CRITICAL AREA TREATMENT R.C. & D. MEASURE, WISCONSIN

Notice of Intent Not To Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement

Pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; the Council on Environmental Quality Guidelines (40 CFR Part 1500); and the Soil Conservation Service Guidelines (7 CFR Part 650); the Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, gives notice that an environmental impact statement is not being prepared for the Midwest Institute of Scandinavian Culture, Inc. Critical Area Treatment R.C. & D. Measure, Dunn County, Wis.

The environmental assessment of this federally assisted action indicates that the project will not cause significant local, regional, or national impacts on the environment. As a result of these findings, Mr. Jerome C. Hytry, State Conservationist, has determined that the preparation and review of an environmental impact statement are not needed for this project.

The measure concerns a plan for critical area treatment. The planned works of improvement include erosion control practices of critical area planting and rock riprap on about 1,300 feet of Elk Creek.

The notice of intent not to prepare an environmental impact statement has been forwarded to the Environmental Protection Agency. The basic data developed during the environmental assessment are on file and may be reviewed by contacting Mr. Jerome C. Hytry, State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service, 4601 Hammersley Road, Madison, Wis. 53711, 608-252-5341. An environmental impact appraisal has been prepared and sent to various Federal, State, and local agencies and interested parties. A limited number of copies of the environmental impact appraisal are available to fill single copy requests at the above address.

No administrative action on implementation of the proposal will be taken until July 5, 1978.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 10.901, Resource Conservation and Development Program—Pub. L. 87-703, 16 U.S.C. 590 a-f, q.)

Dated: May 19, 1978.

EDWARD E. THOMAS,
Assistant Administrator for Land Resources, Soil Conservation Service.

[FR Doc. 78-15450 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3410-16]

NEGREET HIGH SCHOOL CRITICAL AREA TREATMENT RC&D MEASURE, LOUISIANA

Intent Not To Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement

Pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; the Council on Environmental Quality Guidelines (40 CFR Part 1500); and the Soil Conservation Service Guidelines (7 CFR Part 650); the Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, gives notice that an environmental impact statement is not being prepared for the Negreet High School Critical Area Treatment RC&D Measure, Sabine Parish, La.

The environmental assessment of this federally assisted action indicates that the project will not cause significant local, regional, or national impacts on the environment. As a result of these findings, Mr. Alton Mangum State Conservationist, has determined that the preparation and review of an environmental impact statement are not needed for this project.

The measure concerns a plan for establishing vegetation on 15 acres at the Negreet High School site to control erosion.

The notice of intent not to prepare an environmental impact statement has been forwarded to the Environmental Protection Agency. The basic data developed during the environmental assessment are on file and may be reviewed by contacting Mr. Alton Mangum, State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service, 3737 Government Street, P.O. Box 1630, Alexandria, La. 71301, 318-448-3421. An envi-

ronmental impact appraisal has been prepared and sent to various Federal, State, and local agencies and interested parties. A limited number of copies of the environmental impact appraisal are available to fill single copy requests at the above address.

No administrative action on implementation of the proposal will be taken until July 5, 1978.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 10.901, Resource Conservation and Development Program—Pub. L. 87-703, 16 U.S.C. 59 a-f, q.)

Dated: May 19, 1978.

EDWARD E. THOMAS,
Assistant Administrator for Land Resources, Soil Conservation Service.

[FR Doc. 78-15456 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3410-16]

Soil Conservation Service

SOIL AND WATER RESOURCES CONSERVATION ACT OF 1977

General Guidelines

AGENCY: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.

SUMMARY: The Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977, Pub. L. 95-192, 91 Stat. 1407 (16 U.S.C. 2001) et seq. administered by the Soil Conservation Service, authorizes and directs the preparation of an Appraisal of soil, water, and related resources of the Nation and the development of a National Soil and Water Conservation Program for their protection and improvement. The Soil Conservation Service will carry out the work in cooperation with citizen groups, conservation districts, State soil and water conservation agencies, and other Federal, State, and local agencies. The Appraisal and Program will be completed by the end of 1979 and updated every 5 years.

DATE: Effective date—June 1, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION OR TO ADDRESS COMMENTS FOR THE NATIONAL PROGRAM OR APPRAISAL CONTACT:

Richard L. Duesterhaus, Assistant Administrator for Planning and Evaluation, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, D.C. 20013, 202-447-7705.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This notice describes Soil Conservation Service activities for implementation of the Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977, Pub. L. 95-192, 91 Stat. 1407 (16 U.S.C. 2001) et seq.

The Soil Conservation Service will (1) appraise the Nation's soil, water, and related resources on a continuing basis: (2) develop and periodically update a National Soil and Water Conservation Program, to guide conservation efforts and evaluate the effectiveness of ongoing conservation programs, as well as the progress in achieving the objectives of the program; and (3) report the findings of the Appraisal and the Program with alternative methods to the Secretary of Agriculture for transmittal to the Congress and the public.

This Act also provides for a determination of the effectiveness of ongoing Soil and Water Conservation Programs in meeting the short- and long-term needs of the Nation. The arrangements by which the Soil Conservation Service cooperates with State soil and water conservation agencies, conservation districts, and other appropriate Federal and State natural resource agencies will be used to the fullest extent practicable.

The Soil Conservation Service State conservationists, State soil and water conservation agencies, and conservation districts will jointly provide for public involvement in this process. Meetings will be held and correspondence initiated to comprehensively inform individuals, groups, and interested institutions of the purpose of the Act and solicit their views. Interested parties can contribute to the Appraisal and Program by contacting the appropriate soil and water conservation district or Soil Conservation Service office which is listed in the telephone directory under U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Meetings are planned which will provide for suggestions from groups at the State and national level. In addition, the following is planned: Autumn 1978—The Soil Conservation Service will analyze Appraisal data and Program recommendations gathered from conservation districts and Soil Conservation Service State offices and begin drafting the national Appraisal and Program with alternative methods. A notice will be published in a May 1979 issue of the FEDERAL REGISTER that a draft Appraisal and draft Program are available for public comment, along with the location and availability of copies, how and to whom comments may be sent, and the deadline for comments. This is the start of the formal public review. Late 1979—The final Appraisal and Program reports will be developed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

The law provides that the President transmit the Appraisal and Program and a Statement of Policy to Congress on the first day Congress convenes in 1980.

Dated: May 26, 1978.

VICTOR H. BARRY, Jr.,
Deputy Adminstrator for Programs.

[FR Doc. 78-15509 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3410-16]

SOUTH CENTRAL DAKOTA RC&D AREA, CRITICAL AREA TREATMENT RC&D MEASURES, NORTH DAKOTA

Intent Not To Prepare an Environmental Impact Statements

Pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; the Council on Environmental Quality Guidelines (40 CFR Part 1500); and the Soil Conservation Service Guidelines (7 CFR Part 650); the Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, gives notice that environmental impact statements are not being prepared for the South Central Dakota RC&D Area Critical Area Treatment RC&D Measures in Barnes, Dickey, Foster, Griggs, LaMoure, Logan, McIntosh, Stutsman, and Wells Counties, N. Dak.

The environmental assessment of these federally assisted actions indicates that the projects will not cause significant local, regional, or national impacts on the environment. As a result of these findings, Mr. Allen L. Fisk, State Conservationist, has determined that the preparation and review of environmental impact statements are not needed for this project.

These measures concern plans for critical area treatment. The planned works of improvement include small grade stabilization structures, diversions, critical area plantings, debris basins, fencing, grassed waterways, and terraces.

The notice of intent not to prepare environmental impact statements has been forwarded to the Environmental Protection Agency. The basic data developed during the environmental assessment are on file and may be reviewed by contacting Mr. Allen L. Fisk, State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service, Federal Building, Room 270, Rosser and 3d Street, Bismarck, N. Dak. 58501, 701-255-4011, extension 421. An environmental impact appraisal has been prepared and sent to various Federal, State, and local agencies and interested parties. A limited number of copies of the environmental impact appraisal are available to fill single copy requests at the above address.

No administrative action on implementation of the proposal will be taken until July 5, 1978.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 10.901, Resource Conservation and Development Program—Pub. L. 87-703, 16 U.S.C. 590 a-f, q.)

Dated: May 19, 1978.

EDWARD E. THOMAS,
Assistant Administrator for Land Resources, Soil Conservation Service.

[FR Doc. 78-15448 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3410-16]

SUNMAN PARK LAND DRAINAGE RC&D MEASURE, INDIANA

Intent Not To Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement

Pursuant to section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; the Council on Environmental Quality Guidelines (40 CFR Part 1500); and the Soil Conservation Service Guidelines (7CFR Part 650); the Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, gives notice that an environmental impact statement is not being prepared for the Sunman Park Land Drainage RC&D Measure, Ripley County, Ind.

The environmental assessment of this federally assisted action indicates that the project will not cause significant local, regional, or national impacts on the environment. As a result of these findings, Mr. Buell M. Ferguson, State Conservationist, has determined that the preparation and review of an environmental impact statement are not needed for this project.

The measure concerns a plan for a system of surface drains which will safely remove the surface water from an existing park area. The planned works of improvement include 3,000 linear feet of surface drainage field ditch; 7 acres of recreation land grading and shaping; one water control structure; and 8 acres of recreation area improvement.

The notice of intent not to prepare an environmental impact statement has been forwarded to the Environmental Protection Agency. The basic data developed during the environmental assessment are on file and may be reviewed by contacting Mr. Buell M. Ferguson, State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service, Atkinson Square-West, Suite 2200, 5610 Crawfordsville Road, Indianapolis, Ind. 46224, 317-269-6515. An environmental impact appraisal has been prepared and sent to various Federal, State, and local agencies and interested parties. A limited number of copies of the environmental impact appraisal are available to fill single copy requests at the above address.

No administrative action on implementation of the proposal will be taken until July 5, 1978.

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program No. 10.901, Resource Conservation and Development Program—Pub. L. 87-703, 16 U.S.C. 590 a-f, q.)

Dated: May 19, 1978.

EDWARD E. THOMAS,
Assistant Administrator for Land Resources, Soil Conservation Service.

[FR Doc. 78-15445 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[6320-01]

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

[Dockets 32597, 32598; Order 78-5-163]

STERLING OIL CO. OF OKLAHOMA, INC., ET AL.

Order to Show Cause

Adopted by the Civil Aeronautics Board at its office in Washington, D.C., on the 26th day of May 1978.

Sterling Oil Co of Oklahoma, Inc. (Sterling), Great Western Airlines (Great Western) and Joseph R. Ross, in one application (Docket 32597), and Sterling, Mr. Ross and Ross Aviation, Inc. (Ross Aviation), in a second application (Docket 32598), have sought exemption under section 408(a)(5) of the Act of the acquisition of two air taxis, Great Western and Ross Aviation, by Sterling.

The applications state that Great Western and Ross Aviation are commercial air taxis operating under the exemption provided in part 298 of the Board's Regulations. Great Western also holds a section 418 all-cargo certificate. Great Western operates out of Tulsa, Okla.; Ross Aviation out of Albuquerque, N. Mex. Mr. Ross owns a 35.3 percent interest in Great Western and a 36.4 percent interest in Ross Aviation and is the only controlling interest in either firm. According to the applications, Sterling Oil is engaged primarily in oil and gas production, and is not engaged in any phase of aeronautics, nor is any officer, director, or 10 percent shareholder of Sterling an officer, director, or controlling shareholder of any other air carrier, common carrier, or person engaged in a phase of aeronautics. Sterling has a sole and wholly owned subsidiary, MFC Industries, Inc., also engaged in the oil business. The applicants claim that Trans America Industries, Inc., as owner of 25 percent of Sterling's outstanding stock, is the only controlling shareholder of Sterling. In turn, Trans America is 79 percent owned by James K. Freese and 21 percent by Glenn M. Solomon. Mr. Freese is the only individual who directly or indirectly holds a controlling interest in Sterling.

Sterling proposes to acquire Mr. Ross' interest, and the interests of each of his three daughters, in the two air taxis. Each of his daughters has approximately a 9 percent interest in each taxi.

In support of the request, the applicants assert that the transaction will not create a monopoly, restrain competition or jeopardize another air carrier; that at Tulsa's Riverside Municipal Airport, out of which Great Western operates, there are approximately 20 other air taxi operators; and that there are also several air taxi operators at Albuquerque, where Ross Aviation is based. The applicants have also asked for expedited treatment of the request.[1]

No one has submitted any comments on these applications.

We tentatively find that Sterling Oil's acquisition of Great Western, an air taxi and a holder of a section 418 all-cargo certificate, and Ross Aviation, an air taxi, is subject to section 408(a)(5) of the Act. We tentatively conclude, however, that the acquisition and resulting common control of the two operations will not result in the creation of a monopoly, restrain competition, or otherwise jeopardize any other air carrier; nor does it appear that the requirements of section 408 will otherwise be unfulfilled. We tentatively conclude, therefore, that the transactions should be approved under section 408(b). Great Western operates out of Riverside Municipal Airport, Tulsa, where there are approximately 20 air taxi operators. Ross Aviation conducts business out of Albuquerque, where it provides service between Albuquerque and Los Alamos. At neither Tulsa nor Albuquerque does the common control of the two taxis contain a significant anticompetitive potential. Nor do Sterling, or its officers or directors, have any aeronautical interests that might create any significant conflict of interest with the needs of the two air taxis. Moreover, we find that there do not appear to be any factual issues of such complexity as to require a full oral hearing, and that a more time consuming process could adversely affect the interest of the parties to the transactions.

We will therefore direct all interested persons to show cause why the tentative findings and conclusions and the proposed approvals should not be made final.[2] We expect such persons to state their objections with particularity; general, vague, or unsupported objections will not be entertained. If a full evidentiary hearing, complete with the opportunity for oral cross-examination, is requested, the objector should state, in detail, why such a hearing is necessary and what relevant and material facts he would expect to establish through such a hearing that cannot be established in written pleadings.

Accordingly, *it is ordered*, That:

1. Interested persons are directed to show cause why the Board should not

[1] Mr. Ross' deteriorating health has made time of the essence in the closing of this transaction. The applicants assert that if sec. 408 relief is not granted expeditiously, several bank approvals will have to be renegotiated and additional legal expenses incurred.

[2] See the Black & Decker Manufacturing Co., Order 73-11-5, Nov. 1, 1973, and IMM Acceptance Corp., International Metals & Machines, Inc., et al., Order 76-10-64, Oct. 15, 1976.

issue an order granting approval under section 408(b) of the Act of the proposed transactions described above;

2. Any interested persons having objection to the issuance of an order making final the proposed findings, conclusions, and approvals set forth here shall, within 7 days after the date of service of this order, file with the Board a statement of objections together with a summary of testimony, statistical data, and such evidence as is expected to be relied upon to support the stated objections;

3. If timely and properly supported objections are filed, full consideration will be accorded the matters or issues raised by the objections before further action is taken by the Board;[3]

4. In the event no objections are filed within 7 days as prescribed in paragraph 2 above, all further procedural steps will be deemed to have been waived, and the Secretary shall enter an order which shall make final the Board's tentative findings, conclusions, and approvals set forth in this order;

5. Except to the extent granted here, all other requests in this application be dismissed; and

6. A copy of this order shall be served upon the Department of Justice, Antitrust Division.

This order shall be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.[4]

PHYLLIS T. KAYLOR,
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 78-15513 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3510-25]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Industry and Trade Administration

EXPORTERS' TEXTILE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Public Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(a) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended, 5, U.S.C. App. (1976) notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Exporters' Textile Advisory Committee will be held at 10 a.m., on June 20, 1978, in Room A located in the lobby of the Department of Commerce, 14th and Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, D.C. 20230.

The Committee, which is comprised of 24 members involved in textile and apparel exporting, advises Department officials concerning ways of increasing U.S. exports of textile and apparel products.

The agenda for the meeting is as follows:

1. Review of Export Data.
2. Report on Conditions in the Export Market.
3. Recent Foreign Restrictions Affecting Textiles.
4. Other Business.

A limited number of seats will be available to the public on a first come basis. The public may file written statements with the Committee before or after the meeting. Oral statements may be presented at the end of the meeting to the extent time is available.

Copies of the minutes of the meeting will be made available on written request addressed to the ITA Freedom of Information Officer, Freedom of Information Control Desk, Room 3100, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230.

Further information concerning the Committee may be obtained from Arthur Garel, Director, Office of Textiles, Main Commerce Building, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230, telephone 202-377-5078.

Dated: March 31, 1978.

ROBERT E. SHEPHERD,
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Domestic Business Development.

[FR Doc. 78-15500 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3510-25]

LICENSING PROCEDURES SUBCOMMITTEE OF THE COMPUTER SYSTEMS TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Open Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(a)(2) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended, 5 U.S.C. App. (1976), notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Licensing Procedures Subcommittee of the Computer Systems Technical Advisory Committee will be held on Tuesday, June 20, 1978, at 1 p.m. in Room 5611, Main Commerce Building, 14th and Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, D.C.

The Computer Systems Technical Advisory Committee was initially established on January 3, 1973. On December 20, 1974 and January 13, 1977, the Assistant Secretary for Administration approved the recharter and extension of the Committee, pursuant to section 5(c)(1) of the Export Administration Act of 1969, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. Sec. 2404(c)(1) and the Federal Advisory Committee Act. The Licensing Procedures Subcommittee of the Computer Systems Technical Advisory Committee was initially established on February 4, 1974. On July 8, 1975, the Director, Office of Export Administration, approved the reestablishment of this Subcommittee, pursuant to the charter of the Committee.

The Committee advises the Office of Export Administration with respect to questions involving (A) technical matters, (B) worldwide availability and actual utilization of production technology, (C) licensing procedures which affect the level of export controls applicable to computer systems, including technical data or other information related thereto, and (D) exports of the aforementioned commodities and technical data subject to multilateral controls in which the United States participates including proposed revisions of any such multilateral controls. The Licensing Procedures Subcommittee was formed to review the procedural aspects of export licensing and recommend areas where improvements can be made.

The Subcommittee meeting agenda has five parts:

(1) Opening remarks by the Subcommittee Chairman.

(2) Presentation of papers or comments by the public.

(3) Status report on action taken regarding Subcommittee's recommendations on Simplification of Export Administration Regulations.

(4) Review and discussion of technical data regulations.

(5) Discussion of the following:

(a) Computer general license.
(b) Licensing of spare parts and temporary exports.
(c) Return of used or expired licenses.
(d) Export license validity period.
(e) Increase in value exemption for documentation.
(f) Other licensing procedure items of interest to Committee members.

The meeting will be open for public observation and a limited number of seats will be available. To the extent time permits members of the public may present oral statements to the Subcommittee. Written statements may be submitted at any time before or after the meeting.

Copies of the minutes of the meeting will be available upon writen request addressed to the Freedom of Information Officer, Industry and Trade Administration, Room 3012, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230.

For further information, contact Mr. Charles C. Swanson, Director, Operations Division, Office of Export Administration, Industry and Trade Administration, Room 1617M, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230, telephone: A/C 202-377-4196.

Dated: June 1, 1978.

LAWRENCE J. BRADY,
Acting Director, Office of Export Administration, Bureau of Trade Regulation, U.S. Department of Commerce.

[FR Doc. 78-15668 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

---

[3] All motions and/or petitions for reconsideration shall be filed within the period allowed for filing objections and no further motions, requests, or petitions for reconsideration of this order will be entertained.

[4] All Members concurred except Member West who did not participate.

[3510-22]

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

GULF OF MEXICO FISHERY MANAGEMENT COUNCIL'S SHRIMP ADVISORY PANEL AND STONE CRAB ADVISORY PANEL

Public Meeting

The Ad Hoc Subcommittee of the Shrimp and Stone Crab subpanels of the Advisory Panel of the Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council, established under section 302(g) of the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976 (Pub. L. 94-265) will meet June 27-28, 1978, in the Rex Room of the New Orleans Airport Quality Inn, 2610 Williams Boulevard, Kenner, La. The meeting will start at 10 a.m. on Tuesday, June 27, and adjourn at approximately 10:30 a.m. on Wednesday, June 28.

Proposed Agenda: (1) Review of aspects of fishery management plan; (2) gear conflicts; and (3) other fishery management business.

Meeting is open to the public. For more information on seating, changes to the agenda, and/or written comments, contact Wayne E. Swingle, Executive Director, Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council, 5401 West Kennedy Boulevard, Suite 881, Tampa, Fla. 33609, telephone 813-228-2815.

Dated: May 30, 1978.

WINFRED H. MEIBOHM,
Associate Director, National Marine Fisheries Service.

[FR Doc. 78-15484 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3510-17]

Office of the Secretary

[Department Organization Order 10-10; Transmittal 396]

NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

Establishment and Delegation of Authority

This order effective May 9, 1978, supersedes the material appearing at 37 FR 15183 of July 28, 1972.

SECTION 1. Purpose.

.01 This order establishes the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) and prescribes the scope of authority and the functions of the Assistant Secretary, NTIA. The organizational structure and the assignment of functions are prescribed in Department Organization Order 25-7.

.02 This order also shares an authority for the investigation of nonionizing radiation between NTIA and NBS (subparagraph 5.01c.).

SEC. 2. Administrative Designation.

The position of Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Communications and Information (the "Assistant Secretary") was established by section 4 of Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977. The Assistant Secretary is appointed by the President by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.

SEC. 3. Scope of Authority.

.01 The National Telecommunications and Information Administration is hereby established as an operating unit of the Department of Commerce.

.02 The Assistant Secretary shall head NTIA as the Administrator.

.03 The Deputy Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information, who shall also serve as the Deputy Administrator of NTIA, shall perform such functions as the Assistant Secretary shall from time to time assign or delegate, and shall act as Assistant Secretary during the absence or disability of the Assistant Secretary or in the event of a vacancy in the office of the Assistant Secretary.

SEC. 4. Transfer Of Functions.

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Secretary of Commerce by Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1950, sections 4 and 5.B of Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977 and Executive Order No. 12046 of March 26, 1978:

a. The functions, personnel, funds, property, and records transferred to the Secretary of Commerce pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977 are hereby transferred to the NTIA.

b. The functions, personnel, funds, property, and records of the Office of Telecommunications, Department of Commerce, are hereby transferred to the NTIA.

c. The effective date of such transfers shall be determined by the Assistant Secretary for Administration, in consultation with the Assistant Secretary.

SEC. 5. *Delegation of Authority.*

.01 Pursuant to the authority vested in the Secretary of Commerce by law, and subject to such policies and directives as the Secretary may prescribe, the Assistant Secretary is hereby delegated the authority vested in the Secretary of Commerce under:

a. Section 5.B of Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, and by Executive Order No. 12046, including:

1. Subsection 201(a) of the Communications Satellite Act of 1962 (47 U.S.C. 701 et seq.) as amended to advise and assist the President in connection with the functions previously conferred upon the President as described more particularly in Part B, section 7 of Executive Order No. 12046.

2. Subsection 305(a) of the Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. § 305(a)) to assign frequencies to, and amend, modify, and revoke frequency assignments for radio stations belonging to and operated by the United States, subject to the disposition of appeals by the Director, Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and make frequency allocations.

3. Subsection 305(d) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, (47 U.S.C. § 305(d)), to authorize a foreign government to construct and operate a radio station at the seat of government. Authorization for the construction and operation of a radio station pursuant to this subsection and the assignment of a frequency for its use shall be made only upon recommendation of the Secretary of State and after consultation with the Attorney General and the Chairperson of the Federal Communications Commission.

b. 15 U.S.C. 272 (12) and (13), which relate to the investigation of the conditions which affect transmission of radio waves and to the compilation and distribution of information about such transmissions;

c. 15 U.S.C. 272 (9), the functions which relate to the investigation of nonionizing radiation, its uses, and means of protection of persons from harmful effects, to the extent appropriate to coordination of research throughout the Executive Branch.

.02 The Assistant Secretary may exercise other authorities of the Secretary to the extent applicable to performing the functions assigned in this order. This includes the use of administrative and monetary authorities contained in 15 U.S.C. 271 et seq., as may be necessary or desirable to perform the NTIA functions; and the authority to foster, promote, and develop the foreign and domestic commerce of the United States in effecting, and as such commerce may be affected by, the development and implementation of telecommunications and information systems.

.03 The Assistant Secretary may redelegate any authority conferred by this order to any employee of the NTIA, and may authorize further redelegation by any such employee as appropriate, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed.

SEC. 6. *General Functions and Objectives.*

The Assistant Secretary shall:

.01 Serve as the President's principal advisor on telecommunications policies pertaining to the Nation's economic and technological advancement and to the regulation of the telecommunications industry.

.02 Advise the Director, OMB on the development of policies for procurement and management of Federal telecommunications systems.

.03 Conduct studies and evaluations concerning telecommunications research and development, the initiation, improvement, expansion, testing, operation, and use of Federal telecommunications systems and programs, and make recommendations concerning their scope and funding to appropriate agency officials and to the director, OMB.

.04 Develop and set forth, in coordination with the Secretary of State and other interested agencies, plans, policies, and programs which relate to international telecommunications issues, conferences, and negotiations. The Assistant Secretary shall coordinate economic, technical, operational, and related preparations for U.S. participation in international telecommunications conferences and negotiations; provide advice and assistance to the Secretary of State with respect to international telecommunications policies to strengthen the position and serve the best interests of the United States in the conduct of foreign affairs.

.05 Provide for the coordination of the telecommunications activities of the Executive Branch and assist in the formulation of policies and standards for the telecommunications activities of the Executive Branch including considerations of interoperability, privacy, security, spectrum use, and emergency readiness.

.06 Develop and set forth telecommunications policies pertaining to the Nation's economic and technological advancement and the regulation of the telecommunications industry.

.07 Ensure that the Executive Branch views on telecommunications matters are effectively presented to the Federal Communications Commission and, in coordination with the Director, OMB, to the Congress.

.08 Assign frequencies to, and amend, modify, and revoke frequency assignment for radio stations belonging to and operated by the United States, make frequency allocations, establish policies concerning spectrum assignment allocation and use, and

provide the various departments and agencies with guidance to assure that their conduct of telecommunications activities is consistent with these policies.

.09 Develop, in cooperation with the Federal Communications Commission, a comprehensive long-range plan for improved management of all electromagnetic spectrum resources, including jointly determining the National Table of Frequency Allocations.

.10 Conduct studies and develop, set forth or recommend policies concerning the impact of the convergence of computer and communications technology and the emerging economic and social implications of the greater ability to originate, manipulate and move information.

.11 Coordinate Federal telecommunications assistance to State and local governments; conduct studies to identify and provide assistance to remove barriers to telecommunications applications; conduct needs assessments to aid in the design of telecommunications services and provide experimental and pilot tests of telecommunications applications to fulfill national goals; and provide for the application of telecommunications technologies and services to avoid waste and achieve an efficient delivery of public services in the furtherance of national goals.

.12 Participate with and perform staff services for the National Security Council and the Director, Office of Science and Technology Policy in carrying out their functions under Executive Order No. 12046.

.13 Participate in evaluating the capability of telecommunications resources in recommending remedial actions and in developing policy options.

.14 Review and coordinate research into the side effects of non-ionizing electromagnetic radiation and coordinate, develop and set forth plans, policies, and programs therefor.

.15 Acquire, analyze, synthesize and disseminate data and perform research in general on the description and prediction of electromagnetic wave propagation and the conditions which affect propagation, on the nature of electromagnetic noise and interference, and on methods for the more efficient use of the electromagnetic spectrum for telecommunications purposes; and prepare and issue predictions of electromagnetic wave propagation conditions and warnings of disturbances in those conditions.

.16 To the extent it is deemed necessary to continue the Interdepartment Radio Advisory Committee (IRAC), that Committee shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Assistant Secretary.

.17 Perform analysis, engineering, and administrative functions, including the maintenance of necessary files and data bases, as necessary in the performance of assigned responsibilities for the management of electromagnetic spectrum.

.18 Conduct research and analysis of electromagnetic propagation, radio systems characteristics, and operating techniques affecting the utilization of the electromagnetic spectrum, in coordination with specialized, related research and analysis performed by other Federal agencies in their areas of responsibility.

.19 Conduct research and analysis in the general field of telecommunications sciences in support of assigned functions and in support of other Government agencies.

.20 Conduct and coordinate economic and technical analyses of telecommunications policies, activities, and opportunities in support of assigned responsibilities.

.21 Make grants, enter into cooperative agreements, or make proposals for contracts related to any aspect of assigned responsibilities, in accordance with Department rules.

.22 Issue such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the functions delegated by this order.

.23 Conduct such other activities as are incident to the performance of telecommunications and information functions assigned in this order.

SEC. 7. *Support Services.*

The Assistant Secretary for Administration, in consultation with the Assistant Secretary, shall ensure that other organizations of the Department provide to NTIA, as appropriate, specified personnel and other administrative support services, and accounting and payroll services after consultation with the head of the operating unit concerned.

SEC. 8. *Transitional Provisions.*

All rules, regulations, orders, determinations, authorizations, contracts, grants, agreements, proceedings, hearings, investigations, or other actions issued, undertaken, pending, or entered into by or for OT, or OTP with respect to functions transferred to the Secretary by Section 5.B of Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, shall continue and remain in full force and effect until they expire in due course or are revoked or amended by appropriate authority.

JUANITA M. KREPS,
Secretary of Commerce.

GUY W. CHAMBERLIN, JR.,
Acting Assistant Secretary for Administration.

[FR Doc. 78-15489 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3510-17]

[Department Organization Order 25-7; Transmittal 397]

NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

Organization and Assignment of Functions

This order effective May 11, 1978 supersedes the materials appearing at 41 FR 9260 of March 3, 1976 and 41 FR 37830 of September 8, 1976.

SECTION 1. *Purpose.*

This order prescribes the organization and assignment of functions within the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA). The functions and scope of authority of NTIA are set forth in Department Organization Order 10-10.

SEC. 2. *Organization and Structure.*

The principal organization structure and line of authority shall be as depicted in the attached organization chart (Exhibit 1). A copy of the organization chart is on file with the original of this document in the Office of the Federal Register.

SEC. 3. *Office of the Administrator.*

.01 The Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information shall be the Administrator of NTIA (the "Administrator") and shall determine policy, direct programs, and be responsible for all activities of NTIA.

.02 The Deputy Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information shall be the Deputy Administrator of NTIA (the "Deputy Administrator"), shall assist the Administrator in the formulation of policies and in the management and direction of NTIA, and shall perform the functions of the Administrator in the latter's absence or disability or in the event of a vacancy in that office.

SEC. 4. *Special Staff Offices.*

.01 The *Office of Planning and Policy Coordination* shall be headed by the Director of Planning and Policy Coordination and shall assist the Administrator and Deputy Administrator in performing their policy and management responsibilities. In performing these functions it shall:

a. As directed, represent the Administrator in the development and implementation of telecommunications and information policies and in all other program activities of NTIA.

b. Assist the Administrator and the Deputy Administrator in developing program priorities, goals and objectives, in the allocation of resources, and in the evaluation of NTIA telecommunications and information policies and those of other agencies.

c. Coordinate the activities and programs of the Associate Administrators and other offices in the performance of their missions and in interdepartmental activities.

d. Provide overall guidance, planning and policy direction on the management and organization of NTIA and on the performance of NTIA programs, including the direction of organizational and management studies, the development and promulgation of management procedures and the coordination on such matters with other Departmental offices.

e. Provide policy and program guidance on the formulation, preparation and presentation of NTIA budget and on the integration of policy goals and program plans into budget documents. Coordinate on such matters with the Departmental offices.

f. Develop, propose, and coordinate long and short-term program and policy directions; and program plans for NTIA and incorporate such considerations into the programmatic and administrative functions of NTIA.

g. Perform such other tasks as shall from time to time be assigned by the Administrator and Deputy Administrator.

.02 The *Office of the Chief Counsel* shall be headed by the Chief Counsel of NTIA who shall have full responsibility for the development and administration of the NTIA legal program. The Office shall:

a. Provide legal advice and general counselling to the Administrator and all components of NTIA with regard to the powers, duties, and responsibilities of NTIA and its relationship with other government departments and agencies (particularly, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC)), Congress, business, industry and private organizations; and the development and administration of NTIA policies and programs.

b. Prepare or review legislative proposals and statements concerning pending legislation or oversight to be made before committees of Congress, and prepare or review regulatory proposals and comments before regulatory agencies.

c. Carry out additional policy development functions with significant legal orientation as the Administrator shall from time to time direct.

These activities shall be carried out subject to the overall authority of the Department's General Counsel as provided in DOO 10-6.

.03 The *Office of International Affairs* shall be headed by the Director of International Affairs and shall provide the Administrator with broad overview and advice on international telecommunications and information affairs. To perform this function it shall:

a. Assist in the formulation and recommendation to the Administrator of policies and plans for U.S. participation in international telecommunications and information activities.

b. Coordinate NTIA and interdepartmental economic, technical, operational and related preparations for U.S. participation in international telecommunications conferences and negotiations.

c. Maintain liaison with government agencies and private organizations engaged in activities involving international telecommunications and information matters and maintain cognizance of activities of U.S. signatories to international telecommunications treaties, agreements and other instruments.

d. Provide for NTIA representation to international telecommunications and information meetings and to domestic activities preparatory to such meetings excepting for matters specifically assigned to other officers by the Administrator or Deputy Administrator.

e. Provide for NTIA advice and assistance to the Secretary of State with respect to international telecommunications policies to strengthen the position and serve the best interests of the United States in the conduct of negotiations with foreign nations.

These activities shall be carried out in close consultation with, and with the assistance of, the Associate Administrators.

.04 The *Office of Administration* shall be headed by the Director of Administration and shall provide administrative management and support services for all components of NTIA, except for field operations that are directed by the Administrator to provide such services for themselves, exercise functional supervision over such field administrative service operations, and provide regular reports to the Administrator on the utilization of NTIA resources. To perform these functions it shall:

a. Manage grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, property, and supplies, in accord with and as may be authorized by Department rules.

b. Provide systems analysis, reporting, administrative ADP services and programing support to NTIA's executive and administrative management functions.

c. Coordinate with the Departmental Office of Personnel to obtain the full range of personnel management services.

d. Provide for centralized financial accounting for all components of NTIA, and maintain a resource management reporting system.

e. Formulate, prepare, present and execute NTIA budgets under the overall policy and program guidance of the Office of Planning and Policy Coordination, and coordinate on such matters with other Departmental offices.

f. Conduct and implement management organization and systems analyses, coordinate activity under the Freedom of Information Act and the Privacy Act of 1974; and develop and maintain the internal administrative management control systems of NTIA.

.05 The *Office of Congressional and Public Affairs* shall be headed by the Director of Congressional and Public Affairs and shall recommend objectives and policies relating to public affairs, plan and conduct information and educational programs to insure that the public and staff are properly informed of NTIA's activities, and in conjunction with the Department's Office of Congressional Affairs shall coordinate liaison with the Congress and develop plans and programs for, and assist in, the presentation of NTIA's views and policies to appropriate Congressional bodies. In carrying out these functions, the Director of Congressional and Public Affairs shall maintain liaison with the Departmental Offices of Congressional Affairs and Public Affairs, shall act consistently with the overall policy directives of those offices, and shall be responsive to their inquiries.

SEC. 5. *Office of Telecommunications Applications.*

The *Office of Telecommunications Applications* shall be headed by the Associate Administrator for Telecommunications Applications and shall, on behalf of the Administrator, conduct programs to assist public service agencies and other groups in more effectively using telecommunications technologies to better achieve public service and other national goals. To perform this function it shall:

a. Coordinate Federal telecommunications assistance to State and local governments.

b. Identify public service and other users' needs and develop methods of efficiently and effectively serving such needs through telecommunications services.

c. Develop policies for the continuing development of public broadcasting, including the use of new technologies.

d. Develop and maintain relationships with Federal agencies so as to assist them in determining ways in which innovative telecommunications technologies can contribute to the more effective delivery of public services; work with them in adapting such technologies to their own needs; and identify ways in which they can facilitate applications by others to meet public service and other national goals.

e. Conduct or coordinate interagency experimental and pilot testing of telecommunications uses.

f. In coordination with other Associate Administrators, work to remove barriers to the orderly introduction of innovative telecommunications technologies in the private sector, and provide for the application of such technologies to avoid waste and achieve an efficient delivery of public services in the furtherance of national goals.

SEC. 6. Office of Federal Systems and Spectrum Management.

The *Office of Federal Systems and Spectrum Management* shall be headed by the Associate Administrator for Federal Systems and Spectrum Management and shall:

a. On behalf of the Administrator, advise the Director of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) on the development of policies for procurement and management of Federal telecommunications systems. Conduct studies and evaluations concerning telecommunications research and development, the initiation, improvement, expansion, testing, operation, and use of Federal telecommunications systems and programs, and make recommendation to appropriate agency officials and to the Director, OMB, concerning the scope and funding of such programs.

b. Provide for the coordination of the telecommunications activities of the Executive Branch and assist in the formulation of policies and standards for the telecommunication activities of the Executive Branch including consideration of interoperability, privacy, security, and emergency preparedness.

c. Participate with, and perform staff services for, the National Security Council and the Director, Office of Science and Technology Policy, in carrying out their functions under Executive Order No. 12046.

d. Participate in evaluating the capability of telecommunication resources in recommending remedial action and in developing policy options.

e. Assign radio frequencies to, and amend, modify or revoke frequency assignments for radio stations belonging to and operated by the United States, make frequency allocations, and develop and maintain techniques, data bases, measurements, files and procedures necessary for such allocation.

f. Establish policies concerning spectrum assignment, allocation and use, and provide the various Departments and agencies with guidance to assure that their conduct of telecommunications activities is consistent with these policies.

g. Develop, in cooperation with the FCC, a comprehensive long-range plan for improved management of all electromagnetic spectrum resources including jointly determining the National Table of Frequency Allocations.

h. Provide a chairperson and secretariat functions for the Interdepartment Radio Advisory Committee.

i. Authorize, upon the recommendation of the Secretary of State and after consultation with the Attorney General and the Chairperson of the FCC, the construction and operation of radio stations by foreign governments at the seat of government, and assign frequencies for their use.

j. Advise and assist the Administrator on technical and policy issues surrounding the security of national telecommunications and systems and means to assure such security.

k. Provide advice and assistance to the Administrator and the Director of International Affairs in carrying out spectrum management related aspects of NTIA's international policy responsibilities and perform such other duties related to those reponsibilities as the Administrator shall designate.

SEC. 7. Institute For Telecommunication Sciences.

The *Institute for Telecommunication Sciences* shall be headed by the Associate Administrator for Telecommunication Sciences and shall, on behalf of the Administrator, manage the telecommunications technology research programs of NTIA and provide technical research support to other elements of NTIA as well as other agencies on a reimbursable basis. To perform these functions it shall:

a. Conduct and coordinate technical analyses of telecommunications and information policy options.

b. Acquire, analyze, synthesize and disseminate data and perform research in general on the description and prediction of electromagnetic wave propagation and the conditions which affect propagation, on the nature of electromagnetic noise and interference, and on methods for the telecommunications purposes; prepare and issue predictions of electromagnetic wave propagation conditions and warnings of disturbances in those conditions; develop methods of measurement of system performance and standards of practice for telecommunications.

c. Conduct research and analysis of electromagnetic propagation, radio systems characteristics, and operating techniques affecting the utilization of electromagnetic spectrum, in coordination with specialized, related research and analysis performed by other Federal agencies in their areas of responsibility.

d. Conduct research and analysis in the general field of telecommunications sciences in support of assigned functions and in support of other Government agencies and State and local governments.

e. Provide scientific engineering and technical expertise, as the central Federal Government laboratories for research on transmission of radio waves.

f. Coordinate or undertake, on behalf of and at the direction of the Administrator, policy programs with major scientific or technical content.

g. In coordination with the Office of Federal Systems and Spectrum Management, provide advice and assistance to the Administrator and the Director of International Affairs in carrying out spectrum management related aspects of NTIA's international policy responsibilities and perform such other duties related to those responsibilities as the Administrator shall designate.

SEC. 8. *Office Of Policy Analysis And Development.*

The *Office of Policy Analysis and Development* shall be headed by the Associate Administrator for Policy Analysis and shall, on behalf of the Administrator, be responsible for the analysis, review, and formulation of domestic and international telecommunications and information policies and, at the direction of the Administrator, may present domestic and international policy before the FCC, the Congress and elsewhere. To perform these functions it shall:

a. Conduct or obtain analyses incorporating economic and other aspects of domestic and international telecommunications policy issues. For analyses involving legal and technical aspects of those issues draw upon and coordinate with the Office of the Chief Counsel and the Institute for Telecommunications Sciences. Integrate the results of these activities for the purposes of policy formulation.

b. Provide advice and assistance to the Administrator and the Director of International Affairs in carrying out NTIA's international telecommunications and information policy responsibilities and perform such other duties related to those responsibilities as the Administrator shall designate.

c. Provide other policy research, analysis and development in support of the policy research needs of other elements of NTIA.

HENRY GELLER,
Administrator, National Telecommunications and Information Administration.

Approved:

GUY W. CHAMBERLIN JR.,
Acting Assistant Secretary for Administration.

[FR Doc. 78-15490 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3510-25]

COMMITTEE FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF TEXTILE AGREEMENTS

CERTAIN COTTON APPAREL FROM INDIA

Additional Import Controls

AGENCY: Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements.

ACTION: Controlling cotton apparel in Categories 336, 338/339/340, 341, and 347/348 during the twelve-month period which began on January 1, 1978.

(A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the FEDERAL REGISTER on January 4, 1978 (43 FR 884), as amended on January 25, 1978 (43 FR 3421) and March 3, 1978 (43 FR 8828).)

SUMMARY: Under the terms of paragraphs 14 and 18 of the Bilateral Cotton, Wool and Man-Made Fiber Textile Agreement of December 30, 1977, as amended, between the Governments of the United States and India, the Government of the United States has decided to control imports of cotton apparel in Categories 336, 338/339/340, 341, and 347/348, produced or manufactured in India and exported to the United States during the twelve-month period which began on January 1, 1978, in addition to those categories previously designated (See 43 FR 4451). The newly-designated levels which will also apply to merchandise exported from India that is accompanied by an elephant-shaped certification, are based on the pattern of exports established during the 1975-1976 agreement year and are the following:

Category	*12-mo level of restraint*
336	168,190 doz.
338/339/340	919,351 doz.
341	2,012,117 doz.
347/348	106,148 doz.

The foregoing levels have not been adjusted to reflect any imports during the year which began on January 1, 1978.

EFFECTIVE DATE: June 5, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Donald R. Foote, International Trade Specialist, Office of Textiles, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230, 202-377-5423.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: On February 2, 1978, there was published in the FEDERAL REGISTER (43 FR 4451) a letter dated January 27, 1978 from the Chairman of the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements to the Commissioner of Customs which established levels of restraint for certain specified categories of cotton, wool and man-made fiber textile products, produced or manufactured in India, which may be entered into the United States for consumption or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption during the twelve-month period which began on January 1, 1978 and extends through December 31, 1978. In accordance with the terms of the bilateral agreement, the United States Government has decided also to control imports in Categories 336, 338/339/340, 341, and 347/348 for the agreement year which began on January 1, 1978. Accordingly, there is published below a letter from the Chairman of the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements to the Commissioner of Customs directing that imports in these categories be limited to the designated levels of restraint. The levels of restraint in that letter have not been adjusted to reflect any imports during the period which began on January 1, 1978. Adjustments will be made to account for imports during the period that began on January 1, 1978 and extends through the effective date of this action.

ROBERT E. SHEPHERD,
Chairman, Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements, and Deputy Assistant Secretary for Domestic Business Development.

MAY 31, 1978.

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,
Department of the Treasury,
Washington, D.C.

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER: This directive amends, but does not cancel, the directive issued to you on January 27, 1978 by the Chairman, Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements, concerning imports into the United States of certain cotton, wool and man-made fiber textile products, produced or manufactured in India.

Under the terms of the Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles done at Geneva on December 20, 1973, as extended on December 15, 1977; pursuant to the Bilateral Cotton, Wool and Man-Made Fiber Textile Agreement of December 30, 1977, as amended, between the Governments of the United States and India; and in accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 11651 of March 3, 1972, you are directed to prohibit, effective on June 5, 1978 and for the twelve-month period beginning on January 1, 1978 and extending through December 31, 1978, entry into the United States for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of cotton textile products in Categories 336, 338/339/340, 341, and 347/348, produced or manufactured in India, in excess of the following levels of restraint. Merchandise accompanied by the elephant-shaped certification shall also be charged to these levels.

Category	*12-mo level of restraint*
336	168,190 doz.
338/339/340	919,351 doz.
341	2,012,117 doz.
347/348	106,148 doz.

Cotton textile products in the foregoing categories which have been released from

the custody of the U.S. Customs Service under the provisions of 19 U.S.C. 1448(b) prior to the effective date of this directive shall not be denied entry under this directive.

A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the FEDERAL REGISTER on January 4, 1978 (43 FR 884), as amended on January 25, 1978 (43 FR 3421) and March 3, 1978 (43 FR 8828).

In carrying out the above directions, entry into the United States for consumption shall be construed to include entry for consumption into the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of India and with respect to imports of cotton textile products from India have been determined by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the rule-making provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553. This letter will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

Sincerely,

ROBERT E. SHEPHERD,
Chairman, Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements, and Deputy Assistant Secretary for Domestic Business Development.

[FR Doc. 78-15491 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3510-25]

Certain Cotton, Wool and Man-Made Fiber Textile Products from India

Increasing Import Restraint Levels

MAY 31, 1978.

AGENCY: Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements.

ACTION: Granting an increase for carryforward for apparel and made-up and miscellaneous textile products in Categories 330-369, 431-469, and 630-669, as a group.

(A detailed description of the categories in terms of T.S.U.S.A. numbers was published in the FEDERAL REGISTER on January 4, 1978 (43 FR 884), as amended on January 25, 1978 (43 FR 3421) and March 3, 1978 (43 FR 8828).

SUMMARY: Paragraph 8(A)(II) of the Bilateral Cotton, Wool and Man-Made Fiber Textile Agreement of December 30, 1977, as amended, between the Governments of the United States and India, provides for carryforward, i.e., the borrowing of a prescribed percentage of yardage from the succeeding agreement year's levels, with such amounts to be deducted from the affected levels in the succeeding year. Under the terms of paragraph 8(A)(II) of the bilateral agreement, as amended, and at the request of the Government of India, the import restraint level for Categories 330-369, 431-469 and 630-669, as a group, is being further increased to 41,067,480 square yards equivalent for the agreement year which began on January 1, 1978 and extends through December 31, 1978.

EFFECTIVE DATE: May 31, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Donald F. Foote, International Trade Specialist, Office of Textiles, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230, 202-377-5423.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: On February 2, 1978, a letter of January 27, 1978 from the Chairman of the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements to the Commissioner of Customs was published in the FEDERAL REGISTER (43 FR 4451), which established import restraint levels for certain specified categories of cotton, wool and man-made fiber textile products, produced or manufactured in India and exported to the United States during the twelve-month period which began on January 1, 1978. In the letter published below the Commissioner of Customs is directed by the Chairman of the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements, in accordance with the provisions of the bilateral agreement, to increase the twelve-month level of restraint previously established for Categories 330-369, 431-469, and 630-669, as a group, to the designated amount.

ROBERT E. SHEPHERD,
Chairman, Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements, and Deputy Assistant Secretary for Domestic Business Development.

MAY 31, 1978.

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,
Department of the Treasury, Washington, D.C.

DEAR MR. COMMISSIONER: On January 27, 1978, the Chairman, Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements, directed you to prohibit entry for consumption and withdrawal from warehouse for consumption during the twelve-month period beginning on January 1, 1978 and extending through December 31, 1978 of cotton, wool and man-made fiber textile products in certain specified categories, produced or manufactured in India, in excess of designated levels of restraint. The Chairman further advised you that the levels of restraint are subject to adjustment.[1]

Under the terms of the Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textile done at Geneva on December 20, 1973, as extended on December 15, 1977; pursuant to paragraph 8 of the Bilateral Cotton, Wool and Man-Made Fiber Textile Agreement of December 30, 1977, as amended, between the Governments of the United States and India; and in accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 11651 of March 3, 1972, as amended by Executive Order 11951 of January 6, 1977, you are further directed to amend, effective on May 31, 1978, the twelve-month level of restraint established in the directive of January 27, 1978 for Categories 330-369, 431-469 and 630-669, as a group, to the following:

Category	*Amended 12-mo. level of restraint*[2]
330-369, 431-469 and 630-669	41,067,480 yd[2] equivalent.

[2]The level of restraint has not been adjusted to reflect any imports after Dec. 31, 1977.

The actions taken with respect to the Government of India and with respect to imports of cotton, wool and man-made fiber textile products from India have been determined by the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements to involve foreign affairs functions of the United States. Therefore, the directions to the Commissioner of Customs, being necessary to the implementation of such actions, fall within the foreign affairs exception to the rule-making provisions of 5 U.S.C. 553. This letter will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

Sincerely,

ROBERT E. SHEPHERD,
Chairman, Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements, and Deputy Assistant Secretary for Domestic Business Development.

[FR Doc. 78-15516 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

---

[1]The term "adjustment" refers to those provisions of the Bilateral Cotton, Wool and Man-Made Fiber Textile Agreement of December 30, 1977, as amended, between the Governments of the United States and India which provide, in part, that, with the exception of apparel products in Categories 330-359 which are accompanied by the elephant-shaped certification, (1) within the aggregate, group limits may be exceeded by designated percentages; (2) these same levels may be increased for carryover and carryforward; (3) administrative arrangements or adjustments may be made to resolve minor problems arising in the implementation of the agreement.

[3810-70]

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Defense Intelligence Agency

PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

Notice of Systems of Records: Deletions and Amendments

AGENCY: Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA).

ACTION: Notification of deletions and amendments to the Defense Intelligence Agency systems of records.

SUMMARY: The Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) proposes to delete 96 and amend 18 systems of records subject to the Privacy Act of 1974. The 96 deleted systems and reasons for their deletions are specifically set forth under the "Deletions" heading below. The 18 systems being amended are set forth below under the "Amendments" heading.

DATES: These systems shall be deleted and amended as proposed without further notice on July 5, 1978,

unless comments are received on or before July 5, 1978, which could result in a contrary determination and requiring republication for further comments.

ADDRESS: Privacy Act Officer, Defense Intelligence Agency, the Pentagon, Washington, D.C. 20301.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Mr. Anthony Feola, 202-692-2471.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) annual systems of records inventory as prescribed by the Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. 552a(e)(4) (Pub. L. 93-579) has been published in the FEDERAL REGISTER (FR Doc 77-28255) on September 28, 1977, at 42 FR 51117. DIA is submitting a proposed periodic updating of its systems of records inventory consisting of deletions and amendments. The proposed amendments are not within the purview of the provisions of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-108, Transmittal Memoranda No. 1 and No. 3, dated September 30, 1975 and May 17, 1976, respectively, which provide supplemental guidance to Federal agencies regarding the preparation and submission of reports of their intention to establish or alter systems of personal records as required by the Privacy Act. This OMB guidance was set forth in the FEDERAL REGISTER (40 FR 45877) on October 3, 1975. Under the "Amendments" heading, following the brief identification of the record systems and the specific changes made therein, the revised record systems, as amended, are published in their entirety.

MAURICE W. ROCHE,
Director, Correspondence and Directives, Washington Headquarters Services, Department of Defense.

MAY 30, 1978.

DELETIONS

L DIA 0001

System name: Employee Performance Appraisals (42 FR 51118).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0002

System name: Reserve Personnel Status (DIA Form 266) File (42 FR 51119).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0003

System name: Agency Checkout File (42 FR 51119).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0004

System name: Reemployment Rights File (42 FR 51119).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0006

System name: DoD Priority Placement and Overseas Employment Programs (42 FR 51121).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0007

System name: Reduction in Force (RIF) Case Files (42 FR 51121).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0008

System name: Civilian Employee Compensation Records (42 FR 51122).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0009

System name: Guest Lecturer File (42 FR 51122).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0015 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0013

System name: Defense Intelligence Agency Personnel Roster (42 FR 51124).
Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary. All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 0014

System name: Field Personnel Folder (42 FR 51125).
Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 0016

System name: Rotary Card File (42 FR 51126).
Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0017

System name: Personnel Actions (Civilian) FR 51126).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0018

System name: Military Personnel Procurement, DIA Form 83 (42 FR 51127).
Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0019

System name: Emergency Alert and Recall Rosters (42 FR 51127).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0012 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0020

System name: Joint Table of Distribution (42 FR 51128).
Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0021

System name: Training Locator Cards (42 FR 51128).
Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary. All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 0022

System name: Movement of Personnel (42 FR 51129).
Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary. All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 0100/04

System name: Personnel File Index (42 FR 51129).
Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary. All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 0100/14

System name: Office Administration-Dining Romm Passes (42 FR 51130).
Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0103/01

System name: Personnel Security and Security Clearance Status Index (42 FR 51130).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0660 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0103/02

System name: Personnel Security Case Records Retirement Retrieval Index (42 FR 51131).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0660 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0107

System name: Board of Visitors File (BOV) (42 FR 51131).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0015 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0108/01

System name: Health, Welfare and Charities (42 FR 51132).
Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary. All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 108/02

System name: Health, Welfare and Recreation (42 Fr 51132).
Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary. All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 0116

System name: Telephone Records (42 FR 51133).
Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0121

System name: Locator Service/ Postal Directory (42 FR 51133).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0012 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0127

System name: Graphic Arts Management (GAMS) (42 FR 51134).
Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0136

System name: Movement of Personnel/Travel (42 FR 51134).
Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0137

System name: Transportation Officers Lists (42 FR 51135).
Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0138

System name: Local Transportation Records (42 FR 51135).
Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0139

System name: Vehicle Parking (42 FR 51136).
Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary. All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 0145

System name: Individual Identification Records (42 FR 51136).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0660 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0230

System name: Organization Planning and Manpower (42 FR 51137).
Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0241

System name: Administrative Publications (42 FR 51138).
Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0272

System name: Complaint (42 FR 51139).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0271 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0285

System name: Director's Correspondence File (42 FR 51139).
Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0400

System name: Production Control System (42 FR 51140).
Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0413

System name: Service Record Card (SF-7) File (42 FR 51141).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0414

System name: Supervisor's Records of Employees (42 FR 51142).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0416

System name: Civilian Personnel Administrative Records (42 FR 51142).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0420/01

System name: Defense Special Career Automated System (42 FR 51143).
Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary. All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 0430

System name: Complaints/Investigations (42 FR 51143).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0430/01

System name: Employee Grievances and Appeals (42 FR 51144).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0436

System name: Incentive Awards (42 FR 51145).
Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary. All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 0436/01

System name: Classified Letters of Appreciation File (42 FR 51145).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0440

System name: Requests for Reassignment (42 FR 51146).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0440/01

System name: Qualifications, Placements and Promotions (42 FR 51146).
Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary. All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 0442

System name: Applicants for Employment (42 FR 51146).
Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0443

System name: Job Opportunities (Selection of High Potential Employees) (42 FR 51147).

Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary. All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 0451

System name: Position Description (42 FR 51148).

Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0460/01

System name: DIA Form 209 (42 FR 51148).

Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0470

System name: Military Service Administrative Records (42 FR 51149).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0490

System name: Military Personnel Procurement (42 FR 51150).

Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0530

System name: Intelligence Collection Records (42 FR 51151).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0800 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0600

System name: Defense Intelligence Agency, Directorate for Information Systems Security Files (42 FR 51152).

Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary. All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 0600/02

System name: Request for Clearance (42 FR 51153).

Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary. All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 0620

System name: System Access Log and Directory (42 FR 51153).

Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0640/01

System name: Personnel Security Investigation Files (42 FR 51154).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0660 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0640/02

System name: Visitor Accreditation File (42 FR 51155).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0660 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0650/02

System name: Security Management Information System (SMIS) (42 FR 51155).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0660 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0650/03

System name: Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) Access Files (42 FR 51156).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0660 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0650/04

System name: Clearance Certification File (42 FR 51157).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0660 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0660/01

System name: Security Violations (42 FR 51158).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0660 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0700

System name: Supply, Space and Facilities, Policy and Planning (42 FR 51158).

Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0710

System name: Contract Corre- spondence (42 FR 51159).

Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0733

System name: Reports of Survey (42 FR 51159).

Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0802

System name: Project Files (42 FR 51161).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0800 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0803

System name: Defense Attache Investigation File (42 FR 51161).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0600 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0804

System name: Defense Attache Roster (42 FR 51162).

Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary. All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 0805

System name: Request for Irregular Overtime (42 FR 51162).

Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0806

System name: Security (42 FR 51163).

Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary. All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 0807

System name: Management Analysis (42 FR 51164).

Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0808

System name: Training Facilities Records (42 FR 51164).

Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary. All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 0808/01

System name: Request for Training (42 FR 51165).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0809

System name: Off Duty Employment Report (42 FR 51165).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0005 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0810

System name: Library Circulation File (42 FR 51166).

Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0811

System name: Intelligence Report Indexing System (IRISA) (42 FR 51166).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0813 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0812

System name: ASDIA All Source Document Index (42 FR 51166).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0813 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0814

System name: Timekeeper Station Listing (42 FR 51167).

Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0815

System name: Cost of Annual Leave Balance Report (42 FR 51168).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0330 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0816

System name: DIA Employee Personal Services DA 2449 (42 FR 51168).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0330 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0817

System name: DIA Employee Bond Issuance Schedule DD 1804C (42 51169).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0330 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0818

System name: DIA Employee Civilian Payroll Checks Listing (42 FR 51169).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0330 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0820

System name: DIA Employee Payroll Authorization for Disposition of Salary Check, Bond DIA 945 (42 FR 51170).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0330 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0821

System name: DIA Travel Record DIA 766 (42 FR 51171).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0330 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0822

System name: Signature Card DD 577, Individual Signature Cards (42 FR 51171).

Reason: This system has been determined not to be a system of records as defined in the Privacy Act of 1974.

L DIA 0823

System name: Requests for Waiver of Indebtedness Resulting from Erroneous Payments (42 FR 51172).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0819 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0824

System name: Retirement Records SF 2806 (42 FR 51172).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0330 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0825

System name: DIA 53 Payclerk/Supervisor Name Card (42 FR 51173).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0330 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0826

System name: Request for DoD Management Education and Training Program Courses (42 FR 51173).

Reason: This system of records was determined to be no longer necessary. All records contained therein have been destroyed.

L DIA 0860

System name: Payroll Service Request Form (42 FR 51174).

Reason: Records are now incorporated and covered in L DIA 0330 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 0879

System name: Cancellation of Allotment of Pay for Credit to Financial Institution (42 FR 51174).

Reason: Records are now incorported and covered in L DIA 0330 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 1164

System name: Claim for Reimbursement for Expeditures on Official Business (42 FR 51175).

Reason: Records are now incorported and covered in L DIA 0330 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 1198

System name: Request by Employee for Allotment of Pay for Credit to Savings Account (42 FR 51175).

Reason: Records are now incorported and covered in L DIA 0330 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 1351

System name: Travel Voucher or Subvoucher (42 FR 51176).

Reason: Records are now incorported and covered in L DIA 0330 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

L DIA 1727

System name: Application, Change, Cancellation for U.S. Savings Class A Pay Reservation (42 FR 51176).

Reason: Records are now incorported and covered in L DIA 0330 appearing in the amendment portion of this notice.

AMENDMENTS

Following the brief identification of the record systems and the specific changes made therein, the complete revised record system notices, as amended, are published in their entirety. Amendments are as follows:

L DIA 0005

System name: Personnel Management Information System (PMIS) (42 FR 51120).

Changes:

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Categories of individuals covered by the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Current and former military and civilian employees of DIA."

Categories of records in the system: Delete entry. Substitute "This system consists of a variety of personnel, security, education, training and financial employment related records."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and

herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records."

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are used by staff, administrative and operating officials to: prepare individual administrative transactions; make decisions on the rights, benefits, entitlements and the utilization of individuals; and provide a data source for the production of reports, statistical surveys, rosters, documentation and studies required for the orderly personnel administration within DIA. Information will be disclosed to such other federal agencies, state and local governments, as may have a legitimate use for such information and which agrees to apply appropriate safeguards to protect data so provided and which is consistent with the conditions or reasonable expectations of use and disclosure under which the information was provided, collected or obtained."

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Automated, maintained on magnetic tape and manual, in paper files and microfilms."

Retrievability: Delete entry. Substitute "By name or social security account number."

Safeguards: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information."

Retention and disposal: Delete entry. Substitute "Paper files are destroyed when employment with the Agency ceases. Microfilm records are destroyed when replaced with an updated film and magnetic tape files are retained indefinitely as a permanent record."

System manager(s) and address: Delete entry. Substitute "Assistant Deputy Director for Personnel, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or here disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington D.C."

Record source categories: Delete entry. Substitute "Agency officials, employees, educational institutions and other government agencies."

L DIA 0010

System name: Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Files (42 FR 51123).

Changes:

System name: Delete entry. Substitute "Requests for Information."

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Categories of individuals covered by the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Individuals who make requests to DIA for information."

Categories of records in the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Correspondence from requester, and documents related to the receipt, processing and final disposition of the request."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records."

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses: Delete entry. Substitute "To provide information for compiling reports required by public disclosure statutes and to assist the Department of Justice in preparation of the Agency's defense in any law suit arising under these statutes."

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Manual, in paper files."

Retrievability: Delete entry. Substitute "By name."

Safeguards: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information."

Retention and disposal: Delete entry. Substitute "Granted access: destroy 2 years after date of Agency reply. Denied access, but no appeals by requester: destroy 5 years after date of Agency reply. Contested records: destroy 4 years after final denial by Agency, or 3 years after final adjudications by courts, whichever is later."

System manager(s) and address: Delete entry. Substitute "Assistant Deputy Director for Support and Services, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial

determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record source categories: Delete entry. Substitute "Individual requester and Agency officials."

L DIA 0011

System name: Student Information Files (42 FR 51123).

Changes:

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Categories of individuals covered by the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Current and former students at the Defense Intelligence School."

Categories of records in the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Student's biographic data and administrative/academic documents related to the student's enrollment."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records."

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purpose of such uses: Delete entry. Substitute "Information is used to document, monitor, manage, and administer the student's performance at the school and to provide verification of training accomplished to federal agencies, military departments and educational institutions when requested."

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Manual in paper files and automated on magnetic disc and tape."

Retrievability: Delete entry. Substitute "By name."

Safeguards: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information."

Retention and disposal: Delete entry. Substitute "Registration cards are held 5 years and then retired to the Washington National Record Center."

System manager(s) and addresses: Delete entry. Substitute "Commandant, Defense Intelligence School, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record sources categories: Add "other federal agencies."

L DIA 0012

System name: Locator Cards/Rosters (42 FR 51124).

Changes:

System name: Delete entry. Substitute "Directory Service."

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Categories of individuals covered by the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Current and former military and civilian employees of DIA."

Categories of records in the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Files contain information related to the individual's work assignment, home phone and address, emergency notification data and mail forwarding address."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for maintenance of necessary and appropriate records."

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses: Delete entry. Substitute "Information is used to provide postal and locator service. To prepare recall and special rosters required for day-to-day operations and emergencies. To identify next-of-kin for emergency notification and as a source document for management information. At overseas locations information may be provided to host country and the Department of State, Department of Treasury, and the Central Intelligence Agency."

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Automated, maintain on magnetic tape and disc, microfilm, and manual, in paper files."

Retrievability: Delete entry. Substitute "By name."

Safeguards: Delete entry, Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes, or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared, and trained in the protection of privacy information."

Retention and disposal: Delete entry. Substitute "Record is destroyed 1 year after the individual departs Agency."

Systems manager(s) and address: Delete entry. Substitute "Assistant Deputy Director for Support and Services, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number, and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number, and social security account number or

date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record source categories: Delete entry. Substitute "By the individual and Agency officials."

L DIA 0015

System name: Biographical Sketch (Military and Civilian) (42 FR 51125).

Changes:

System name: Delete entry. Substitute "Biographic Sketch."

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Categories of individuals covered by the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Individuals who interface with the DIA on a fee or non-fee basis."

Categories of records in the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Contains biographic data to include name, date and place of birth, educational background, lists of published works or notable achievements in the intelligence scientific or academic community, intelligence experience, etc."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133 d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records."

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses: Delete entry. Substitute "To establish an individual's bona fide as a noted authority in a specialized area for the purposes of utilizing that expertise to fill a gap in the Defense Intelligence Agency's resources. Information will be disclosed to such other Federal agencies, State and local governments, as may have a legitimate use for such information and which agrees to apply appropriate safeguards to protect data so provided and which is consistent with the conditions or reasonable expectations of use and disclosure under which the information was provided, collected or obtained."

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Manual in paper files."

Retrievability: Delete entry. Substitute "By name."

Safeguards: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes, or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared, and trained in the protection of privacy information."

Retention and disposal: Delete entry. Substitute "Permanent records are retired to the Washington National Record Center and other material destroyed when no longer required."

System manager(s) and address: Delete entry. Substitute "Assistant Deputy Director for Support and Services, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number, and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number, and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personnally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record source categories: Delete entry. Substitute "Individual, academic institutions, or the individual's employer."

L DIA 0140

System name: Passports and Visas (42 FR 51136).

Changes:

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records."

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain and safekeep official passports until needed for travel and to obtain necessary visas for appropriate Embassies. Notify individuals to reapply when passports expire and to return passports to the Department of State upon departure of the individual from DIA."

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Manual in paper files."

Retrievability: Delete entry. Substitute "By name."

Safeguards: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes, or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared, and trained in the protection of privacy information."

System manager(s) and address: Delete entry. Substitute "Assistant Deputy Director for Support and Services, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C.

20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number, and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number, and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

L DIA 0209

System name: Legal Opinions and Related Documentation (42 FR 51137).

Changes:

System name: Delete entry. Substitute "Litigation and Disposition Documentation."

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Categories of individuals covered by the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Files involving legal and administrative matters involving individuals."

Categories of records in the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Correspondence or legal documentation relating to individuals."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records."

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses: Delete entry. Substitute "Used in connection with litigation by, disciplinary and administrative action against or in the disposition of claims and benefits of individuals both civilian and military. Will be provided to the Department of Justice, the Civil Service Commission and the various branches of the military services as may be necessary or required in the disposition of an individual case.

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Manual in paper files."

Retrievability: Delete entry. Substitute "By name."

Safeguards: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information."

Retention and disposal: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are destroyed when no longer needed."

System manager(s) and address: Delete entry. Substitute "Office of the General Counsel, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record source categories: Delete entry. Substitute "Other offices within the Defense Intelligence Agency and the Department of Defense, the individual involved and other departments and agencies of the Executive Branch."

L DIA 0271

System name: Investigations (42 FR 51138).

Changes:

System name: Delete entry. Substitute "Investigations and Complaints."

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Categories of individuals covered by the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Current and former civilian and military personnel who filed a complaint acted upon by the Inspector General, DIA, or who were the subject of an Inspector General, DIA, investigation or inquiry."

Categories of records in the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Documents relating to the organization, planning and execution of internal/external investigations and records created as a result of investigations conducted by the Office of the Inspector General, including reports of investigations, records of action taken and supporting papers. These files include investigations of both organizational elements and individuals."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records. Executive Order 12036, "United States Intelligence Activities," January 24, 1978. Executive Order 11652, "Classification and Declassification of National Security Information and Material, March 8, 1972."

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are used as a basis for recommending ac-

tions to the Command Element and other DIA elements. Depending upon the nature of the information it may be passed to appropriate elements within the Department of Defense, the Department of State, Department of Justice, Central Intelligence Agency and to other appropriate government agencies."

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Manual in paper files."

Retrievability: Delete entry. Substitute "By name."

Safeguards: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information."

Retention and disposal: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are held in current files for 5 years after completion and adjudicated of all actions. Retire to the Washington National Record Center and destroyed after 10 years."

System manager(s) and address: Delete entry. Substitute "Inspector General's Office, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act: Delete entry. Substitute "Parts of this system may be exempt under Title 5, U.S.C., 552a, subsections k(2), k(5), or k(7). For additional information see agency rules contained in (32 CFR Part 292a)."

L DIA 0330

System name: Civilian Payroll/Earnings and Leave Statement (42 FR 51140).

Changes:

System name: Delete entry. Substitute "Civilian Payroll, Leave and Travel Disbursement."

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Categories of individuals by the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Current and former civilian personnel of the DIA."

Categories of records in the system: Delete entry. Substitute "This system consists of records which document and support employee related transactions in the area of pay compensation, claims for reimbursement, leave entitlement, statutory and administrative deducations, settlement of debts and documents designating certifying officials."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records."

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are used by the Agency personnel and the U.S. Army Military District of Washington, Finance and Accounting Office to: Compute, make and record individual employee's payment transactions; determine leave entitlements; record and remit deductions for the Civil Service Commission Retirement System and the Social Security fund; determine entitlement for reimbursement of travel and other expenses for official business; report tax information to federal, state and local taxing authorities as required by statute and to remit and redcord such transactions; record and remit deductions for life and health insurance and such other deductions as required or authorized by the individual; be used as a basis for the settlement of pay or debt disputes; and provide such verification as required by statute or administrative directive."

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Manual in paper files."

Retrievability: Delete entry. Substitute "By name."

Safeguards: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information."

Retention and disposal: Delete entry. Substitute "Permanent records are cut off each fiscal year and held for 2 years and then retired to the Washington National Record Center. Temporary records are destroyed in 4 years or 2 years after general accountant office audit."

System manager(s) and address: Delete entry. Substitute "Deputy Comptroller, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Penatgon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his

or her disagreement with the initial detemination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record source categories: Delete entry. Substitute "Data is supplied from a number of sources including the individual concerned, MDW Army Finance Office and agency officials."

L DIA 0435

System name: DIA Awards Files (42 FR 51144).

Changes:

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Categories of individuals covered by the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Military personnel recommended for an award while assigned to DIA."

Categories of records in the system: Delete entry. Substitute "This file contains supporting documents for the award nomination and the results of actions or recommendations of endorsing and approving officials."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records."

Routine uses of records maintained in the system including categories of users and the purposes of such uses: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are used to obtain the approval for the awarding of the decoration and for the compilation of required statistical data and may be provided to the Military Departments when appropriate."

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Manual in paper files."

Retrievability: Delete entry. Substitute "By name."

Safeguards: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information."

Retention and disposal: Delete entry. Substitute "They are maintained for approximately 2 years within the Agency and then retired to the Washington National Record Center."

System manager(s) and address: Delete entry. Substitute "Assistant Deputy Director for Personnel, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record source categories: Delete entry. Substitute "Agency's officials, parent service and personnel records."

L DIA 0480

System name: Reserve Training Records (42 FR 51150).

Changes:

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Categories of records in the system: Delete entry. Substitute "File contains correspondence with the reservist and documentation related to the reservist periods of active duty with DIA."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1974, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records."

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are used by Agency officials for the administration, control, and utilization of reservists and may be provided to the Military Departments when appropriate."

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Manual in paper filed."

Retrievability: Delete entry. Substitute "By name."

Safeguards: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes, or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared, and trained in the protection of privacy information."

Retention and disposal: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are destroyed 1 year after reservists become inactive."

System manager(s) and address: Delete entry. Substitute "Assistant Deputy Director for Personnel, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who

disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record source categories: Delete entry. Substitute "Individual reservists requesting assignment and or active duty training, agency officials, and parent service of reservists."

L DIA 0590

System name: Defense Intelligence Special Career Automated System (DISCAS) (42 FR 51151).

Changes:

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Categories of individuals covered by the system: Delete entry. Substitute "DOD civilian positions and employee grades GS-05 and above in the GS-0132 intelligence series, scientific and technical series, and other related professional series which are assigned to an organizational component performing and intelligence functions. Cryptologic personnel and those enrolled in the National Security Agency (NSA) career system are excluded."

Categories of records in the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Data on employment history, qualification and skills and performance appraisals."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records."

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Automated, maintained on magnetic tape and manual, in paper files."

Retrievability: Delete entry. Substitute "By name or social security account number."

Safeguards: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes, or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared, and trained in the protection of privacy information."

Retention and disposal: Delete "an inactive file for an indefinite period of time" and substitute "1 year and then destroyed."

System manager(s) and address: Delete entry. Substitute "Assistant Deputy Director for Personnel, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record source categories: Delete entry. Substitute "Source data for DISCASA is provided by the employees, the employee's supervisor and the servicing civilian personnel offices."

L DIA 0660

System name: Security Violations Files (42 FR 51157).

Changes:

System name: Delete entry. Substitute "Security Files."

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Categories of individuals covered by the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Military/civilian applicants and nominees to DIA; current and former DIA and Defense Attache System personnel; and other DoD-affiliated personnel under the security cognizance of DIA."

Categories of records in the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Records associated with personnel security functions: nomination notices, statement of personal history, indoctrination/debriefing statements, secrecy agreements, certificates of clearance, adjudication memoranda and supporting documentation and in-house investigations, security violations, identification badge records, retrieval indices, clearance status records, and access control records."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records."

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses: Delete entry. Substitute "To perform all administrative functions necessary to determine initial and continued eligibility for and control of access to classified information in DIA facilities and those elements mandated to the Director, DIA, for Sensitive Compartmented Information access. Information will be disclosed to such other Federal agencies, State and local governments, as may have a legitimate use for such information and which agrees to apply appropriate safeguards to protect data so provided and which is consistent with the conditions or reasonable expectations of use and disclosure under which the information was provided, collected, or obtained."

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Automated on magnetic tape and manual in paper files."

Retrievability: Delete entry. Substitute "By name."

Safeguards: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes, or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared, and trained in the protection of privacy information."

Retention and disposal: Delete entry. Substitute "Files on military and civilian applicants who are not as-

signed or hired by DIA are maintained up to 1 year and are then destroyed. Personnel security dossiers are retained until the individual's association with DIA or access to SI/SAO information ceases and are then destroyed."

System manager(s) and address: Delete entry. Substitute "Assistant Deputy Director for Security Services, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number, and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number, and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record source categories: Delete entry. Substitute "By the individual, other federal agencies, firms contracted to the DoD and agency officials."

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act: Delete entry. Substitute "Parts of this system may be exempt under Title 5 U.S.C., 552a, subsections k(2) and k(5). For additional information see agency rules contained in (32 CFR Part 292a)."

L DIA 0800

System name: Project Files (42 FR 51160).

Changes:

System name: Delete entry. Substitute "Operation Record System."

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Categories of individuals covered by the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Individuals involved in foreign intelligence and/or training activities conducted by the Department of Defense; who are of interest either because of their actual, apparent, or potential use."

Categories of records in the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Categories of records include operational, biographic, policy, management, training, and administrative matters related to the foreign intelligence activities of the Department of Defense."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records. Executive Order 12036, "United States Intelligence Activities," January 24, 1978.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses: Delete entry. Substitute "To provide information within the Department of Defense and other Federal agencies for the conduct of foreign intelligence operations and to provide staff management over foreign intelligence training conducted by the Department of Defense."

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Automated on magnetic tapes and discs, microfilm and aperture cards and manual in paper files."

Retrievability: Delete entry. Substitute "By name."

Safeguards: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes, or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared, and trained in the protection of privacy information."

Retention and disposal: Delete entry. Substitute "Permanent records are retired to the Washington National Record Center upon completion of the project and temporary records are destroyed."

System manager(s) and address: Delete entry. Substitute "Deputy Director for Collection Operations, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number, and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number, and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record source categories: Delete entry. Substitute "Other Department of Defense components, federal agencies, foreign sources, overt publication, and private citizens."

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act: Delete entry. Substitute "None."

L DIA 0801

System name: Attaches and Human Resources Personnel Information Files (42 FR 51160).

Changes:

System name: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Attache System Personnel Information File."

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Categories of individuals covered by the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Military and civilian personnel and their dependents, nominated for assignment to the Defense Attache System."

Categories of records in the system: Delete entry. Substitute "This system consists of a variety of personnel and directory data, security access, education, training, financial and health information related to the individual assignment with the Defense Attache System."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records."

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are used by staff, administrative and operating officials to: prepare individual administrative transactions; make decisions on the rights, benefits, entitlements and the utilization of individuals; provide a data source for the production of reports, statistical surveys, rosters, documentation and studies required for the orderly personnel administration within Defense Attache System. Information may be provided to host country, Department of State, Central Intelligence Agency, Department of Justice, and the Department of Treasury."

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Automated on magnetic tape and manual in paper files and cards."

Retrievability: Delete entry. Substitute "By name."

Safeguards: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information."

Retention and disposal: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained for 1 year beyond the individual's tour completion date and then destroyed."

System manager(s) and address: Delete entry. Substitute "Assistant Deputy Director for Personnel, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record source categories: Delete entry. Substitute "Parent service of individual, immediate supervisor on station, agency officials and Ambassadors."

L DIA 0813

System name: Automated Bibliographic Data Files, ASDIA, IRISA, IRFLA (42 FR 51167).

Changes:

System name: Delete entry. Substitute "Bibliographic Data Index System"

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Categories of individuals covered by the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Individuals who have published works of general interest of the Agency, and individuals involved in foreign intelligence activities."

Categories of records in the system: Delete entry. Substitute "An index of names of authors, title of published works, subject matter of writing and the location of source documents of open source literature and Intelligence Reports."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records."

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses: Delete entry. Substitute "Serves as a traditional library reference service for open source literature and Intelligence reports. Information is used by agency officials, other federal agencies and contract personnel to do research on intelligence subjects related to foreign intelligence activities."

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Automated on magnetic tape and disc."

Retrievability; Delete entry. Substitute "By name."

Safeguards: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information."

Retention and disposal: Delete entry. Substitute "Open source literature destroyed once material is outdated. Intelligence Reports are retained for 2 years and retired to the Washington National Record Center for permanent retention."

System manager(s) and address: Delete entry. Substitute "Assistant Deputy Director for Support and Services, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is ac-

ceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record source categories: Delete entry. Substitute "DoD, other intelligence agencies, educational institutions, federal agencies, research institutions, foreign governments and open source literature."

L DIA 0819

System name: Collection of Indebtedness due U.S. Government (42 FR 51170).

Changes:

System name: Delete entry. Substitute "DIA Financial Management."

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Categories of individuals covered by the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Current and former civilian and military employees of DIA."

Categories of records in the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Claims for reimbursement for expenses on official business. Documents supporting claims of indebtedness to the United States Government. Applications for the waiver of erroneous payment or for remission of indebtedness. Correspondence from civilian employees related to financial transaction."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1974, 10 U.S.C. 133 d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records."

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses: Delete entry. Substitute "Information is used to determine eligibility for waiver of erroneous payment and remission of indebtedness. To support claims of the United States Government for the collection of erroneous payments made. Use to determine entitlements for reimbursements of expenditures on official business and to support payment. To process employee's claims of payroll problems and to forward checks and bonds to former employees. Information will be disclosed to the Department of Justice, General Accounting Office, and the Department of Treasury."

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Manual in paper files and cards."

Retrievability: Delete entry. Substitute "By name."

Safeguards: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information."

Retention and disposal: Delete entry. Substitute "Permanent records are cut off each fiscal year and held for 2 years and then retired to the Washington National Record Center. Temporary records are destroyed in 4 years or 2 years after a General Accounting Office Audit."

System manager(s) and address: Delete entry. Substitute "Deputy Comptroller, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E268, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record source categories: Delete entry. Substitute "Data is supplied from a number of sources including the individual concerned, the U.S. Army Finance Office, and agency officials."

L DIA 1728

System name: DIA Prisoner of War Intelligence Analysis and Debriefing Files (42 FR 51177).

Changes:

System location: Delete entry. Substitute "Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Categories of records in the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Narrative of loss incident; identification data; casualty report; intelligence reports possibly identifying subjects; portions of official debriefings; and/or debriefing summaries."

Authority for maintenance of the system: Delete entry. Substitute "Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1974, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records."

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses: Delete entry. Substitute "As background for analytical purposes, the evaluation of intelligence reports pertaining to U.S. personnel PW/MIA; in preparation of special studies and appraisals; to provide responses to queries for PW intelligence from the JCS, OASD (ISA), the Department of State, Central Intelligence Agency, the Military Service, and other federal agencies with a need-to-know; to assist the military service intelligence and casualty offices in the determination of status of their personnel; to provide guidance to the Joint Casualty Resolution Center to assist in planning for the recovery of remains of U.S. personnel not accounted for."

Storage: Delete entry. Substitute "Automated on magnetic tapes and manual in paper files."

Retrievability: Delete entry. Substitute "By name."

Safeguards: Delete entry. Substitute "Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information."

Retention and disposal: Delete entry. Substitute "Records will be retired to the Washington National Record Center upon disposition of all cases and will be destroyed 15 years subsequent."

System manager(s) and address: Delete entry. Substitute "Deputy Director for Intelligence Research, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301."

Notification procedure: Delete entry. Substitute "To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Record access procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures: Delete entry. Substitute "An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301 or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

L DIA 005

System name:

Personnel Management Information System (PMIS).

System location:

Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

Current and former military and civilian employees of DIA.

Categories of records in the system:

This system consists of a variety of personnel, security, education, training and financial employment related records.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

Records are used by staff, administrative and operating officials to: prepare individual administrative transactions; make decisions on the rights, benefits, entitlements and the utilization of individuals; provide a data source for the productions of reports, statistical surveys, rosters, documentation and studies required for the orderly personnel administration within DIA. Information will be disclosed to such other federal agencies, state and local governments, as may have a legitimate use for such information and which agrees to apply appropriate safeguards to protect data so provided and which is consistent with the conditions or reasonable expectations of use and disclosure under which the information was provided, collected or obtained.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Automated, maintained on magnetic tape and manual in paper files and microfilms.

Retrievability:

By name or social security account number.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

Paper files are destroyed when employment with the Agency ceases. Microfilm records are destroyed when replaced with an updated film and magnetic tape files are retained indefinitely as a permanent record.

System manager(s) and address:

Assistant Deputy Director for Personnel, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedures:

To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories:

Agency officials, employees, educational institutions and other government agencies.

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act:

None.

L DIA 0010

System name:

Requests for Information

System location:

Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

Individuals who make requests to DIA for information.

Categories of records in the system:

Correspondence from requester, and documents related to the receipt, processing and final disposition of the request.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961 superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

To provide information for compiling reports required by public disclosure statutes and to assist the Department of Justice in preparation of the Agency's defense in any law suit arising under these statutes.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Manual in paper files.

Retrievability:

By name.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

Granted access: destroy 2 years after date of agency reply. Denied access, but no appeals by requester: destroy 5 years after date of agency reply. Contested records: destroy 4 years after final denial by agency, or 3 years after final adjudications by courts, whichever is later.

System manager(s) and address:

Assistant Deputy Director for Support and Services, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedure:

To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request: to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request; your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories:

Individual requesters and agency officials.

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act:

None.

L DIA 0011

System name:

Student Information Files.

System location:

Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

Current and former students of the Defense Intelligence School.

Categories of records in the system:

Student's biographic data and administrative/academic documents related to the student's enrollment.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

Information is used to document, monitor, manage, and administer the student's performance at the School and to provide verification of training accomplished to federal agencies, military departments and educational institutions when requested.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Automated on magnetic disc and tape and manual in paper files.

Retrievability:

By name.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

Registration cards are held 5 years and then retired to the Washington National Record Center.

System manager(s) and address:

Commandant, Defense Intelligence School, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedure:

To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories:

Individual, parent service, educational institutions, previous employees and other federal agencies.

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act:

None.

L DIA 0012

System name:

Directory Service.

System location:

Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

Current and former military and civilian employees of DIA.

Categories of records in the system:

Files contain information related to the individual's work assignment, home phone and address, emergency notification data and mail forwarding address.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

Information is used to provide postal and locator service. To prepare recall and special rosters required for day-to-day operations and emergencies. To identify next-of-kin for emergency notification and as a source document for management information. At overseas locations information may be provided to host country, Department of State, Department of Treasury and the Cental Intelligence Agency.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Automated, maintain on magnetic tape and disc, microfilm and manual in paper files.

Retrievability:

By name.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

Record is destroyed 1 year after the individual departs Agency.

System manager(s) and address:

Assistant Deputy Director for Support and Services, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedures:

To obtain information as to whether this sytem of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301 or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C."

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories:

By the individual and agency officials.

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act:

None.

L DIA 0015

System name:

Biographic Sketch.

System location:

Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

Individuals who interface with the DIA on a fee or non-fee basis.

Categories of records in the system:

Contains biographic data to include name, date and place of birth, educational background, lists of published works or notable achievements in the intelligence, scientific or academic community, intelligence experience, etc.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

To establish an individual's bona fide as a noted authority in a specialized area for the purposes of utilizing that expertise to fill a gap in the Defense Intelligence Agency's resources. Information will be disclosed to such other Federal agencies, State and local governments, as may have a legitimate use for such information and which agrees to apply appropriate safeguards to protect data so provided and which is consistent with the conditions or reasonable expectations of use and disclosure under which the information was provided, collected or obtained."

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Manual in paper files.

Retrievability:

By name.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

Permanent records are retired to the Washington National Record Center and other material destroyed when no longer required.

System manager(s) and address:

Assistant Deputy Director for Support and Services, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedure:

To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories:

Individual, academic institutions or the individual's employer.

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act:

None.

L DIA 0140

System name:

Passports and Visas.

System location:

Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C 20301.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

All DIA personnel requiring passports.

Categories of records in the system:

Files containing passports and related correspondence.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

To obtain and safekeep official passports until needed for travel and to obtain necessary visas from appropriate Embassies. Notify individuals to reapply when passports expire and to the return passports to the Department of State upon departure of the individual from DIA.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Manual in paper files.

Retrievability:

By name.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

Passports are returned to Department of State upon departure of the individual from DIA.

System manager(s) and address:

Assistant Deputy Director for Support and Services, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedure:

To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you shoulds state that

whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories:

Individual applicant and Department of State, Passport Office.

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act:

None.

L DIA 0209

System name:

Litigation and Disposition Documentation.

System location:

Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

Files involving legal and administrative matters involving individuals.

Categories of records in the system:

Correspondence or legal documentation relating to individuals.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

Used in connection with litigation by, disciplinary and administrative action against or in the disposition of claims and benefits of individuals both civilian and military. Will be provided to the Department of Justice, the Civil Service Commission and various branches of the military services as may be necessary or required in the disposition of an individual case.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Manual in paper files.

Retrievability:

By name.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

Records are destroyed when no longer needed.

System manager(s) and address:

Office of the General Counsel, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedure:

To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request; your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories: Other offices within the Defense Intelligency Agency and the Department of Defense, the individual involved and other departments and agencies of the Executive Branch.

System exempted from certain provisions of the act:

None.

System name:

Investigations and Complaints.

System location:

Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

Current and former civilian and military personnel who filed a complaint acted upon by the Inspector General, DIA, or who were the subject of an Inspector General, DIA, investigation or inquiry.

Categories of records in the system:

Documents relating to the organization, planning and execution of internal/external investigations and records created as a result of investigations conducted by the Office of the Inspector General, including reports of investigations, records of action taken and supporting papers. These files include investigations of both organizational elements and individuals.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5101.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records. Executive Order 12036, "United States Intelligence Activities," January 24, 1978. Executive Order 11652, "Classification and Declassification of National Security Information and Material," March 8, 1972.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

Records are used as a basis for recommending actions to the Command Element and other DIA elements. Depending upon the nature of the information it may be passed to appropriate elements within the Department of Defense, the Department of State, Department of Justice, Central Intelligence Agency and to other appropriate government agencies.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Manual in paper files.

Retrievability:

By name.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

Records are held in current files for 5 years after completion and adjudicated of all actions. Retired to the Washington National Record Center and destroyed after 10 years.

System manager(s) and address:

Inspector General's Office, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedure:

To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories:

Individual interviewed in connection with an investigation.

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act:

Parts of this system may be exempt under Title 5 U.S.C., 552a, subsections k(2), k(5) or k(7). For additional information see agency rules contained in (32 CFR Part 292a).

L DIA 0330

System name:

Civilian Payroll, Leave and Travel Disbursement.

System location:

Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

Current and former civilian personnel of the DIA.

Categories of records in the system:

This system consists of records which document and support employee related transactions in the area of pay compensation, claims for reimbursement, leave entitlement, statutory and administrative deductions, settlement of debts and documents designating certifying officials.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

Records are used by Agency personnel and the U.S. Army Military District of Washington Finance and Accounting Office to: compute, make and record individual employee's payment transactions; determine leave entitlements; record and remit deductions for the Civil Service Commission Retirement System and the Social Security Fund; determine entitlements for reimbursement of travel and other expenses for official business; report tax information to federal, state and local taxing authorities as required by statute and to remit and record such transactions; record and remit deductions for life and health insurance and such other deductions as required or authorized by the individual; be used as a basis for the settlement of pay or debt disputes; provide such verification as required by statute or administrative directive.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Manual in paper files.

Retrievability:

By name.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

Permanent records are cut off each fiscal year and held for 2 years and then retired to the Washington National Record Center. Temporary records are destroyed in 4 years or 2 years after a General Account Office audit.

System manager(s) and address:

Deputy Comptroller, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedure:

To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories:

Data is supplied from a number of sources including the individual concerned, MDW Army Finance Office and agency officials.

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act:

None.

L DIA 0435

System name:

DIA Awards Files.

System location:

Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

Military personnel recommended for an award while assigned to DIA.

Categories of records in the system:

This file contains supporting documents for the awards nomination and the results of actions or recommendations of endorsing and approving officials.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

Records are used to obtain the approval for the awarding of the decoration and for the compilation of required statistical data and may be provided to the Military Departments when appropriate.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Manual in paper files.

Retrievability:

By name.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

They are maintained for approximately 2 years with the Agency and then retired to the Washington National Record Center.

System manager(s) and address:

Assistant Deputy Director for Personnel, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedure:

To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories:

Agency officials, parent service and personnel records.

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act:

None.

L DIA 0480

System name:

Reserve Training Records.

System location: Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

Military Reserve personnel who have performed active duty training with the DIA or corresponded with the DIA regarding reserve matters.

Categories of records in the system:

Files contains correspondence with the reservist and documentation related to the reservist periods of active duty with DIA.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defiese issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

Records are used by agency officials for the administrative, control and uti-

lization of reservists and may be provided to the Military Departments when appropriate.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Manual in paper files.

Retrievability:

By name.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes, or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared, and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

Records are destroyed 1 year after reservists becomes inactive.

System manager(s) and address:

Assistant Deputy Director for Personnel, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedure:

To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to supporty his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories:

Individual reservists requesting assignment and or active duty training agency officials and parent service of reservists.

System exempted from certain provisions of the act:

None.

L DIA 0590

System:

Defense Intelligence Special Career Automated System (DISCAS).

System location:

Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

DOD civilian positions and employee grades GS-05 and above in the GS-0132 intelligence series, scientific and technical series, and other related professional series which are assigned to an organizational component performing an intelligence functions. Cryptologic personnel and those enrolled in the National Security Agency (NSA) career system are excluded.

Categories of records in the system:

Data on employment history, qualification and skills and performance appraisals.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

The Defense Intelligence Special Career Automated System Activity (DISCASA) forwards inquiries to employees regarding their availability for specific position vacancies when requested by the DOD component. DISCASA furnishes referral listings of DOD eligibles to appropriate officals and managers for particular vacancy selection. DISCASA periodically furnishes copies of individual employee records for review and update by employees or servicing civilian personnel offices. DISCASA will maintain files and records for historical or user research purposes such as annual reports for DOD components or management information furnished to appropriate DOD users.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Automated, maintained on magnetic tape and manual in paper files.

Retrievability:

By name or social security account number.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes, or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared, and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

Records are temporary. They are retained until the employee concludes his DOD intelligence career at which time they are retired to an inactive file for 1 year and then destroyed.

System mangers(s) and address:

Assistant Deputy Director for Personnel, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedure:

To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories:

Source data for DISCASA is provided by the employees, the employee's supervisor and the servicing civilian personnel office.

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act:

None.

L DIA 0660

System name:

Security Files.

System location:

Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

Military/civilian applicants and nominees to DIA; current and former DIA and Defense Attaché System personnel; and other DOD-affiliated personnel under the security cognizance of DIA.

Categories of records in the system:

Records associated with personnel security functions; nomination notices, statement of personal history, indoctrination/debriefing statements, secrecy agreements, certificates of clearance, adjudication memoranda and supporting documentation and in-house investigations, security violations, identification badge records, retrieval indices, clearance status records, and access control records.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

To perform all administrative functions necessary to determine initial and continued eligibility for and control of access to classified information in DIA facilities and those elements mandated to the Director, DIA, for Sensitive Compartmented Information access. Information will be disclosed to such other Federal agencies, state and local governments, as may have a legitimate use for such information and which agrees to apply appropriate safeguards to protect data so provided and which is consistent with the conditions or reasonable expectations of use and disclosure under which the information was provided, collected or obtained."

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Automated on magnetic tape and manual in paper files.

Retrievability:

By name.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes, or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared, and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

Files on military and civilian applicants who are not assigned or hired by DIA are maintained up to 1 year and then destroyed. Personnel security dossiers are retained until the individual's association with DIA or access to SI/SAO information ceases and are then destroyed.

System manager(s) and address:

Assistant Deputy Director for Security Services, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedure:

To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personnally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories:

By the individual, other Federal agencies, firms contracted to the DoD and agency officials.

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act:

Parts of this system may be exempt under Title 5, U.S.C., 552a, subsections k(2) and k(5). For additional information see agency rules contained in (32 CFR Part 292a).

L DIA 0800

System name:

Operation Record System.

System location:

Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

Individuals involved in foreign intelligence and/or training activities conducted by the Department of Defense; who are of interest either because of their actual, apparent, or potential use.

Categories of records in the system:

Categories of records include operational, biographic, policy, management, training, and administrative matters related to the foreign intelligence activities of the Department of Defense.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records. Executive Order 12036, "United States Intelligence Activities," January 24, 1978.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

To provide information within the Department of Defense and other Federal agencies for the conduct of foreign intelligence operations and to provide staff management over foreign intelligence training conducted by the Department of Defense.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Automated on magnetic tapes and discs, microfilm and aperture cards and manual in paper files.

Retrievability:

By name.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes, or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared, and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

Permanent records are retired to the Washington National Record Center upon completion of the project and temporary records are destroyed.

System manager(s) and address:

Deputy Director for Collection Operations, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedure:

To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number, and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number, and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for adminstrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories:

Other Department of Defense components, federal agencies, foreign sources, overt publication, and private citizens.

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act:

None

L DIA 0801

System name:

Defense Attache System Personnel Information File.

System location:

Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

Military and civilian personnel and their dependents, nominated for assignment to the Defense Attache System.

Categories of records in the system:

This system consists of a variety of personnel and directory data, security access, education, training, financial and health information related to the individual's assignment with the Defense Attache System.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

Records are used by staff, administrative and operating officials to: prepare individual administrative transactions; make decisions on the rights, benefits entitlements, and the utilization of individuals; provide a data source for the production of reports, statistical surveys, rosters, documentation, and studies required for the orderly personnel administration within the Defense Attache System. Information may be provided to host country, Department of State, Central Intelligence Agency, Department of Justice, and the Department of Treasury.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Automated on magnetic tape and manual in paper files and cards.

Retrievability:

By name.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes, or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared, and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

Records are maintained for 1 year beyond the individual's tour completion date and then destroyed.

System manager(s) and address:

Assistant Deputy Director for Personnel, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedure:

To obtain information to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number, and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personal-

ly delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number, and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories:

Parent service of individual, immediate supervisor on station, agency officials and Ambassadors.

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act:

None.

L DIA 0813

System name:

Bibliographic Data Index System.

System location:

Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

Individuals who have published works of general interest to the Agency, and individuals involved in foreign intelligence activities.

Categories of records in the system:

An index of names of authors, title of published works, subject matter of writing and the location of source documents of open source literature and intelligence reports.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

Serves as a traditional library reference service for open source literature and intelligence reports. Information is used by agency officials, other Federal agencies and contract personnel to do research on intelligence subjects related to foreign intelligence activities.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Automated on magnetic tape and disc.

Retrievability:

By name.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes, or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared, and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

Open source literature is destroyed once material is out dated. Intelligence reports are retained for 2 years and retired to the Washington National Record Center for permanent retention.

System manager(s) and address:

Assistant Deputy Director for Support and Services, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedure:

To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a settlement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories:

DOD, other intelligence agencies, educational institutions, federal agencies, research institutions, foreign governments and open source literature.

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act:

None.

L DIA 0819

System name:

DIA Financial Management.

System location:

Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

Current and former civilian and military employees of DIA.

Categories of records in the system:

Claims for reimbursement for expenses on official business. Documents supporting claims of indebtedness to the United States Government. Applications for the waiver of erroneous payment or for remission of indebtedness. Correspondence from civilian employees related to financial transactions.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, su-

perseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

Information is used to determine eligibility for waiver of erroneous payment and remission of indebtedness. To support claims of the United States Government for the collection of erroneous payments made. Use to determine entitlements for reimbursements of expenditures on official business and to support payment. To process employee's claims of payroll problems and to forward checks and bonds to former employees. Information will be disclosed to the Department of Justice, General Accounting Office, and the Department of Treasury.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Manual in paper files and cards.

Retrievability:

By name.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

Permanent records are cut off each fiscal year and held for 2 years and then retired to the Washington National Record Center. Temporary records are destroyed in 4 years or 2 years after a General Accounting Office audit.

System manager(s) and address:

Deputy Comptroller, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedure:

To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains information pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories:

Data is supplied from a number of sources including the individual concerned, the U.S. Army Finance Office and agency officials.

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act:

None.

L DIA 1728

System name:

DIA Prisoner of War Intelligence Analysis and Debriefing Files.

System location:

Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Categories of individuals covered by the system:

All U.S. personnel previously held prisoner of war (PW) or detained in Southeast Asis from 1961 to date and returned to U.S. control; and U.S. personnel released from detention in The People's Republic of China since 1970. All U.S. personnel considered missing in action (MIA) or killed in action (KIA) and bodies not recovered.

Categories of records in the system:

Narrative of loss incident, identification data, casualty report; intelligence reports possibly identifying subjects; portions of offical debriefing; and/or debriefing summaries.

Authority for maintenance of the system:

Pursuant to the authority contained in the National Security Act of 1947, 10 U.S.C. 133d, the Secretary of Defense issued Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of August 1, 1961, superseded by Department of Defense Directive 5105.21 of May 19, 1977, creating the Defense Intelligence Agency as a separate Agency of the Department of Defense under his direction and herein charged the Agency's Director with the responsibility for the maintenance of necessary and appropriate records.

Routine uses of records maintained in the system, including categories of users and the purposes of such uses:

As background for analytical purposes, the evaluation of intelligence reports pertaining to U.S. personnel PW/MIA; in preparation of special studies and appraisals; to provide responses to queries for PW intelligence from the JCS, OASD (ISA), the Department of State, Central Intelligence Agency, the Military Service, and other Federal agencies with a need-to-know; to assist the military service intelligence and casualty offices in the determination of status of their personnel; to provide guidance to the Joint Casualty Resolution Center to assist in planning for the recovery of remains of U.S. personnel not accounted for.

Policies and practices for storing, retrieving, accessing, retaining, and disposing of records in the system:

Storage:

Automated on magnetic tapes and manual in paper files.

Retrievability:

By name.

Safeguards:

Records are maintained in a building protected by security guards and are stored in vaults, safes or locked cabinets and are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information.

Retention and disposal:

Records will be retired to the Washington National Record Center upon disposition of call cases and will be destroyed 15 years subsequent.

System manager(s) and address:

Deputy Director for Intelligence Research, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301.

Notification procedure:

To obtain information as to whether this system of records contains infor-

mation pertaining to yourself, you must submit a written request to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301. You must include in your request: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Requests can be mailed to address indicated above or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record access procedures:

All requests for copies of records pertaining to yourself must be in writing. You must include in your requests: your full name, current address, telephone number and social security account number or date of birth. Also, you should state that whatever cost is involved is acceptable or acceptable up to a specified limit. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Contesting record procedures:

An individual who disagrees with the Agency's initial determination, with respect to his or her request, may file a request for administrative review of that determination. Requests are to be in writing and made within 30 days of the date of notification of the initial determination. The requester shall provide a statement setting forth the reasons for his or her disagreement with the initial determination and provide such additional material to support his or her appeal. Requests can be mailed to: Secretariat, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C. 20301, or personally delivered to room 3E215, Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Record source categories:

Parent military services; intelligence reports prepared by elements of the Defense Intelligence Agency, the military services and the Central Intelligence Agency; the Department of State; Foreign Broadcast Information Service reports; newspapers; magazines; television and radio.

Systems exempted from certain provisions of the act:

None.

[FR Doc. 78-15487 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[6560-01]

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

[FRL 905-2]

CONTROL OF DISCHARGES TO NAVIGABLE WATERS

Request for State Program Approval

The State of Iowa has submitted a request for approval of its State program for control of discharges of pollutants to navigable waters under section 402 of the Clean Water Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 et seq.

A public hearing to consider this request will be held on June 28, 1978, in the auditorium of the Henry A. Wallace Building, 900 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa, starting at 1 p.m. The hearing panel will consist of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator or his representative, who will serve as the Presiding Officer, the Executive Director of the Iowa Department of Environmental Quality or his representative, and the EPA Regional Administrator, Region VII or her representative.

Section 402 of the Clean Water Act provides that the State's program submission should show that the State has adequate authority under its laws to issue permits for discharge of pollutants upon conditions which comply with all pertinent requirements of the act, to abate violations of the permits (including civil and criminal penalties), to insure that the Administrator of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, the public, and other affected State, and other affected agencies are given notice of each permit application and are given the opportunity for a public hearing before the permit is issued. The complete description of the State program elements necessary for State participation in this program, designated "National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System," was published in Volume 37 of the FEDERAL REGISTER, December 22, 1972 (40 CFR 124), beginning at page 28390 and was amended at 38 FR 18002 on July 5, 1973; 38 FR 19895 on July 24, 1973; 41 FR 11460 on March 18, 1976; 41 FR 24711 on June 18, 1976; and 41 FR 28496 on July 12, 1976.

The State of Iowa proposes that the Iowa Department of Environmental Quality, Henry A. Wallace Building, 900 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50319, area code 515-281-8854, operate this program for control of discharges into navigable waters of the State in compliance with the Clean Water Act. Chief officials are Larry E. Crane, Executive Director, Iowa Department of Environmental Quality, and Robert R. Buckmaster, Chairman, Iowa Water Quality Commission.

This request and program description may be inspected by the public by contacting Ms. Gail Heyn, at the Iowa Department of Environmental Quality, or at the Regional Library, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region VII, 1735 Baltimore, Kansas City, Mo. 64108, 816-374-5828.

All interested persons wishing to comment upon the State's request or its program submission are invited to appear at the public hearing to present their views. Written comments may be presented at the hearing or submitted by July 5, 1978, either in person or by mail, to the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency, Region VII, at the above address.

Oral statements will be received and considered, but for acuracy of the record, all commentors are encouraged to submit testimony in writing. Statements should summarize extensive written material so that there will be time for all interested persons to be hear, Persons submitting written statements are encouraged to furnish additional copies for the use of the hearing panel and other interested persons.

All comments received by July 5, 1978, or presented at the public hearing will be considered by the EPA Regional Administrator in making her recommendations to the Administrator regarding Iowa's request for State program approval.

Please bring the foregoing to the attention of persons you know who would be interested in this matter.

Dated: May 23, 1978.

DAVID ALEXANDER
Acting Regional Administrator,
Region VII.

[FR Doc. 78-15470 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[6560-01]

[OPP-30000/26B]

PESTICIDE PROGRAMS

Rebuttable Presumption Against Registration and Continued Registration of Certain Pesticide Products Containing 2,4,5-T; Extension of Period for Submission of Rebuttal Evidence and Comments

On April 11, 1978, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) issued a notice of presumption against registration and continued registration of pesticide products containing the ingredient 2,4,5-T. This notice was published in the FEDERAL REGISTER on April 21, 1978 (43 FR 17116). The regulations governing rebuttable presumptions provide that the applicant or registrant of such pesticide products shall have forty-five (45) days from the date such notice is sent to submit evidence in rebuttal of the presumption. However, for good cause shown, an additional sixty (60) days may be granted in which such evidence may be submitted (40 CFR 162.11(a)(1)(i)).

A reguest for an additional 60 days in which to present evidence to the Agency has been received from a major producer who was affected by the notice of presumption. The requester has specified a need for additional time to respond to the risk presumptions and to address the addition-

al potential adverse effects identified in the notice, and to assess properly the environmental fate and benefits of 2,4,5-T.

The Agency agrees that additional time would be beneficial for the submission of complete and accurate responses to this notice of presumption. Therefore, because good cause has been shown, all registrants, applicants for registration, and other interested persons shall have until August 4, 1978, to submit rebuttal evidence and other comments or information. Such evidence, comments, or other information relevant to the presumption against registration and continued registration should be submitted to the Federal Register Section, Technical Services Division (WH-569), Office of Pesticide Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, Room 401, East Tower, 401 M Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20460. Three copies of the comments should be submitted to facilitate the efforts of the Agency and of others interested in inspecting them. All comments should bear the identifying notation "OPP-30000/26B".

Comments and information received on or before August 4, 1978, shall be considered before it is determined whether a notice shall be issued in accordance with 40 CFR 162.11(a)(5)(ii) and 7 U.S.C. 136(a)(c)(6) or 7 U.S.C. 136(d)(b)(1). Comments received after August 4, 1978, shall be considered only to the extent feasible consistent with the time limits imposed by 40 CFR 162.11(a)(5)(ii). All written comments filed pursuant to this notice will be available for public inspection in the Office of the Federal Register Section at the above address from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. on normal business days. The file supporting the Agency's presumption against this pesticide is available for public inspection in the Office of Special Pesticide Reviews, Room 447, East Tower, during the same time period.

Dated: June 1, 1978.

EDWIN L. JOHNSON,
Deputy Assistant Administrator for Pesticide Programs.

[FR Doc. 78-15690 Filed 6-2-78; 9:38 am]

[6560-01]

[FRL 905-3]

RECEIPT OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Availability; Change in Publication Date

Pursuant to the President's Reorganization Plan No. 1 and subsequent Memorandum of Argument entered into between the Council on Environmental Quality and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), EPA is the official recipient for environmental impact statements (EIS's) and is required to publish on a weekly basis the availability of each EIS received. This Notice has normally been published on Friday.

However, this week the Notice which is scheduled for Friday June 2, 1978 will not be published until Monday, June 5, 1978. This schedule is a result of the Memorial Day holiday. The Notice will include all EIS's received during the week of May 22 thru 26, 1978 and the review period for these EIS's will not be altered as a result of the holiday publication schedule. We apologize for any inconvenience this delay may cause.

Dated: May 30, 1978.

JOSEPH M. MCCABE,
Acting Director
Office of Federal Activities.

[FR Doc. 78-15468 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[6560-01]

[FRL 906-6]

RECEIPT OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Pursuant to the President's Reorganization Plan No. 1, the Environmental Protection Agency is the official recipient for environmental impact statements (EIS's) and is required to publish the availability of each EIS received weekly. The following is a list of environmental impact statements received by the Environmental Protection Agency from May 22, 1978 through May 26, 1978. The date of receipt for each statement is noted in the statement summary. Under the Guidelines of the Council on Environmental Quality the minimum period for public review and comment on draft environmental impact statements is forty-five (45) days; the date of submission of comments is July 17, 1978. The thirty (30) day period for each final statement begins the day the statement is made available to the Environmental Protection Agency and to commenting parties.

Copies of individual statements are available for review from the originating agency. Back copies are also available at 10 cents per page from the Environmental Law Institute, 1346 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20036.

Dated: June 1, 1978.

PETER L. COOK,
Acting Director,
Office of Federal Activities.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Contact: Mr. Barry Flamm, Coordinator, Environmental Quality Activities, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Room 359A, Washington, D.C. 20250, 202-447-3965.

FOREST SERVICE

Final

Cooperative Western Spruce Budworm, Whatcom, Kittitas, and Okanogan Counties, Wash., May 26: Proposed is the management of Western Spruce Budworm on 1.2 million acres of forest in North-Central Washington. The EIS covers all affected lands, regardless of ownership or land management objectives, including lands administered by the USDA Forest Service, USDI National Park Service, State and private lands in Whatcom, Okanogan, and Kittitas Counties, Wash. (USDA-FS-R6-FES (ADM)-78-6.) Comments made by: EPA, HUD, COE, DOE, USDA, State and local agencies, groups and individuals. (ELR order No. 80576.)

Chequamegon N. F. Timber Plan, Several Counties of Wisconsin, May 23: This statement outlines a timber management plan for the Chequamegon National Forest for the period October 1, 1976 to September 30, 1986. The plan develops a potential yield of 29,540 c units of large round wood and 90,820 c units of products annually. The initial programmed allowable sell will be 80 percent of the annual potential yield. Proposed also are silvicultural prescriptions, reforestation, timber stand improvement, and transportation development. Harvest activities will cause erosion, changes in wildlife habitat, and temporary degradation of air (USDA-FS-R9-FES-ADM-77-01.) Comments made by: EPA, DOI, COE, USDA, SBA, State and local agencies, individuals and businesses. (ELR order No. 80551.)

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

Draft

Stanton Generating Station, 60 MW Steam Generator, North Dakota, May 25: The proposed action concerns the use of REA guaranteed loan funds to finance the proposed supplemental steam generator, 60 MW, coal-fired steam electric generating unit for the existing Stanton generating station. The Stanton station is located in Mercer County, N.D. Make—up and cooling water will come from the Missouri River. The primary fuel will come from the existing nearby Indian Head Mine in Mercer county which is the present source of fuel (USDA-REA (ADM) 78-3-D). (ELR Order No. 80568.)

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Draft

Douglas Watershed Plan, Converse County, Wyo., May 23: The proposed action concerns a watershed protection plan for 37,160 acres of the watershed area in Converse County, Wyo. The planned project includes conservation land treatment and structural and nonstructural measures. Conservation land treatment will involve pasture seeding, stock water developments, fencing, brush management and grazing systems. Non-structural meansures will consist of flood plain management regulations. Structural measures considered are a floodwater retarding dam and reservoir, two excavated flood water retarding reservoirs, two floodway systems, and a small dike (USDA-SCS-EIS-WS-(ADM)-78-1-D-WY). (ELR Order No. 80546.)

Final

Neck River Watershed, New Haven County, Conn., May 25: Proposed are land treatment measures and a floodwater diversion structure consisting of three measures: A diversion dam with accompanying diver-

sion channel and dike, to be implemented on 912 acres in New Haven County, Conn. Adverse effects are anticipated to be negligible. (USDA-SCS-EIS-WS-(ADM)-77-1-D-CT.) Comments made by: SDA2, State agencies, individuals, (ELR Order No. 80557.)

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Contact: Dr. C. Grant Ash, Office of Environmental Policy Department, Attn: DAEN-CWR-P, Office of the Chief of Engineers, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1000 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, D.C. 20314, 202-693-6795.

Draft

Boat Key Harbor Navigation and Safety Improvement, Monroe County, Fla., May 25: The project described in this statement concerns improvements to the Boat Key Harbor, located in the city of Marathon, Monroe County, Fla. The purpose of these actions are to provide safe navigation and reduce periodic boat damages by deepening the channel to 12 feet, widening it to 100 feet, and providing a turning basin 200 x 500 feet. The dredged material will be removed by barges to transfer points and piped into borrow pits at Ohio Key Bahia Honda Bridge. The Spanish harbor key borrow pit will also be used (Jacksonville district). (ELR Order No. 80566.)

Lake Front Steel Mill, Conneaut, Permit, Ohio, Pennsylvania, May 23: This statement deals with a request by the U.S. Steel Corp. for a permit to perform work in an along the southern shore of Lake ERie and its tributaries extending 1 mile east of Conneaut, Ashtabula County, Ohio to Springfield Township, Erie County, Pa. The actions involved include, in part: Construction of a water intake and discharge system, and unloading dock, and an erosion control structure; installation of a raw materials handling system; dredging and; filling and diversion of portions of Turkey Creek. The proposed action is part of an overall plan to develop a steel manufacturing complex on a 2,800 acre site between Conneaut, and West Springfield (Buffalo district). (ELR Order No. 80553.)

Final

Kekaha Beach erosion control, Kauai, Hawaii, May 23: Proposed is the Kekaha Beach erosion control project, designed to reduce or eliminate erosion of shoreline and damage to the Kaumualii Highway. The alternatives proposed include protective beach and shoreline revetment. The protective beach plan would provide a beach with berm width of 50 feet and a length of 5,200 feet, and would require using 480,000 cubic yards of sand. The shoreline revetment plan would use 21,500 cubic yards of rock to build a permanent 5,800-foot-long revetment. Either alternative would create temporary water turbidity, and traffic and noise inconveniences. (Honolulu District.) Comments made by: AHP, USAF, USA, DOC, HUD, DOI, USN, DOT, State and local agencies, groups and individuals and businesses. (ELR Order No. 80544.)

Bolles Harbor, Mich., maintenance operations, Michigan, May 25: The proposed Federal action includes maintenance dredging of the Bolles Harbor navigation channels and maintaining the Federal structures, including revetments and jetty. Maintenance dredging would be required approximately every 2 to 3 years to insure continuance of adequate depths for recreational and commercial fishing vessels using the Laplaisance Creek. Materials dredged from the unpolluted portion of the navigation channel will be placed at the 2600 ft. x 2600 ft. open water disposal site located in Lake Erie, approximately 4¼ miles from the entrance light at the creek mouth. No long-term effects are expected. (Detroit district.) Comments made by: AHP, FERC, USDA, DOC, DOT, EPA, and State agencies. (ELR Order No. 80565.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Contact: Dr. Sidney R. Galler, Assistant Secretary for Environmental Affairs, Environmental Affairs, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230, 202-377-4335.

Draft

Fishery Management Plan, Atlantic Herring Fishery, May 26: The proposed action is to adopt and implement a Fishery Management Plan (FMP) for the adult Sea Herring Fishery of the Northwest Atlantic under the provisions of the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976. The Herring Management Plan developed is based upon the migration and intermixing of three stocks of herring in the fishery conservation zone of the United States. Those stocks are known as the Southwest Nova Scotia, Western Gulf of Maine, and Georges Bank-Southern New England Stock. The main objective of the Herring Management Plan is to rebuild the smallest stock of the three, the Western Gulf of Maine stock which is at critically low levels. (ELR Order No. 80573.)

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

Final

Atlantic mackerel fishery, FMP, May 26: Proposed is a Fishery Management Plan for the Atlantic Mackerel prepared by the Mid-Atlantic Fishery Management Council in consultation with the New England and south Atlantic Fishery Management Councils in accordance with Pub. L. 94-265. The objectives of the plan include: Maintenance of spawning stock size above the point where optimum sustained yield of the fishery is assured; direction of the commercial fishery to maximize yield per recruit; and achievement of efficient allocation of capital and labor in the mackerel fishery. No adverse effects are anticipated. Comments made by: EPA, STAT, DOI, DOC, USCG, State agency. (ELR Order No. 80572.)

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Contact: Mr. Robert Stern, Department of Energy, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Room 7119, Washington, D.C. 20461, 202-566-9760.

Final

High Flux Neutron Source Facility, Several Counties in Washington, May 25: Proposed is an experimental neutron irradiation facility for providing a neutronic environment similar to that anticipated in a fusion power reactor. The deuterium-lithium high flux neutron source (HFNS) facility will be located in the 300 area of the 559-square mile, federally owned Hanford Reservation. The facility will consist of a test building and an acceleration building with interconnecting transport tunnel for the denteron beam. The 300 area is about 0.3 mile from the Columbia River, the water source for the project. Adverse effects are potential releases of small amounts of radioactive gases and unavoidable impacts on land use. (DOE/EIS-0017.) Comments made by: USDA, HEW, DOI, EPA, FPC, AHP, NSF, NRC, State and local agencies, and individuals. (ELR Order No. 80556.)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Contact: Mr. Wallace Stickney, EIS Coordinator, Environmental Protection Agency, Region I, JFK Federal Building, Boston, Mass. 02203, 617-223-4635.

Draft

Water Quality Management for Cape Cod, 208 Plan, Barnstable County, Mass., May 25: The proposed action is to provide a comprehensive view of the water quality problems and develop alternative means of solving these problems to protect the water resources of the Cape Cod region located in Barnstable County, Mass. The proposal discusses the technical and management alternatives considered for a 20-year period. (ELR Order No. 80562.)

Contact: Mr. Mark Zuckerman, Environmental Protection Agency, Region IX, 215 Fremont Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94105, 556-3458.

Supplement

Greater Globe Wastewater Treatment Project, Gila County, Ariz. May 25: This statement supplements a final EIS filed in April 1976 concerning a wastewater treatment project located in the cities of Globe and Miami, Gila County, Ariz. The final EIS recommended discharge of effluents through aerated logan treatment and percolation pond systems. There are issues concerning the Globe site which are, at present, unresolved. Therefore, four new alternatives are being considered which are: (1) Direct discharge into Pinal Creek (2) land disposal by spraying (3) conveyance to Miami wash and percolation near the Miami plant, and (4) reuse by copper mining companies. (ELR Order No. 80560.)

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Contact: Mr. Andrew E. Kauders, Executive Director, Environmental Affairs Division, General Services Administration, 18th and F Streets NW., Washington, D.C. 20405, 202-566-0405.

Draft

Federal Office Building, Providence, Providence County, R.I., May 26: This action proposes the lease construction of a Federal office building in Providence, Rhode Island. The new Federal office building will provide modern, efficient, consolidated housing for the Veterans Administration Regional Office, the Department of the Treasury, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and several other agencies now housed at various scattered locations in the Providence area. The new building will provide approximately 129,000 square feet of agency office space, to house approximately 580 employees. Additionally, parking will be provided for 40 Government-owned vehicles. (ERI 78 001); (ELR Order No. 80575.)

Federal building and parking facility, El Paso, El Paso County, Tex., May 25: The proposed action concerns the construction of a new Federal building and parking facilities in El Paso County, Texas. The building will provide approximately 132,600 square feet of space and will house most Federal agency personnel now located in other leased space throughout the city. The proposal will also include approximately

126,000 square feet of parking space for an estimated 360 vehicles. Current plans are for the construction of a multi-story building of reinforced concrete and/or structural steel framing. (ETX 78001); (ELR Order No. 80564.)

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Contact: Mr. Andrew E. Kauders, Executive Director, Environmental Affairs Division, General Services Administration, 18th and F Streets NW., Washington, D.C. 20405, 202-566-0405.

Draft

Federal Office Building, Providence County, R.I., May 26: This action proposes the lease construction of a Federal office building in Providence, R.I. The new Federal office building will provide modern, efficient, consolidated housing for the Veterans Administration Regional Office, the Department of the Treasury, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and several other agencies now housed at various scattered locations in the Providence area. The new building will provide approximately 129,000 square feet of agency office space, to house approximately 580 employees. Additionally, parking will be provided for 40 Government-owned vehicles. (ERI 78001.) (ELR Order No. 80575.)

Federal Building and Parking Facility, El Paso County, Tex., May 25: The proposed action concerns the construction of a new Federal building and parking facilities in El Paso County, Tex. The building will provide approximately 132,600 square feet of space and will house most Federal agency personnel now located in other leased space throughout the city. The proposal will also include approximately 126,000 square feet of parking space for an estimated 360 vehicles. Current plans are for the construction of a multistory building of reinforced concrete and/or structural steel framing. (ETX 78001.) (ELR Order No. 80564.)

Final

D.C. Post Office Building Improvement, District of Columbia, May 26: The General Services Administration proposes to improve and restore the Old Post Office Building located at 12th and Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Washington, D.C. The proposed plan covers the demolition and removal of modifications to the architectural features of the building; the removal of outdated or inefficient service systems, both electrical and mechanical; and the subsequent upgrading of life safety systems to comply with Federal and applicable building codes. Adverse impacts are those associated with the actual construction. (EDC 78003.) Comments made by: EPA, DOI, FPC, COE, HUD, DOC, AHP, and State and local agencies. (ELR Order No. 80571.)

DEPARTMENT OF HUD

Contact: Mr. Richard H. Broun, Director, Office of Environmental Quality, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20410, 202-755-6308.

Draft

Atascocita North, Houston, Harris County, Tex., May 23: The proposed action is acceptance of an application for home mortgage insurance for the Atascocita North Project located in the city of Houston, Converse County, Tex. This project will involve development of approximately 1,550 units of primarily single-family dwellings. The entire site will encompass an estmated 388 acres of which 34 lie in the Houston City Limits. The application was submitted by Homecraft Profit Participation Number One, Inc. (HUD-R06-EIS-78-23D.) (ELR Order No. 80545.)

Northcliffe Subdivision, Houston, Harris County, Tex., May 23: The proposed action is the approval by HUD of home mortgage insurance for the proposed Northcliffe Subdivision. The project site will be located on 228 acres with approximately 4 units per acre in the city of Houston, Harris County, Tex. The units will be composed of single-family homes and some commercial reserves and provide accomodations for approximately 3,000 people in 888 dwelling units. The proposal was submitted by Homecraft Land Development, Inc. (ELR Order No. 80552.)

LaSalle Crossing Subdivision, Montgomery County, Tex., May 25: The proposed action concerns approval of home mortgage insurance for the proposed LaSalle Crossing Subdivision located partly within the extra-territoreil jurisdiction of the city of Conrol, Montgomery County, Tex. The project involves the development of 769 single-family residential lots with an extensive recreational amenity site which incorporates two existing man-made lakes. The remainder of the 212 acre site will incorporate street right-of-way, a water well site and a sewage treatment facility. The application was submitted by the TMC Management, Inc. (HUD-R06-EIS-24D.) (ELR Order No. 80558.)

The following are community block grant statements prepared and circulated directly by applicants pursuant to section 104(H) of the 1974 Housing and Community Development Act. Copies may be obtained from the office of the appropriate local executive. Copies are not available from HUD.

Draft

Non-Metro Discretionary Fund, fiscal year 1977, Macon County, Ala., May 25: The proposed action is a request by Macon County, Ala., for community development block grant funds. This statement discusses a proposed project to provide a safe and reliable source of potable water to existing residents along a segment of U.S. Highway 80. The project which is located southwest of the city of Tuskegee, Macon County, Ala., will involve the installation of 22,280 feet of 8-inch water main piping along the highway. The piping will carry water purchased from Tuskegee City and will be placed along the southern side of the highway within the public right-of-way. (ELR Order No. 80561.)

Church Street and Huntersville II Redevelopment Project Chesapeake County, Va., May 25: Proposed is request by the city of Norfolk for community development block grant funds from HUD. This statement describes two projects which are segments of the urban ring project for redevelopment and conservation of the urban core of the city of Norfolk, Chesapeake County, Va. The two projects described and considered are the Church Street and Huntersville II Project. The actions involved include acquisition of property: relocation of business, individuals and families, clearance of deteriorated structures; upgrading, of certain public improvements and rehabilitation of privately owned buildings. Cleared land would be available for redevelopment or public use within the scope of the (ELR Order No. 80563).

Final

North Brinkley Sewer Collection System Improvement, Monroe County, Ark., May 26: This project will relieve overloaded conditions found in the North Brinkley Sewer Collection System. A large trunk sewer line will be constructed north from the main pumping station which is located at the west city limits line. The trunk line will extend north to a point even with 4th Street. The sewer line will then extend to the east to the existing 4th Street pumping station. In addition, a relief sewer line will be constructed in a draw east across Main Street and the St. Louis Southwestern Railroad track to the existing pump station on Grand Avenue. Both of the pumping stations on 4th Street and Grand Avenue will be eliminated. Comments made by: COE, EPA, State and local agencies. (ELR Order No. 80577.)

City of San Jose, three-year plan, Santa Clara County, Calif., May 26: This document describes and assesses the environmental impact of a three-year housing and community development plan for the city of San Jose. The plan has been developed for local implementation with Federal funding pursuant to the Housing and Community Development Act of 1977. The neighborhood projects generally consists of: (1) Loans and grants for housing rehabilitation, (2) improvements or additions to existing public parks and community facilities, (3) construction of new parks or community centers, and (4) street and sewer improvements. Comments made by: State and local agencies and individuals. (ELR Order No. 80574.)

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

Contact: Mr. Bruce Blanchard, Director, Environmental Project Review, Room 4256 Interior Building, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240, 202-343-3891.

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Final

Vekol Hills Project, Papago Reservation, Pinal County, Ariz., May 24: The proposed action is the approval by the Secretary of the Interior of: (A) A mining lease on Indian lands, and (B) a business lease (water well sites) on lands within the Papago Indian Reservation, Ariz. The lessee of both leases will be the Vekol Copper Mining Co., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Newmont Mining Co., the lessor will be the Papago Tribe of Arizona. The leases will be for the purpose of mining and producing copper, molybdenum, gold, and silver by conventional open pit methods. Approximately 2,030 acres of natural desert and foothill terrain will be affected. (FES78-10.) Comments made by: DOI, USDA, HEW, EPA, AHP, State and local agencies, groups, individuals and businesses. (ELR Order No. 80555.)

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Contact: Mr. Sheldon Meyers, Director, Division of Fuel Cycle and Material Safety, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C. 20555, Mail 396-SS, 301-427-4152.

Draft

Highland Uranium Solution Mining Project, Converse County, Wyo. The proposed action concerns the issuance of amendments to source material license SUA-1139 to Exxon Minerals Co., USA, which was issued

in October of 1972, authorizing operation of the Highland Uranium Mill located in Converse County, Wyo. Exxon proposes to expand the Highland operation by including solution mining. The action will involve the construction and operation of a uranium recovery plant and use of 70 acres of well fields. (NUREG-0407) (Docket No. 40-8102) (ELR Order No. 80539.)

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Contact: Mr. Martin Convisser, Director, Office of Environmental Affairs, U.S. Department of Transportation, 400 7th Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20590, 202-426-4357.

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

Draft

FAP 51, Hanamaulu to Ahukini, Cutoff Road, Kauai County, Hawaii, May 22: The proposed project involves construction of a cutoff highway in the Lihue area on the Island of Kauai, Kauai County, Hawaii. The Hanamaulu-Ahukini Cutoff Road will extend Kapule Highway, FAP 51, northward from its present terminus at Ahukini Road, to Kuhio Highway just north of Hanamaulu. The cutoff road will be constructed in two stages, with a two-lane roadway and a single two-lane bridge constructed in the first stage. During the second stage the cutoff road will be expanded to four lanes and a second two-lane bridge added (FHWA-HI-EIS-78-03-D). (ELR Order No. 80542.)

U.S. 50, White River, Washington City bypass, Daviess and Knox Counties, Ind., May 25: Proposed is the upgrading of a portion of U.S. 50 extending from 5 miles east of the city of Vincinnes, Knox County, 27 miles to the east line of Daviess County, Ind. The improvements to this section will include the transition to a four-lane divided highway with controlled access right-of-way. The alignment will be basically the same in the rural areas but relocated to bypass the city of Washington and for location of structures over the White River (FHWA-IND-EIS-76-04-D). (ELR Order No. 80567.)

Fort Robinson East, U.S. 20 relocation, Sioux and Dawes Counties, Nebr., May 23: The proposed action involves improvement of U.S. Highway 20 by removing it from the developed area of Fort Robinson and relocating it south of the existing roadway. The project is located in the counties of Sioux and Dawes, Nebr. The cross section proposed is Nebraska DR-4, major arterial and will consist of two 12-foot wide driving lanes of high-type surfacing with 10-foot wide shoulders. Drainage structures, seeding or sodding, lighting and signing as needed will be incorporated (FHWA-NEBRA-EIS-78-02-D). (ELR Order No. 80550.)

Final

Interstate Spur, I-59 to 12th Street, Tuscaloosa County, Ala., May 23: The proposed action is the construction of the Tuscaloosa spur located in Tuscaloosa County, Ala. The spur is the key project discussed in the proposal, however five other projects are discussed which support major improvements that will facilitate traffic in their respective locations and complement the spur facility. The spur is an interstate facility in the city of Tuscaloosa beginning at I-59 and extending northerly to downtown at 12th Street (FHWA-ALA-EIS-71-39F). Comments made by: DOI, DOT, DOC, USDA, COE, USN, USA, HUD, EPA, and State and local agencies. (ELR Order No. 80543.)

North Fork Payette River Highway (F.H. 23), Boise County, Idaho, May 22: The proposed project is to reconstruct a section of Idaho Forest Highway Route 23 (FH 23), which is coincident with Idaho State Primary Highway Route 55 (SH 55), from banks north approximately 3.5 miles. The proposal is to provide a modern two-lane paved road adequate for diversified highway uses such as local community travel, passenger car and recreational travel, and for commercial trucking. The project is located in Boise County, Idaho, within the Boise National Forest and follows the north fork of the Payette River. Thirty acres of land will be committed to pavement or rock cut slopes and will be lost as habitat (Region 10) (FHWA-ID-EIS-77-01-F). Comments made by: USDA, DOI, DOT, COE, EPA, State and local agencies, and groups and businesses. (ELR Order No. 80538.)

U.S. 30, east of IA-330 to IA-212, Marshall and Tama Counties, Iowa, May 22: The proposed action is reconstruction of a segment of U.S. 30 in Marshall and Tama Counties, Iowa. The 30-mile project runs from just east of Iowa 330 in sec. 13-I83N-R19W to the junction of Iowa 212 in sec. 27-I83N-R14W. Depending on the alternative selected the following impacts will result from construction: Displacement of 35 houses, mobile homes, and businesses; taking of 850 acres for right-of-way; and increased levels of noise pollution (FHWA-IOWA-EIS-77-01-F) (Region 7). Comments made by: DOI, USCG, COE, HEW, EPA, USDA, and State and local agencies. (ELR Order No. 80540.)

Supplement

U.S. 30, Benton and Linn Counties (S-1), Iowa, May 25: This statement supplements a final EIS filed with CEQ in July 1972. The proposed project is the improvement of a 16-mile segment of U.S. 30 in Iowa, beginning at U.S. 218 in Benton County and terminating at Iowa 149 in Linn County. The supplement contains a new concept in regard to alternatives which reflects an attempt to minimize the conversion of prime agricultural land to highway right-of-way. A modified access design is considered, which utilizes much of the existing facility and would be constructed in two phases (Region 7) (FHWA-IOWA-EIS-71-14-FS). (ELR Order No. 80559.)

U.S. 27, Lansing to Ithaca (S-1), Clinton and Gratiot Counties, Mich., May 22: This statement supplements a draft EIS filed in March of 1977 which describes a project located in Clinton and Gratiot Counties, Mich. The action involved proposes to construct a four-lane rural freeway beginning approximately 0.3 mile north of MI-21 and extending in a northwesterly direction, intersecting existing U.S. 27 approximately 0.7 mile north of Gratiot Road. The project extends approximately 10 miles. The segments extending from each end of the proposed project were reviewed in the previous draft EIS (FHWA-MICH-EIS-77-02-DS). (ELR Order No. 80541.)

M-66 relocation, Phelps Road-Smithville (S-1), Missaukee and Kalkaska Counties, Mich., May 23: Proposed is the relocation of State Trunkline M-66 from Phelps Road north approximately 5.9 miles to 2,900 feet north of Smithville, Mich. The major design features of this project consist of a two-lane free access roadway having a 24-foot pavement and 10-foot paved shoulders within a 150-foot right-of-way. A new bridge structure crossing the Manistee River will be located approximately 400 feet east of the existing bridge which will be removed (FHWA-MI-EIS-72-10-FS). (ELR Order No. 80554.)

U.S. COAST GUARD

Draft

U.S. 90, relocation and upgrading, Morgan City to LA, St. Mary's, Assumption, and Terrebonne Parishes, La., May 26: The Louisiana Office of Highways proposes to relocate and upgrade approximately 30 miles of U.S. 90 in south-central Louisiana between Morgan City and LA-311. The proposed route begins in St. Mary's Parish at the junction of LA-70 and U.S. 90 on the west, crosses the southern tip of Assumption Parish and terminates on the east in Terrebonne Parish at the LA-311 interchange. The purpose of the proposed project is to provide a safer and more efficient highway than presently exists. Project design calls for the construction of 30 miles of four-lane controlled access highway on a new alignment north of existing U.S. 90. (ELR Order No. 80570.)

INFORMATION REPORT

The EPA has received the following reports which provide supplemental information on propsosals which have fulfilled the NEPA process. Copies of the reports are available from the originating agency upon request.

U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, Dr. C. Grant Ash, Office of Environmental Policy Department, Attn: DAEN-CWR-P, Office of the Chief of Engineers, 1000 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, D.C. 20310, 202-693-6795.

ELR No.	Date received	Title
80547	May 26, 1978.	Fire Island Inlet to Montauk Point, N.Y., beach erosion control and hurricane protection project. Final EIS filed Jan. 28, 1978.
80548	Feb. 23, 1978.	Supplemental environmental information report, Willapa River and harbor navigation project, Washington. Final EIS filed Feb. 27, 1976.
80549	May 23, 1978.	Clarification FEIS Two Harbors, harbor operation and maintenance activities, Two Harbors, Minnesota Lake Superior.
80569	May 26, 1978.	Supplement to FEIS filed Jan. 9, 1976, southern branch of Elizabeth River, Chesapeake, Va.

OFFICIAL CORRECTION

In the FEDERAL REGISTER dated May 26, 1978, EPA announced the availability of a draft EIS prepared by the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture regarding the Japanese beetle regulatory program. Since that time, it has come to EPA's attention that the EIS was a preliminary draft and the official draft EIS is scheduled for release around June 15, 1978.

OFFICIAL NOTICE OF RETRACTION

The final EIS prepared by the Soil Conservation Service, USDA, for south branch Little Nemaha Watershed, Johnson, Lancaster, and Otoe Counties, Nebr., was received for filing by EPA on May 3, 1978, and notice of availability was published in the FEDERAL REGISTER dated May 15, 1978. Since that time it has come to EPA's attention that the final EIS is not available for public distribution. Therefore, EPA officially reciends the availability date of this EIS. When EPA is notified by the Soil Conservation Service that the EIS has been distributed, EPA will republish its availability.

[FR Doc. 78-15584 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[1505-01]

[FRL 897-8; OPP-30148]

REGISTRATION OF PESTICIDE PRODUCTS CONTAINING NEW ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

Receipt of Applications

Correction

In FR Doc. 78-13550 appearing at page 21505 in the issue for Thursday, May 18, 1978, the word "Registry" in the headings should be changed to "Registration" (as set forth above).

[6560-01]

[FRL 905-4]

RESOURCE CONSERVATION COMMITTEE

Open Meeting

There will be a meeting of the Principals of the Resource Conservation Committee on June 7, 1978 from 10:30 a.m. until 12:00 in the second floor conference room of the New Executive Office Building at 17th and H Streets NW., Washington, D.C. The public is invited to observe. The purpose of this meeting is to discuss the content of the next report of the Committee to the President and Congress, to review the status of the study on solid waste disposal charges, and to discuss future plans for the Committee.

The Resource Conservation Committee is the interagency committee set up under Section 8002(j) of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (Pub. L. 94-580). The Committee is chaired by EPA Administrator Douglas Costle and includes the Secretaries of Commerce, Labor, Interior, and Treasury, Council on Environmental Quality, Office of Management and Budget, Council of Economic Advisors, and Department of Energy. The Committee will make recommendations to the President and the Congress later this year on the desirability and possible design of policy options including solid waste disposal charges, resource conservation subsidies, direct product regulation, local solid waste user fees, and other policy proposals.

Dated: May 30, 1978.

BARBARA BLUM,
Deputy Administrator,
Environmental Protection Agency.

[FR Doc. 78-15471 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[6712-01]

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

[BC Docket No. 78-157, 78-158; File No. BR-2017, BRH 2091]

WMOA, INC.

Memorandum Opinion and Order

Adopted: May 18, 1978.

Released: May 31, 1978.

By the Commission: Commissioner Lee absent.

1. The Commission has before it for consideration the above-captioned license renewal applications and its inquiries into the operation of Stations WMOA and WMOA-FM, Marietta, Ohio.

2. Information before the Commission raises serious questions as to whether the applicant possesses the qualifications to remain a licensee of the captioned stations. In view of these questions, the Commission is unable to find that a grant of the renewal applications would serve the public interest, convenience, and necessity, and must, therefore, designate the applications for hearing.

3. Accordingly, *It is ordered,* That the Captioned Applications are designated for hearing in a consolidated proceeding pursuant to section 309(e) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, at a time and place to be specified in a subsequent Order, upon the following issues:

(a) To determine whether, and if so the extent to which, the licensee exceeded the amount of commercial time per hour it had represented to the Commission that it would broadcast as part of its 1973 license renewal applications.

(b) To determine whether, and if so the extent to which, the licensee made misrepresentations to the Commission and/or was lacking in candor in letters to the Commission dated September 29, 1976 and January 20, 1978.

(1) Regarding the actual amount of commercial time that exceeded 18 minutes per hour during the month of March 1976; and

(2) Regarding the circumstances underlying its failure to conform to its commercial time representations during March 1976.

(c) To determine whether the licensee's financial balance sheet submitted with its 1976 renewal applications for WMOA and WMOA-FM correctly reflected the corporation's financial status; and, if not, whether the licensee made misrepresentations and/or was lacking in candor to the Commission by filing those documents.

(d) To determine whether the licensee correctly stated the amount of trade-out revenue it received during the years 1973, 1974, and 1975 as set out in FCC Form 324 (annual financial report) filed by the licensee for each of those years; and, if not, whether the licensee made misrepresentations and/or was lacking in candor to the Commission by filing those documents.

(e) To determine whether, in light of all the evidence adduced under the preceeding issues, the licensee of WMOA and WMOA-FM possesses the requisite qualifications to remain a licensee of the Commission and whether a grant of the captioned applications would serve the public interest, convenience, and necessity.

4. *It is further ordered,* That the Chief of the Broadcast Bureau is directed to serve upon the captioned applicant within thirty (30) days of the release of this Order, a Bill of Particulars with respect to issues (a) through (d) inclusive.

5. *It is further ordered,* That the Broadcast Bureau proceed with the initial presentation of the evidence with respect to issues (a) through (d) and the applicant then proceed with its evidence and have the burden of establishing that it possesses the requisite qualifications to remain a licensee and that a grant of the applications would serve the public interest, convenience and necessity.

6. *It is further ordered,* That to avail itself of the opportunity to be heard, the applicant, pursuant to section 1.221(c) of the Commission's rules, in person or by attorney, shall, within twenty (20) days of the mailing of this Order, file with the Commission, in triplicate, a written appearance stating an intention to appear on the date fixed for the hearing and present evidence on the issues specified in this Order.

7. *It is further ordered,* That the applicant herein, pursuant to section 311(a)(2) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, and section 1.594 of the Commission's rules, shall give notice of the hearing within the time and in the manner prescribed in such rule and shall advise the Commission thereof as required by section 1.594(g) of the rules.

8. *It is further ordered,* That the Chief Administrative Law Judge assign the same Administrative Law

Judge to conduct this hearing who is assigned to conduct the renewal hearing ordered this day to determine whether the licensee of Station WACB, Kittanning, Pa., possesses the requisite qualifications to be and remain a licensee of the Commission, and that the said Administrative Law Judge shall take cognizance, with respect to each proceeding, of any findings of fact in the other proceeding which bear upon the qualifications of the licensee in that proceeding.

9. *It is further ordered*, That the Secretary of the Commission send a copy of this Order by Certified Mail—Return Receipt Requested to WMOA, Inc., licensee of Radio Stations WMOA and WMOA-FM, Marietta, Ohio.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION,
WILLIAM TRICARICO,
Secretary.

[FR Doc. 78-15502 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4310-84]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Land Management

ALASKA

Filing of Plat of Survey

MAY 19, 1978.

1. Plat of survey of the lands described below will be officially filed in the Alaska State Office, Anchorage, Alaska, effective at 10 a.m., July 10, 1978.

SEWARD MERIDIAN, ALASKA

T. 16 N., R. 1 E.
Sec. 26: SW¼SW¼
Containing 40.00 acres.

2. This parcel of surveyed land is situated along the Eklutna Lake road, the timber ranges from first to second growth birch, aspen, cottonwood, and spruce with alder and willow underbrush, the soil is a sandy loam with rock outcrops.

3. The public lands affected by this order are open to the operation of the public land laws, subject to any valid existing rights, the provisions of existing withdrawals, including Public Land Order 5418, filed March 28, 1974, and the requirements of applicable law, rules, and regulations.

4. Inquiries concerning the lands should be addressed to the State Director, Alaska State Office, 555 Cordova Street, Pouch 7-512, Anchorage, Alaska 99510.

Dated: May 25, 1978.

IRVING ZIRPEL, Jr.,
Chief, Division of Cadastral Survey.

[FR Doc. 78-15462 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4310-84]

[NM 33448 and 33467]

NEW MEXICO

Applications

MAY 24, 1978.

Notice is hereby given that, pursuant to section 28 of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 (30 U.S.C. 185), as amended by the Act of November 16, 1973 (87 Stat. 576), El Paso Natural Gas Co. has applied for two 4½-inch natural gas pipeline rights-of-way across the following lands:

NEW MEXICO PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, NEW MEXICO

T. 28 N., R. 7 W.,
Sec. 23, NE¼SW¼.
T. 30 N., R. 10 W.,
Sec. 4, lots 8 and 9.

These pipelines will convey natural gas across 0.263 of a mile of public lands in Rio Arriba and San Juan Counties, N. Mex.

The purpose of this notice is to inform the public that the Bureau will be proceeding with consideration of whether the applications should be approved, and if so, under what terms and conditions.

Interested persons desiring to express their views should promptly send their name and address to the District Manager, Bureau of Land Management, P.O. Box 6770, Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87107.

FRED E. PADILLA,
Chief, Branch of Lands and Minerals Operations.

[FR Doc. 78-15460 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4310-84]

[NM 33468]

NEW MEXICO

Application

MAY 24, 1978.

Notice is hereby given that, pursuant to section 28 of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 (30 U.S.C. 185), as amended by the Act of November 16, 1973 (87 Stat. 576), El Paso Natural Gas Co. has applied for one 4½-inch natural gas pipeline right-of-way across the following land:

NEW MEXICO PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, NEW MEXICO

T. 19 S., R. 33 E.,
Sec. 18, lots 2 and 3.

This pipeline will convey natural gas across 0.231 of a mile of public lands in Lea County, N. Mex.

The purpose of this notice is to inform the public that the Bureau will be proceeding with consideration of whether the application should be approved, and if so, under what terms and conditions.

Interested persons desiring to express their views should promptly send their name and address to the District Manager, Bureau of Land Management, P.O. Box 1397, Roswell, N. Mex. 88201.

FRED E. PADILLA,
Chief, Branch of Lands and Minerals Operations.

[FR Doc. 78-15461 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4310-84]

NEW MEXICO

Closure of Lands to Motorized Vehicles and Collection of Petrified Wood

Notice is hereby given that in furtherance of the purpose of Executive Order 11644 (37 FR 2877, February 9, 1972), as amended, relating to the use of off-road vehicles on public lands and by authority contained in regulations of 43 CFR 6010.4, the following described lands under administration of the Bureau of Land Management are designated as closed to off-road motorized vehicles and motorized vehicles use excepting emergency, law enforcement and Federal or other Government vehicles while being used for official or emergency purposes.

Pursuant to the provisions of 43 CFR 3622.3, the following described public lands are also closed to the collection of petrified wood as provided for in Section 2 of the Act of September 28, 1962 (76 Stat. 652).

The areas affected by this designation and closure notice are located in San Juan County, N. Mex. The areas are more specifically described as:

NEW MEXICO PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN

T. 23 N., R. 13 W.
Sec. 4: N½NE¼.
T. 24 N., R. 13 W.
Sec. 28: S½.
Sec. 33: N½, SE¼.
Sec. 34: W½, SE¼.

This area is known as the Bisti Badlands in Hunter's Wash, and covers approximately 1,360 acres.

NEW MEXICO PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN

T. 23 N., R. 12 W.
Sec. 13: W½.
Sec. 14: All.
Sec. 23: All.
Sec. 24: NW¼.

This area is known as the Fossil Forest and covers approximately 1,760 acres.

Surveys taken by the University of New Mexico under contract with the Bureau of Land Management and surveys conducted by Western Coal have documented the occurrence of rare and unique fossils.

Because of conflicts between existing coal leases and scenic and paleontological values, the area has received much publicity. This publicity has precipitated a broad interest in these fos-

sils, which has created a radical increase in visitor use, vandalism and unauthorized removal of fossil materials.

All Federal lands administered by the Bureau of Land Management within the above-described areas are restricted from the date of this notice. A map of the restricted areas is posted in the Albuquerque District Office located at 3550 Pan American Freeway NE., Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87107.

Cooperation of all will be sincerely appreciated.

ARTHUR W. ZIMMERMAN,
State Director.

[FR Doc. 78-15464 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4310-84]

[U-40123]

UTAH

Notice of Application

MAY 26, 1978.

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to section 28 of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended (30 U.S.C. 185), the Northwest Pipeline Corp. has applied for a 4½-inch natural gas pipeline right-of-way across the following lands:

SALT LAKE MERIDIAN, UTAH

T. 20 S., R. 21 E.,
Sec. 25.
T. 20 S., R. 22 E.,
Secs. 30 and 31.

The needed right-of-way is a portion of applicant's gas gathering system located in Grand County, Utah.

The purpose of this notice is to inform the public that the Bureau will be proceeding with the preparation of environmental and other analyses necessary for determining whether the application should be approved, and if so, under what terms and conditions.

Interested persons should express their interest and views to the Moab District Manager, Bureau of Land Management, P.O. Box 970, Moab, Utah 84532.

PAUL L. HOWARD,
State Director.

[FR Doc. 78-15463 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[1505-01]

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Drug Enforcement Administration

Final 1978 Revised Aggregate Production Quotas and Establishment of an Interim 1978 Aggregate Production Quota for Amphetamine

Correction

In FR Doc. 78-12945, appearing on page 20565 in the issue for Friday, May 12, 1978, make the following corrections:

(1) In the second paragraph of the document, in the 13th line, "Pharmacauti-" should be spelled "Pharmaceuti-".

(2) In the fourth paragraph, in the 6th line, "from" should read "form".

(3) In the table, "Aphaprodine" should be spelled "Alphaprodine".

(4) In the table, "Diphenaxylate" should be spelled "Diphenoxylate".

(5) In the table, "Phermetrazine" should be spelled "Phenmetrazine".

[7537-01]

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

MUSIC ADVISORY PANEL

Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(a)(2) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463), as amended, notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Music Advisory Panel (Folk Section) to the National Council on the Arts will be held June 22, 1978, from 9:30 a.m. to 6 p.m., in Room 1426 of the Columbia Plaza Office Building, 2401 E Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20506.

This meeting is for the purpose of Panel review, discussion, evaluation, and recommendation on applications for financial assistance under the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, as amended, including discussion of information given in confidence to the agency by grant applicants. In accordance with the determination of the Chairman published in the FEDERAL REGISTER of March 17, 1977, these sessions will be closed to the public pursuant to subsection (c) (4), (6) and 9(B) of section 552 of Title 5, United States Code.

Further information with reference to this meeting can be obtained from Mr. John H. Clark, Advisory Committee Management Officer, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506, or call 202-634-6070.

JOHN H. CLARK,
Director, Office of Council and Panel Operation, National Endowment for the Arts.

[FR Doc. 78-15457 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[7537-01]

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE ARTS

Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(a)(2) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463), notice is hereby given that a meeting of the National Council on the Arts will be held on June 16, 1978, from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.; and June 17, 1978, from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., in the 14th Floor Conference Rooms of the Columbia Plaza Office Building, 2401 E Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20506.

A portion of this meeting will be open to the public on June 17, 1978, from 10:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. The topics of discussion will be long-term Endowment goals and policy; guidelines for assistance to contemporary music ensembles.

The remaining sessions of this meeting on June 16, 1978, from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.; and June 17, 1978, from 9 a.m. to 10:30 a.m., are for the purpose of Council review, discussion, evaluation, and recommendation on applications for financial assistance under the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, as amended, including discussion of information given in confidence to the agency by grant applicants. In accordance with the determination of the Chairman published in the FEDERAL REGISTER of March 17, 1977, these sessions may be closed to the public pursuant to subsections (c) (4), (6), and 9(B) of section 552b of Title 5, United States Code.

Further information with reference to this meeting can be obtained from Mr. John H. Clark, Advisory Committee Management Officer, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506, or call 202-634-6070.

JOHN H. CLARK,
Director, Office of Council and Panel Operations, National Endowment for the Arts.

[FR Doc. 78-15458 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[7537-01]

SPECIAL PROJECTS ADVISORY PANEL

Meeting

Pursuant to section 10(a)(2) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act (Pub. L. 92-463), as amended, notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Special Projects Advisory Panel (Folk Arts) to the National Council on the Arts will be held June 23, 1978, from 9:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; June 24, 1978, 9:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; and June 25, 1978, from 9:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. in Room 1422, of the Columbia Plaza Office Building, 2401 E Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20506.

A portion of this meeting will be open to the public on June 24, 1978, from 9:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. The topic of discussion will be policy issues.

The remaining sessions of this meeting on June 23, 1978, from 9:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; June 24, 1978, from 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.; and June 25, 1978, from 9:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. are for the purpose of Panel review, discussion, evaluation, and recommendation on applications for financial assistance under the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, as amended, including discussion of information given in confidence to the agency by grant applicants. In accordance with the determination of the Chairman

published in the Federal Register March 17, 1977, these sessions will be closed to the public pursuant to subsections (c) (4), (6) and 9(b) of section 552b of Title 5, United State Code.

Further information with reference to this meeting can be obtained from Mr. John H. Clark, Advisory Committee Management Officer, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506, or call 202-634-6070.

JOHN H. CLARK,
Director, Office of Council and Panel Operation, National Endowment for the Arts.

[FR Doc. 78-15459 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[7590-01]

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

[Docket Nos. 50-295 and 50-304]

COMMONWEALTH EDISON CO.

Issuance of Amendments to Facility Operating Licenses and Negative Declaration

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (the Commission) has issued Amendment Nos. 38 and 35 to Facility Operating License Nos. DPR-39 and DPR-48 issued to Commonwealth Edison Co. (the licensee) which revised Technical Specifications for operation of the Zion Station Unit Nos. 1 and 2, located in Zion, Ill. The amendments are effective as of the date of issuance.

These amendments revise the Environmental Technical Specifications (ETS) contained in Appendix B to the licenses to delete the thermal discharge limits of Specifications 1.1A.1 and 1.1A.2 and associated alarms of 2.1A.1 and 2.1A.2 and substitute the requirement that Zion Station Unit Nos. 1 and 2 be limited to the present capability in terms of maximum heat rejection and water usage. These new limits are in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's 316(a) determination and resultant removal of all temperature limits from the NPDES permit for Zion Station.

The application for these amendments complies with the standards and requirements of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (the Act), and the Commission's rules and regulations. The Commission has made appropriate findings as required by the Act and the Commission's rules and regulations in 10 CFR Chapter I, which are set forth in the license amendments. Prior public notice of these amendments was not required since the amendments do not involve a significant hazards consideration.

The Commission has prepared an Environmental Impact Appraisal for the revised Technical Specifications and has concluded that an environmental impact statement for this particular action is not warranted because there will be no significant environmental impact attributable to the action.

For further details with respect to this action, see (1) the application for amendments dated December 13, 1977, as supplemented March 17, 1978, (2) Amendment Nos. 38 and 35 to License Nos. DPR-39 and DPR-48, and (3) the Commission's related Environmental Impact Appraisal. All of these items are available for public inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room, 1717 H Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20555 and at the Zion Benton Public Library District, 2600 Emmaus Avenue, Zion, Ill. 60099. A copy of items (2) and (3) may be obtained upon request addressed to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C. 20555, Attention: Director, Division of Operating Reactors.

Dated at Bethesda, Md., this 25th day of April 1978.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

A. SCHWENCER,
Chief, Operating Reactors Branch No. 1, Division of Operating Reactors.

[FR Doc. 78-15481 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[7590-01]

ENTE NAZIONALE PER L'ENERGIA ELETTRICA (ENEL)

Applications for License to Export Nuclear Facilities or Materials

Pursuant to 10 CFR 110.70, "Public Notice of Receipt of an Application", please take notice that the Nuclear Regulatory Commission has received the following applications for export licenses during the period of May 15 through May 19, 1978. A copy of each application is on file in the Nuclear Regulatory Commission's Public Document Room located at 1717 H Street NW., Washington, D.C.

Dated May 26, 1978, at Bethesda, Md.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

JAMES R. SHEA,
Director, Office of International Programs.

Name of applicant, date of application, date received, and application number	Material in kilograms or reactor type and power level	Enrichment	End-use	Country of destination
Ente Nazionale Per L'Energia Elettrica (ENEL) May 19, 1978, May 19, 1978 XSNM01318.	8.1 Plutonium.....	.....	Fuel—Creys-Malville fast reactor.	France.

[FR Doc. 78-15475 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[7590-01]

[Docket Nos. 50-250 and 50-251]

FLORIDA POWER AND LIGHT CO.

Issuance of Amendments to Facility Operating Licenses

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (the Commission) has issued Amendment Nos. 35 and 29 to Facility Operating License Nos. DPR-31 and DPR-41, respectively, issued to Florida Power and Light Co. which revised Technical Specifications for operation of the Turkey Point Nuclear Generating Unit Nos. 3 and 4, located in Dade County, Fla. The amendments are effective as of the date of issuance.

The amendments revise the Technical Specifications to establish specifications for safety-related shock suppressors (snubbers).

The application for the amendments complies with the standards and requirements of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (the Act), and the Commission's rules and regulations. The Commission has made appropriate findings as required by the Act and the Commission's rules and regulations in 10 CFR Chapter I, which are set forth in the license amendments. Prior public notice of these amendments was not required since the amendments do not involve a significant hazards consideration.

The Commission has determined that the issuance of these amendments will not result in any significant environmental impact and that pursuant to 10 CFR 51.5(d)(4) an environmental impact statement or negative declaration and environmental impact appraisal need not be prepared in connection with issuance of these amendments.

For further details with respect to this action, see (1) the application for amendments dated November 6, 1974, as supplemented by letters dated March 22 and May 10, 1976, (2) Amendment Nos. 35 and 29 to License Nos. DPR-31 and DPR-41 and (3) the Commission's related Safety Evaluation. All of these items are available for public inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room, 1717 H

Street NW., Washington, D.C. and at the Environmental and Urban Affairs Library, Florida International University, Miami, Fla. 33199. A copy of items (2) and (3) may be obtained upon request addressed to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C. 20555, Attention: Director, Division of Operating Reactors.

Dated at Bethesda, Md. this 19th day of May 1978.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

MARSHALL GROTENHUIS,
Acting Chief, Operating Reactors Branch No. 1, Division of Operating Reactors.

[FR Doc. 78-15480 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[7590-01]

[Docket No. 50-335]

FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT CO.

Issuance of Amendment to Facility Operating License

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (the Commission) has issued Amendment No. 26 to Facility Operating License No. DPR-67, issued to Florida Power and Light Co. (the licensee), which revised the license and its appended Technical Specifications for operation of the St. Lucie Plant Unit No. 1 (the facility) located in St. Lucie County, Fla. The amendment is effective as of its date of issuance.

This amendment deletes license condition I.1, Enclosure 1 to the license and revises the Technical Specifications to reflect the installation of the NaOH containment spray additive system as required by condition I.1. This amendment also adds license condition Q to Enclosure 1 to the license to require the submission of proposed Technical Specifications related to flow path verification testing on the NaOH containment spray additive system.

The application for the amendment complies with the standards and requirements of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (the Act), and the Commission's rules and regulations. The Commission has made appropriate findings as required by the Act and the Commission's rules and regulations in 10 CFR Chapter I, which are set forth in the license amendment. Prior public notice of this amendment was not required since the amendment does not involve a significant hazards consideration.

The Commission has determined that the issuance of this amendment will not result in any significant environmental impact and that pursuant to 10 CFR 51.5(d)(4) an environmental impact statement or negative declaration and environmental impact appraisal need not be prepared in connection with issuance of this amendment.

For further details with respect to this action, see (1) the application for amendment dated April 5, 1978, as revised by letter dated May 19, 1978, (2) Amendment No. 26 to License No. DPR-67, and (3) the Commission's related Safety Evaluation. All of these items are available for public inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room, 1717 H Street NW., Washington, D.C. and at the Indian River Junior College Library, 3209 Virginia Avenue, Ft. Pierce, Fla. A copy of items (2) and (3) may be obtained upon request addressed to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C. 20555, Attention: Director, Division of Operating Reactors.

Dated at Bethesda, Md., this 23rd day of May 1978.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

ROBERT W. REID,
Chief, Operating Reactors Branch No. 4, Division of Operating Reactors.

[FR Doc. 78-15476 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[7590-01]

[Docket No. 50-315]

INDIANA & MICHIGAN ELECTRIC CO. AND INDIANA & MICHIGAN POWER CO. (DONALD C. COOK NUCLEAR PLANT, UNIT NO. 1)

Exemption

I

The Indiana & Michigan Electric Co. and Indiana & Michigan Power Co. (the licensees), are the holders of Facility Operating License No. DPR-58 which authorizes the operation of the nuclear power reactor known as Donald C. Cook Nuclear Plant, Unit No. 1 (the facility) at steady reactor power levels not in excess of 3,250 megawatts thermal (rated power). The facility consists of a Westinghouse Electric Corp. designed pressurized water reactor (PWR) located at the licensees' site in Berrien County, Mich.

II

In accordance with the requirements of the Commission's ECCS Acceptance Criteria 10 CFR 50.46, the licensees submitted on December 7, 1976 an ECCS evaluation for Unit No. 1 for proposed operation using 15 x 15 fuel manufactured by the Westinghouse Electric Corp. This evaluation included limits on the peaking factor. The ECCS performance evaluation submitted by the licensees were based upon an ECCS evaluation developed by the Westinghouse Electric Corp. (Westinghouse), the designer of the Nuclear Steam Supply System for this facility. The Westinghouse ECCS Evaluation Model had been previously found to conform to the requirements of the Commission's ECCS Acceptance Criteria, 10 CFR 50.46 and Appendix K. The evaluation indicated that with the peaking factor limited as set forth in the evaluation, and with other limits set forth in the facility's Technical Specifications, the ECCS cooling performance for the facility would conform with the criteria contained in 10 CFR 50.46(b) which govern calculated peak clad temperature, maximum cladding oxidation, maximum hydrogen generation, coolable geometry and long-term cooling.

On March 23, 1978 Westinghouse informed the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) that an error had been discovered in the fuel rod heat balance equation involving the incorrect use of only half of the volumetric heat generation due to metal-water reaction in calculating the cladding temperature. Thus, the LOCA analyses previously submitted to the Commission by licensees of Westinghouse reactors were in error. The staff promptly determined that no immediate action was required to assure safe operation of these plants.

The error identified would result in an increase in calculated peak clad temperature, which, for some plants, could result in calculated temperatures in excessd of 2,200° F unless the allowable peaking factor was reduced somewhat. Westinghouse identified a number of other areas in the approved model which Westinghouse indicated contained sufficient conservatism to offset the calculated increase in peak clad temperature resulting from the correction of the error noted above. Four of these areas were generic, applicable to all plants, and a number of others were plant specific. As outlined in the attached Safety Evaluation Report (SER), the staff determined that some of these modifications would be appropriate to offset to some extent the penalty resulting from correction of the error. The attached SER sets forth the value for each modification applicable to each facility.

Revised computer calculations correcting the error, noted above, and incorporating the modifications described in the SER have not been run for each plant. However, the various parametric studies that have been made for various aspects of the approved Westinghouse model over the course of time provide a reasonable basis for concluding that when final revised calculations for the facility are submitted using the revised and corrected model, they will demonstrate that with the peaking factors set forth in the SER operation will conform to the criteria of 10 CFR 50.46(b). Such revised calculations fully conforming to 10 CFR 50.46 are to be provided for the facility as soon as possible.

Operation of the facility would nevertheless be technically in non-conformance with the requirements of § 50.46, in that specific computer runs for the particular facility employing revised models with the Westinghouse metal-water error corrected and with the proposed model changes considered, as a complete entity will not be complete for some time. However, operation as proposed in the licensees' submittal of April 6, 1978 and at the peaking factor limit specified in this Exemption will assure that the ECCS system will conform to the performance criteria of § 50.46. Accordingly, while the actual computer runs for the specific facility are carried out to achieve full compliance with 10 CFR § 50.46, operation of the facility will not endanger life or property or the common defense and security.

In the absence of any safety problem associated with operation of the facility during the period until the computer computations are completed, there appears to be no public interest consideration favoring restriction of the operation of the captioned facility. Accordingly, the Commission has determined that an exemption in accordance with 10 CFR § 50.12 is appropriate. The specific exemption is limited to the period of time necessary to complete computer calculations.

Copies of the Safety Evaluation and the following documents are available for inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room at 1717 H Street, Washington, D.C. 20555, and are being placed in the Commission's local public document room at the Maude Preston Palenske Memorial Library, 500, Market Street, St. Joseph, Mich. 48975.

(1) Letter from Westinghouse to NRC dated April 7, 1978.

(2) Letter from Indiana & Michigan Power Co., to Mr. Edson G. Case, Office of Nuclear Reactor regulation, dated April 6, 1978.

(3) This Exemption in the Matter of D. C. Cook Nuclear Plant Unit No. 1.

Wherefore, in accordance with the Commission's regulations as set forth in 10 CFR Part 50, the licensees are hereby granted an exemption from the requirements of 10 CFR § 50.46 (a)(1) that ECCS performance be calculated in accordance with an acceptable calculational model which conforms to the provisions in Appendix K, without errors discussed herein. This exemption is conditioned as follows:

As soon as possible, the licensee shall submit a reevaluation of ECCS cooling performance calculated in accordance with the Westinghouse Evaluation Model, approved by the NRC staff and corrected for the errors described herein.

(2) Until further authorization by the Commission, the Technical Specification limit for total nuclear peaking factor (F_Q) for the D. C. Cook Nuclear Plant Unit No. 1 shall be limited to 1.90.

Dated at Bethesda, Md. this 18th day of May 1978.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

VICTOR STELLO, JR.,
Director, Division of Operating Reactors, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation.

[FR Doc. 78-15483 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[7590-01]

[Docket No. 50-316]

INDIANA & MICHIGAN ELECTRIC CO. AND INDIANA & MICHIGAN POWER CO., D. C. COOK NUCLEAR PLANT UNIT 2

Granting of Relief From ASME Section XI Inservice Inspection (Testing) Requirements

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (the Commission) has granted relief from certain requirements of the ASME Code, Section XI, "Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components" to the Indiana & Michigan Power Co. and Indiana & Michigan Electric Co. (the licensees). The relief relates to the inservice inspection (testing) program for the D. C. Cook Nuclear Plant, Unit 2 (the facility) located in Berien County, Mich. The ASME Code requirements are incorporated by reference into the Commission's rules and regulations in 10 CFR Part 50. The relief is effective as of its date of issuance.

Relief is granted, on an interim basis, pending completion of a more detailed review, from compliance with certain inservice inspection and testing requirements determined to be impractical for the facility because compliance would result in hardships and unusual difficulties without a compensating increase in the level of quality or safety.

The request for relief complies with the standards and requirements of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (the Act), and the Commission's rules and regulations. The Commission has made appropriate findings as required by the Act and the Commission's rules and regulations in 10 CFR Chapter I, which are set forth in the letter granting relief. Prior public notice of this action was not required since the granting of this relief from ASME Code requirements does not involve a significant hazards consideration.

The Commission has determined that the granting of this relief will not result in any significant environmental impact and that pursuant to 10 CFR 51.5(d)(4) and environmental impact statement or negative declaration and environmental impact appraisal need not be prepared in connection with this action.

For further details with respect to this action, see (1) the request for relief dated September 29, 1977, and (2) the Commission's letter to the licensee dated May 25, 1978.

These items are available for public inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room, 1717 H Street NW., Washington, D.C. and at the Maude Preston Palenske Memorial Library, 500 Market Street, St. Joseph, Mich. 49085. A copy of item (2) may be obtained upon request addressed to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C. 20555, Attention: Director, Division of Project Management.

Dated at Bethesda, Md., this 25th day of May 1978.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

KARL KNIEL,
Chief, Light Water Reactors Branch No. 2, Division of Project Management.

[FR Doc. 78-15477 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[7590-01]

[Docket No. 50-320]

METROPOLITAN EDISON CO., ET AL. (THREE MILE ISLAND NUCLEAR STATION, UNIT 2)

Order for Modification of License

I

The Metropolitan Edison Co., et al. (the licensee or Met Ed), is the holder of Facility Operating License No. DPR-73 which authorizes the operation of the nuclear power reactor known as Three Mile Island Nuclear Station, Unit 2 (the facility or TMI-2), at reactor core power levels not in excess of 2,772 megawatts thermal (rated power). The facility, using a Babcock & Wilcox Co. designed pressurized water reactor (PWR), is located at the licensee's site in Dauphin County, Pa.

II

In accordance with the requirements of the Commission's ECCS Acceptance Criteria, 10 CFR Part 50.46, the licensee submitted on March 31, 1976, an ECCS evaluation for the facility. The ECCS evaluation submitted by the licensee was based upon an ECCS Evaluation Model developed by the Babcock & Wilcox Co. (B&W), the designer of the nuclear steam supply system for this facility. The B&W ECCS Evaluation Model has been previously found to conform to the requirements of the Commission's ECCS Acceptance Criteria, 10 CFR 50.46 and Appendix K. The evaluation indicated that with the limits set forth in the facility's Technical Specifications, the ECCS cooling performance for the facility would conform with the criteria contained in 10 CFR 50.46(b) which govern calculated peak clad temperature, maximum cladding oxidation, maximum hydrogen generation, coolable geometry and long-term cooling.

On April 12, 1978, B&W informed the NRC that it had determined that in the event of a small break loss-of-coolant accident (LOCA) on the discharge side of a reactor coolant pump, high pressure injection (HPI) flow to the core could be reduced somewhat. Subsequent calculations indicated that in such a case the calculated peak clad temperature might exceed 2200° F.

Previous small break analyses for B&W 177 fuel assembly (FA) lowered loop plants had identified the limiting small break to be in the suction line of the reactor coolant pump. Recent analyses have shown that the discharge line break is more limiting than the suction line break.

The Three Mile Island Nuclear Station, Unit 2, has an ECCS configuration which consists of two high pressure injection trains. Each train has an HPI pump and the train injects into two of the four reactor coolant system (RCS) cold legs on the discharge side of the RCS pump. (There is also a third HPI pump installed.) The two parallel HPI trains are connected but are kept isolated by manual valves (known as the cross-connect valves) that are normally closed. Upon receiving a safety injection signal the HPI pumps are started and valves in the four infection lines are opened. Assuming loss of offsite power and the worst single failure (failure of diesel to start) only one HPI pump would be available and two of the four injection valves would fail to open.

If a small break is postulated to occur in the RCS piping between the RCS pump discharge and the reactor vessel, the high pressure injection flow injected into this line (about half of the output of one high pressure injection pump) could flow out the break. Therefore, for the worst combination of break location and single failure, only one-half of the flow rate of a single high pressure injection pump would contribute to maintaining the coolant inventory in the reactor vessel. This situation had not been previously analyzed and B&W had indicated that the limits specified in 10 CFR 50.46 may be exceeded.

B&W has stated that they have analyzed a spectrum of small breaks in the pump discharge line and have determined that to meet the limits of 10 CFR 50.46, operator action is required to open the two manually-operated cross-connect valves and to manually open the two motor-driven isolation valves which had failed open and align all four isolation valves.

This would allow the flow from the one HPI pump to feed all four reactor coolant legs. B&W has assumed that 30 percent of the flow would be lost through the break and 70 percent would contribute to recovering the core.

B&W has prepared a summary entitled "Analysis of Small Breaks in the Reactor Coolant Pump Discharge Piping for the B&W Lowered Loop 177 FA Plants," May 1, 1978 (the B&W Summary), which describes the methods used and the results obtained in the above analysis. The analysis models operator action by assuming a step increase in flow to the reactor vessel (with balanced flow in the three intact loops) ten minutes after the LOCA reactor protection system trip signal occurs.

By letter dated May 5, 1978, Met Ed submitted a copy of the B&W Summary for our review. In their submittal Met Ed stated that they had reviewed the B&W Summary and determined that the results were applicable to TMI-2 and that operation of TMI—2 up to 2568 megawatts thermal would be in full conference with 10 CFR 50.46.

They also stated that additional analyses will be available to the Commission for power levels up to 100 percent power (2,772 megawatts thermal) by June 1, 1978.

In their submittal of May 5, 1978, Met Ed also stated that they had modified certain plant procedures to provide the necessary operator actions on a time scale consistent with that assumed in the analysis, and that they had conducted drills to verify that the assumed operator response time was achievable. The Commission's Office of Inspection and Enforcement has confirmed that appropriate procedures are in place and that drills were performed which verified operator response time. Met Ed also committed to submit as soon as possible a request for amendment of the TMI-2 Technical Specifications as appropriate to reflect adoption of these procedures, and committed to submit a proposal for a permanent solution to this problem by August 5, 1978.

In their letter of May 11, 1978, Met Ed provided additional information clarifying aspects of the proposed manual action.

In the event of a small break and a limiting single failure, manual action will be taken to begin opening the crossconnect valves and the isolation valves within 5 minutes and have them opened and an adequate flow split obtained within 10 minutes. To facilitate this operation the licensee has committed to maintmain one of the series-connected, manually-operated cross-connect valves normally open. The analysis performed by B&W assumed that the flow split was established at 650 seconds by operator action. We conclude that the analyses are a reasonable approximation of the operator action that actually will be taken, since specific procedures have been prepared and drills performed to verify the adequacy of the procedures and to train the plant operators.

In their analysis, B&W states that a 0.13 ft^2 discharge line break, with the aforementioned operator action, is the most limiting case. To arrive at this conclusion, B&W has performed analysis at break sizes of 0.04, 0.07, 0.1, 0.13, 0.15, 0.17, 0.2, and 0.3 $ft.^2$ The results, which were obtained using an approved Appendix K model for blowdown, indicate core uncovery for about 300 seconds for the 0.13 ft^2 break.

For this break size B&W has conservatively calculated the peak clad temperature to be approximately 1551° F, well below the limits of 10 CFR 50.46(b), for a power level of 2,568 megawatts thermal.

Based on review of the B&W Summary we find that the calculation support the conclusion that a 0.13 ft^2 discharge line break is the most limiting case. However, the B&W Summary does not demonstrate that the assumptions employed in supplying heat inputs to the FOAM portion of the calculations were conservative. We are also reviewing whether use of simplified input in the FOAM calculations satisfies the requirement for calculation using an approved model. Accordingly, we cannot conclude at this time that operations of TMI-2 at 2,568 megawatts thermal would be fully in conference with 10 CFR 50.46. On the other hand, the range of calculations now available shows that for operation of this facility at power levels up to 2,568 megawatts thermal, ECCS performance calculations for the limiting small break indicate that this break has a very substantial margin on peak clad temperature below the limits of 10 CFR 50.46(b) if appropriate operator action is properly taken (as described above). Therefore, until we have had the opportunity to fully assess the B&W calculations, the staff cannot determine that operation of TMI-2 at full power under the conditions of the revised calculations by B&W applicable to this facility conforms fully to the requirements of 10 CFR 50.46.

However, operation of TMI-2 at power levels up to 2,568 megawatts thermal and in accordance with appropriate operating procedures will ensure that the ECCS will conform to the performance criteria of 10 CFR Part 50.46. Therefore, until B&W calculations applicable to this facility are completed to assure full compliance with 10 CFR 50.46, the peak clad temperature margins provide reasonable assurance that operation of the facility at power levels up to 2,568 megawatts thermal with appropriate operating procedures specified herein will not endanger life or property or the common defense and security.

With the procedures described in the licensee's letters of May 5 and 11, 1978, the staff believes that the licensee's actions are appropriate and that these actions should be confirmed by NRC Order.

In the course of our review of this matter, a related issue arose: the need to apply greater uncertainties to the measured values of neutron flux in each quadrant of the reactor core.

B&W recently reported to Met Ed that on the basis of operational experience and a reevaluation of measurement error statistics and error propagation, greater uncertainties should be applied to the measured values of quadrant flux tilt. This greater uncertainty was necessary to assure that the actual flux tilt did not exceed the limiting value assumed in the evaluation of postulated accidents including a LOCA. A description of the reevaluation and recommended reduced limits on allowable measured flux tilt were presented in a B&W report submitted to the staff on May 11, 1978. By letter dated May 10, 1978, Met Ed requested amendment of the TM-2 Technical Specifications to reflect the more conservative limits. We have reviewed the B&W report and the Met Ed request relative to this matter and have concluded that the limits requested for TMI-2 are acceptable. Use of these limits is being authorized by Amendment No. 4 to the TMI-2 Operating License No. DPR-73, issued on May 19, 1978.

III

Copies of the following documents are available for inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room at 1717 H Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20555, and are being placed in the Commission's local public document room at the State Library of Pennsylvania, Commonwealth and Walnut Streets, Harrisburg, Pa., 17126:

1. Letter from J. G. Herbein to S. A. Varga, Chief, Light Water Reactors Branch No. 4, dated May 5, 1978.

2. Letter from J. G. Herbein to S. A. Varga, Chief, Light Water Reactors Branch No. 4, dated May 11, 1978.

Accordingly, pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and the Commission's Rules and Regulations in 10 CFR Parts 2 and 50, *it is ordered,* That Facility Operating License No. DPR-73 is hereby conditioned by adding the following new provisions:

(1) As soon as possible, the licensee shall submit a reevaluation (wholly in conformance with 10 CFR 50.46) of ECCS cooling performance calculated in accordance with the B&W Evaluation Model for operation with operating procedures described in its letter of May 5, 1978,

(2) Until further authorization by the Commission, the power level shall not exceed 2,568 megawatts thermal, and

(3) Until further authorization by the Commission, the licensee shall operate in accordance with the procedures described in its letters of May 5 and May 11, 1978.

Dated at Bethesda, Md., this 26th day of May 1978.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

ROGER S. BOYD,
Director, Division of Project Management, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation.

[FR Doc. 78-15478 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[7590-01]

[Docket No. 50-344]

PORTLAND GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. ET AL.

Issuance of Amendment to Facility Operating License

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (the Commission) has issued Amendment No. 29 to Facility Opertating License No. NPF-1 issued to Portland General Electric Co., the city of Eugene, Oreg., and Pacific Power & Light Co. for operation of the Trojan Nuclear Plant (the facility), located in Columbia County, Oreg. The amendment is effective as of its date of issuance.

The amendment approves the use of a modified biological shielding design in the vicinty of the reactor vessel head.

The application for the amendment complies with the standards and requirements of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (the Act), and The Commission's rules and regulations. The Commission has made appropriate findings as required by the Act and the Commission's rules and regulations in 10 CFR Chapter I, which are set forth in the license amendment. Prior public notice of this amendment was not required since the amendment does not involve a significant hazards consideration.

The Commission has determined that the issuance of this amendment will not result in any significant environmental impact and that pursuant to 10 CFR 51.5(d)(4) an environmental impact statement or negative declaration and environmental impact appraisal need not be prepared in connection with issuance of this amendment.

For further details with respect to this action, see (1) the application for amendment dated April 22, 1977, as supplemented and amended on September 22 and 23, 1977, December 22, 1977, January 4 and 24, 1978, March 20 and April 4, 1978, (2) Amendment No. 29 to License No. NPF-1, and (3) the Commission's related Safety Evaluation. All of these items are available for public inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room, 1717 H Street NW., Washington, D.C. 20555, and at the Columbia County Courthouse, Law Library, Circuit Court Room, St. Helens, Oreg. 97051. A copy of items (2) and (3) may be obtained upon request addressed to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C. 20555, Attention: Director, Division of Operating Reactors.

Dated at Bethesda, Md., this 15th day of May 1978.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

A. SCHWENCER,
Chief, Operating Reactors Branch No. 1, Division of Operating Reactors.

[FR Doc. 78-15479 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[7590-01]

[Docket No. 50-305]

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE CORP.

Exemption

I

The Wisconsin Public Service Corp. (the licensee), is the holder of Facility Operating License No. DPR-43 which authorizes the operation of the nuclear power reactor known as the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant, (the facility) at steady reactor power levels not in excess of 1,650 megawatts thermal (rated power). The facility consists of a Westinghouse Electric Corp. designed pressurized water reactor (PWR) located at the licensee's site in Kewaunee County, Wis.

II

In accordance with the requirements of the Commission's ECCS Acceptance Criteria 10 CFR 50.46, the licensee submitted on December 10, 1976, and ECCS evaluation for proposed operation using 14 x 14 fuel manufactured by the Westinghouse Electric Corp. This evaluation included limits on the peaking factor. The ECCS performance evaluation submitted by the licensee was based upon an ECCS evaluation developed by the Westinghouse Electric Corp. (Westinghouse), the designer of the Nuclear Steam Supply System for this facility. The Westinghouse ECCS Evaluation Model had been previously found to conform to the requirements of the Commission's ECCS Acceptance Criteria, 10 CFR 50.46 and Appendix K. The evaluation indicated that with the peaking factor limited as set forth in the evaluation, and with other limits set forth in the facility's Technical Specifications, the ECCS cooling performance for the facility would conform with the criteria contained in 10 CFR 50.46(b) which govern calculated peak clad temperature, maximum cladding oxidation, maximum hydrogen generation, coolable geometry and long-term cooling.

On March 23, 1978 Westinghouse informed the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) that an error had been

discovered in the fuel rod heat balance equation involving the incorrect use of only half of the volumetric heat generation due to metal-water reaction in calculating the cladding temperature. Thus, the LOCA analyses previously submitted to the Commission by licensees of Westinghouse reactors were in error. The staff promptly determined that no immediate action was required to assure safe operation of these plants.

The error identified would result in an increase in calculated peak clad temperature, which, for some plants, could result in calculated temperatures in excess of 2,200° F unless the allowable peaking factor was reduced somewhat. Westinghouse identified a number of other areas in the approved model which Westinghouse indicated contained sufficient conservatism to offset the calculated increase in peak clad temperature resulting from the correction of the error noted above. Four of these areas were generic, applicable to all plants, and a number of others were plant specific. As outlined in the attached Safety Evaluation Report (SER), the staff determined that some of these modifications would be appropriate to offset to some extent the penalty resulting from correction of the error. The attached SER sets forth the value for each modification applicable to each facility.

Revised computer calculations correcting the error, noted above, and incorporating the modifications described in the SER have not been run for each plant. However, the various parametric studies that have been made for various aspects of the approved Westinghouse model over the course of time provide a reasonable basis for concluding that when final revised calculations for the facility are submitted using the revised and corrected model, they will demonstrate that with the peaking factors set forth in the SER operation will conform to the criteria of 10 CFR 50.46(b). Such revised calculations fully conforming to 10 CFR 50.46 are to be provided for the facility as soon as possible.

Operation of the facility would nevertheless be technically in nonconformance with the requirements of § 50.46, in that specific computer runs for the particular facility employing revised models with the Westinghouse metal-water error corrected and with the proposed model changes considered as a complete entity will not be complete for some time. However, operation as proposed in the licensee's submittal of April 10, 1978 and May 12, 1978, at the peaking factor limit specified in this Exemption will assure that the ECCS system will conform to the performance criteria of § 50.46. Accordingly, while the actual computer runs for the specific facility are carried out to achieve full compliance with 10 CFR § 50.46, operation of the facility will not endanger life or property or the common defense and security.

In the absence of any safety problem associated with operation of the facility during the period until the computer computations are completed, there appears to be no public interest consideration favoring restriction of the operation of the captioned facility. Accordingly, the Commission has determined that an exemption in accordance with 10 CFR § 50.12 is appropriate. The specific exemption is limited to the period of time necessary to complete computer calculations.

IV

Copies of the Safety Evaluation and the following documents are available for inspection at the Commission's Public Document Room at 1717 H Street, Washington, D.C. 20555, and are being placed in the Commission's local public document room at the Kewaunee Public Library, 314 Milwaukee Street, Kewaunee, Wis. 54216.

(1) Letter from Westinghouse to NRC dated April 7, 1978.

(2) Letters from Wisconsin Public Service Corp., to Mr. Victor Stello, Operating Reactors Branch No. 1, dated April 10, 1978 and May 12, 1978.

(3) This Exemption in the matter of Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant.

Wherefore, in accordance with the Commission's regulations as set forth in 10 CFR Part 50, the licensee is hereby granted an exemption from the requirements of 10 CFR § 50.46(a)(1) that ECCS performance be calculated in accordance with an acceptable calculational model which conforms to the provisions in Appendix K, without errors discussed herein. This exemption is conditioned as follows:

(1) As soon as possible, the licensee shall submit a reevaluation of ECCS cooling performance calculated in accordance with the Westinghouse Evaluation Model, approved by the NRC staff and corrected for the errors described herein.

(2) Until further authorization by the Commission, the Technical Specification limit for total nuclear peaking factor (F_Q) for the facility shall be limited to 2.16.

Dated at Bethesda, Md., this 17th day of May 1978.

For the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

VICTOR STELLO, Jr.,
Director, Division of Operating Reactors, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation.

[FR Doc. 78-15482 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3110-01]

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

CLEARANCE OF REPORTS

List of Requests

The following is a list of requests for clearance of reports intended for use in collecting information from the public received by the Office of Management and Budget on May 22, 1978 (44 U.S.C. 3509). The purpose of publishing this list in the FEDERAL REGISTER is to inform the public.

The list includes the title of each request received; the name of the Agency sponsoring the proposed collection of information; the Agency form number(s), if applicable; the frequency with which the information is proposed to be collected; an indication of who will be the respondents to the proposed collection; the estimated number of responses; the estimated burden in reporting hours; and the name of the reviewer or reviewing division or office.

Requests for extension which appear to raise no significant issues are to be approved after brief notice through this release.

Further information about the items on this daily list may be obtained from the Clearance Office, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503, 202-395-4529, or from the reviewer listed.

NEW FORMS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Fire Prevention and Control Administration, National Fire Academy Student Registration Form, other (see SF-83), 6,000 State and local fire organizations, Collins, L., 395-3214.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Request for Crushed Stone Product Samples for Purpose of Determining Abestos Content, single time, 1,200 crushed stone plants in belts of ultramafic rock, ellett, C., 395-6132.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Division of Resource Development Product Utilization Survey, single time, Drug Abuse Personnel, Clearance Office, 395-3772.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Purchasers questionnaire inv. 406-2, 3, 4, clothespins, single time, 35 purchasers of clothespins, Kincannon, C. L. 395-3211.

Importers (clothes-questionnaire for inv. Nos. TA-406, 2, 3, 4, pins), single time, 35 importers of clothespins, Kincannon, C. L., 395-3211.

REVISIONS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Reclamation, Water User Census, 7-332, Annually, Water Users on Federal

Reclamation Projects, 50,000 Responses, 23,000 hours, Ellett, C., 395-6132.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Employment Training Administration, CETA Monthly PSE Report, ETA-8, Annually, State and local agencies, 2,700 responses, 900 hours, Strasser, A., 395-6132.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, PCP Investigation, Single time, Drug Treatment Program and Staff: CMHC's; etc., 486 responses, 243 hours, Eisinger, R., 395-3214.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Request for Volume of Purchases, VAFL 10-195, Annually, manufacturers, 600 responses, 150 hours, Caywood, D., 395-3443.

EXTENSIONS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Food and Nutrition Service, Refund for Overpayment of Food Coupon Issuance, FNS-293, on occasion, State or Local Food Stamps Agencies, 200,000 responses, 50,000 hours, Human Resources Division, 395-3532.

Rural Electrification and Administration, Analysis of General Funds—Electric (REA Borrowers), REA 740A, on occasion, 2575 responses, 2575 hours, Ellett, C., 395-6132.

Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service, Nonfat Dry Milk Price Survey, Monthly, 264 responses, 22 hours, Clearance Office, 395-3772.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Bureau of Census, Applications for Excepted Appointment in the Field Service, Notice of Short-Term Employment, and Appointment Affidavits, BC50A, on occasion, 800 responses, 400 hours, Caywood, D., 395-3443.

Maritime Administration, Application for Transfer of Vessels, MA-29, 29A, 29B, on occasion, 1,000 responses, 650 hours, Strasser, A. 395-6132.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Center for Disease Control, Epidemic Investigations-Individual Investigations, HSM 4.287, on occasion 19,500 responses, 3,510 hours, Clearance Office, 395-3772.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit, Request for Approval of Advance of Escrow Funds, FHA-2464, on occasions, 12,000 responses, 12,000 hours, Caywood, D., 395-3443.

Housing Management, Single Family Default Monitoring System (Initial Case Data Report), HUD-92068A, monthly, 144,000 responses, 20,000 hours, Caywood, D., 395-3443.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Employment Standards Administration, Application for Authorization to Employ a Student-Learner, etc., WH-205, on occasion, 7,000 responses, 3,500 hours, Strasser, A., 395-6132.

Employment and Training Administration, Domestic Agricultural In-Season Wage Report, ES-232, on occasion, 6,200 responses, 3,800 hours, Strasser, A., 395-6132.

DAVID R. LEUTHOLD,
Budget and Management Officer.

[FR Doc. 78-15679 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[3110-01]

CLEARANCE OF REPORTS

List of Requests

The following is a list of requests for clearance of reports intended for use in collecting information from the public received by the Office of Management and Budget on May 24, 1978 (44 U.S.C. 3509). The purpose of publishing this list in the FEDERAL REGISTER is to inform the public.

The list includes the title of each request received; the name of the agency sponsoring the proposed collection of information; the agency form number(s), if applicable; the frequency with which the information is proposed to be collected; an indication of who will be the respondents to the proposed collection; the estimated number of responses; the estimated burden in reporting hours; and the name of the reviewer or reviewing division or office.

Requests for extension which appear to raise no significant issues are to be approved after brief notice through this release.

Further information about the items on this daily list may be obtained from the Clearance Office, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503, 202-395-4529, or from the reviewer listed.

NEW FORMS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Payment Limitation—Review of Farm Operating Plan, ASCS-561, on occasion, 2,000 farm producers, Clearance Office, 395-3772.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Bureau of Census, Census of Horticultural Specialties, 77-A19(T1), single time, 1,000 Sample of wholesale and retail producers of horticultural, Clearance Office, 395-3772.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Departmental and other:

Certification of Dependent Status, Champus 348, on occasion, 40,000 Champus beneficiaries, Marsha Traynham, and Richard Eisinger, 395-3773.

Prior Authorization Benefit Forms, Champus 190, 345,200,88, 141,296, on occasion, 22,000 Champus Beneficiaries/Providers, Marsha Traynham, and Richard Eisinger, 395-3773.

Claim Forms, DA 1863-1, 3, 4, 5, Champus 198, on occasion, 2,000,000 Champus Beneficiaries/Providers, Marsha Traynham, and Richard Eisinger, 395-3773,

Champus/Champva Claim Form, Champus 500, on occasion, 4,000,000 Champus Beneficiaries/Providers, Marsha Traynham, and Richard Eisinger, 395-3773.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Office of Education, Collection of Technical Information on BEH-Funded Products, DE-620, single time, 2,800 developers of BEH-Funded products, Laverne V. Collins, 395-3214.

Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration:

Study of Evaluation in Treatment Programs, single time, management personnel, Human Resources Division, Richard Eisinger, 395-3532.

Study of Drug Treatment in Prisons, single time, State government employees, Richard Eisinger, 395-3214.

Health Care Financing Administration (Medicaid), Fraud and Abuse Report Forms, HCFA-50, through 54, on occasion, 16511 Medicaid State Agencies, Richard Eisinger, 395-3214.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Criminal Justice Information Sources Survey Response, LEAA-1431, annually, 255 Criminal Justice, Clearance Office, 395-3772.

REVISIONS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Bureau of Census:

Survey of Local Government Finances-School Building, Agency, F-42, single time, 300 School Building Agencies, 1,200 responses, 1,200 hours, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standard, 673-7959.

Census Employment Inquiry for 1980 Census Dress Rehearsal, D-263(XN), single time, Job Applicants, 5,000 Responses, 1,667 hours, Clearance Office, 395-3772.

Survey of Local Government Finances-Special District, F-35, single time, Small Special Districts, 16,300 Responses, 16,625 hours, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standard, 673-7959.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Public Health Service, 1978 HIS Immunization and Smoking Supplements, other (See SF-83), Sample of Households Representing The Civilian Noninstitutional Population of United States, 40,000 responses, 26,800 hours, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standard, 673-7959.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Employment and Training Administration:

Monthly Youth Program Status Report, ETA-11, monthly, State and local agencies, 1,620 responses, 810 hours, Strasser, A., 395-6132.

Minnesota Work Equity, Project Evaluation, MT-289 BC, Other (See SF-83), Residents in Project Areas, 17,500 responses, 16,559 hours, Strasser, A., 395-6132.

EXTENSIONS

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

Statement Showing Whether Widow or Widower was Living with Employee (at time of Death), G-288, on occasion 600 responses, 150 hours, Human Resources Division, 395-3532.

Disability Annuitants Report to RRB (on earnings which may affect his annuity),

G-176B, on occasion, 3,000 responses, 250 hours, Human Resources Division, 395-3532.

Certification in Support of Employer Service for Which no Records are Available, G-86, on occasion, 2,500 responses, 833 hours, Human Resources Division, 395-3532.

Employer's Supplemental Report of Service and Compensation, Shment of Rights—Employers * * * Report of Service * * * G-88, G-88A, G-88A.1, on occasion 30,000 responses, 3,000 hours, Human Resources Division, 395-3532.

Employee Representatives Status Report, DC-2A, on occasion, 100 responses, 25 hours, Human Resources Division, 395-3532.

Application and Statement of Sickness-Pregnancy, Miscarriage, or Childbirth, SI-2, on occasion, 2,000 responses, 1,000 hours, Human Resources Division, 395-3532.

Waiver of Annuity or Pension Under the RR Act, G-129, on occasion, 400 responses, 33 hours, Human Resources Division, 395-3532.

Letter to Non-Railroad Employers (Employment and Earnings of a Claimant), ID-51, on occasion, 10,000 responses, 833 hours, Human Resources Division, 395-3532.

Character Statement for Person Being Recommended To Act in Behalf of * * * Annuitant, G-381, on occasion, 2,000 responses, 167 hours, Human Resources Division, 395-3532.

Agreement of Relative Concerning Acceptability of Person Being Recommeded to Received Benefits in Behalf of * * * Annuitant, G-380, on occasion, 750 responses, 63 hours, Human Resources Division, 395-3532.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Bureau of Census, General Revenue Sharing, RS-5A, annually, 53 responses, 106 hours, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standard, 673-7959.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Departmental and Other Application for Membership in Military Affiliate Radio System, DD-630, on occasion, 40,000 responses, 20,000 hours, Marsha Traynham, 395-3773.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Social Security Administration, Statement Regarding Contributions (Evidence of Claimants Dependency), SSA-783, on occasion, 30,000 responses, 7,500 hours, Human Resources Division, 395-3532.

National Institutes of Health, Search Report (Toxology Information), NIH-1849, on occasion 600 responses, 150 hours, Clearance Office, 395-3772.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit:

Application for Approval of Loan Correspondent, FHA-2001-D, on occasion, 30 responses, 15 hours, Housing, Veterans and Labor Division, 395-3532.

Application for Approval of Branch Office, FHA 2001-F, on occasion, 1,200 responses, 1,800 hours, Housing, Veterans and Labor Division, 395-3532.

Application for Approval as a Mortgagee, FHA 2001-E, on occasion, 40 responses, 60 hours, Housing, Veterans and Labor Division, 395-3532.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Application for Cancellation of Debt on Ground of Permanent and Total Disability, LEEP-13, on occasion, 200 responses, 100 hours, Laverne V. Collins, 395-3214.

DAVID R. LEUTHOLD,
Budget and Management Officer.

[FR Doc. 78-15680 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4710-02]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Agency for International Development

BOARD FOR INTERNATIONAL FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

Meeting

Pursuant to Executive Order 11769 and the provisions of section 10(a)(2), Pub. L. 92-463, Federal Advisory Committee Act, notice is hereby given of the twentieth meeting of the Board for International Food and Agricultural Development on June 22, 1978.

The purpose of the meeting is to receive and discuss progress reports of the Joint Research Committee and the Joint Committee on Agricultural Development; review Board staff paper on the proposed Science and Technology Foundation; discuss long range BIFAD policy issues; discuss contract and grant procedures as they relate to Title XII; discuss cost sharing as it relates to Collaborative Research Support Programs; and receive report of the Joint Working Group on Education and Training.

The meeting will begin at 9 a.m., adjourn at 4:30 p.m., and will be held in Room 6320, State Department Building, 21st and C Streets NW., Washington, D.C. The meeting is open to the public. Any interested person may attend, may file written statement with the Board before or after the meeting, or may present oral statements in accordance with procedures established by the Board, and to the extent the time available for the meeting permits.

Dr. Erven J. Long, Director, Office of Title XII Coordination, Development Support Bureau, AID, is designated as AID Advisory Committee Representative at the meeting. It is suggested that those desiring further information write to him in care of the Agency for International Development, State Department, Washington, D.C. 20523, or telephone him at 703-235-2243.

Dated: May 26, 1978.

ERVEN J. LONG,
AID Advisory Committee Representative, Board for International Food and Agricultural Development.

[FR Doc. 78-15443 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4710-02]

Agency for International Development

RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Notice of Meeting

Pursuant to Executive Order 11769 and the provisions of section 10(a)(2), Pub. L. 92-463, Federal Advisory Committee Act, notice is hereby given of the AID Research Advisory Committee meeting on July 18-19, 1978, at the Pan American Health Organization Building, 23rd Street and Virginia Avenue NW., Conference Room "B" to review, appraise and make recommendations to the Administrator, Agency for International Development, concerning projects proposed for AID central research funding in the field of food and nutrition, education and health and population. The meeting will begin at 9 a.m. and ajourn at 5:30 p.m. each day. The meeting is open to the public. Caroline D. McGraw, Executive Director, Bureau for Development Support, is designated as the AID representative at the meeting. It is suggested that those desiring more specific information contact Ms. McGraw, 1601 North Kent Street, Arlington, Va. 22209 or call area code 202-235-8956.

Dated: May 22, 1978.

CAROLINE D. MCGRAW,
Agency for International Development Representative, Research Advisory Committee.

[FR Doc. 78-15465 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4910-14]

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Coast Guard

[CGD 78-065]

BUNGE CORP.

Qualification as a Citizen of the United States

Notice is given that pursuant to 46 CFR 67.23-7, issued under the provisions of section 27A of the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, as added by the Act of September 2, 1958 (46 U.S.C. 883-1), Bunge Corp. of One Chase Manhattan Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10005, incorporated under the laws of the State of New York, did on April 26, 1978, file with the Commandant, United States Coast Guard, in duplicate, an oath for qualification of the corporation as a citizen of the United States following the forms of oath prescribed in Form CG-1260.

The oath shows that:

(a) A majority of the officers and directors of the corporation are citizens of the United States;

(b) Not less than 90 percent of the employees of the corporation are residents of the United States;

(c) The corporation is engaged primarily in a manufacturing or mineral industry in the United States or in a Territory, District, or possession thereof;

(d) The aggregate book value of the vessels owned by the corporation does not exceed 10 percent of the aggregate book value of the assets of the corporation; and

(e) The corporation purchases or produces in the United States, its Territories or possessions not less than 75 percent of the raw materials used or sold in its operations.

The Commandant, United States Coast Guard, having found this oath to be in compliance with the law and regulations, on May 15, 1978, issued to Bunge Corp. a certificate of compliance on Form CG-1262, as provided for in 46 CFR 67.23-7. The certificate and any authorization granted thereunder will expire three years from May 30, 1978, unless there first occurs a change in the corporate status requiring a report under 46 CFR 67.23-7.

Dated: May 26, 1978.

W. M. BENKERT,
Rear Admiral, U.S. Coast Guard, Chief, Office of Merchant Marine Safety.

[FR Doc. 78-15510 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4810-22]

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Customs Service

BROMINE AND BROMINATED COMPOUNDS FROM ISRAEL

Preliminary Countervailing Duty Determination

AGENCY: Customs Service, Treasury Department.

ACTION: Preliminary Countervailing Duty Determination.

SUMMARY: This notice is to inform the public that a countervailing duty investigation has resulted in a preliminary determination that the Government of Israel has given benefits on the manufacture or exportation of bromine and brominated compounds which are considered to be bounties or grants under the Countervailing Duty Law. A final determination will be made by July 11, 1978. Interested persons are invited to comment on this action.

EFFECTIVE DATE: June 5, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

David R. Chapman, Duty Assessment Division, United States Customs Service, 1301 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, D.C. 20229, telephone 202-566-5492.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: On October 6, 1977, a "Notice of Receipt of Countervailing Duty Petition and Initiation of Investigation" was published in the FEDERAL REGISTER (42 FR 54488). The notice stated that a petition in proper form was received on July 11, 1977, alleging that payments or bestowals conferred by the Government of Israel upon the manufacture, production or exportation of bromine and brominated compounds constitute the payment or bestowal of a bounty or grant within the meaning of section 303, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1303) (referred to in this notice as "the Act").

Bromine is a chemical element of the halogen family used in production of a great variety of chemical products. Bromine is provided for in the Tariff Schedules of the United States under item 415.05. Brominated compounds are classified under various item numbers including items 429.28, 420.82 and 403.60.

On the basis of an investigation conducted pursuant to section 159.47(c) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 159.47(c)), it has been preliminarily determined that benefits are available to Israeli manufacturers/exporters of bromine and brominated compounds which may constitute bounties or grants within the meaning of the Act. These benefits include:

1. Rebate of property taxes when companies achieve a required level of exportation of their manufactured articles.

2. Refund of a portion of export insurance premiums for one firm who utilized this program.

3. Subsidization of research and development expenses on export-related products for one firm which utilized this program.

4. Regional development assistance including:

(A) Grants and loans for approved firms.

(B) Reduced rents and preferential mortgage rates on buildings and equipment.

(C) Tax concessions and accelerated depreciation for approved firms.

(D) Exemption from payment of Customs duties and purchase taxes on imported machinery and equipment.

Treasury has in the past considered regional development subsidies as bounties or grants if a preponderance of the production of the merchandise is for export and the net ad valorem benefits received are significant. Additional information is necessary before a determination with regard to the ad valorem benefits received by the producers in this case can be made. However, it is undenied that the vast preponderance of the production of both bromine and brominated compounds covered by this investigation is exported.

In calculating the benefits associated with regional development programs, Treasury recognizes that to the extent that these programs serve only to offset or reduce any net additional costs incurred by a firm in locating in a less commercially advantageous part of a country (dislocation costs), the "net amount" of the bounty or grant bestowed would be eliminated or reduced.

The Government of Israel has submitted that payments and bestowals made under the various regional development programs enumerated above are significantly less than the net increased costs actually incurred in establishing and maintaining facilities in the areas eligible for such benefits by the firms making the merchandise under investigation. The net ad valorem benefit from these programs would therefore be zero and no bounty or grant would be deemed to exist despite the preponderance of production for export. However, further information is necessary to determine the basis on which the dislocation costs were computed so that the precise net ad valorem benefit, if any, can be verified. Pending such information the Treasury will preliminarily consider these regional development programs as bounties or grants.

Programs which have tentatively been determined to be not applicable or not utilized include:

1. Subsidization of certain export promotion expenses for small businesses.

2. Rebate upon export of a travel tax. This program has been abolished.

3. Rebate of indirect taxes on export including an amount for export promotion expenses. This program also has been abolished.

4. Government training grants for employees of approved firms.

5. Subsidization of transportation costs on shipments through the port of Eilat.

Programs which have tentatively been determined to not be a bounty or grant include:

1. The non-excessive rebate of customs duties and compulsory duties upon export.

2. Preferential export financing. Interest rates charged for loans on export appear to be more than for loans of a similar nature for domestic undertakings.

3. Exemption from inventory taxes when companies achieve a required level of exportation of their manufactured items. Such taxes are directly related to the value of the product and therefore not a bounty or grant.

The rebate of the Israeli value added and purchase taxes upon export was also cited as an additional program which allegedly confers "bounties or grants" upon Israeli bromine and brominated compounds' manufacturers. The Department has consistently held that the non-excessive rebate or remis-

sion of indirect taxes, directly related to an exported product, does not constitute a bounty or grant within the meaning of the law. There is no evidence before the Department that the value added tax or purchase tax rebates operate to confer bounties of grants on exports of the merchandise in question from Israel. Consistent with the guidelines set out by the U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals in its decision in the *Zenith* case, Treasury will investigate whether the rebate or remission of the turnover tax exceeds the rate of tax. *United States* v. *Zenith Radio Corporation*, 562 F.2d 1209 (CCPA 1977), cert. granted, 46 USLW 13511 (U.S. February 21, 1978).

Before a final determination is made, consideration will be given to any relevant data, views, or arguments submitted in writing with respect to this preliminary determination. Submissions should be addressed to the Commissioner of Customs, 1301 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, D.C. 20229, in time to be received by his office on or before July 5, 1978.

This preliminary determination is published pursuant to section 303(a), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1303(a)).

Pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 26 of 1950 and Treasury Department Order 190 (Revision 15), March 16, 1978, and the provisions of the Treasury Department Order No. 165, Revised, November 2, 1954, and section 159.47 of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 159.47), insofar as they pertain to the issuance of a preliminary countervailing duty determination by the Commissioner of Customs, are hereby waived.

Dated: May 30, 1978.

ROBERT H. MUNDHEIM,
General Counsel of the Treasury.

[FR Doc. 78-15496 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[4810-22]

DIURON FROM ISRAEL

Preliminary Countervailing Duty Determination

AGENCY: Customs Service, Treasury Department.

ACTION: Preliminary Countervailing Duty Determination.

SUMMARY: This notice is to inform the public that a countervailing duty investigation has resulted in a preliminary determination that the Government of Israel has given benefits which are considered to be bounties or grants on the manufacture or exportation of diuron. A final determination will be made by June 13, 1978. Interested persons are invited to comment on this action.

EFFECTIVE DATE: June 5, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

David R. Chapman, Duty Assessment Division, United States Customs Service, 1301 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, D.C. 20229, telephone 202-566-5492.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: On August 10, 1977, a "Notice of Receipt of Countervailing Duty Petition and Initiation of Investigation" was published in the FEDERAL REGISTER (42 FR 40504). The notice stated that a petition in proper form was received on June 13, 1977, alleging that payments or bestowals conferred by the Government of Israel upon the manufacture, production or exportation of diuron constitute the payment or bestowal of a bounty or grant within the meaning of section 303, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1303) (referred to in this notice as "the Act").

Diuron, a herbicide, is provided for in the Tariff Schedules of the United States under item number 405.15. The chemical name for diuron is 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl) - 1, 1 - dimethylurea. Presently, diuron from Israel is eligible for duty-free entry under the Generalized System of Preferences.

On the basis of an investigation conducted under section 159.47(c) of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 159.47(c)), it preliminarily has been determined that benefits are available to the sole Israeli manufacturer of diuron which may constitute bounties or grants within the meaning of the Act. These benefits include:

1. Rebate of property taxes when the company achieves a required level of exportation of their manufactured articles.

2. Regional development assistance including:

a. Cash grants received for the purchase of machinery and the construction of buildings.

b. Exemption from Customs duties on imported machinery.

While the company producing diuron, Agan, ceased to have status as a qualifying enterprise eligible for regional benefits at the end of 1977, there are possible residual subsidies stemming from the fact that the assistance goes to items with an amortized life that goes into future years.

Treasury has considered in the past regional development subsidies as bounties or grants if a preponderance of production of the merchandise is for export and the net ad valorem benefits received are significant. Additional information is necessary before a determination with regard to the ad valorem benefits received can be made. However, it is undenied that the vast preponderance of the production of diuron is exported.

Programs which are determined preliminarily to be not applicable or not utilized include:

1. Exemption of travel tax in overseas marketing. The program was abolished in 1977.

2. Subsidized export insurance. Exports to the U.S. were not insured under this program.

3. Subsidized transportation costs to Port of Eilat. No diuron shipments to the U.S. went through Eilat.

4. Export promotion subsidies for small enterprises. Agan exceeds the maximum limit and is not eligible.

5. Regional assistance including:

a. Income tax reductions. Agan lost its status as a recipient enterprise in 1977. Any benefits through income tax savings are allocated in the year received thus leaving no further benefits to the company under this program.

b. Accelerated depreciation, which Agan never used.

c. Research assistance. Agan received none since diuron is not a new product.

The following programs preliminarily have been determined on their face not to constitute a bounty or grant:

1. The non-excessive rebate of Customs duties and compulsory import surcharges on raw materials that are exported.

2. Preferential export financing. Interest rates charged for loans on export appear to be more than for loans of a similar nature for domestic undertakings.

3. Exemption from inventory taxes when companies achieve a required level of exportation of their manufactured items. Such taxes are directly related to the value of the product and therefore not a bounty or grant.

The rebate of the Israeli value added and purchase taxes upon export was also cited as an additional program which allegedly confers "bounties or grants" upon Israeli diuron and Israeli diuron exports. The Department has consistently held that the non-excessive rebate or remission of indirect taxes, directly related to an exported product, does not constitute a bounty or grant within the meaning of the law. There is no evidence before the Department that the value added tax or purchase tax rebates operate to confer bounties or grants on exports of the merchandise in question from Israel. Consistent with the guidelines set out by the U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals in its decision in the *Zenith* case, Treasury will investigate whether the rebate or remission of the turnover tax exceeds the rate of tax. (*United States* v. *Zenith Radio Corporation*, 562 F. 2d 1209 (C.C.P.A. 1977), cert. granted, 46 U.S.L.W. 13511 (U.S. February 21, 1978).)

Before a final determination is made, consideration will be given to any relevant data, views, or arguments submitted in writing with respect to this preliminary determination. Submissions should be addressed to the

Commissioner of Customers, 1301 Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, D.C. 20229, in time to be received by his office on or before June 12, 1978.

This preliminary determination is published pursuant to section 303(a), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1303(a)).

Pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 26 of 1950 and Treasury Department Order 190 (Revision 15), March 16, 1978, and the provisions of the Treasury Department Order No. 165, Revised, November 2, 1954, and section 159.47 of the Customs Regulations (19 CFR 159.47), insofar as they pertain to the issuance of a preliminary countervailing duty determination by the Commissioner of Customs, are hereby waived.

Dated: May 30, 1978.

ROBERT H. MUNDHEIM,
General Counsel of the Treasury.

[FR Doc. 78-15495 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[7035-01]

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

[Notice No. 675]

ASSIGNMENT OF HEARINGS

MAY 31, 1978.

Cases assigned for hearing, postponement, cancellation, or oral argument appear below and will be published only once. This list contains prospective assignments only and does not include cases previously assigned hearing dates. The hearings will be on the issues as presently reflected in the Official Docket of the Commission. An attempt will be made to publish notices of cancellation of hearings as promptly as possible, but interested parties should take appropriate steps to insure that they are notified of cancellation or postponements of hearings in which they are interested.

No. MC 77972 (Sub-No. 30), Merchants Truck Line, Inc.; No. MC 97310 (Sub-No. 25), Sharron Motor Lines, Inc.; No. MC 99610 (Sub-No. 27), Ross Neely Express, Inc. and No. MC 116110 (Sub-No. 18), P. C. White Truck Line, Inc., are now assigned for further prehearing conference October 4, 1978, at the offices of the Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D.C.

No. MC 32882 (Sub-No. 84), Mitchell Bros. Truck Lines, is now assigned for hearing July 11, 1978 (1 day), at Salt Lake City, Utah, in a hearing room to be later designated.

No. MC 124947 (Sub-No. 64), Machinery Transports, Inc., is now assigned for hearing July 12, 1978 (3 days), at Salt Lake City, Utah, at a location to be later designated.

No. MC 124947 (Sub-No. 79), Machinery Transports, Inc., is now assigned for hearing July 17, 1978 (1 week), at Phoenix, Ariz., at a location to be later designated.

No. MC-F-13327, Tri-State Motor Transit Co.—Purchase (Portion)—Dealers Transit, Inc. and MC 109397 (Sub-No. 367), Tri-State Motor Transit Co., are now assigned for hearing July 24, 1978 (1 week), at Phoenix, Ariz., at a location to be later designated.

No. MC 114211 (Sub-No. 344F), Warren Transport, Inc., now assigned June 8, 1978, at Columbus, Ohio, is postponed indefinitely.

H. G. HOMME, Jr.,
Acting Secretary.

[FR Doc. 78-15526 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[7035-01]

[Notice No. 676]

ASSIGNMENT OF HEARINGS

MAY 31, 1978.

Cases assigned for hearing, postponement, cancellation, or oral argument appear below and will be published only once. This list contains prospective assignments only and does not include cases previously assigned hearing dates. The hearings will be on the issues as presently reflected in the Official Docket of the Commission. An attempt will be made to publish notices of cancellation of hearings as promptly as possible, but interested parties should take appropriate steps to insure that they are notified of cancellation or postponements of hearings in which they are interested.

CORRECTION [1]

No. MC 103926 (Sub-No. 8M1), W. T. Mayfield Sons Trucking Co., now assigned June 8, 1978, at Atlanta, GA will be held in Room 305, 1252 West Peachtree Street NW.

H. G. HOMME, Jr.,
Acting Secretary.

[FR Doc. 78-15528 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[7035-01]

[I.C.C. Order No. P-8]

ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY CO. AND MISSOURI PACIFIC RAILROAD CO.

Passenger Train Operation

It appearing, That the National Railroad Passenger Corporation (Amtrak) has established through passenger train service between Chicago, Ill. and Laredo, Tex.; that the operation of these trains requires the use of the tracks and other facilities of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Co. (MKT) between Taylor, Tex., and Temple, Tex.; that these tracks of the MKT are temporarily out of service because of a derailment; that an alternate route between these points is available via the Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. between Taylor and Milano, Tex., thence via The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co. between Milano and Temple; that the use of such alternate route is necessary in the interest of the public and the commerce of the people; that notice and public procedure herein are impracticable and contrary to the public interest; and that good cause exists for making this order effective upon less than thirty days' notice.

It is ordered, That: (a) Pursuant to the authority vested in me by order of the Commission served December 10, 1976, and of the authority vested in the Commission by section 402(c) of the Rail Passenger Service Act of 1970 (45 U.S.C. § 562(c)), the Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. is directed to permit use of its tracks and facilities for the movement of trains of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation between Taylor, Tex., and Milano, Tex., and The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co. is directed to permit use of its tracks between Milano and Temple, Tex., by trains of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

(b) In executing the provisions of this order, the common carriers involved shall proceed even though no agreements or arrangements now exist between them with reference to the compensation terms and conditions applicable to said transportation. The compensation terms and conditions shall be, during the time this order remains in force, those which are voluntarily agreed upon by and between said carriers; or upon failure of the carriers to agree, the compensation terms and conditions shall be as hereafter fixed by the Commission upon petition of any or all of the said carriers in accordance with pertinent authority conferred upon it by the Interstate Commerce Act and by the Rail Passenger Service Act of 1970, as amended.

(c) *Application.* The provisions of this order shall apply to intrastate, interstate, and foreign traffic.

(d) *Effective date.* This order shall become effective at 7 a.m., May 7, 1978.

(e) *Expiration date.* The provisions of this order shall expire at 11:59 p.m., May 7, 1978, unless otherwise modified, changed, or suspended by order of this Commission.

It is further ordered, That this order shall be served upon The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co., upon the Missouri Pacific Railroad and upon the National Railroad Passenger Corporation and that it be filed with the Director, Office of the Federal Register.

Issued at Washington, D.C., May 7, 1978.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION,
JOEL E. BURNS,
Agent.

[FR Doc. 78-15525 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[1] This notice corrects hearing date from June 6, 1978 to June 8, 1978.

[7035-01]

[No. MC-142899 (Sub-No. 2)]

CORRUGATED CARRIERS, INC.

Extension—Omaha, Nebr. (Council Bluffs, IA)

By an appropriately filed application, Corrugated Carriers, Inc. sought authority to conduct common carrier operations transporting paper and paper products, from Omaha, Nebr. to points in Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and South Dakota and points in the commercial zones of these States.

The Administrative Law Judge granted the application as sought. By order of December 23, 1977, Review Board Number 3, however, found that the authorization to serve commercial zones of the named destination States was superfluous and deleted this language.

In its petition for reconsideration, to which no replies have been filed, applicant argues that the evidence presented demonstrates a need for service to municipal commercial zones which extend beyond the borders of the named destination States. The deleted language is, therefore, not superfluous.

On reviewing the record in this proceeding, the initial decision of the Administrative Law Judge, the decision and order of the review board, and applicant's petition, we conclude that the proceeding should be reopened for consideration on the present record.

Shipper requires service to points outside the boundaries of the five named destination States, but which lie within the commercial zones of cities located within the destination States. The service authorization recommended by the Administrative Law Judge is, however, technically incorrect. Accordingly, the authority sought will be granted but rephrased.

Because it is possible that other parties, who have relied upon the notice of the application as published, may have an interest in and would be prejudiced by the lack of proper notice of the authority described in the appendix to this order, a notice of the authority actually granted will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER and issuance of a certificate will be withheld for a period of 30 days from the date of publication during which period any proper party in interest may file a petition to reopen or for other appropriate relief setting forth in detail the precise manner in which it has been so prejudiced.

We find on reconsideration: The present and future public convenience and necessity require operation by applicant in interstate or foreign commerce, as a common carrier by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, performing the service described in the appendix to this order. Applicant is fit, willing, and able properly to perform the service and to conform to the requirements of the Interstate Commerce Act and the Commission's regulations. This decision is not a major Federal action significantly affecting the quality of the human environment within the meaning of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969. An appropriate certificate should be granted, and the application in all other respects should be denied.

It is ordered: The prior order entered in this proceeding on December 23, 1977, to the extent inconsistent with this decision is vacated and set aside. The application and petition are granted.

If applicant does not comply with the appropriate requirements set forth in the Code of Federal Regulations (49 CFR 1043, 1044, and 1307) within 90 days after the date of service of this decision, the grant of authority will be void, and the application will stand denied.

This decision will be effective 15 days from its date of service.

Decided: May 10, 1978.

By the Commission, Division 2, Acting as an Appellate Division, Commissioners Stafford, Murphy, and Clapp.

H. G. HOMME, Jr.,
Acting Secretary.

APPENDIX

Service Authorized: To transport paper and paper products, from Omaha, Nebr. to points in Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, South Dakota, and serving those portions of the commercial zones of points in the States indicated above which extend into adjacent States, subject to prior publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of a notice of the authority actually granted in this decision.

[FR Doc. 78-15524 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[7035-01]

[No. 36936]

INCENTIVE RATE ON COAL—HAYDEN, COLO., TO KINGS MILL, TEX.

Notice of Intention

AGENCY: Interstate Commerce Commission.

ACTION: Notice of intention to file a schedule stating a capital incentive rate on coal from Hayden, Colo., to Kings Mill, Tex., pursuant to Ex Parte No. 327.

SUMMARY: The filing of the notice of intention initiates the 180-day period during which the Commission must determine the lawfulness of a proposed capital incentive rate schedule, as provided by Ex Parte No. 327, decided May 23, 1977. Any interested person seeking a hearing on the proposed rate must notify the Commission on or before June 30, 1978.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Janice M. Rosenak or Harvey Gobetz, Section of Rates, Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D.C. 20423.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co. and The Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad Co., propose to establish a new rate of $10.56 per ton for the transportation of coal in unit trains from Hayden, Colo., to Kings Mill, Tex. The new rate is alleged to require a total capital investment in new equipment and improved tracks by the named carriers in excess of $5.3 million. The proposed rate is subject to ex parte general rate increases, and will remain in duration for a minimum of 5 years. The named carrier state that Celanese Chemical Co. is the only shipper eligible to utilize the proposed capital incentive rate.

Inquiries and requests for documents relating to the proposal should be addressed to the following carrier representative: Samuel R. Freeman, P.O. Box 5482, Denver, Colo. 80217; Milton E. Nelson, Jr., 80 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

Copies of the proposed tariffs are available for public inspection in the Public Tariff File, Room 6217, Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D.C. 20423.

H. G. HOMME, Jr.,
Acting Secretary.

[FR Doc. 78-15420 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[7035-01]

[Notice No. 85]

MOTOR CARRIER TEMPORARY AUTHORITY APPLICATIONS

MAY 26, 1978.

The following are notices of filing of applications for temporary authority under section 210a(a) of the Interstate Commerce Act provided for under the provisions of 49 CFR 1131.3. These rules provide that an original and six (6) copies of protests to an application may be filed with the field official named in the FEDERAL REGISTER publication no later than the 15th calendar day after the date the notice of the filing of the application is published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. One copy of the protest must be served on the applicant, or its authorized representative, if any, and the protestant must certify that such service has been made. The protest must identify the operating authority upon which it is predicated, specifying the "MC" docket and "Sub" number and quoting the particular portion of authority upon which it relies. Also, the protestant shall specify the service it can and will provide and the amount and type of equipment it will make available for use in

connection with the service contemplated by the TA application. The weight accorded a protest shall be governed by the completeness and pertinence of the protestant's information.

Except as otherwise specifically noted, each applicant states that there will be no significant effect on the quality of the human environment resulting from approval of its application.

A copy of the application is on file, and can be examined at the Office of the Secretary, Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D.C., and also in the ICC Field Office to which protests are to be transmitted.

MOTOR CARRIERS OF PROPERTY

No. MC 1328 (Sub-No. 28TA), filed April 19, 1978. Applicant: MGS TRANSPORTATION, INC., 401 Park Avenue, P.O. Box 270, Alexandria, IN 46001. Applicant's representative: Charles M. Garrett, 401 Park Avenue, Alexandria, IN 46001. Authority sought to operate as a *contract carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *Insulation board and the materials and accessories* necessary to the installation thereof, from Alexandria, IN, to AL, AR, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NE, NJ, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, PA, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, VA, WV, and WI, for 180 days. Supporting shipper(s): Johns-Manville Sales Corp., 2222 Kensington Court, Oak Brook, IL 60521. Send protests to: J. H. Gray, District Supervisor, Bureau of Operations, Interstate Commerce Commission, 343 West Wayne Street, Suite 113, Fort Wayne, IN 46802. Under a continuing contract or contracts with Johns-Manville Sales Corp., 2222 Kensington Court, Oak Brook, IL 60521.

No. MC 96925 (Sub-No. 8TA), filed April 12, 1978. Applicant: CROWN MOTOR LINES, INC., 2225 Broadway Avenue, Jacksonville, FL 32205. Applicant's representative: Norman J. Bolinger, 1729 Gulf Life Tower, Jacksonville, FL 32207. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over regular routes, transporting: *General commodities* (except household goods as defined by the Commission, commodities in bulk, and commodities requiring special equipment), (1) between Melbourne and Florida City, FL, from Melbourne to Florida City over U.S. Hwy 1, and return over the same route, serving all intermediate points; (2) between Tampa and Miami, FL, from Tampa over State Road 60 to Lake Wales, then over U.S. Hwys 27 and 27A to Miami, and return over the same route, serving all intermediate points; (3) between Melbourne and Miami, FL over Interstate Hwy 95 and the Sunshine State Parkway as an alternate route for operating convenience only; (4) between Orlando and Miami, FL over Interstate Hwy 4 and the Sunshine State Parkway as an alternate route for operating convenience only; and (5) all other points in FL on or south of a line beginning at the western terminus of FL Hwy 60, then along FL Hwy 60 to its junction with Interstate Hwy 4, then along Interstate Hwy 4 to its junction with FL Hwy 50, then easterly along FL Hwy 50 to its junction with FL Hwy 405, then northeasterly along FL Hwy 405 to its junction with FL Hwy 402, and then along FL Hwy 402 to its eastern terminus (except those points in Dade and Monroe Counties south of Florida City, FL) as off-route points in connection with the regular routes above specified, for 180 days. Applicant has also filed an underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operating authority. Supporting shipper(s): There are approximately 33 supporting shippers attached to the application which may be examined at the field office in Washington, DC or copies may be obtained at field office below. Send protests to: District Supervisor, G. H. Fauss, Jr., Interstate Commerce Bureau of Operations, Box 35008, 400 West Bay Street, Jacksonville, FL.

No. MC 98864 (Sub-No. 4TA), filed April 7, 1978. Applicant: EDWARD SITAR TRUCKING CO., INC., 3251 Old Lee Hwy, Suite 400, Fairfax, VA 22030. Applicant's representative: H. Neil Garson, 3251 Old Lee Hwy, Fairfax, VA 22030. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *Steel sheets and steel plates pickled and oiled* used in the manufacture of battery trays and battery parts, from the facilities of The Robinson Steel Co. at East Chicago, IL to the facilities of Westinghouse Electric Corp., KW Battery Division at London, KY; *battery trays and battery parts*, from the facilities of The Westinghouse Electric Corp. KW Battery Division at London, KY to the facilities of Electric Corp. KW Battery Division at London, KY to the facilities of The Westinghouse Electric Corp. KW Battery Division at Skokie, IL, for 180 days. Applicant has also filed an underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operating authority. Supporting shipper(s): KW Battery, Div., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lawrence B. Sharpley, Traffic Manager, 3555 Howard Street, Skokie IL 60076. Send protests to: Transportation Assistant, Patricia A. Roscoe, Interstate Commerce Commission, Everett McKinley Dirksen Building, 219 South Dearborn Street, Room 1386 Chicago, IL 60604.

No. MC 102885 (Sub-No. 7TA), filed May 2, 1978. Applicant: LEONARD MAKOWSKI, d.b.a. MAKOWSKI HAULING, New Concord Road, Box 147, Concordville, PA 19331. Applicant's representative: Alan Kahn, 1920 Two Penn Center Plaza, Philadelphia, PA 19102. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *Coke*, in dump vehicles, from Delaware City, DE, to Manahawkin, NJ, for 180 days. Supporting shipper: Delaware Contracting Co., Inc., 601 Christiana Avenue, Wilmington, DE 19899. Send protest to: T. M. Esposito, Transportation Assistant, 600 Arch Street, Room 3238, Philadelphia, PA 19106.

No. MC 114608 (Sub-No. 34TA), filed May 2, 1978. Applicant: CAPITAL EXPRESS, INC., 5635 Clay Street SW., Grand Rapids, MI 49508. Applicant's representative: Wilhelmina Boersma, 1600 First Federal Building, Detroit, MI 48226. Authority sought to operate as a *contract carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *Commercial and household appliances and home equipment* from Danville, KY, Athens, Chattanooga and Nashville, TN, Webster City and Jefferson City, IA, St. Cloud and Minneapolis, MN, Marion, Columbus and Mansfield, OH, Manitowoc, WI, and Grand Rapids, Greenville, Belding, Muskegon, Holland, Wyoming and Kentwood, MI, to all points in OH, IL, IN, MI, MN, TN, PA, NY, WV, KY, WI, MD, VA, MO, IA, NJ and KS; and *materials, equipment and supplies* used in the manufacture, sale or distribution thereof from all points in MN, TN, PA, NY, WV, KY, WI, MD, VA, MO, IA, NJ, and KS, to Grand Rapids, Kentwood, Wyoming, Greenville and Belding, MI under continuing contracts with Kelvinator, Inc. and Gibson Products Corp., for 180 days. Supporting shippers: Kelvinator, Inc., 1545 Clyde Park Avenue SW., Grand Rapids, MI 49509; Gibson Products Corp., Gibson Appliance Center, Greenville, MI 48838. Send protests to: C. R. Flemming, District Supervisor, Bureau of Operations, Interstate Commerce Commission, 225 Federal Building, Lansing, MI 48933.

No. MC 115311 (Sub-No. 281TA), filed April 13, 1978. Applicant: J. & M. TRANSPORTATION CO., INC., P.O. Box 488, Milledgeville, GA 31061. Applicant's representative: Kim G. Myer, 235 Peachtree Street NW., Atlanta, GA 30301. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: (1) *Malt beverages and related advertising matter*, from Pabst, Houston County, GA to points in IL, IN, IA and WI; and (2) *empty malt beverage containers, malt beverage pallets, dunnage, damaged, refused, and rejected shipments of malt beverages*, from IL, IN, IA and WI to Pabst, Houston County, GA, for 180 days. Applicant has also filed an underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operating authori-

ty. Supporting shipper(s): Pabst Brewing Co., 917 West Juneau Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53201. Send protests to: Sara K. Davis, Transportation Assistant, Bureau of Operations, Interstate Commerce Commission, 1252 West Peachtree Street NW., Room 300, Atlanta, GA 30309.

No. MC 115730 (Sub-No. 51TA), filed May 5, 1978. Applicant: THE MICKOW CORP., P.O. Box 1774, Des Moines, IA 50306. Applicant's representative: Cecil L. Goettsch, 110 Des Moines Building, Des Moines, IA 50309. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: (1) *Irrigation systems and parts, equipment, materials, and supplies used in irrigation systems, their shipment or their installation except commodities in bulk* from Lindsay, Columbus, and Newman Grove, NE and Amarillo, TX to points in the United States except AK and HI; (2) *return shipments of irrigation systems and parts and materials, equipment, and supplies used in the manufacturing and assembling of the commodities in Part (1)* from points in the United States except AK and HI, to Lindsay, Columbus and Newman Grove, NE, for 180 days. Applicant has also filed an underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operating authority. Supporting shipper: Lindsay Manufacturing Co., Lindsay, NE. Send protests to: Herbert W. Allen, District Supervisor, Bureau of Operations, ICC, 518 Federal Building, Des Moines, IA 50309.

No. MC 119493 (Sub-No. 200TA), filed May 2, 1978. Applicant: MONKEM CO., INC., P.O. Box 1196, West 20th Street Road, Joplin, MO 64801. Applicant's representative: Lawrence F. Kloeppel (same address as applicant). Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *New furniture* from facilities of La-Z-Boy Midwest Co., at or near Neosho, MO and La-Z-Boy Arkansas Co. at or near Siloam Springs, AR, to points in AR, FL, LA, KS, LA, MS, NE, NM, OK, TN and TX; and *materials and supplies* used in the manufacturing and distribution of new furniture (except in bulk), from points in AR, FL, IA, KS, LA, MS, NE, NM, OK, TN and TX, to facilities of La-Z-Boy Midwest Co. at or near Neosho, MO and La-Z-Boy Arkansas Co. at or near Siloam Springs, AR, for 180 days. Applicant has also filed an underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operating authority. Supporting shipper: La-Z-Boy Arkansas Co., Siloam Springs, AR 72761. Send protests to: District Supervisor, John V. Barry, ICC, 600 Federal Building, 911 Walnut Street, Kansas City, MO 64106.

No. MC 123389 (Sub-No. 46TA), filed April 7, 1978. Applicant: CROUSE CARTAGE CO., P.O. Box 586, Hwy 30 West, Carroll, IA 51401. Applicant's representative: William S. Rosen, 620 Osborn Building, St. Paul, MN 55102. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over regular routes, transporting: *General commodities*, except household goods as defined by the Commission, commodities in bulk, and commodities requiring special equipment, between St. Louis, MO, and all points in its commercial zone and the plantsite, warehouses, and storage facilities of the Bunn-O-Matic Corp. at or near Creston, IA: (1) From St. Louis over U.S. Hwy 61 to its junction with Interstate Hwy 70; then over Interstate Hwy 70 to its junction with U.S. Hwy 63; then over U.S. Hwy 63 to its junction with U.S. Hwy 36; then over U.S. Hwy 36 to its junction with Interstate Hwy 35; then over Interstate Hwy 35 to its junction with U.S. Hwy 34; then over U.S. Hwy 34 to Creston, IA, and return over the same route, serving no intermediate points; (2) from St. Louis over Interstate Hwy 70 to its junction with U.S. Hwy 63; then over U.S. Hwy 63 to its junction with U.S. Hwy 36; then over U.S. Hwy 36 to its junction with Interstate Hwy 35; then over Interstate Hwy 35 to its junction with U.S. Hwy 34; then over U.S. Hwy 34 to Creston, IA, and return over the same route, serving no intermediate points; (3) from St. Louis over Interstate Hwy 70 to its junction with Interstate Hwy 35; then over Interstate Hwy 35 to its junction with U.S. Hwy 34; then over U.S. Hwy 34 to Creston, IA, and return over the same route, serving no intermediate points; (4) from St. Louis over Interstate Hwy 70 to its junction with U.S. Hwy 65; then over U.S. Hwy 65 to its junction with U.S. Hwy 34; then over U.S. Hwy 34 to Creston, IA, and return over the same route, serving no intermediate points, for 180 days. Carrier intends to interline with other carriers at Des Moines, Davenport, Carroll, and Sioux City, IA, Omaha, NE, St. Joseph, and Kansas City, MO. Carrier intends to tack the above authority with authority held by it in MC 123389 and subs thereunder. Supporting shipper(s): Jacob Bunn, Plant Manager, Bunn-O-Matic Corp., Creston, IA. Send protests to: Carroll Russell, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Suite 620, 110 North 14th Street M, Omaha, NE 68102.

No. MC 124813 (Sub-No. 182TA), filed April 4, 1978. Applicant: UMTHUN TRUCKING CO., 910 South Jackson Street, P.O. Box 166, Eagle Grove, IA 50533. Applicant's representative: James M. Hodge, 1980 Financial Center, Des Moines, IA 50309. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *Feed ingredients*, from Battle Creek, MI, to points in CO, IL, IA, and KS, for 180 days. Supporting shipper(s): Cereal Byproducts Co., 601 West Golf Road, Mt. Prospect, IL 60056. Send protests to: Herbert W. Allen, District Supervisor, Bureau of Operations, Interstate Commerce Commission, 518 Federal Building, Des Moines, IA 50309.

No. MC 127900 (Sub-No. 3TA), filed April 17, 1978. Applicant: GROOME TRANSPORTATION, INC., Byrd International Airport, P.O. Box A-23, Richmond, VA 23231. Applicant's representative: Goff, 915 Pennsylvania Building, 425 13th Street NW., Washington, DC 20004. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *General commodities* (except those of unusual value, classes A and B explosives, household goods as defined by the Commission, commodities in bulk, and those requiring special equipment), having an immediately prior or subsequent movement by air, in containers or on pallets, and empty containers on return. Between John F. Kennedy International Airport, Jamaica, NY, on the one hand, and, on the other, Norfolk Naval Air Station, Norfolk, VA, for 180 days. Applicant has also filed an underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operating authority. Supporting shipper(s): William H. Mallgraf, Regional Manager, Military/Government Traffic, American Airlines, Inc., Washington National Airport, Washington, DC 20001. Send protest to: District Supervisor, Paul D. Collins, Bureau of Operations, Room 10, 502 Federal Building, 400 North 8th Street, Richmond, VA 23240.

No. MC 128313 (Sub-No. 8TA), filed May 5, 1978. Applicant: TEMPO TRUCKING, INC., R.F.D. No. 5, Washington Courthouse, OH 43160. Applicant's representative: David A. Turano, 100 East Broad Street, Columbus, OH 43215. Authority sought to operate as a *contract carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: (1) *Fresh and processed pork and porkskins*, from the plantsites of Sugar Creek Packing Co., Inc., located at or near Dayton, OH, and Bloomington, IL, to points in the United States (except AK, AZ, HI, ID, ME, MT, NV, NH, ND, SD, VT, WY, and DC) and (2) *meats, meat products, and meat byproducts*, as described in section A of appendix I to the report in Descriptions in Motor Carrier Certificates, 61 MCC 209, 766 (except commodities in bulk), from points in IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, MD, MI, MO, PA, VA, and WV to the plantsites of Sugar Creek Packing, Co., Inc., at or near Dayton, OH, and Bloomington, IL, under a continuing contract or contracts, with Sugar Creek Packing Co., Inc., for 180 days. Applicant has also filed an underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operat-

ing authority. Supporting shipper: Sugar Creek Packing Co., Inc., 2101 Kenskill, Washington Courthouse, OH 43160. Send protest to: Frank L. Calvary, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce, Commission, 220 Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215.

No. MC 128504 (Sub-No. 5TA), filed May 3, 1978. Applicant: JAMES M. BARNETT AND MRS. JAMES BARNETT, d.b.a. BARNETT'S MOVING & STORAGE, Route 4, P.O. Box 726, 507 West Adams Street, Kosciusko, MS 39090. Applicant's representative: Mrs. James M. Barnett (same address as applicant). Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *New furniture, uncrated, in less than truckloads and/or truckload quantities*, from the facilities of Ace Manufacturing Co. at or near Lexington, MS, to points in AL, AR, AZ, CN, DE, FL, GA, IL, NC, OH, OK, PA, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV, and WI; and materials and supplies used in the manufacture of new furniture from points in the States set forth above to the facilities of Ace Manufacturing Co. at or near Lexington, MS, for 180 days. Applicant has also filed an underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operating authority. Supporting shipper: Ace Manufacturing Co., Lexington, MS 39095. Send protests to: Alan C. Tarrant, District Supervisor, ICC, Room 212, 145 East Amite Building, Jackson, MS 39201.

No. MC 135170 (Sub-No. 26TA), filed April 5, 1978. Applicant: TRI-STATE ASSOCIATES, INC., P.O. Box 188, Federalsburg, MD 21632. Applicant's representative: James C. Hardman, Esq., 33 North La Salle Street, Chicago, IL 60602. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *Containers, container ends and accessories, and materials, equipment, and supplies* used in the manufacture, sale, and distribution of containers and container ends and accessories (except commodities in bulk and those which because of size or weight, require the use of special equipment), from Fredericksburg, VA to points in SC, NC, MD, DE, PA, NJ, NY, WV, OH, and DC, for 90 days. Applicant has also filed an underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operating authority. Supporting shipper(s): Mr. D. F. Kuster, General Manager, Traffic, The Continental Group, Inc., 5745 East River Road, Chicago, IL 60631. Send protests to: William L. Hughes, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, 814-B Federal Building, Baltimore, MD 21201.

No. MC 136818 (Sub-No. 25TA), filed May 4, 1978. Applicant: SWIFT TRANSPORTATION CO., INC., 335 West Elwood Road, Phoenix, AZ 85030. Applicant's representative: Donald Fernaays, 4040 East McDowell Road, Phoenix, AZ 85008. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *Gypsum wallboard and gypsum plaster*, from Clark County, NV, to points in San Diego, Orange, Riverside, Los Angeles, Ventura, San Bernardino, Santa Barbara, Kern, San Luis Obispo, Imperial Counties, CA, and points in UT and ID, for 180 days. Applicant has also filed an underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operating authority. Supporting shipper: The Flintkote Co., Box 2312, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, CA 90051. Send protests to: Andrew V. Baylor, District Supervisor, ICC, Room 2020, Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85025.

No. MC 138991 (Sub-No. 24TA), filed April 17, 1978. Applicant: K. J. TRANSPORTATION, INC., 1000 Jefferson Road, Rochester, NY 14623. Applicant's representative: S. Michael Richards, 44 North Avenue, P.O. Box 225, Webster, NY 14580. Authority sought to operate as a *contract carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *Canned goods*, from Hamlin and Williamson, NY, to Eldorado, Milan, and Chicago, IL, to the commercial zone of Chicago, IL, Yorktown, IN, Ft. Wayne, IN, and the commercial zone of Ft. Wayne, IN, and Indianapolis, IN, and the commercial zone of Indianapolis, IN, Bowling Green and Louisville, KY, and the commercial zone of Louisville, KY, Detroit, MI, and the commerial zone of Detroit, MI, and, Milwaukee, WI, and the commercial zone of Milwaukee, WI, under a continuing contract with Duffy Mott Corp., for 180 days. Supporting shipper(s): Duffy Mott Corp., 370 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10017. Send protests to: Interstate Commerce Commission, U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building, 100 South Clinton Street, Room 1259, Syracuse, NY 13260. Applicant has also filed an underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operating authority.

No. MC 139006 (Sub-No. 2TA), filed May 4, 1978. Applicant: RAPIER SMITH, R.R. 5, Loretto Road, Bardstown, KY 40004. Applicant's representative: Robert H. Kinker, P.O. Box 464, Frankfort, KY 40602. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting; (1) *Vinyl or plastic siding; extruded; clapboard siding; accessories and supplies used in connection with the described commodities* from Bardstown, KY, and commercial zone to points in the United States in and east of IA, KS, MN, NE, OK, and TX except KY: (2) *materials, equipment, and supplies used in connection with and used in the manufacture of vinyl or plastic siding, extruded; clapboard siding; plastic articles; paper articles; building materials; and accessories and supplies used in connection with the described commodities* from points in the United States in and east of IA, KS, MN, NE, OK, and TX except KY, to Bardstown, KY, and commercial zone, for 180 days. Supporting shipper: Owens-Illinois, Inc., P.O. Box 1035, Toledo, OH 43666. Send protests to: Linda H. Sypher, District Supervisor, ICC, 426 P.O. Building, Louisville, KY 40202.

No. MC 140484 (Sub-No. 32TA), filed April 28, 1978. Applicant: LESTER COGGINS TRUCKING, INC., P.O. Box 69, 2671 East Edison Avenue, Fort Myers, FL 33901. Applicant's representative: Chester A. Zyblut, 366 Executive Building, 1030 15th Street NW., Washington, DC 20005. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over *irregular routes*, transporting: *Meats, meat products, and articles distributed by meat packinghouses* as defined in Descriptions in Motor Carrier Certificates, 61 MCC 209 and 766 (except hides and commodities in bulk), from the facilities of Swift & Co., at Rochelle, St. Charles, and Bradley, IL, to OH and points in NY and PA located on and west of I-80, for 180 days. There is no environmental impact involved in this application. Applicant has also filed an underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operating authority. Supporting shipper(s): Swift & Co., 115 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, IL 60604. Send protests to: Donna M. Jones, Transportation Assistant, Interstate Commerce Commission, BOp, Monterey Building, Suite 101, 8410 North West 53d Terrace, Miami, FL 3166.

No. MC 140768 (Sub-No. 15TA), filed April 5, 1978. Applicant: AMERICAN TRANS-FREIGHT, INC., P.O. Box 796, Manville, NJ 08835. Applicant's representative: Eugene M. Malkin, Suite 6193, 5 World Trade Center, New York, NY 10048. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *Paperboard*, (1) from Demopolis, AL to Downingtown, PA, and (2) from Downingtown, PA, to points in the New York, NY commercial zone for 180 days. Applicant has also filed an underlying emergency temporary authority application seeking up to 90 days of operating authority. Supporting shipper: Sonoco Products Co., 300 South Brandywine Avenue, Downingtown, PA 19335. Send protests to: Robert S. H. Vance, District Supervisor, Bureau of Operations, Interstate Commerce Commission, 9 Clinton Street, Newark, NJ 07102.

No. MC 141033 (Sub-No. 38TA), filed April 13, 1978. Applicant: CONTINENTAL CONTRACT CARRIER CORP., 15045 East Salt Lake Avenue, P.O. Box

1257, City of Industry, CA 91749. Applicant's representative: James I. Mendenhall (same address as above). Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *Wiring devices and electrical and lighting equipment* (except commodities which by reason of size or weight require the use of special equipment), from the facilities of Union Insulating Co., Inc., located at or near Parkersburg, WV, to points in that part of the United States in and west of MN, IA, MO, AR, and LA (except AK and HI), for 180 days. Supporting shipper(s): Union Insulating Co., Inc., 3401 Camden Avenue, P.O. Box B, Parkersburg, WV 26101. Send protests to: Irene Carlos, Transportation Assistant, Interstate Commerce Commission, Room 1321, Federal Building, 300 North Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012.

No. MC 142516 (Sub-No. 9TA), filed April 12, 1978. Applicant: ACE TRUCKING CO., INC., 1 Hackensack Avenue, Kearny, NJ 07032. Applicant's representative: George A. Olsen, 69 Tonnele Avenue, Jersey City, NJ 07306. Authority sought to operate as a *contract carrier*, over irregular routes, transporting: *Plastic articles, and materials, equipment, and supplies* used in the manufacture and sale of plastic articles (except commodities in bulk), from Farmingdale, NY to Points in IL, OH, IA, IN, FL, MI and WI, under a continuing contract or contracts with Polymer Materials, Inc., Farmingdale, NY for 180 days. Applicant has also filed an underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operating authority. Supporting shipper(s): Polymer Materials, Inc., Farmingdale, NY 11735. Send protests to: Robert E. Johnston, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, 9 Clinton Street, Newark, NJ 07102.

No. MC 142888 (Sub-No. 3TA), filed April 27, 1978. Applicant: COX TRANSFER, INC., P.O. Box 168, Eureka, IL 61530. Applicant's representative: Robert T. Lawley, 300 Reisch Building, Springfield, IL 62701. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *Glass containers, caps, covers, and container accessories*, from Plainfield, IL to St. Louis, MO and Milwaukee, WI. (Restricted to traffic originating at the facilities of Kerr Glass Manufacturing Corp. at Plainfield, IL), for 180 days. Applicant has also filed an underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operating authority. Supporting shipper(s): Kerr Glass Manufacturing Corp., Larry W. Wilson, Assistant General Traffic Manager, P.O. Box 97, Sand Springs, OK 74063. Send protests to: Transportation Consumer Specialist Patricia A. Roscoe, Interstate Commerce Commission, Everett McKinley Dirksen Building, 219 South Dearborn Street, Room 1386, Chicago, IL 60604.

No. MC 143775 (Sub-No. 3TA), filed April 25, 1978. Applicant: PAUL YATES, INC., 6601 Orangewood West, Glendale, AZ 85301. Applicant's representative: Edward N. Button, 1329 Pennsylvania Avenue, P.O. Box 1417, Hagerstown, MD 21740. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *Para-dichlorobenzene* (except in bulk, in tank vehicles), in machanical temperature controlled equipment. From Delaware City, DE and Natrium, WV, and their respective commercial zones, to Houston, TX and its commercial zone, for 180 days. Applicant has also filed and underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operating authority. Supporting shipper(s): Sarandos Deodorant Co., Inc., 8209 Dunlap, Houston, TX 77074. Send protests to: Andrew V. Baylor, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Room 2020 Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85025.

No. MC. 144564 TA, March 29, 1978. Applicant: VERN OTTEN ENTERPRISES, INC., 2902 West Second Street, P.O. Box 1511, Sioux Falls, SD 57101. Applicant's representative: Mark Menard, S.D. Transport Services, Inc., 307 West 14th Street, P.O. Box 480, Sioux Falls, SD 57101. Authority sought to operate as a *contract carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: (1) *Asphalt, roofing materials, insulating materials, cement-asbestos pipe, steel toilet partitions, plastic pipe, and prefabricated chimneys*, from Sioux Falls, SD, Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN to all points in NE, points in IA on and north of Hwy 80 and on and west of Hwy I-35, points in MN on and west of Hwy I-35, points in MT on the east of Hwy I-15, all points in ND, all points in SD and points in WY on and east of Hwy 120 and 131. (2) *Asphalt* from Cody, WY to all points in NE, points in IA on and north of Hwy 80 and on and west of Hwy I-35, points in MN on and west of Hwy I-35, points in MT on and east of Hwy I-15, all points in ND, all points in SD, points in WY on and east of Hwy 120 and 131. (3) *Asphalt roofing materials* from Phillipsburg, KS to points in SD, MN, IA, and NE. (4) *Plastic pipe* from Ulysses, KS to points in SD, MN, and IA. Under a continuing contract with Mac Arthur Co., Inc., for 180 days. Supporting shipper: MacArthur Co., Inc., 1416 B Avenue P.O. Box 1547, Sioux Falls, SD 57104, James H. Nelson, Manager. Send protests to: J. L. Hammond, District Supervisor, Interstate Commerce Commission, Bureau of Operations, Room 455, Federal Building, Pierre, SD 57501.

No. MC 144622 (Sub-No. 1TA), filed April 21, 1978. Applicant: GLENN BROS. MEAT CO., INC., P.O. Box 9343, Little Rock, AR 72209. Applicant's representative: Theodore Polydoroff, Suite 301, 1307 Dolley Madison Boulevard, McLean, VA 22101. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *General commodities* (except commodities in bulk, classes A and B explosives, commodities of unusual value, household goods, foodstuffs, and articles which because of size and weight require special equipment), from Berlin, CT to LaMirada and Oakland, CA, restricted to shipments moving on bills of lading of the Charter Oak Shippers Cooperative Association, Inc., for 180 days. Applicant has also filed an underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operating authority. Supporting shipper(s): The Charter Oak Shippers Cooperative Association, Inc., 1 Parkland Drive, Darien, CT 06820. Send protests to: District Supervisor, William H. Land, Jr., 3108 Federal Office Building, 700 West Capitol, Little Rock, AR 72201.

No. MC 144750 TA, filed May 5, 1978. Applicant: MOAB TRUCK CENTER, INC., a corporation, 90 North Second East, P.O. Box 116, Moab, UT 84532. Applicant's representative: Thompson and Kelley, 450 Capitol Life Center, Denver, CO 80203. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: (1) *Uranium, vanadium, and copper bearing ores* in bulk; (2) *coal, sand, gravel and road building materials* in bulk, in dump vehicles; (3) *equipment, supplies, and building materials* (except commodities which because of size or weight require the use of special equipment) used or to be used in mines or ore mills; (4) *self-propelled vehicles and heavy road building machinery and equipment* used or to be used in mining and road building and which because of their size or weight require the use of special equipment, between points in AZ on and north of I-40, in NM on and north of I-40 and on and west of I-25, in CO west of the Continental Divide and in UT on and south of I-80 and on and east of I-15, for 180 days. Applicant has also filed an underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operating authority. Supporting shippers: S & S Mining, P.O. Box 414, Moab, UT 84532; Boulden Contracting Co., P.O. Box 584, Moab, UT 84543; Energy Fuels Nuclear, Inc., P.O. Box 787, Blanding, UT 84511; Earl Hotz, Castle Valley Route, Moab, UT 84532. Send protests to: District Supervisor, Lyle D. Helfer, ICC, 5301 Federal Building, 125 South State Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84138.

No. MC 144715 TA, filed May 3, 1978. Applicant: ANDERSON &

WEBB TRUCKING CO., INC., 542 West Independence Boulevard, Mount Airy, NC 27030. Applicant's representative: Eric Meierhoefer, Suite 423, 1511 K Street NW., Washington, DC 20005. Authority sought to operate as a *common carrier*, by motor vehicle, over irregular routes, transporting: *Air cleaners, fuel and oil filters, air cleaner cartridges, and oil filter cartridges and materials and supplies used in the marketing and distribution thereof* from the facilities of Wix Corp., located at or near Dillon, SC and Gastonia, NC to points in AZ, CA, CO, ID, MT, NV, NM, OR, UT, WA, and WY, and points in Des Moines, IA; Kansas City, KS; Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN; St. Louis, MO; Omaha, NE; Oklahoma City and Tulsa, OK; Dallas and Houston, TX; and points in the commercial zones of the above named cities, for 180 days. Applicant has also filed an underlying ETA seeking up to 90 days of operating authority. Supporting shipper: Wix Corp., Box 1967, Gastonia, NC 28052. Send protests to: District Supervisor, Terrell Price, 800 Briar Creek Road, Room CC516, Mart Office Building, Charlotte, NC 28205.

By the Commission.

H. G. HOMME, Jr.,
Acting secretary.

[FR Doc. 78-15527 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

[7035-01]

[ExParte No. 241; Rule 19; Exemption No. 150]

WESTERN MARYLAND RAILWAY CO.

Exemption Under Mandatory Car Service Rules

It appearing, That there is an emergency movement of military supplies from Culbertson, Pa., to Bayonne, N.J.; that the originating carrier has insufficient system cars of suitable dimensions immediately available for loading with this traffic; that sufficient cars of other ownerships having suitable dimensions are available on the lines of the originating carrier and on its connections and that compliance with Car Service Rules 1 and 2 would prevent the timely assembly and use of such cars.

It is ordered, That pursuant to the authority vested in me by Car Service Rule 19, the Car Service Division of the Association of American Railroads is authorized to direct the movement to the Western Maryland Railway Co. (WM), the railroads designated by the Car Service Division are authorized to move to, and the WM is authorized to accept, assemble, and load not to exceed 75 empty plain flat cars with military supplies from Culbertson, Pa., to Bayonne, N.J., regardless of the provisions of Car Service Rules 1 and 2.

It is further ordered, That this exemption shall constitue a modification of the provisions of Section (a)(2)(ii) of Revised Service Order No. 1309.

Effective: May 10, 1978.

Expires: May 31, 1978.

Issued at Washington, D.C., May 10, 1978.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION,
JOEL E. BURNS,
Agent.

[FR Doc. 78-15523 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

sunshine act meetings

This section of the FEDERAL REGISTER contains notices of meetings published under the "Government in the Sunshine Act" (Pub. L. 91-409), 5 U.S.C. 552b(e)(3).

CONTENTS

	Item
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	1
Interstate Commerce Commission	2, 3
National Transportation Safety Board	4
Nuclear Regulatory Commission	5
Postal Service (Board of Governors)	6
Securities and Exchange Commission	7

[6740-02]

1

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION.

TIME AND DATE: 10 a.m., June 7, 1978.

STATUS: Open.

MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED: Agenda.

NOTE.—Items listed on the agenda may be deleted without further notice.

CONTACT PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION:

Kenneth F. Plumb, Secretary, telephone 202-275-4166.

This is a list of matters to be considered by the Commission. It does not include a listing of all papers relevant to the items on the agenda, however, all public documents may be examined in the Office of Public Information.

POWER AGENDA—123RD MEETING, JUNE 7, 1978, REGULAR MEETING

I. ELECTRIC RATE MATTERS

ER-1.—Docket Nos. ER78-282, et al., Florida Power & Light Co.
ER-2.—Docket No. E-8851, Alabama Power Co.
ER-3.—Docket Nos. ER78-70 and ER78-71, Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.

II. LICENSED PROJECT MATTERS

P-1.—Project No. 2645, Niagara Mohawk Power Corp.
P-2.—Project Nos. 2364, 2365, 2613, and 2615, Kennebec River Pulp & Paper Co., Inc., Maine Guarantee Authority and Madison Paper Corp.
P-3.—Project No. 2188, The Montana Power Co.

POWER AGENDA—123RD MEETING, JUNE 7, 1978, REGULAR MEETING

CAP-1.—Docket Nos. ER78-368, 370, and 387, Northern States Power Co. (Minnesota).
CAP-2.—Docket No. ES78-29, Iowa Public Service Co.
CAP-3.—Project No. 271, Arkansas Power & Light Co.
CAP-4.—Project No. 2426, Department of Water Resources of the State of California and city of Los Angeles Department of Water and Power.

MISCELLANEOUS AGENDA—123RD MEETING, JUNE 7, 1978, REGULAR MEETING

M-1.—Contract Provisions Under Section 154.93.
M-2.—Rulemaking on Rules Relating to Investigations.

MISCELLANEOUS AGENDA—123RD MEETING, JUNE 7, 1978, REGULAR MEETING

CAM-1.—Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co.
CAM-2.—Oklahoma Natural Gas Gathering Co.
CAM-3.—Zenith Natural Gas Co.

GAS AGENDA—123RD MEETING, JUNE 7, 1978, REGULAR MEETING

I. PIPELINE RATE MATTERS

A. Pipeline rates

RP-1.—Docket No. RP74-61 (PGA77-5), RP76-10 (PGA77-5), RP77-54, and RP77-55, Arkansas Louisiana Gas Co.

II. PRODUCER MATTERS

A. Producer Certificates

CI-1.—Docket Nos. CI75-45, et al., Tenneco Oil Co., et. al.
CI-2.—Docket No. CI78-767, et. al., Pennsoil Louisiana & Texas Offshore, Inc.
CI-3.—Docket No. CI77-412, Phillips Petroleum Co.

III. PIPELINE CERTIFICATES

A. Pipeline Certificates

CP-1.—Docket No. CP78-171, Southern Natural Gas Co., Texas Gas Transmission Corp., and United Gas Pipe Line Co.
CP-2.—Docket No. CP77-585, Texas Eastern Transmission Corp., Consolidated Gas Supply Corp.
CP-3.—Docket No. CP78-181, Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America.
CP-4.—Docket No. CP78-207, *Equitable Gas Co., v. I. L. Morris*, et. al.
CP-5.—Docket No. CP75-104, High Island Offshore System. Docket No. CP76-118, U-T Offshore System.
CP-6.—Docket No. CP77-627, Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co. and Columbia Gulf Transmission Co.
CP-7.—Reserved.
CP-8.—Reserved.
CP-9.—Reserved.
B. Order No. 2 Authorizations
CP-10.—Docket No. CP77-194, Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co., a division of Tenneco Inc. Docket No. CP77-208, Florida Gas Transmission Co.
CP-11.—Reserved.
CP-12.—Reserved.
C. LNG
CP-13.—Docket No. CP77-448, NPG-LNG, Inc. Docket No. CP77-449, Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America.
CP-14.—Reserved.
CP-15.—Reserved.
D. Curtailment
CP-16.—Docket No. RP71-29, et al., (Phase II and Phase III), United Gas Pipe Line Co.
CP-17.—Docket No. RP78-5, City of Des Arc, Arkansas, Complainant V. Mississippi River Transmission Corp., Respondent.

GAS AGENDA—123RD MEETING, JUNE 7, 1978, REGULAR MEETING

CAG-1.—Docket No. RP74-100 (PGA No. 78-4), National Fuel Gas Supply Corp.
CAG-2.—Docket No. RP75-46 (DCA No. 78-2), Eastern Shore Natural Gas Co.
CAG-3.—Docket No. CI77-828, Union Oil Co. of California. Docket No. CI78-66, Exxon Corp. Docket No. CI78-68, Exxon Corp. Docket No. CI78-158, Louisiana Land Offshore Exploration Co., Inc. Docket No. CI78-167, Enserch Exploration, Inc. Docket No. CI78-303, Shell Oil Co. Docket No. CI78-305, Shell Oil Co. Docket No. CI78-314, Enserch Exploration, Inc. Docket Nos. CI78-385 and CI78-386, Texas Gas Exploration Corp. Docket No. CI78-438. Ocean Production Co., et al.
CAG-4.—Docket No. CI78-539, Sun Oil Co.
CAG-5.—Docket Nos. CI78-252, et al., The Superior Oil Co., et al.
CAG-6.—Docket Nos. CI78-426, et al., Continental Oil Co., et al.
CAG-7.—Docket No. CI74-530, Texas Eastern Exploration Co.
CAG-8.—Docket Nos. CI77-469 and CI78-12, Mobil Oil Corp.
CAG-9.—Docket Nos. G-3108, et al., Exxon Corp., et al.
CAG-10.—Docket No. CP77-439, Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co., a Division of Tenneco Inc.
CAG-11.—Docket No. CP78-250. Michigan Gas Storage Co.
CAG-12.—U-T Offshore System v. FERC, 5th Cir. No. 78-1983.

KENNETH F. PLUMB,
Secretary.

[S-1157-78 Filed 6-1-78; 11:24 am]

[7035-01]

2

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

TIME AND DATE: 10 a.m., Monday, June 5, 1978.

PLACE: hearing Room "B", Interstate Commerce Commission Building, 12th Street and Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, D.C.

STATUS: Oral argument.

MATTER TO BE CONSIDERED: Ex Parte No. 349, Increased Freight Rates and Charges, 1978, Nationwide.

CONTACT PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION:

Douglas Baldwin, Director, Office of Communications, telephone 202-275-7252.

The Commission's professional staff will be available to brief news media representatives on conference issues at the conclusion of the meeting.

[S-1160-78 Filed 6-1-78; 3:40 pm]

[7035-01]

3

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

TIME AND DATE: 2:30 p.m., Monday, June 5, 1978.

PLACE: Hearing Room "C", Interstate Commerce Commission Building, 12th Street and Constitution Avenue NW., Washington, D.C.

STATUS: Short Notice—Open Special Conference.

MATTER TO BE CONSIDERED: Ex Parte No. 349, Increased Freight Rates and Charges, 1978, Nationwide.

CONTACT PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION:

Douglas Baldwin, Director, Office of Communications, telephone 202-275-7252.

The Commission's professional staff will be available to brief news media representatives on conference issues at the conclusion of the meeting.

[S-1161-78 Filed 6-1-78; 3:40 pm]

[4910-58]

4

NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD.

"FEDERAL REGISTER" CITATION OF PREVIOUS ANNOUNCEMENT: 43 FR 23843, June 1, 1978.

PREVIOUSLY ANNOUNCED TIME AND DATE OF MEETING: Thursday, June 8, 1978, 9:30 a.m. [NM-78-24].

CHANGE IN MEETING: A majority of the Board has determined by recorded vote that the business of the Board requires revising the agenda of this meeting and that no earlier announcement was possible. The agenda as now revised is set forth below. The time of the meeting has been advanced to 9:00 a.m.

STATUS: Open.

MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED:

1. *Marine Accident Report*—Capsizing and sinking of the self-elevation mobile offshore drilling unit Ocean Express on April 15, 1976.

2. *Railroad/Highway Accident Report*—Collision of a Louisiana & Arkansas freight train and an L. V. Rhymes tractor-semitrailer at Goldonna, La., December 28, 1977.

3. *Recommendation* to National Highway Traffic Safety Administration re requirements for incorporating automatic brake adjustment devices and cab placards in certain commercial vehicles.

4. *Recommendation Closeout*—Aviation A-72-179; A-74-30, 31, 32, 33, and 34; A-77-70, 71; and A-76-85.

5. *Discussion* of pipeline and marine modal objectives and goals.

CONTACT PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION:

Sharon Flemming, 202-472-6022

[S-1162-78 Filed 6-1-78; 3:40 pm]

[7590-01]

5

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION.

TIME AND DATE: Weeks of May 29 and June 5, 1978 (Changes).

PLACE: Commissioners' Conference Room, 1717 H Street NW., Washington, D.C.

STATUS: Open/Closed.

MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED:

WEDNESDAY, MAY 31, 11 A.M. (APPROXIMATELY)

Discussion of OIA/OGC Inquiry in Testimony of the Executive Director for Operations (Approx 1 hr) (Closed—Exemption 1) Postponed to a later date.

4 P.M. (APPROXIMATELY)

Disscussion of Petitions to Review ALAB-471 (Seabrook) (Approx 1 hr) (Closed—Exemption 10). Continuation of a.m. meeting.

THURSDAY, JUNE 1, 3:30 P.M. (APPROXIMATELY)

Affirmation of Recommendation on Proposed Amendments of 10 CFR Part 35 to Require Reporting of Misadministrations of Byproduct Material. Postponed to a later date.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 7, 9:30 A.M.

1. Briefing by Representatives of DOE/Argonne National Laboratory on Research Reactors (Approx 1 hr) (Public Meeting) (Tentative).

2. Briefing on Safeguards Upgrade Rule (Approx 1 hr) (Public Meeting).

CONTACT PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION:

Walter Magee; 202-634-1410.

ROGER M. TWEED,
Office of the Secretary.

MAY 31, 1978.

[1505-01]

6

POSTAL SERVICE (BOARD OF GOVERNORS).

EDITORIAL NOTE.—This notice was published inadvertently in the Notices Section of the FEDERAL REGISTER for June 1, 1978. It should have appeared in the Sunshine Act Meetings Section and is republished below for the convenience of the reader.

The Board of Governors of the United States Postal Service, pursuant to its Bylaws (39 CFR 7.5) and the Government in the Sunshine Act (5 U.S.C. 552b), hereby gives notice that it intends to hold a meeting at 9 a.m. on Tuesday, June 6, 1978, in the Benjamin Franklin Room, 11th Floor, Postal Service Headquarters, 475 L'Enfant Plaza SW., Washington, D.C. 20260. Except as indicated in the following paragraphs, the meeting is open to the public. The Board expects to discuss the matters stated in the Agenda which is set forth below. Requests for information about the meeting should be addressed to the Secretary of the Board, Louis A. Cox, at 202-245-4632.

On May 2, 1978, the Board of Governors of the United States Postal Service unanimously voted to close to public observation a portion of the June 6, 1978, meeting. Each of the members of the Board voted in favor of partially closing the meeting, which is expected to be attended by the following persons: Governors Wright, Holding, Ching, Codding, Hardesty, and Robertson; Postmaster General Bolger; Deputy Postmaster General Conway; and Secretary to the Board Cox.

The portion of the meeting to be closed will consist of a discussion of the Postal Service's possible strategies and positions in current collective bargaining negotiations involving parties to the 1975 National Agreement between the Postal Service and the labor organizations representing certain postal employees, which is scheduled to expire in July of 1978.

Agenda

1. Minutes of the Previous Meeting.

2. Remarks of the Postmaster General. (In keeping with its consistent practice, the Board's agenda provides this opportunity for the Postmaster General to inform the members of miscellaneous current developments concerning the Postal Service. He might report, for example, the appointment or assignment of a key official, or the effect on postal operations of unusual weather or a major strike in the transportation industry. Nothing that requires a decision by the Board is brought up under this item.)

3. Report of the Regional Postmaster General. (Mr. Doran, Regional Postmaster General, will report on postal conditions in the Central Region.)

4. Report of the Chief Postal Inspector. (Chief Postal Inspector Benson will report on the Postal Inspection Service.)

5. Report on Capital Investment Plans, (Pursuant to a request by one of the members at the Board's meeting of May 2, 1978, Mr. Biglin, Senior Assistant Postmaster General, Finance Group, will present a report which will bring the members up to date on the Postal Service's plans for capital investments.)

6. Report on International Electronic Message Service Demonstration. (Mr. William J. Miller, Director, International EMSS Program, will brief the members on the current status of the planned demonstration of an international electronic message service system.)

7. Report on Employee and Labor Relations. (The Board will discuss possible strategies and positions in current collective bargaining negotiations for a new Labor Agreement. As stated above in the Notice of Meeting, the part of the meeting that will be devoted to this matter will be closed to the public.

LOUIS A. COX,
Secretary.

[S-1158-78 Filed 5-31-78; 8:45 am]

[8010-01]

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION.

STATUS: Closed meeting.

DATE AND TIME: Thursday, June 1, 1978, following 10 a.m. open meeting.

PLACE: Room 825, 500 North Capitol Street, Washington, D.C.

The following items will be considered by the Commission at a closed meeting scheduled for Thursday, June 1, 1978, immediately following the open meeting, scheduled for 10 a.m.: Institution of injunctive action; Freedom of Information Act appeal.

The General Counsel of the Commission, or his designee, has certified that, in his opinion, the items to be considered at the closed meeting may be considered pursuant to one or more of the exemptions set forth in 5 U.S.C. 552b(c) (4), (8), (9)(A), and (10) and 17 CFR 200.402(a) (8), (9)(i), and (10).

Commissioners Loomis, Pollock, Evans, and Karmel determined that Commission business required consideration of these matters and that no earlier notice thereof was possible.

MAY 31, 1978.

[S-1156-78 Filed 6-1-78; 11:24 am]

federal register

MONDAY, JUNE 5, 1978
PART II

OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR TRADE NEGOTIATIONS

■

GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES (GSP)

[3190-01]

OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR TRADE NEGOTIATIONS

GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES (GSP)

This publication sets forth the following information about the GSP as of March 1, 1978:

(1) Beneficiary countries and territories, page 2;

(2) Descriptive list of eligible articles, page 3;

(3) Eligible articles for which products of certain beneficiary countries will not receive duty-free treatment by virtue of the provisions of section 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, the competitive-need limitations, page 54;

(4) Descriptive list of articles not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, for which the competitive-need limitation specified in section 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974 is not applicable, page 58; and

(5) Historical summary of changes in the GSP, page 61.

This publication does not have legal effect. Its purpose is to facilitate public understanding of the GSP and to supplement the information contained in the basic implementing documents.

Executive Order No. 11888, dated November 24, 1975, modified the Tariff Schedules of the United States to implement the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) authorized by title V of the Trade Act of 1974. The Executive order designated beneficiary countries and eligible articles for the GSP. Since the GSP was implemented, it has been modified by Executive Orders Nos. 11906 (effective February 29, 1976); 11934 (effective in major part, October 1, 1976); 11974 (effective March 1, 1977); 12032 (effective January 1, 1978); and 12041 (effective March 1, 1978).[1] Products which are eligible articles and meet the conditions stipulated in title V of the Trade Act are duty free if imported into the United States directly from a beneficiary country on or after January 1, 1976.

Section 504(c) of the Trade Act provides that eligible articles will not receive duty-free treatment, however, if they are (1) the product of a beneficiary country which in the preceding calendar year accounted for 50 percent of more of total U.S. imports of the article (unless the President has determined that the article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975) or (2) the product of a beneficiary country which supplied imports valued at $25 million or more in the preceding year.[2] (This provision is referred to as the "competitive-need limitation" on GSP.) The list of beneficiary country exceptions to eligibility for particular products resulting from the provisions of section 504(c) must be updated within 60 days after the end of each calendar year.

---

[1] Executive Order No. 11960, issued January 19, 1977, with an effective date of March 1, 1977, was revoked by Executive Order No. 11974, which incorporated the substance of the amendments originally contained in the earlier order. FEDERAL REGISTER references for all Executive orders which have been issued on the GSP are as follows:

E.O. 11888: 40 FR 55275, November 26, 1975
E.O. 11906: 41 FR 8757, February 27, 1976
E.O. 11934: 41 FR 37084, September 1, 1976
E.O. 11960: 42 FR 4317, January 24, 1977
E.O. 11974: 42 FR 11230A, February 28, 1977
E.O. 12032: 42 FR 64851, December 27, 1977
E.O. 12041: 43 FR 8099, February 25, 1978

[2] The figure of $25 million is to be adjusted annually by a percentage which will depend upon the percent of change in the gross national product of the United States compared with the gross national product in 1974. The figure for 1977 used to determine competitive-need limitations which became effective March 1, 1978, was $33,441,834.

BENEFICIARY COUNTRIES IN THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

Independent Countries

Afghanistan
Angola
Argentina
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Burma
Burundi
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Chile
Colombia
Congo (Brazzaville)
Costa Rica
Cyprus
Dominican Republic
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial
Ethiopia
Fiji
Gambia
Ghana
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
India
Israel
Ivory Coast
Jamaica
Jordan
Kenya
Korea, Republic of
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Malagasy Republic
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldive Islands
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Mozambique
Nauru
Nepal
Nicaragua
Niger
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Portugal
Republic of China
Romania
Rwanda
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Somalia
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Surinam
Swaziland
Syria
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Upper Volta
Uruguay
Western Samoa
Yemen Arab Republic
Yugoslavia
Zaire
Zambia

Non-Independent Countries and Territories

Afars and Issas, French Territory of the
Antigua
Belize
Bermuda
British Indian Ocean Territory
British Solomon Islands
Brunei
Cayman Islands
Christmas Island (Australia)
Cocos (Keeling) Islands
Comoro Islands
Cook Islands
Dominica
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) and Dependencies
French Polynesia
Gibraltar
Gilbert Islands
Heard Island and McDonald Islands
Hong Kong
Macao
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
New Calendonia
New Hebrides condominium
Niue
Norfolk Island
Pitcairn Island
Portugese Timor
Saint Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla
Saint Helena
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent
Seychelles
Spanish Sahara
Tokelau Islands
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Tuvulu
Turks and Caicos Islands
Virgin Islands, British
Wallis and Futuna Islands

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF ELIGIBLE ARTICLES IN THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

This descriptive list shows for all articles designated as eligible for duty-free treatment under the U.S. Generalized System of Preferences the five-digit TSUS item number, an abbreviated description of articles covered by the item and the column 1 rate of duty as of January 1, 1978.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
10025	LIVE BIRDS NES VALUED NOT OVER FIVE DOLLARS EACH	8¢ EACH
10031	BIRDS, LIVE, NSPF, VALUED OVER 5 DOLLARS EACH	4% AD VAL.
10073	LIVE HORSES W/O $150 EACH	$2.75 PER HEAD 1/
10095	LIVE ANIMALS, EXCEPT BIRDS, NES	3.5% AD VAL.
10530	BIRDS, NSPF, FRESH, CHILLED, ETC	2.5¢ PER LB.
10560	BIRD MEAT, NES, FRESH	5¢ PER LB.
10584	BIRDMEAT, NSPF, OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED	5¢ PER LB.
10640	PORK MEAT, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	0.5¢ PER LB.
10660	FROG MEAT, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	2.5% AD VAL.
10670	MEATS, NSPF, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN NOT OVER 30 CTS POUND	3¢ PER LB.
10675	MEATS, NSPF, FRESH, CHLD OR FROZEN VALUED OVER 30 CTS LB	10% AD VAL.
10680	EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, FRESH, CHILLED OR FRZN NOV 20 CTS LB	0.5¢ PER LB.
10685	EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, FRESH CHILLED OR FROZEN, OV 20 CTS LB	2.5% AD VAL.
10710	FRESH PORK SAUSAGES	1.6¢ PER LB.
10715	PORK SAUSAGE, EXCEPT FRESH	1.625¢ PER LB.
10720	SAUSAGES, BEEF, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	7.5% AD VAL.
10725	SAUSAGES NES	5% AD VAL.
10740	BEEF OR VEAL, PCKLD OR CURED VALUED NOV 30 CENTS PER LB	3¢ PER LB.
10745	BEEF OR VEAL, PCKLD OR CURED VALUED OVER 30 CENTS PER LB	10% AD VAL.
10748	CORNED BEEF IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	7.5% AD VAL.
10765	FROG MEAT, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	6% AD VAL.
10770	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFAL, NES, PREP OR PRES, NOT OV 30 CT LB	1.5¢ PER LB.
10775	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFAL, NES. PREP OR PRES, OVER 30 CT LB	5% AD VAL.
10780	MEAT EXTRACT, INCLUDING FLUID	1¢ PER LB.
11028	MACKEREL, FROZEN, WHOLE OR BENEADED, EVISCR, ETC NT SCALED	0.35¢ PER LB.
11035	FISH NES, FRSH CHLD OR FRZN, WHOLE OR BENEADED ETC NT SCALED	0.5¢ PER LB.
11045	FISH FRSH CHLD OR FRZN, SCALED, BULK, OR CONTRS WEIGH. N/O 15 LBS. EA	6% AD VAL.
11110	DRIED COD, CUSK, HADDOCK, HAKE AND POLLOCK	0.1¢ PER LB.
11115	SHARK FINS, DRIED, NT OTHERWISE PREP OR PRESVD, NT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	0.2¢ PER LB.
11118	FISH NES, DRIED, NT OTHERWISE PREP OR PRESVD, NT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	0.1¢ PER LB.
11156	FISH, PICKLD, SALTED, NSPF, IN BULK OR IN CONTRS OV 15 LBS	0.6¢ PER LB.
11160	FISH, NSPF, SALTED AND PICKLED, IN CONTAINERS N/O 15 LBS EACH	12.5% AD VAL.
11192	FISH NES SMOKED OR KIPPERED NOT OTHW PRES AND NOT CANNED	3% AD VAL.
11203	ANCHOVIES, NOT IN OIL, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS OVER 15 LBS EACH	1¢ PER LB.
11236	FISH NSPF, PREP OR PRES, NT IN OIL, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	6% AD VAL.
11240	ANCHOVIES, PREP OR PRES, NT IN OIL, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	6% AD VAL.
11294	FISH NES, PREP OR PRESVD IN ANY MANNER, IN OIL, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	12.5% AD VAL.
11301	FISH PASTES AND FISH SAUCES	4% AD VAL.
11330	STURGEON ROE FRSH, CHILLED, FROZEN, PREP, OR PRESERVED	15% AD VAL.
11340	FISH ROE, EXC STURGEON, OTHER THAN BOILED AND IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	2¢ PER LB.
11350	FISH PREPARED OR PRESERVED NSPF, IN OIL	12.5% AD VAL.
11360	FISH PREP O PRES, NSPF, NOT IN OIL, IN CONT NOV 15 LBS	6% AD VAL.
11405	CLAMS, EXCEPT RAZOR CLAMS, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	14% AD VAL.
11425	CRABMEAT PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NOT CANNED	7.5% AD VAL.
2/ 11455	OYSTER JUICE IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	3¢ PER LB. (INCLUDING WT. OF CONTAINER)
2/ 11765	CHEESE FROM SHEEPS MILK, SUTB FOR GRATING, ORG LOAVES	9% AD VAL.
2/ 11767	CHEESE, PECORINO, IN ORIG LOAVES NOT SUITABLE FR GRATNG	12% AD VAL.
11950	POULTRY EGGS, EXCPT CHICKEN, IN THE SHELL	3.5¢ PER DOZ.
11955	CHICKEN EGGS, IN THE SHELL	3.5¢ PER DOZ.
12017	OTHER BOVINE HIDES A SKNS, RAW O CURED, UND 18 LBS DRY, UND 25 LBS WET	2% AD VAL.
12110	CHAMOIS LEATHER, OIL TANNED	7.5% AD VAL.
12115	CHAMOIS LEATHER EXCEPT OIL TANNED	5% AD VAL.
12125	UPHOLSTERY LEATHER	6% AD VAL.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended (903.50).
2/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
12156	REPTILIAN LEATHER	5% AD VAL.
12135	CALF AND KIP LINING LEATHER	4% AD VAL.
12152	GOAT SKINS, VEGETABLE TANNED IN THE ROUGH	4% AD VAL.
12154	SHEEP SKINS, VEGETABLE TANNED, IN THE ROUGH	6% AD VAL.
12155	BUFFALO LEATHER	6% AD VAL.
12165	FANCY LEATHER NSPF	6% AD VAL.
12350	FURSKINS OF THE SILVER, BLACK OR PLATINUM FOX	18.5% AD VAL.
12420	PLATES, MATS, LININGS, STRPS ETC, O FUR SKINS DRSD N DYED	8.5% AD VAL.
12425	FURSKINS, DRESSED NOT DYED, BEAVER, CHINCHILLA, ERMINE, MINK, ETC	2.5% AD VAL.
12430	COMBY RABBIT FUR SKINS DRESSED NOT DYED	5% AD VAL.
12440	FUR SKINS, NSPF, WHOLE OR NOT, DRESSED BUT NOT DYED	5% AD VAL.
12460	PLATES, MATS, LININGS, STRIPS, ETC, OF FUR SKINS, DYED, DRESSD	10% AD VAL.
12465	FURSKINS, DRESSED AND DYED, BEAVER, CHINCHILLA, ERMINE, MINK, ETC	4% AD VAL.
12470	RABBIT FUR SKINS, DRESSED, DYED	7.5% AD VAL.
12480	FUR SKINS WHETHER WHOLE OR NOT, NSPF, AND DYED	6% AD VAL.
12501	TULIP BULBS	$1.40 PER 1000
12510	LILY BULBS	87¢ PER 1000
12515	NARCISSUS BULBS	$2.10 PER 1000
12520	CROCUS CORMS	30¢ PER 1000
12530	BULBS ROOTS ETC NES IMPORTED FOR HORTICULTURAL PURPOSES	5.5% AD VAL.
12550	FRUIT TREES, FRUIT PLANT CUTTINGS, SEEDLINGS	5% AD VAL.
12570	ORCHID PLANTS	4% AD VAL.
12580	LIVE PLANTS SUITABLE FOR PLANTING NSPF	7.5% AD VAL.
12641	FLOWER SEEDS	1¢ PER LB.
12671	PEPPER SEEDS	3¢ PER LB.
12710	GARDEN AND FIELD SEEDS EXCP GRASS A FORAGE CRP SEED NSPF	1.5¢ PER LB.
13020	CANARY SEED	0.12¢ PER LB.
13030	CORN OR MAIZE CERTIFIED SEED	6¢ PER BU. OF 56 LBS.
13035	CORN OR MAIZE, EXCEPT CERTIFIED SEED	25¢ PER BU. OF 56 LBS.
13040	GRAIN SORGHUM	0.4¢ PER LB.
13063	SEED WHEAT	5% AD VAL.
13120	CORN, MILLED, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	50¢ PER 100 LBS.
13135	RICE MEAL AND FLOUR, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	0.1¢ PER LB.
13180	MILLED GRAIN UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION NSPF	10% AD VAL.
13255	STARCHES, N.S.P.F.	0.55¢ PER LB.
13530	CABBAGE, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	0.55¢ PER LB.
13541	CARROTS UNDER 4 INCHES LONG	6% AD VAL.
13550	CAULIFLOWER, FRSH, CHLD, OR FROZ, ENTERING JUN 5 TO OCT 15	5.5% AD VAL.
13551	CAULIFLOWER FRSH CHLD O FROZ ENTERED OCT 16 TO JUNE 4 INCL	12.5% AD VAL.
13560	FRESH CELERY ENTERED APRIL 15 TO JULY 31	0.25¢ PER LB.
1/ 13570	CHICKPEAS OR GARBANZOS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	1¢ PER LB.
13580	COWPEAS, BLACKEYE, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	3.5¢ PER LB.
13590	CUCUMBERS, FRSH, CHLD, FRZ, ENTRD DEC 1 TO LAST DAY FEB	2.2¢ PER LB.
13594	CUCUMBERS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZ ENTRD JULY 1 ADG 31 INCL	1.5¢ PER LB.
13600	DASHEENS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	12.5% AD VAL.
13610	ENDIVE, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	0.15¢ PER LB.
13640	HORSERADISH, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	1.1¢ PER LB.
1/ 13650	LENTILS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	0.1¢ PER LB.
13680	OKRA, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	25% AD VAL.
13690	ONION SETS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	0.6¢ PER LB.
13692	PEARL ONIONS N/O 10/16 INCH	1.7¢ PER LB.
13698	PEAS, FRESH OR CHILLED, ENTERING JULY 1 TO SEPT 30 INCL	0.5¢ PER LB.
13699	PEAS, FROZEN, ENTERING JUL 1 TO SEPTEMBER 30, INCLUSIVE	1¢ PER LB.
13701	PEAS, FRSH, CHILLED, OR FROZ ENTERING OCT 1 TO JUNE 30 INCL	2¢ PER LB.
13740	RADISHES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	6% AD VAL.
13771	FRESH BRUSSELS SPROUTS	25% AD VAL.
13775	CHAYOTE, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	12.5% AD VAL.
13805	BROCCOLI, CAULIFLOWER, OKRA FRESH, CHILLD, FRZN, & CUT, SLICED ETC	17.5% AD VAL.
14009	MUNG BEANS, DRIED, ENTRY FOR CONSUMPTION MAY 1 - ADG 31, INCL	0.6¢ PER LB.
14010	RED KIDNEY BEANS, DRIED, ENT FOR CONS MAY 1 TO ADG 31 INCL	1¢ PER LB.

1/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
14011	DRIED BEANS, NSPF, ENTRD FOR CONSUMPTION MAY 1 - AUG 31 INCL	0.75c PER LB.
14014	MUNG BEANS, DRIED, ETC, ENT FOR CONS 9/1-4/30 WTHDRN ARTTIM	1.2c PER LB.
14016	BEANS, DRIED, EXC MUNG, ENT FOR CONS SEPT 1 APR 30 INCL	1.5c PER LB.
14020	DRIED SPLIT CHICKPEAS OR GARBANZOS	1.2c PER LB.
14021	DRIED CHICKPEAS OR GARBANZOS NOT SPLIT	1.4c PER LB.
14025	DRIED BLACK-EYE COWPEAS	0.37c PER LB.
14035	DRIED LENTILS	0.15c PER LB.
14038	DRIED LUPINES	0.15c PER LB.
14046	PEAS, NES, DRIED, DESICCATED OR DEHYDRATED	0.4c PER LB.
14105	SOYBEANS, IN BRINE, PICKLED OR OTHWSE PREP OR PRESRVD NES	8.5% AD VAL.
14120	BEANS, EXCEPT SOYBEANS, PREP OR PRSVD, NOT IN SALT OR BRINE, NOT PICKLED	3c PER LB. ON ENTIRE CONTENTS OF CONTAINER
14135	CHICKPEAS OR GARBANZOS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED EXC DRIED	0.75c PER LB. ON ENTIRE CONTENTS OF CONTAINER
14145	ONIONS PACKED IN SALT, IN BRINE, OR PICKLED	8% AD VAL.
14150	ONIONS PREP OR PRES NES	17.5% AD VAL.
14155	PEAS IN BRINE PACKED IN SALT PCKLD OR OTHWSE PRES, EXC DRIED	1c PER LB. ON ENTIRE CONTENTS OF CONTAINER
14170	WATER CHESTNUTS, IN SALT, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVD	17.5% AD VAL.
14177	VEGETABLES IN BRINE, ETC, NSPF, EXCEPT ARTICHOKES	12% AD VAL.
1/ 14179	PALM HEARTS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NES	8.5% AD VAL.
14502	CHESTNUTS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NES	3.5c PER LB.
14509	COCONUT MEAT, EXCEPT COPRA, NSPF, OTHWSE PREPARED OR PRESRV	10% AD VAL.
14524	FILBERTS NUTS, NOT SHELLED	0.7c PER LB.
14528	WALNUTS, NOT SHELLED	5c PER LB.
14530	NUTS, EDIBLE, NES, NOT SHELLED	2.5c PER LB.
14552	FILBERTS NUTS, SHLD, BLNCHD OR OTHWISE PREP OR PRES	1c PER LB.
14553	PISTACHE NUTS, SHLD, BLNCHD OR OTHWISE PREP OR PRES	1c PER LB.
1/ 14554	WALNUTS, PICKLED, IMMATURE	5c PER LB.
14560	NUTS NSPF, PREPARED OR PRESERVED OTHER THAN SHELLED OR BLANCHED	28% AD VAL.
14612	APPLES, DRIED	0.75c PER LB.
14622	APRICOTS, DRIED	1c PER LB.
14642	BANANAS, DRIED	3.5% AD VAL.
14644	BANANAS, NOT FRESH OR DRIED, OTHERWISE PREP OR PRESERVED	7.5% AD VAL.
14666	BERRIES, DRIED, EXCEPT BARBERRIES	1c PER LB.
14673	BLACK CURRANT, LOGANBERRIES, GOOSEBERRIES, ETC, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	7% AD VAL.
1/ 14680	CASHEW APPLES, SAPODILLAS, ETC FRESH OR PREPARED OR PRESERVED	7% AD VAL.
1/ 14721	LEMONS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	0.6c PER LB.
14729	ORANGES, MANDARIN, PACKED IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	0.2c PER LB.
14733	CITRUS FRUIT NSPF, FRESH	8.5% AD VAL.
14736	CITRUS FRUITS NSPF, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	35% AD VAL.
14780	GUAVAS FRESH, DRIED PICKLED OR IN BRINE	7% AD VAL.
14785	GUAVAS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED NSPF	4% AD VAL.
14788	FRESH MANGOES ENTERED FROM NOV. 1 TO MARCH 31	3.75c PER LB.
14796	MANGOES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	3.75c PER LB.
14812	FRESH CANTALOUPES ENTERED FROM DEC. 1 TO MARCH 31	35% AD VAL.
14825	OTHER FRESH MELONS, N.S.P.F. ENTERED FROM DEC. 1 to MARCH 31	8.5% AD VAL.
14835	MELONS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	35% AD VAL.
14872	PEACHES, FRESH OR IN BRINE IMPORTED 12/1 to FOL 5/31 INCL	0.1c PER LB.
14877	PEACHES, WHITE FLESHED, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF	10% AD VAL.
14915	PLANTAINS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	7.5% AD VAL.
14950	FRUITS, NES, FRESH	8.5% AD VAL.
14960	FRUITS, NES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	17.5% AD VAL.
15200	BANANA FLOUR AND PLANTAIN FLOUR	7% AD VAL.
15205	FRUIT FLOURS, EXCEPT BANANA AND PLANTAIN	15% AD VAL.
15243	FRUIT PASTES & PULPS OF CASHEW APPLE MAMEY COLORADO SAPODILLA, ETC	17.5% AD VAL.
15254	GUAVA PASTE AND PULP	7% AD VAL.
15258	MANGO PASTE AND PULP	7% AD VAL.

1/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
1/ 15260	TAMARIND PASTE AND PULP	15% AD VAL.
15272	BANANA AND PLANTAIN, PASTE AND PULP	7.5% AD VAL.
15302	JELLIES, JAMS, ETC OF CASHEW APPLE MAMEY COLORADO MANGO SAPODILLA, ETC	25% AD VAL.
15308	GUAVA JELLY, JAM, MARMALADES AND FRUIT BUTTERS	5% AD VAL.
15316	ORANGE MARMALADE	5.5% AD VAL.
15324	PINEAPPLE JELLIES, JAMS, FRUIT BUTTERS, ETC	5% AD VAL.
15328	QUINCE JELLY, JAM, ETC	8.5% AD VAL.
15332	JELLIES, JAMS, MARMALADES, AND FRUIT BUTTERS, NES	7% AD VAL.
15410	CHESTNUTS, CANDIED, CRYSTALLIZED OR GLACE	2.5c PER LB.
15440	GINGER ROOT, CANDIED, CRYSTALLIZED OR GLACE	13.5% AD VAL.
15455	FRUIT, CANDIED, CRYSTALLIZED OR GLACE	10% AD VAL.
15460	CANDIED CRYSTALLIZED OR GLCE VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES, NES	20% AD VAL.
15520	SUGAR, SIRUP, MOLASSES PRINCIPAL CRYSTALLINE OR DRY AMORPHOUS FORM	VARIOUS
15530	SUGARS, SIRUPS, MOLASSES CONT NOT OV 6% NON-SUGAR SOLIDS	VARIOUS
15535	SUGARS SIRUPS, ETC CONTAINING NON-SUGAR SOLIDS OV 6 PERCENT	2.9c PER GAL.
15540	SUGAR, SIRUP, MOLASSES, ETC. DERIVED FROM SUGAR CANE/BEET INEDIBLE	0.012c PER LB OF TOTAL SUGARS
15560	DEXTROSE	1.6c PER LB.
15575	SUGARS, SIRUPS, AND MOLASSES BLENDED, FLAVORED OR UNFLAVORED	15% AD VAL.
15625	CHOCOLATE, SWEETENED, IN BARS O BLOCKS WEIGHING 10 LBS. OR MORE EA	0.4c PER LB.
15630	CHOCOLATE, SWEETENED, EXCEPT BARS AND BLOCKS 10 LBS OR MORE	5% AD VAL.
15635	COCOA BUTTER	3% AD VAL.
15640	COCOA UNSWEETEN AND COCOA CAKE SUITABLE FOR REDUCTION TO COCOA POWDER	0.37c PER LB.
15645	COCOA, SWEETENED	5% AD VAL.
15647	CONFECTIONERS COATINGS, OTHR PROD CONT 6.8% COCOA SOLID, ETC	2.5% AD VAL.
15710	CANDY AND OTHER CONFECTIONERY NSPF	7% AD VAL.
16115	CASSIA, CASSIA BUDS, AND CASSIA VERA, GROUND	1.5c PER LB.
16119	CINNAMON AND CINNAMON CHIPS GROUND	1.5c PER LB.
16137	GINGER ROOT, GROUND, NOT-CANDIED OR PRESERVED	1c PER LB.
1/ 16143	MACE, BOMBAY OR WILD, UNGROUND	9c PER LB.
1/ 16145	MACE, BOMBAY OR WILD, GROUND	7.5c PER LB.
16153	MARJORAM, MANUFACTURED	7.5% AD VAL.
16161	MUSTARD SEEDS, WHOLE	0.43c PER LB.
16165	NUTMEGS, GROUND	1.5c PER LB.
16169	ORIGANUM, EXCEPT CRUDE	7.5% AD VAL.
16171	PAPRIKA GROUND OR UNGROUND	5c PER LB.
16175	PARSLEY, MANUFACTURED	15% AD VAL.
16179	PEPPER, BLACK OR WHITE, GROUND	1.5c PER LB.
16183	PEPPER, CAPSICUM OR CAYENNE OR RED, UNGROUND, NSPF	2.5c PER LB.
16192	ROSEMARY, MANUFACTURED	7.5% AD VAL.
1/ 16194	SAGE, UNGROUND	0.5c PER LB.
16196	SAGE, GROUND OR RUBBED	1.5c PER LB.
16203	SAVORY, MANUFACTURED	7.5% AD VAL.
16207	TARRAGON, MANUFACTURED	7.5% AD VAL.
16211	THYME, MANUFACTURED	7.5% AD VAL.
16215	MIXED SPICES, SPICE SEEDS, AND SPICES, NSPF	7.5% AD VAL.
16555	FRUIT JUICES, UNMIXED, NES NOV 1% ALCOHOL BY VOL	3c PER GAL.
16610	MINERAL WATERS, NATURAL, IMITATION, OR ARTIFICIAL	1.5c PER GAL.
16620	GINGER ALE, GINGER BEER, LEMONADE, AND SODA WATER	1c PER GAL.
16630	VEGETABLE JUICES INCLUDING MIXED UNDER 1/2 PCT ALCOHOL	1c PER GAL.
16640	BEVERAGES, NSPF, UNDER 1/2% ALCOHOL	1c PER GAL.
16705	ALE PORTER STOUT OR BEER	6c PER GAL.
16715	CIDER, FERMENTED, WHETHER STILL OR SPARKLING	3c PER GAL.
1/ 16725	RICE WINE OR SAKE	25c PER GAL.
16734	WINE, GRAPE, MARSALA OVER 14% ALCOHOL IN CONT NOV 1 GAL	31.5c PER GAL.
16740	VERMOUTH, IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING 1 GALLON OR LESS	21c PER GAL.
16750	OTHER FERMENTED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NES	25c PER GAL.
16815	BITTERS, CONTAINING SPIRITS, UNFIT FOR BEVERAGE USE	94c PER GAL.
16817	BITTERS, CONTAINING SPIRITS, FIT FOR BEVERAGE USE	50c PER GAL.

1/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
16818	FISCO AND SINGANI IN CONTRS N/O 1 GAL. VALUED N/O $9 PER GAL	62c PER GAL.
16823	FISCO AND SINGANI IN CONTRS N/O 1 GAL. VALUED OVER $9 PER GAL	$1.25 PER GAL.
16824	FISCO AND SINGANI IN CONTRS OVER 1 GAL. VALUED N/O $9 PER GAL	50c PER GAL.
16826	FISCO AND SINGANI IN CONTRS OVER 1 GAL. VALUED OVER $9 PER GAL	$1 PER GAL.
16818	FISCO AND SINGANI IN CONTRS N/O 1 GAL. VALUED N/O $9 PER GAL	62c PER GAL.
16823	FISCO AND SINGANI IN CONTRS N/O 1 GAL. VALUED OVER $9 PER GAL	$1.25 PER GAL.
16824	FISCO AND SINGANI IN CONTRS OVER 1 GAL. VALUED N/O $9 PER GAL	50c PER GAL.
16826	FISCO AND SINGANI IN CONTRS OVER 1 GAL. VALUED OVER $9 PER GAL	$1 PER GAL.
16833	CORDIALS, LIQUEURS, KIRSCHWASSER, AND RATAFIA	50c PER GAL.
16835	GIN	50c PER GAL.
1/ 16848	TEQUILA, IN CONTAINERS EACH HOLDING OVER 1 GALLON	$1.25 PER GAL.
16852	SPIRITS FOR BEVERAGES, NSPF	$1.25 PER GAL.
16855	PREPARATIONS IN CHIEF VALUE OF SPIRITS FOR BEVERAGES	$1.25 PER GAL.
17551	SUNFLOWER SEED	0.4c PER LB.
1/ 17601	CASTOR OIL, VALUED NOT OVER 20 CENTS PER POUND	7.5% AD VAL.
1/ 17614	CASTOR OIL VALUED OV 20 CTS/LB HAVING LOVIBOND COLOR VALUES GREATER THAN 6 YELLOW AND 0.6 RED	1.5c PER LB.
17615	CASTOR OIL VALUED OV 20 CTS/LB, NES	1.5c PER LB.
17630	OLIVE OIL EDIBLE WEIGHING WITH CONTR NOT UNDER 40 LBS	2.6c PER LB.
17633	PALM KERNEL OIL, EDIBLE	0.5c PER LB.
1/ 17649	SESAME OIL, UNFIT FOR USE AS FOOD	2.2c PER LB.
17650	SESAME OIL FIT FOR USE AS FOOD	0.7c PER LB.
17670	OTHER VEGETABLE OILS, NSPF, EXCEPT NUT OILS	5% AD VAL.
17712	ANCHOVY OIL	0.75c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
1/ 17716	SHARK OIL	0.4c PER LB. + 2% AD VAL.
17722	HERRING OIL	0.46c PER LB.
17724	MENHADEN OIL	1.7c PER LB.
17726	OTHER FISH OILS NSPF, EXCEPT LIVER OILS	0.7c PER LB. @ 5% AD VAL.
1/ 17740	MARINE-ANIMAL OILS, NES	0.75c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
17758	WOOL GREASE, MEDICINAL	5c PER LB.
17762	WOOL GREASE, NES	2.65c PER LB.
17769	ANIMAL OILS, FATS, AND GREASES, NES, EXC MILK, EDIBLE	5% AD VAL.
17772	ANIMAL OILS FATS AND GREASES NOT EDIBLE, NSPF	0.75c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
17830	OIL MIXTURES, CHIEF VALUE NOT OF LINSEED OR FLAXSEED OIL	10% AD VAL VARIOUS
18205	ANTIPASTO	5% AD VAL.
18210	CORNED BEEF HASH	10% AD VAL.
18211	PASTES, HASH, PUDDINGS, ETC, OF VEG AND/OR MEAT OR FISH, NES	17% AD VAL.
18215	BEAN CAKE, BEAN STICK, MISO, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS	14% AD VAL.
18220	BISCUITS, CAKE, WAFERS, SIMLR BAKED PRODUCTS AND PUDDINGS, NES	3% AD VAL.
18230	CEREAL BREAKFAST FOODS AND PREPARATIONS	2.5% AD VAL.
18232	CHEWING GUM	5% AD VAL.
18235	MACARONI, ETC. CONTAINING NO EGG OR EGG PRODUCTS	0.5c PER LB.
18236	MACARONI, ETC. CONTAINING EGG OR EGG PRODUCTS	0.7c PER LB.
18240	YEAST EXTRACT, NON ALCOHOLIC, FOR SEASONING FOOD, EXCEPT SAUCE	5% AD VAL.
18245	SOY SAUCE, THIN	6% AD VAL.
18246	SAUCES EXCEPT THIN SOY	7.5% AD VAL.
18252	SOUPS, SOUP ROLLS, CUBES, ETC NOT CONT OYSTERS OR OYST JUICE	7% AD VAL.
18258	VINEGAR, OTHER THAN MALT	3c PER PROOF GAL.
18290	EDIBLE PREPARATIONS OF GELATIN, NSPF	6% AD VAL.
18296	WHEAT GLUTEN	10% AD VAL.
18450	LINSEED OIL CAKE AND OIL CAKE MEAL	0.12c PER LB.
18465	ANIMAL FEED MEAT, NES INCL OFFAL, PREP OR PRES, INEDIBL	4% AD VAL.
1/ 18610	OSTRICH FEATHERS AND DOWNS CRUDE, SORTED OR TREATED ONLY	5% AD VAL.
18615	FEATHERS AND DOWNS NES	15% AD VAL. 2/
18620	FUR CUT FOR HATTERS USE AND CARROTED FURSKINS	15% AD VAL.
18630	BRISTLES, CRUDE OR PROCESSED	0.75c PER LB.
18640	HAIR, CURLED, SUITABLE FOR USE IN MATTRESSES O PADDINGS	2% AD VAL.
18650	HUMAN HAIR CRUDE, SORTED, TREATED, NOT MADE INTO ARTICLES	4% AD VAL.
1/ 18830	AMBER AND AMBEROID NATURAL WHETHER CRUDE OR PROCESSED	25c PER LB.
18834	CHICLE, REFINED, ADVANCE	2.5c PER LB.

1/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.
2/ Duty temporarily suspended (903.70, 903.80).

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
18850	TURPENTINE, SPIRITS AND GUM OF, AND ROSIN	5% AD VAL.
19010	DRIED BLOOD ALBUMEN	5c PER LB.
19025	CATGUT, WHIPGUT, AND ORIENTAL GUT	17% AD VAL.
19068	MOUNTED OR STUFFED ANIMALS OR PARTS THE PROD OF TAXIDERMY	7.5% AD VAL.
19115	ANIMAL SUBSTN CRUDE NSPF	2.5% AD VAL.
19265	LICORICE EXTRACT	6% AD VAL.
19285	STRAW AND OTHER FIBROUS VEGETL SUBSTANCES PROCESSED NES	5% AD VAL.
1/ 19310	TONKA BEANS	6c PER LB.
20006	BOGGED-WOOD FUEL AND WASTE COMPRESSD INTO FUEL WITH BINDER	5% AD VAL.
1/ 20045	BRIERROOT IN THE ROUGH OR IN BLKS, BUT NT FURTHER ADVANCED	1% AD VAL.
20091	SOFTWOOD DOWEL RODS AND PINS PLAIN	2.5% AD VAL.
20238	LUMBER, BOXWOOD, JAPANESE MAPLE AND JAPANESE WHITE OAK	1% AD VAL.
20240	LUMBER, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY, RED LAUAN, TANGILE, ETC	75c PER 1000 FT., BOARD MEASURE
20254	LUMBER AND WOOD SIDING NSPF, AND EDGE OR END-GLUED WOOD NSPF	5% AD VAL.
20256	HARDWOOD FLOORING, OAK, IN STRIPS AND PLANKS	4% AD VAL.
20260	HARDWOOD FLOORING, EXCEPT IN STRIPS AND PLANKS	8% AD VAL.
20262	WOOD MOLDINGS, STANDARD, PINE, NOT DRILLED OR TREATED	1.5% AD VAL.
20266	WOOD MOLDINGS, CARVINGS AND ORNAMENTS FOR DECORATIONS	8.5% AD VAL.
20310	COMPRESSED WOOD BLOCKS, PLATES, SHEETS, AND STRIPS	10% AD VAL.
20320	COMPRESSED WOOD TOOL HANDLES INCL FOR CUTLERY AND BROOMS, MOPS, BRUSHES ETC	10.5c PER LB. + 8.5% AD VAL.
20330	COMPRESSED WOOD AND MANUFACTURES, NES	10.5c PER LB. + 8.5% AD VAL.
20405	BASKETS, OF WOOD	17% AD VAL.
20410	CASES, BARRELS, AND HOGSHEADS OF WOOD	3.5% AD VAL.
20420	COOPRS PRODUCTS WOOD NES	8% AD VAL.
20430	WOOD PACKING BOXES, CASES, CRATES, CONTAINERS, NES	16-2/3% AD VAL.
20435	WOOD CIGAR AND CIGARETTE BOXES	7.5% AD VAL.
20630	WOOD DOORS, INCL FLUSH, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR HARDWARE	7.5% AD VAL.
20645	MAHOGANY FORKS AND SPOONS	7% AD VAL.
20647	FORKS AND SPOONS, OF WOOD EXCEPT MAHOGANY	8.5% AD VAL.
20650	WOOD HANDLES, BROOM & MOP, 3/4 IN OR MORE BY 38 IN OR MORE	4% AD VAL.
20652	PAINT BRUSH AND ROLLER HANDLES, WOOD	4% AD VAL.
20653	BRUSH BACKS OF WOOD	6.5% AD VAL.
20654	WOOD TOOLS, TOOL BODIES AND TOOL HANDLES NES	8% AD VAL.
20660	WOOD FRAMES, PICTURE AND MIRROR	6% AD VAL.
20695	MAHOGANY HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS AND PARTS, NSPF	14% AD VAL.
20698	OTHER HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS AND PARTS OF WOOD, EXC MAHOGANY, NSPF	8% AD VAL.
20700	ARTICLES NSPF, OF WOOD	8% AD VAL.
22010	CORK, GRANULATED OR GROUND, N/O 6 LB/CU FT UNCOMPRESSED, EXC REGRANULATED	1.5c PER LB.
22015	CORK, GRANULATED OR GROUND, OV 6 LB/CU FT UNCOMPRESS, INC REGRANULATED	0.5c PER LB.
22020	CORK, NATURAL & COMP, UNPRTD CUT, OR MOLDED IN BLOCKS, ETC	4c PER LB.
22025	VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS, OF GROUND OR PULVRZD CORK-RUBBER	5% AD VAL.
1/ 22031	CORK INSULATION, FITTING COVERS, LAGS, AND PIPE COVERINGS	2.5c PER LB.
22035	TAPERED CORK STOPPRS, DISKS, WAFERS, ETC, HOLLOW OR PERFRATD	30c PER LB.
1/ 22036	TAPERED CORK STOPPERS, NT HOLLOW OR PERFORATED, DIAM N/O 0.75 IN	12c PER LB.
22037	TAPERED DISKS, WAFERS, ETC, NT HOLLOW OR PERFORATED, OF CORK, DIAM N/O 0.75 IN	12c PER LB.
1/ 22039	TAPERED CORK STOPPERS, NT HOLLOW OR PERFORATED, DIAM OV 0.75 IN	10c PER LB.
22041	TAPERED DISKS, WAFERS, ETC, NT HOLLOW OR PERFORATED, OF CORK, DIAM OV 0.75 IN	10c PER LB.
1/ 22047	CORK STOPPERS OF A THICKNESS (OR LENGTH) GREATER THAN MAX DIAM, NT TAPERED	10c PER LB.
22048	CORK DISKS, WAFERS, WASHERS AND STOPPERS, NES	10c PER LB.
22050	CORK MANUFACTURES, NSPF	18% AD VAL.
22210	RATTAN (EXCEPT WHOLE) AND WERRING MADE THEREFROM	4% AD VAL.
22230	BAMBOO, RATTAN AND WILLOW FOR BLINDS, SHUTTERS, CURTAINS, ETC	14% AD VAL.
22232	WOVEN MATERIAL OF CHIP FOR BLINDS, SHUTTERS, CURTAINS, ETC	12.5% AD VAL.

1/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
22234	WOVEN MATERIAL OF RAFFIA FOR BLINDS, SHUTTERS, CURTAINS, ETC	5% AD VAL.
22236	WOVEN FIBROUS MATERIAL, NES FOR BLINDS, SHUTTERS, CURTAINS ETC	5% AD VAL.
22240	BASKETS & BAGS, BAMBOO	25% AD VAL.
22241	BASKETS & BAGS OF WILLOW	10% AD VAL.
22242	BASKETS AND BAGS, OF RATTAN OR OF PALM LEAF	25% AD VAL.
22244	BSKTS AND BAGS OF UNSPUN VEG MATERIALS, NES	8.5% AD VAL.
22255	FLOOR COVERINGS OF CHINA, INDIA, OR JAPAN STRAW	3% AD VAL.
22257	FLOOR COVERINGS, UNSPUN VEGT MTRL EX CHINA INDIA O JAP STRAW	8% AD VAL.
22260	ARTICLES NES, OF BAMBOO RATTAN, WILLOW OR CHIP	12.5% AD VAL.
22262	ARTICLES NES, OF RAFFIA	4% AD VAL.
22264	ARTICLES NES, OF UNSPUN FIBROUS MATERIAL NSPF	5% AD VAL.
24000	VENEERS, BIRCH AND MAPLE, NOT REINFORCED OR BACKED	4% AD VAL.
24002	VENEERS, PHIL MAHOGANY, LAUAN, ETC NOT REINFORCED OR BACKED	10% AD VAL.
24003	OTHER VENEERS NES, NOT REINFORCED OR BACKED	5% AD VAL.
24004	DECORATIVE WOOD VENEERS REINFORCED OR BACKED	8% AD VAL.
24006	WOOD VENEERS, EXCEPT DECORATIVE REINFORCED OR BACKED	5% AD VAL.
24010	PLYWOOD, SPANISH CEDAR FACE, NO FACE FINSH, O CL FCE FINISH	20% AD VAL.
24012	PLYWOOD, PARANA PINE FACE, NO FACE FNSH OR CLEAR FINISH	12.5% AD VAL.
24014	PLYWOOD, BIRCH FACE PLY, NO FACE FINISH, OR CLEAR FACE FINISH	7.5% AD VAL.
24016	PLYWOOD, EURO RED PINE FACE, NO FACE FNSH OR CLEAR FACE FNSH	8.5% AD VAL.
24019	PLYWOOD, WALNUT FACE, NO FACE FINISH, OR WITH CLEAR FACE FINSH	20% AD VAL.
24021	PLYWOOD, NES, SOFTWD FACE, NO FACE FINSH, OR CLEAR FACE FINISH	20% AD VAL.
24030	WOOD-VNEER PANELS 2 FACES SPANISH CEDAR, CLR FNSHD, OR NOT	20% AD VAL.
24032	WOOD-VNEER PANELS, 2 FACES PARANA PINE CLR FNSH O NT FNSHD	12.5% AD VAL.
24034	WOOD-VNEER PANELS, 2 FACES BIRCH CLR FNSHD OR NOT FNSHD	7.5% AD VAL.
24036	WOOD-VNEER PANELS, 2 FACES EUROP RED PINE CLR FNSH O NTFNS	8.5% AD VAL.
24038	WOOD VENEER PANELS, 2 FACES OTHER WOOD NES, CLEAR FINISHED OR ST FINISHED	10% AD VAL.
24040	WOOD VENEER PANELS, BOTH SIDES FACE FNSHD EXCPT CLEAR	10% AD VAL.
24050	WOOD-VNR PANELS, SPNSH CEDAR 1 FACE, CLEAR FNSHD O N FNSH	20% AD VAL.
24052	WOOD-VNR PANELS, PARANA PINE 1 FACE CLR FNSHD OR NO FNSH	12.5% AD VAL.
24054	WOOD-VENEER PANELS, BIRCH 1 FACE CLEAR FNSHD O NT FNSHD	7.5% AD VAL.
24056	WOOD VNR PANELS, EUROP RED PINE 1 FACE CLR FNSH O N FNSH	8.5% AD VAL.
24058	WOOD VENEER PANELS, ONE FACE PLY, NES	10% AD VAL.
24060	WOOD-VENEER PANELS, 1 VENEER FACE PLY, FINSHD EXCEPT CLEAR	10% AD VAL.
24500	HARDBOARD N/FACE FINISHED NOV $48.33-1/3 PER SHORT TON	7.5% AD VAL.
24510	HARDBOARD, N/FACE-FINISHED OV $48.33-1/3 N/OV $96.66-2/3 PER S TON	7.5% AD VAL.
24520	HARDBOARD, N/FACE-FINISHED OV $96.66-2/3 STN	7.5% AD VAL.
24530	HARDBOARD, FACE FINISHED EXC OIL TREATD BUT NOT FURTHER FNSHD	15% AD VAL.
24545	PARTICLE BOARD NT UND 90% WGT OF VIROLA, PTEROCARPUS AND/OR TRIPLARIS	6% AD VAL.
24550	WOOD PARTICLE BOARD, NES	10% AD VAL.
24560	CELLULAR PANELS	10% AD VAL.
24570	GYPSUM OR PLASTER BUILDING BOARDS AND LATH	6% AD VAL.
24580	BUILDING BOARDS NSPF, LAMINATED, BONDED OR IMPREGNATED W SYNTH RESINS	2.5c PER LB. + 4.5% AD VAL.
25110	FILTER MASSE OF PULP	5% AD VAL.
25115	PRESSBOARD A PRESS PAPER	7.5% AD VAL.
25120	STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD OR MAT	10% AD VAL.
25125	STRAWBOARD AND STRAWPAPER, 0.008 INCH OR MORE THICKNESS	3.5% AD VAL.
25130	TEST OR CONTAINER BOARDS, BURSTING STRENGTH OVER 60 LB	3% AD VAL.
25145	PULPBRD ROLLS FOR BLDG BRDS LAMINATED, COATED, LINED ETC	2.5% AD VAL.
25149	SHOEBOARD	3% AD VAL.
25205	BASIC PAPER TO BE SENSITIZED FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, NOT IMPREGNATED ETC	1% AD VAL.
25210	BASIC PAPER FOR MAKING BLUE OR BROWN PRINT PAPER, NOT IMPREGNATED ETC	4% AD VAL.
25213	BIBULOUS PAPER, INC BLOTTING PPR, NOT IMPRG, ETC NOV 9 LB-RM	1.5c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
25215	BIBULOUS PAPER INC BLOTTING PPR N/IMPG, ETC OV 9 NOV 18 LB/RM	1.2c PER LB. + 3.5% AD VAL.
25217	BIBULOUS PAPER, INC BLOTTING PPR, N/IMPG, ETC OV 18 LB/RM	3.5% AD VAL.
25220	BRISTOL BOARD NOT IMPRG, ETC WEIGHING OVER 18 LB/RM	0.6c PER LB. + 2% AD VAL.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
25225	CARBONIZING PAPER, NOT IMPRG ETC, WEIGHING NOV 9 LBS PR RM	1c PER LB. + 3.5% AD VAL.
25227	CARBONIZING PAPER, NOT IMPREGNATED ETC, WEIGHING OV 9 N/O 18 LB PER REAM	0.8c PER LB. + 2.5% AD VAL.
25230	CELLULOSE WADDING, NOT IMPREGNATED ETC	2.5c PER LB. + 3% AD VAL.
25235	CIGARETTE PAPER NOT IMPREGNATED ETC	7.5% AD VAL.
25240	CONDENSER, COPY, POTTERY, TISSUE PAPERS NT IMPRGND ETC, NT OVER 9 LBS REAM	1/5c PER LB + 5% AD VAL.
25242	CONDENSER, COPY, POTTERY, TISSUE PAPERS NT IMPRGN ETC, OV 9 N/O 18 LBS REAM	1.2c PER LB. + 3.7% AD VAL.
25245	DRAW PAPER, NOT IMPREG, ETC NOT CUT TO SIZE, OV 18 LB-RM	0.3c PER LB. + 1.5% AD VAL.
25250	FILTERING PAPER NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, EMBOSSED ETC	6% AD VAL.
25257	COVER PAPER NOT IMPREGNATED COATED OR EMBOSSED, ETC	6% AD VAL.
25259	INDIA A BIBLE PAPER N IMPG ETC, NOT OVER 9 LBS PER RM	1.5c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
25261	INDIA BIBLE PAPER, N IMPG ETC OVER 9 NOV 15 LBS PER RM	1.2c PER LB. + 3.5% AD VAL.
25263	INDIA A BIBLE PAPER, N/PRGTD, ETC OV 15 NOV 30.75 LBS PER REAM	0.5c PER LB. + 1.5% AD VAL.
25267	BOOK AND PRINTING PAPER, NOT COATED, IMPREGNTD, ETC, NSPF	0.08c PER LB. + 2% AD VAL.
25270	STEREO TYPE PAPER N/IMPRGNTD ETC, N/OV 9 LBS PER REAM	1c PER LB. + 3.5% AD VAL.
25273	STEROTYPE PAPER N IMPREGNTD ETC OV 9 NOV 18 LBS PER REAM	1c PER LB. + 2.5% AD VAL.
25275	WRITING PAPER N/IMPREGNATED ETC OVER 18 LB PER REAM	0.7c PER LB. + 3.5% AD VAL.
25277	OTHER PAPERS NSPF, NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, EMBOSSED ETC N/O 9 LBS REAM	0.6c PER LB. + 3% AD VAL.
25279	OTHER PAPERS NSPF, NT IMPREGNATED, COATED ETC, OV 9 N/O 18 LBS REAM	0.5c PER LB. + 2% AD VAL.
25281	WRAPPING PAPER, SULPHATE WEIGHING OVER 18 POUNDS PER REAM	4% AD VAL.
25284	WRAP PAPER OV 18 LBS/REAM, SULPHITE, INCL MACHINE GLAZED	6% AD VAL.
25286	WRAPPING PAPER EXC SULPHATE A SULPHITE, NT IMPREGNATED ETC, OV 18 LBS REAM	5% AD VAL.
25290	OTHER PAPER NES, NOT IMPREGNATED ETC. EXC WRAPPING PPR, OVER 18 LPS REAM	10% AD VAL.
25305	HANDMADE PAPER NT IMPREGNATED, NT COATED, NT EMBOSSED ETC	0.5c PER LB. + 2.5% AD VAL.
25310	HANDMADE PAPER IMPREGNATED, COATED, EMBOSSED, PRINTED, ETC	0.6c PER LB. + 3% AD VAL.
25315	PAPER, CREPED OR PART CREPED AS SECONDARY CONVRTNG PROCES	1c PER LB. + 2.5% AD VAL.
25320	CREPE PAPER EXC PPR CREPED AS A SECONDARY CONVRTNG PROC	0.75c PER LB. + 2% AD VAL.
25325	VEGETBLE PARCHMENT PAPER	0.5c PER LB. + 1.5% AD VAL.
25330	GREASEPROOF PAPER, IMITATION PARCHMENT PAPER INCL GLASSINE	0.5c PER LB. + 2.5% AD VAL.
25335	CLOTH-LINED OR REINFORCED PAPER	1c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
25340	PAPER COVERED W FLOCK, GELATIN, METAL SOLUTION W/DESIGN, PATTERN ETC	2c PER LB. + 4% AD VAL.
25345	PAPER, COVERED WITH FLOCK, GELATIN OR METAL SOLUTION NES	1c PER LB. + 4% AD VAL.
25405	BASIC PAPER TO BE SENSITIZED FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, IMPREGNATED, COATED, ETC	1% AD VAL.
25409	BRISTOL BOARD IMPREG COATED LINED DECORATED ETC OV 18 LB/RM	0.6c PER LB. + 4% AD VAL.
25415	CARBON PAPER, IMPREGNATED ETC, WEIGHING NOT OVER 9 LBS PER REAM	1c PER LB. + 3.5% AD VAL.
25418	CARBON PAPER, IMPREGNATED ETC, WEIGHING OVER 9 LBS PER REAM	0.8c PER LB. + 2.5% AD VAL.
25420	CELLULOSE WADDING, IMPRGNTD COATED, SUR-COL PRINTED, ETC	2.5c PER LB. + 3% AD VAL.
25425	CIGARETTE PAPPER, IMPREGNATED COATED, SUR-COLORED PRINTED, ETC	7.5% AD VAL.
25430	SIMPLEX DECAL PAPER IMPRGNT COATED, SURF-CLED ETC N/PRTD	0.5c PER LB. + 2% AD VAL.
25435	DRAWING PAPER, IMPREG COATED RULED, LINED, ETC OV 18 LB/RM	0.4c PER LB. + 4% AD VAL.
25440	INDIA OR BIBLE PPR, NOT LITHO PRTD NOT OV 9 LB REAM	1.5c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
25442	INDIA OR BIBLE PPR, NOT LITHO PRTD, OV 9 N/OV 15 LB-RM	1.2c PER LB. + 3.5% AD VAL.
25444	INDIA OR BIBLE PAPER, NOT LITHO, PRINTED OVER 15 N/O 30.75 LBS PER REAM	0.5c PER LB. + 1.5% AD VAL.
25446	PRTD PPR, EXC INDIA, BIBLE, IMPRG OR COAT N/LITHO-PRINTD	1c PER LB. + 2% AD VAL.
25448	PRINTING PAPER NES, EXCL INDIA O BIBLE, NT LITHO PRTD, NT IMPREGNTD ETC	1c PER LB. + 4% AD VAL.
25450	PRINTING PAPER, LITHOGRAPH, PRINTED	6c PER LB.
25454	WAX OR PARAFFIN COATED OR IMPREGNATED PAPER	0.6c PER LB. + 4% AD VAL.
25456	WRITING PAPER, IMPRG, CTD ETC NOT LITHO-PRTD, OV 18 LB/RM	0.7c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
25458	WRITING PAPER IMPRG, COATED, ETC, LITHO-PRTD, OVER 18 LB/RM	6c PER LB.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
25463	PAPER NSPF, NT LITHO PRINTED, NT IMPRG OR COATED, N/O 9 LBS PER REAM	0.6c PER LB. + 3% AD VAL.
25465	PAPER, NSPF, N/LITH-PT, N/IMPRG OR COATED, OV 9 NOV 18 LB/RM	0.5c PER LB. + 2% AD VAL.
25470	PAPER, NSPF, NOT LITH PRT, NT IMPRG OR COATED, OV 18 LB/RM	1.5c PER LB. + 4% AD VAL.
25475	GUMMED PPR, IMPROVED AND/OR COATED, NOT LITHO-PRINTED	1.2c PER LB.
25480	PAPER, IMPREGNATED, COATED NOT LITHOPRINTED, NOT GUMMED	1c PER LB. + 2% AD VAL.
25485	PAPER, NES, NOT LITHO-PRTD, IMPREGNA OR COATED, NOT GUMMED	1c PER LB. + 4% AD VAL.
25490	PAPERS NSPF, LITHOGRAPHICALLY PRINTED, N/OV 0.020 IN THICK	6c PER LB.
25495	PAPER, NSPF, LITHOGRAPHICALLY PRINTED OV .020 INCH THICK	2.5c PER LB.
25605	WALL PAPER	5% AD VAL.
25610	CIGARETTE PAPER, CUT TO SIZE CIG BOOKS AND CIG BOOKCOVERS	7.5% AD VAL.
25613	BASIC PAPER CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE, TO BE SENSITIZED FOR PHOTOGRAPHY USE	1% AD VAL.
25615	FILTERING PAPER CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE	5% AD VAL.
25620	WRITING PAPER, CORRES CARDS, OV 18 LB/RM NOT COLR EMBOSSD ETC	0.7c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
25625	WRITING PPR CORRESP CARDS OV 18 LB/RM, SURFACE-COLORED, ETC	0.7c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
25630	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE, NSPF	7.5% AD VAL.
25635	PAPETERIES	6% AD VAL.
25640	SHEETS OF WRITING PAPER PREP FOR USE AS COMBINATION SHEETS A ENVELOPES	8% AD VAL.
25642	ENVELOPES, NOT BORDERED, EMBOSSED, PRINTED OR TINTED, ETC	7.5% AD VAL.
25644	PPR ENVELOPES, BORDERED, LND DECORATED, PRINTED, EMBOSSED ETC	10% AD VAL.
25648	BOXES OF PAPER, PAPERD, PAPIER-MACHE COVERED OR LINED W SPECIAL PAPERS	1c PER LB. + 2.5% AD VAL.
25652	BOXES OF PAPER ETC NT COVERED AND NT FOLDED, SET UP OR OTHERWSE ASSEMBLED	7.5% AD VAL.
25654	BOXES, PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND PAPIER MACHE, NES	7% AD VAL.
25656	BOUND BLANK BOOKS, DIARIES, NOTE BOOKS AND ADDRESS BOOKS	10% AD VAL.
25658	BOUND BLANK BOOKS EXCEPT DIARIES, NOTEBOOKS OR ADDRESS BOOKS	4% AD VAL.
25660	ALBMS, AUTOGPH, PHOTO ETC AND ALBMS FOR PHONOGPH RECORDS	6.5% AD VAL.
25665	PARALLEL PAPER TUBES FOR HOLDING THREAD OR YARN	0.2c PER LB. + 4% AD VAL.
25667	TAPERED PAPER TUBES FOR HOLDING THREAD OR YARN	0.7c PER LB.+ 8% AD VAL.
25670	PULP, ARTICLES EXC PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NSPF	5% AD VAL.
25675	PAPIER-MACHE ARTICLES, NSPF	4% AD VAL.
25680	ARTICLES OF CELLULOSE WADDING, NSPF	2.5c PER LB. + 3% AD VAL.
25685	ARTICLES, NSPF, OF PAPERS, COATED, LINED, PARCHMNT ETC	1c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
25690	ARTICLES, NES, OF PAPER AND PPR/BD EX PULP, PAP MACHE, ETC	8.5% AD VAL.
27045	PRINTED CATALOGS CHIEFLY FOR SALE OF U.S. PRODUCTS, FOREIGN AUTHORSHIP	1.5% AD VAL.
27050	PRINTED CATALOGS CHIEFLY FOR SALE OF U.S. PRODUCTS, EXC. FORGN AUTHORSHIP	3.5% AD VAL.
27330	GLOBES, PRINTED	8.5% AD VAL.
27350	DESIGNS FOR USE IN MFG OF FLR OR WALL COVERINGS, TEXTILE, NT OV 20 YRS OLD	1.5% AD VAL.
27355	DRAWINGS A PLANS, ARCH, ENG., ETC NOT OV 20 YEARS OLD, NSPF	4% AD VAL.
27365	DECALCOMNIAS EX TOY, CERAMIC COLOR, NOV 100 LB/1000 SHEETS	37c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
27370	DECALCHANIAS EX TOY CERAMIC COLOR OV 100 LB PER 1000 SHT	9c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
27375	DECALCOMNIA, EX TOY, N/CERMC COLORED, N/BACKD W METAL LEAF	10c PER LB.
27385	POSTCARDS WITH VIEWS OF ANY PLACE OR LOCALITY IN U.S.	10% AD VAL.
27390	POSTCARDS EXCEPT OF U.S. NOT PRINTED LITHOGRAPHICALLY	6% AD VAL.
27395	POSTCARDS, EXCEPT OF U.S., PRINTED LIGHOGRAPHICALLY	4% AD VAL.
27400	SOCIAL AND GIFT CARDS, ETC, WITHOUT GREETING OR WORDING	5% AD VAL.
27405	SOCIAL A GIFT CARDS WITH WORDING, WITH OR W/O ENVELOPES	7.5% AD VAL.
27410	PAPER CALENDARS, LITHOGRAPH PRINTED, NT OVER 0.020 IN. THICK	6c PER LB.
27415	PAPER CALENDARS, LITHOGRAPH PRINTED, OVER 0.020 IN. THICK	2.5c PER LB.
27420	PAPER CALENDARS EXCEPT LITHOGRAPHICALLY PRINTED	7.5% AD VAL.
27423	CIGAR BANDS, WHOLE/PART LITH PRINTED, BUT NO METAL LEAF PRNTG	15c PER LB.
27427	CIGAR BANDS, WHOLLY OR PARTLY LITHO-PRTD IN METAL LEAF	32c PER LB.
27429	LABELS, FLAPS, A BANDS, NES, LITHO-PRTD, EXC IN METAL LEAF	9c PER LB.
27433	LABELS, FLAPS, A BANDS, NES, METAL LEAF LITHOGRAPH PRINTED	15c PER LB.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
27435	PAPER LABELS, FLAPS, AND BANDS PRINTED EXCEPT LITHOGRAPHLY	6% AD VAL.
27460	LITHOGRAPHS ON PAPER NT OVER 0.020 INCH THICK, N/O 20 YRS OLD, NSPF	6c PER LB.
27465	LITHOGRAPHS ON PAPER OVER 0.020 INCH THICK, NT OVER 20 YRS OLD, NSPF	2.5c PER LB.
27470	PHOTOS, ENGRVGS, ETC, NSPF, NOT LITHOS, NOT OV 20 YRS OLD	4% AD VAL.
27475	LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTED MATTER ON PAPER NOT OVER 0.020 IN. THICK NSPF	6c PER LB.
27480	LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTED MATTER ON PAPER OVER 0.020 INCH THICK	2c PER LB.
27485	PRINTED MATTER, NOT LITHOGRAPHED, SUSCEPTIBLE OF AUTHORSHIP	2% AD VAL.
27490	PRINTED MATTER, NSPF	7.5% AD VAL.
30406	ABACA FIBERS, PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN	4% AD VAL.
1/ 30410	FLAX, RAW	0.18c PER LB.
30412	FLAX WASTE AND ADVANCED WASTE	0.07c PER LB.
30414	FLAX PROCESSED NOT CARDED AND NOT HACKLED	0.18c PER LB.
1/ 30420	HEMP, RAW WASTE AND ADVANCED WASTE	0.2c PER LB.
30422	HEMP PROCESSED NOT CARDED AND NOT HACKLED	0.4c PER LB.
30440	KAPOK FIBERS PROCESSED	4% AD VAL.
30444	RAMIE FIBERS PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN	4% AD VAL.
30448	SISAL AND HENEQUEN FIBERS PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN	8% AD VAL.
30458	OTHER VEGETABLE FIBERS PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN NES	4% AD VAL.
30520	JUTE YARNS A ROVING SINGLE UND 720 YDS A LB	7.5% AD VAL.
30522	JUTE YARNS AND ROVING SINGLES 720 YDS OR OVER A LB	11% AD VAL.
30528	JUTE YARN AND ROVING PLIED UNDER 720 YDS A LB	10% AD VAL.
30530	JUTE YARN AND ROVING PLIED 720 YDS OR OVER A LB	12.5% AD VAL.
30540	YARNS AND ROVING OF OTHER VEGETABLE FIBERS NES	10% AD VAL.
30550	CHENILLE YARNS OF VEGETABLE FIBER EXCEPT COTTON	10% AD VAL.
30642	CAMEL HAIR, IN GREASE OR WASHED, SORTED	12.5c PER CLEAN LB.
30652	ALPACA LLAMA A VICUNA HAIR GREASY OR WASHED SORTED	3c PER CLEAN LB.
30653	ALPACA LLAMA AND VICUNA HAIR SCOURED	4c PER CLEAN LB.
30660	CASHMERE GOAT HAIR ON THE SKIN	8c PER CLEAN LB.
30661	CASHMERE GOAT HAIR GREASY OR WASHED NOT SORTED	9c PER CLEAN LB.
30670	ANGORA GOAT HAIR, ON THE SKIN	10c PER CLEAN LB.
30671	ANGORA GOAT HAIR GREASY OR WASHED NOT SORTED	11c PER CLEAN LB.
30672	ANGORA GOAT HAIR GREASY OR WASHED SORTED	11c PER CLEAN LB.
30680	ANGORA RABBIT HAIR ON THE SKIN	16c PER CLEAN LB.
30681	ANGORA RABBIT HAIR GREASY OR WASHED NOT SORTED	17c PER CLEAN LB.
30682	ANGORA RABBIT HAIR GREASY OR WASHED SORTED	17c PER CLEAN LB.
30702	WOOL WASTE, CARD OR BURR, NOT ADVANCED	4.5c PER LB.
30704	WOOL WASTE, CARD OR BURR, ADVANCED	7c PER LB.
30706	WOOL NOILS NOT ADVANCED	6c PER LB.
30716	WOOL WASTE YARN NOT GARNETTED OR PICKERED	5c PER LB.
30806	OTHER SILK NES PROCESSED BUT NOT MADE INTO YARN	7% AD VAL.
30810	SILK NOILS OVER 50% WEIGHT OF FIBERS OVER 2 IN IN LENGTH	7% AD VAL.
30816	SILK ROVING NOT BLEACHED AND NOT COLORED	8.5% AD VAL.
30818	SILK ROVING BLEACHED OR COLORED	10% AD VAL.
30820	SILK FIBERS PROCESSED BUT NT SPUN EXC ROVING NES	7% AD VAL.
30830	SILK YARN WHOLLY CONT FIBER ORGANZINE, SINGLES, OR TRAN	10% AD VAL.
30835	YARN WHOLLY SILK WITH FIBERS CONTINUOUS EX ORGAN SING O TRAN	10% AD VAL.
30840	SILK YARN NON-CONTINUOUS SINGLES NOT BLEACH NOT COLORED	8.5% AD VAL. 2/
30845	SILK YARN NON-CONT SINGLE NOT COLORED OV 58,800 YD A LB	12.5% AD VAL.
30847	SILK YARN NON-CONT SINGLE BLCH OR COL EXC OV 58,000 YD A LB NT COL	10% AD VAL.
30850	SILK YARN NON-CONT PLIED NOT COLORED OVER 29,400 YDS LB	12.5% AD VAL. 3/
30851	SILK YARN NON-CONT PLIED EXC NO COLOR OV 29,400 YDS LB	10% AD VAL.
30855	YARN WHOLLY SILK IN PART CONTINUOUS FIB A NOT CONTINUOUS	10% AD VAL.
30880	CHENILLE YARNS OF SILK	13.5% AD VAL.
30890	SILK SEWING THREAD AND YARN PUT UP FOR HANDSORE	10% AD VAL.
31210	TOPS ROVING AND YARNS ANIMAL AND HUMAN HAIR NES	5% AD VAL.
31230	METALIZED YARN	3c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
31240	YARNS OF PAPER	8.5% AD VAL.
31250	YARNS NSPF	10% AD VAL.
1/ 31575	COIR CORDAGE STRANDED	10% AD VAL.

1/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

2/ Duty temporarily suspended (905.30).

3/ Duty temporarily suspended (905.31).

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
31650	CORDAGE OF SILK	13.5% AD VAL.
31670	CORDAGE OTHER FIBER NES	8.5% AD VAL.
31901	HAND LOOM FABRICS WHOLLY COTTON NUMBER 14 OR COARSER	9% AD VAL.
31903	HAND LOOM FABRICS WHOLLY COTTON NUMBER 15-34	11.5% AD VAL.
31905	HAND LOOM FABRICS WHOLLY COTTON NUMBER 35-49	13% AD VAL.
31907	HAND LOOM FABRICS WHOLLY COTTON NUMBER 50-59	14.5% AD VAL.
33550	WOVEN FABRICS JUTE BLEACHED COLORED OR FLAME RESISTANT	0.2¢ PER LB. + 2.5% AD VAL.
1/ 33570	WOVEN FABRIC CHIEF VALUE JUTE NOT OVER 4 OZ SQUARE YARD NES	3.2% AD VAL.
1/ 33585	WOVEN FABRIC CHIEF VALUE JUTE OVER 4 OZ SQUARE YARD NES	5% AD VAL.
33910	WOVEN FABRIC OF PAPER YAR-OTH	8.5% AD VAL.
34720	NARROW FABRICS VEG-FIB EXC COT-SEAMLESS TUBING EXC WICKING	7% AD VAL.
34728	WICKING OF VEGETABLE FIBERS OTHER THAN OF COTTON	10% AD VAL.
34730	NARROW FABRICS OF JUTE WEBBING	14% AD VAL.
34735	OTHER NARROW FABRICS VEGETABLE FIBER EXC COT NES	7% AD VAL.
34772	NARROW FABRIC OF METALIZED YARN	6% AD VAL.
34775	NARROW FABRICS OF OTHER FIBER NES	8.5% AD VAL.
35504	WEBS WADDING BATTING AND NONWOVEN FABRICS VEG FIB EX COT	20% AD VAL.
35520	SILK WEBS WADDING BATTING AND NONWOVEN FABRICS ETC	13.5% AD VAL.
1/ 35542	FISH NETTING AND FISH NETS VEG FIB EXC COTTON NES	11% AD VAL.
35555	ARTISTS CANVAS VEG FIB EXC COTTON WOVEN OR KNIT COATED ETC	5.5% AD VAL.
36035	COIR FLOOR COVERINGS PILE NOT HAND INSERTED OR KNOTTED	5¢ PER SQ. FT.
36036	JUTE FLOOR COVERINGS PILE NOT HAND INSERTED OR KNOTTED	7% AD VAL.
36077	OTHER HAND-HOOKED FLOOR COVERS PILE OR TUFT OV 50% VEG FIBER	12.5% AD VAL.
36079	HANDHOOKED FLOOR COVERINGS OTHER TEXTILE FIBERS NES	12.5% AD VAL.
36082	FLOOR COVERINGS WITH OV 50% OF PILE OR TUFT OF VEG-FIB EXC COTTON	16.5% AD VAL.
36084	FLOOR COVERINGS OTHER FIBERS NES PILE INSERTED INTO BASE NES	16.5% AD VAL.
36153	JUTE FLOOR COVERING NSPF	7% AD VAL.
36409	TAPESTRIES OF VEG. FIBERS EXC COTTON JACQUARD-FIGURED NOT PILE	15% AD VAL.
36414	TAPESTRIES OF VEG. FIBERS EXC COTTON JACQUARD-FIGURED PILE CONSTRUCTION	15% AD VAL.
36418	TAPESTRIES NES WT JACQUARD-FIGURED VEGETABLE FIB EXC COTTON OR PILE PROD	15% AD VAL.
36425	SILK TAPESTRIES NES	13.5% AD VAL.
36435	TAPESTRIES TEXTILE MATERIALS NES	8.5% AD VAL.
36505	HANDMADE-LACE FURNISHINGS VEG FIB EX COT NOT OV $50 LB	15% AD VAL.
36514	HANDMADE LACE FURNISHINGS OF SILK OR OTHER FIBERS NES N/O $50 LB	20% AD VAL.
36584	OTHER NET FURNISHINGS OF VEGETABLE FIBERS, EXC COTTON, NES	20% AD VAL.
36684	OTHER FURNISHINGS NOT ONS, OF VEG FIBERS EXC COTTON, NES	6.5% AD VAL.
36591	OTHER NET FURNISH ONS OR B-ORN & OTHER FURN ORN OF SILK OR OTHER TEX. FIB NES	21% AD VAL.
37017	LACE HANDKERCHIEFS A OTHR ORNAMENT HDKERCHIEFS OF VEG FIBERS EXC COTTON	2¢ EACH + 20% AD VAL.
37019	SILK HANDKERCHIEFS OF LACE AND SILK HDKFS ORN NES	1¢ EACH + 10% AD VAL.
37022	LACE HANDKERCHIEFS OF OTHER FIBER & OTHER HDKFS OF OTHER FIBER, ORNAMENTED	1¢ EACH + 10% AD VAL.
1/ 38595	COIR PILE MATTING AND PILE MATS	5¢ PER SQ. FT.
38961	ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS OF MAN-MADE FIBERS	25¢ PER LB. + 15% AD VAL.
39016	SCRAP CORDAGE OF OTHER MATERIALS NSPF	2.5% AD VAL.
40302	ANTHRACENE 30% PURITY OR OVER BY WEIGHT	1.4¢ PER LB. + 8% AD VAL.
40304	CARBAZOLE WITH PURITY OF 65 PCT OR MORE BY WEIGHT	1.7¢ PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
40306	NAPHTHALENE, SOLIDIFYING AT 79 DEGREES C AND OVER	0.7¢ PER LB. + 4% AD VAL.
40308	PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	1.2¢ PER LB. + 7% AD VAL.
40310	STYRENE	1.4¢ PER LB. + 9% AD VAL.
40340	PHENOL OR CARBOLIC ACID SPECIFIED DISTILLATION YIELDS	1.5¢ PER LB. + 8.5% AD VAL.
40342	CRESYLIC ACID HAVING SPECIFIED DISTILLATION	0.85¢ PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
40344	METACRESOL ORTHOCRESOL PARACRESOL ETC W PURITY 75 PCT	0.8¢ PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
40346	COAL TAR DISTILLATES NSPF HAVING SPECIFIED YIELDS	1.7¢ PER LB. + 10% AD VAL.
40358	ETHOXYQUIN	1.7¢ PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
40370	CAPROLACTAM MONOMER	1.5¢ PER LB. + 10% AD VAL.
40375	HEXAMETHYLENE ADIPAMIDE	1.5¢ PER LB. + 10% AD VAL.

1/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
40378	METHYLCYCLOHEXANONE	1.5¢ PER LB. + 10% AD VAL.
40379	MALEIC ANHYDRIDE	1.7¢ PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
40390	MIXTURES IN WHOLE OR PART OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIC CHEMICALS	1.7¢ PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
40504	TRINITROTOLUENE, VALUED N/O 15¢ PER LB. (SEE TSUS HISTORICAL NOTES)	1.7¢ PER LB. + 11% AD VAL.
40506	EXPLOSIVES DERIVED FROM BEN-ZENOID CHEMICALS NSPF	1.7¢ PER LB. + 11% AD VAL.
40510	INK POWDERS DERIVED FROM BENZENOID CHEMICALS A PRODUCTS	1.7¢ PER LB. + 11% AD VAL.
40515	PESTICIDES, DERIVED FROM BENZENOID CHEMICALS A PRODUCTS	1.7¢ PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
40520	PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS FROM BENZENOID CHEMICALS AND PRODUCT	3¢ PER LB. + 19% AD VAL.
40525	PLASTICS MATERIALS, DERIVED FROM BENZENOID PRODUCTS	1.4¢ PER LB. + 9% AD VAL.
40530	PRODUCTS CHIEFLY USED AS ASSISTANT IN PREPARING TEXTILES	1.4¢ PER LB. + 8% AD VAL.
40535	BENZENOID DETERGENTS, WETTING AGENTS, EMULSIFIERS ETC	1.7¢ PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
40540	BENZENOID PRODUCTS CHIEFLY USED AS PLASTICIZERS	1.7¢ PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
40545	SODIUM BENZOATE	1.5¢ PER LB. + 10.5% AD VAL.
40555	BENZENOID SYNTHETIC TANNING MATERIALS	3.5¢ PER LB. + 22.5% AD VAL.
40680	FAST COLOR BASES AND SALTS, AND NAPHTHOL AS AND ITS DERIVATIVES	1.7¢ PER LB. + 10% AD VAL.
40702	ACETANILIDE	1.7¢ PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
40704	BENZALDEHYDE	1.7¢ PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
40706	BENZOIC ACID	1.7¢ PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
40708	2-NAPHTHOL OR BETA-NAPHTHOL	1.7¢ PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
40710	RESORCINOL	1.7¢ PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
40712	SALICYLIC ACID AND ITS SALTS	1.7¢ PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
40720	ACETPHENETIDINE OR PHENACETIN	1.4¢ PER LB. + 10% AD VAL.
40725	ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID OR ASPIRIN	1.7¢ PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
40730	ANTIPYRINE	1.7¢ PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
40732	OTHER SPECIFIED COAL TAR MEDICINALS	1.4¢ PER LB. + 10% AD VAL.
40735	DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE OR XYLOCAINE	1.7¢ PER LB. + 11% AD VAL.
40740	5-ETHYL-5-PHENYLHEXAHYDROPYRIMIDINE-4,6-DIONE	1.2¢ PER LB. + 8.5% AD VAL.
40745	METHYLPHENYLETHYLHYDANTOIN	1.4¢ PER LB. + 9% AD VAL.
40750	HYDANTOIN DERIVATIVES NSPF	1.4¢ PER LB. + 9% AD VAL.
40755	2-BENZYL-4,5-IMIDAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE	1.4¢ PER LB. + 9% AD VAL.
40760	PHENYLBENZYLAMINOETHYLIN- IDAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE	1.4¢ PER LB. + 9% AD VAL.
40770	IMIDAZOLINE DERIVATIVES NSPF	1.4¢ PER LB. + 9% AD VAL.
40780	SALOL	1.7¢ PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
40790	GUAIACOL AND ITS DERIVATIVES FROM BENZENOID OR OTHER SOURCES	1.7¢ PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
40805	BENZYL ACETATE	3.5¢ PER LB. + 22.5% AD VAL.
40810	BENZYL BENZOATE	3.5¢ PER LB. + 22.5% AD VAL.
40815	DIPHENYL OXIDE	3.5¢ PER LB. + 22.5% AD VAL.
40820	HELIOTROPIN, DERIVED FROM BENZENOID CHEM AND PRODUCTS	1.7¢ PER LB. + 11% AD VAL.
40825	METHYL ANTHRANILATE	3.5¢ PER LB. + 22.5% AD VAL.
40830	ARTIFICIAL MUSK DERIVED FROM BENZENOID CHEM AND PRODUCTS	2.8¢ PER LB. + 9% AD VAL.
40835	PHENYLACETALDEHYDE	3.5¢ PER LB. + 22.5% AD VAL.
40840	PHENYLETHYL ALCOHOL	3.5¢ PER LB. + 22.5% AD VAL.
40845	SACCHARIN	1.5¢ PER LB. + 9.5% AD VAL.
40860	BENZENOID AROMATIC OR ODORIFEROUS COMPOUNDS NSPF	3.5¢ PER LB. + 22.5% AD VAL.
40870	COUMARIN	3.5¢ PER LB. + 22.5% AD VAL.
40875	METHYL SALICYLATE	3.5¢ PER LB. + 22.5% AD VAL.
40880	VANILLIN	1.5¢ PER LB. + 9.5% AD VAL.
40900	MIXTURES FROM BENZENOID PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, NSPF	3.5¢ PER LB. + 22.5% AD VAL.
41520	CHLORINE	5% AD VAL.
41527	IODINE RESUBLIMED	8¢ PER LB.
41550	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS IN ANY PHYSICAL FORM NSPF	5% AD VAL.
41605	ARSENIC ACID	1.5¢ PER LB.
41610	BORIC ACID	0.4¢ PER LB.
41630	PHOSPHORIC ACID	0.8¢ PER LB.
41645	INORGANIC ACIDS, NES	6% AD VAL.
41710	ALUMINUM AMMONIUM SULFATE OR AMMONIA ALUM	0.15¢ PER LB.
41714	POTASSIUM ALUMINUM SULFATE OR POTASH ALUM	0.3¢ PER LB.
41716	ALUMINUM SULFATE	0.5¢ PER LB.
41718	ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS, NSPF	4% AD VAL.
41720	AMMONIA, AQUA	4% AD VAL.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
41722	AMMONIA, LIQUID ANHYDROU	0.62c PER LB.
41724	AMMONIUM CARBONATE AND BICARBONATE	0.25c PER LB.
41726	AMMONIUM CHLORIDE	0.26c PER LB.
41728	AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE	10c LB. MOLYBDENUM CONTENT + 3% AD VAL.
41730	AMMONIUM NITRATE	0.25c PER LB.
41732	AMMONIUM PERCHLORATE	0.5c PER LB.
41734	AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE, NOT FERTILIZER	0.3c PER LB.
41736	AMMONIUM SILICOFLUORIDE	5% AD VAL.
41738	AMMONIUM SULFATE	4% AD VAL.
41742	AMMONIUM VANADATE	16% AD VAL.
41744	AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	4% AD VAL.
41750	ANTIMONY OXIDE	0.3c PER LB.
41752	ANTIMONY SULFIDE	0.25c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
41754	ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS NSPF	0.4c PER LB. + 10% AD VAL.
41764	ARSENIC COMPOUNDS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
41770	BARIUM CHLORIDE	0.8c PER LB.
41772	BARIUM DIOXIDE	2.4c PER LB.
41774	BARIUM HYDROXIDE	0.6c PER LB.
41776	BARIUM NITRATE	0.5c PER LB.
41778	BARIUM OXIDE	1c PER LB.
41780	BARIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
41790	BERYLLIUM OXIDE OR CARBONATE	5% AD VAL.
41792	BERYLLIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
41800	BISMUTH COMPOUNDS	14% AD VAL.
41814	CALCIUM CARBIDE	0.21c PER LB.
41818	CALCIUM CHLORIDE, OTHER THAN CRUDE	5% AD VAL.
41822	CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE	6% AD VAL.
41824	LIME CHLORINATED WITH NOT MORE THAN 40 PCT AVAIL CHLORINE	0.2c PER LB.
41826	CALCIUM MOLYBDATE	10c LB. MOLYBDENUM CONTENT + 3% AD VAL.
41828	DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE	4.5% AD VAL.
41832	CALCIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
41840	CERIUM CHLORIDE	15% AD VAL.
41842	CERIUM OXIDE	15% AD VAL.
41844	CERIUM COMPOUND NSPF	15% AD VAL.
41850	CESIUM CHLORIDE	6% AD VAL.
41852	CESIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
41860	COBALT OXIDE	1.2c PER LB.
41862	COBALT SULFATE	1.2c PER LB.
41868	COBALT COMPOUNDS NSPF	6% AD VAL.
41872	COPPER IODIDE, OTHER THAN CRUDE	0.637c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
41874	COPPER OR CUPRIC OXIDE	0.637c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
41876	COPPER SULFATE	1.3c PER LB. ON COPPER CONTENT
41878	COPPER COMPOUNDS NSPF	0.637c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
41880	GOLD COMPOUNDS	5% AD VAL.
41894	IRON COMPOUNDS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
41900	LEAD ARSENATE	1.2c PER LB.
41902	LEAD NITRATE	0.7c PER LB.
41904	LEAD COMPOUNDS NSPF	7.5% AD VAL.
41910	LITHIUM COMPOUNDS	5% AD VAL.
41920	MAGNESIUM CARBONATE, NOT PRECIPITATED	4% AD VAL.
41922	MAGNESIUM CARBONATES PRECIPITATED	0.25c PER LB.
41924	MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS	0.5c PER LB.
41928	MAGANESIUM CHLORIDE OTHER THAN ANHYDROUS	0.21c PER LB.
41932	MAGNESIUM OXIDE OR CALCINED MAGNESIA	1c PER LB.
41934	EPSOM SALTS	0.187c PER LB.
41938	MAGNESIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	4% AD VAL.
41940	MANGANESE BORATE	5% AD VAL.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
41942	MANGANESE SULFATE	5% AD VAL.
41944	MANGANESE COMPOUNDS NSPF	7% AD VAL.
41950	MERCURIC CHLORIDE OR CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE	9c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
41952	MERCUROUS CHLORIDE OR CALOMEL	9c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
41954	MERCURY COMPOUNDS NES	9c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
41960	MOLYBDENUM COMPOUNDS	10c LB. MOLYBDENUM CONTENT + 3% AD VAL.
41970	NICKEL CHLORIDE	5% AD VAL.
41974	NICKEL SULFATE	5% AD VAL.
41976	NICKEL COMPOUNDS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
41980	PHOSPHORUS OXYCHLORIDE	1.5c PER LB.
41982	PHOSPHORUS TRICHLORIDE	3c PER LB.
41984	PHOSPHOROUS COMPOUNDS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
41990	PLATINUM COMPOUNDS	5% AD VAL.
42000	POTASSIUM BICARBONATE	0.5c PER LB.
42002	POTASSIUM BROMIDE	2c PER LB.
42004	POTASSIUM CARBONATE	0.3c PER LB.
42006	POTASSIUM CHLORATE	0.75c PER LB.
42008	POTASSIUM CHROMATE AND DICHROMATE	1.1c PER LB.
42014	POTASSIUM FERRICTANIDE	1.8c PER LB.
42016	POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE	0.8c PER LB.
42018	POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE OR CAUSTIC POTASH	0.15c PER LB.
42020	POTASSIUM IODIDE	12c PER LB.
42022	POTASSIUM MOLYBDATE	10c LB. MOLYBDENUM CONTENT + 3% AD VAL.
42024	POTASSIUM NITRATE	0.42c PER LB.
42026	POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE	0.7c PER LB.
42028	POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE	3c PER LB.
42030	POTASSIUM PERSULFATE	4% AD VAL.
42034	POTASSIUM VANADATE	16% AD VAL.
42036	POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	4% AD VAL.
42040	RHODIUM COMPOUNDS	5% AD VAL.
42054	OTHER SELENIUM COMPOUNDS NES	5% AD VAL.
42060	SILVER COMPOUNDS	5% AD VAL.
42068	SODIUM ALUMINATE	4% AD VAL.
42070	SODIUM ARSENATE	0.4c PER LB.
42078	SODIUM BORATE, OTHER THAN CRUDE	0.06c PER LB.
42082	SODIUM BROMIDE	8c PER LB.
42084	SODIUM CARBONATE CALCINED OR SODA ASH	0.12c PER LB.
42086	SODIUM CARBONATE, HYDRATED AND SESQUICARBONATE	0.2c PER LB.
42088	SODIUM CHLORATE	0.37c PER LB.
42094	SODIUM CHLORIDE OR SALT IN BULK	0.8c PER 100 LB.
42098	SODIUM CHROMATE AND DICHROMATE	0.87c PER LB.
42104	SODIUM FERROCYANIDE	0.45c PER LB.
42106	SODIUM HYDROSULFITE	17.5% AD VAL.
42108	SODIUM HYDROXIDE	0.2c PER LB.
42110	SODIUM MOLYBDATE	10c LB. MOLYBDENUM CONTENT + 3% AD VAL.
42114	SODIUM NITRITE	1.8c PER LB.
42116	SODIUM PHOSPHATE NOT OVER 45% WATER OF CRYSTALLIZATION	0.4c PER LB.
42118	SODIUM PHOSPHATE OVER 45% WATER OF CRYSTALLIZATION	0.2c PER LB.
42122	SODIUM PYROPHOSPHATES	5% AD VAL.
42134	SODIUM SILICATE	0.15c PER LB.
42136	SODIUM SILICOFLUORIDE	0.3c PER LB.
42144	SODIUM SULFATE, ANHYDROUS	40c PER TON
42146	SODIUM SULFATE, CRYSTALLIZED OR GLAUBERS SALT	80c PER TON
42152	SODIUM SULFIDE	0.37c PER LB.
42154	SODIUM SULFITE, BISOULFITE, METABISULFITE AND THIOSULFATE	0.15c PER LB.
42160	SODIUM VANADATE	16% AD VAL.
42162	SODIUM COMPOUNDS, NES	5% AD VAL.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
42172	STRONTIUM CARBONATE PRECIPITATED	6% AD VAL.
42174	STRONTIUM NITRATE	6% AD VAL.
42176	STRONTIUM OXIDE	6% AD VAL.
42184	STRONTIUM SULFATE NSPF	5% AD VAL.
42186	STRONTIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
42190	TELLURIUM COMPOUNDS	5% AD VAL.
42200	THALLIUM COMPOUNDS	5% AD VAL.
1/ 42210	THORIUM NITRATE	17.5% AD VAL.
42212	THORIUM OXIDE	17.5% AD VAL.
42214	THORIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	17.5% AD VAL.
42220	TIN DICHLORIDE	6% AD VAL.
42224	TIN TETRACHLORIDE	6% AD VAL.
42226	TIN COMPOUNDS NSPF	6% AD VAL.
42230	TITANIUM COMPOUNDS	7.5% AD VAL.
42258	VANADIUM CARBIDE	6% AD VAL.
42260	VANADIUM PENTOXIDE OR ANHYDRIDE	16% AD VAL.
42262	VANADIUM COMPOUNDS, NES	16% AD VAL.
42270	ZINC ARSENATE	6% AD VAL.
42272	ZINC CHLORIDE	0.5¢ PER LB.
42274	ZINC HYDROSULFITE	17.5% AD VAL.
42276	ZINC SULFATE	0.24¢ PER LB.
42278	ZINC COMPOUNDS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
42280	ZIRCONIUM OXIDE	5% AD VAL.
42282	OTHER ZIRCONIUM COMPOUNDS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
42290	BORON CARBIDE	5% AD VAL.
42292	CHROMIUM CARBIDE	6% AD VAL.
42294	SULFUR DIOXIDE	6% AD VAL.
42300	OTHER INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NES	5% AD VAL.
42380	MIXTURES OF INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, CHIEF VALUE BISMUTH	14% AD VAL.
42384	MIXTURES OF INORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN CHIEF VALUE HYDROSULFITE, SULFOXYLATE	17.5% AD VAL.
42386	MIXTURES OF INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, CHIEF VALUE MERCURY	9¢ PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
42388	MIXTURES OF INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, CHIEF VAL MOLYBDENUM	10¢ LB. MOLYBDENUM CONTENT + 3% AD VAL.
42394	MIXTURES OF INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, CHIEF VALUE VANADIUM	16% AD VAL.
42396	MIXTURES OF INORGANIC COMPOUNDS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
42500	ACRYLONITRILE	1.25¢ PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
42502	ALDEHYDE AMMONIA	1.5¢ PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42504	AMINO ACIDS	6% AD VAL.
42506	AMINO ACID SALTS	5% AD VAL.
42508	3-AMINO-1, 2, 4-TRIAZOLE	5% AD VAL.
42509	AMMONIUM ALGINATE	4% AD VAL.
42510	CYANURIC CHLORIDE, MALAMINE A OTHER COMP CONT A TRIAZINE RING	5% AD VAL.
42512	DIETHANOLAMINE, MONOETHANOLAMINE, TRIETHANOLAMINE	1.5¢ LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42514	ETHYLENEDIAMINE	1.5¢ LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42518	HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE	2.2¢ PER LB.
42520	MONO-, DI-, TRI-/METHYL-, ETHYL PROPYL-, BUTYL/MONOAMINES	5% AD VAL.
42522	ETHYLUREAS, METHYLOLUREAS, OCTAMETHYLPYROPHOSPHORAMIDE ETC	5% AD VAL.
42524	IMIDES FROM NITROGENOUS COMPOUNDS	5% AD VAL.
42526	METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME	5% AD VAL.
42528	N METHYL 2 PYRROLIDONE	6% AD VAL.
42532	NITROPARAFFINS	5% AD VAL.
42534	2-PYRROLIDONE	6% AD VAL.
42536	THIOUREA, THIOUREA DIOXIDE THIOCARBAMATES, CYANATES, ETC	5% AD VAL.
42538	N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER AND POLYMER	1.5¢ PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42541	GUANIDINE SALTS AND OTHER ACYCLIC AMIDINES	5% AD VAL.
42542	NITRILES NSPF	5% AD VAL.
42552	NITROGENOUS COMPNDS NSPF	1.5¢ PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42570	ACETIC ACID	0.265¢ PER LB.
42572	CHLOROACETIC ACID	0.6¢ PER LB.

1/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
42574	CITRIC ACID	4.2¢ PER LB.
42576	FORMIC ACID	1.2¢ PER LB.
42578	GALLIC ACID	3¢ PER LB.
42582	LACTIC ACID	8% AD VAL.
42584	NAPHTHENIC ACIDS	5% AD VAL.
42586	OXALIC ACID	1.9¢ PER LB.
42587	PROPIONIC ACID AND SORBIC ACID	6% AD VAL.
42588	PYROGALLIC ACID	9¢ PER LB.
42594	TARTARIC ACID	3¢ PER LB.
42600	ACETIC ANHYDRIDE	0.75¢ PER LB.
42604	ORGANIC ACID ANHYDRIDES NSPF	6% AD VAL.
42608	ORGANIC ALUMINUM SALTS	4% AD VAL.
42610	CALCIUM ACETATE, CRUDE	0.2¢ PER LB.
42612	CALCIUM CITRATE OR LIME CITRATE	1.7¢ PER LB.
42614	CALCIUM OXALATE	3.2¢ PER LB.
42618	ORGANIC CALCIUM SALTS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
42622	ORGANIC CERIUM SALTS	15% AD VAL.
42624	COBALT RESINATE	6% AD VAL.
42626	OTHER COBALT SALTS NES	6% AD VAL.
42628	COPPER ACETATE AND SUBACETATE	1.35¢ LB. ON COPPER CONTENT
42632	COPPER NAPTHENATE	0.6¢ PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
42634	ORGANIC COPPER SALTS NSPF	0.6¢ PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
42636	LEAD ACETATE	1¢ PER LB.
42642	LEAD RESINATE	1.2¢ PER LB.
42644	ORGANIC LEAD SALTS NSPF	7.5% AD VAL.
42646	ORGANIC LITHIUM SALTS	5% AD VAL.
42652	MANGANESE RESINATE	5% AD VAL.
42654	ORGANIC MANGANESE SALTS NSPF	7% AD VAL.
42656	ORGANIC MERCURIAL SALTS	9¢ PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
42658	NICKEL ACETATE	5% AD VAL.
42662	NICKEL FORMATE	5% AD VAL.
42664	ORGANIC NICKEL SALTS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
42672	TARTAR EMETIC OR POTASSIUM-ANTIMONY TARTRATE	3¢ PR LB.
42676	CREAM OF TARTAR	3.125¢ LB.
42677	POTASSIUM BITARTRATE 90% OR MORE BY WEIGHT	1.2¢ PER LB.
42678	POTASSIUM CITRATE	7¢ PER LB.
42682	POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE OR ROCHELLE SALTS	2.5¢ PER LB.
42684	ORGANIC POTASSIUM SALTS NSPF	4% AD VAL.
42686	SODIUM ACETATE	5% AD VAL.
42688	SODIUM ALGINATE	6% AD VAL.
42692	SODIUM BITARTRATE	5% AD VAL.
42694	SODIUM CITRATE	6¢ PER LB.
42696	SODIUM FORMALDEHYDE SULFOXYLATE	17.5% AD VAL.
42698	SODIUM FORMATE	1¢ PER LB.
42702	SODIUM OXALATE	1.2¢ LB.
42704	ORGANIC SODIUM SALTS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
42706	STRONTIUM POTASSIUM OXALATE	5% AD VAL.
42708	ORGANIC STRONTIUM SALTS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
1/ 42712	ORGANIC TELLURIUM SALTS	5% AD VAL.
1/ 42714	ORGANIC THORIUM SALTS	17.5% AD VAL.
42716	ORGANIC TIN SALTS	6% AD VAL.
42718	TITANIUM POTASSIUM OXALATE	7.5% AD VAL.
42720	ORGANIC TITANIUM SALTS NSPF	7.5% AD VAL.
1/ 42722	ORGANIC VANADIUM SALTS NSPF	16% AD VAL.
42724	ZINC FORMALDEHYDE SULFOXYLATE	17.5% AD VAL.
42725	ORGANIC ZINC SALTS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
42728	SALTS OF ORGANIC ACIDS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
42730	ACYL HALIDES	5% AD VAL.
42740	ACETALDEHYDE	1.5¢ PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42742	ALDOL OR ACETALDOL	1.5¢ PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.

1/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
42744	BUTYRALDEHYDE	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42745	CHLORACETALDEHYDE	5% AD VAL.
42746	CROTONALDEHYDE	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42748	FORMALDEHYDE O INCLUDING SOLUTIONS O	0.43c PER LB.
42753	GLYOXAL	5% AD VAL.
42754	PARACETALDEHYDE	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42756	PARAFORMALDEHYDE	2c PER LB.
42758	ALDEHYDES NSPF	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42760	ACETONE	4% AD VAL.
42762	ETHYL METHYL KETONE	4% AD VAL.
42764	KETONES NSPF	4% AD VAL.
42770	ALLYL ALCOHOL	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42772	AMYL ALCOHOL	2.4c PER LB.
42774	BUTYL ALCOHOL	1.2c PER LB.
1/ 42782	CROTONYL ALCOHOL	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42784	DECYL ALCOHOL	5% AD VAL.
42792	FUSEL OIL	1.5c PER LB.
42794	HEXYL ALCOHOL	1.5c PER LB.
42797	METHYL OTHER THAN USED IN PROD. NATURAL GAS OR USED DIRECT AS FUEL	07.6c PER GALLON
42798	OCTYL ALCOHOL	5% AD VAL.
42804	PROPARGYL ALCOHOL	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42806	PROPYL ALCOHOL	1.5c PER LB.
42812	ALCOHOLS, MONOHYDRIC, UNSUBSTITUTED NSPF	5% AD VAL.
42820	BUTYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42822	ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42824	PROPYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42826	HALOHYDRINS NSPF	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42830	BUTYLENE AND PROPYLENE GLYCOL	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42832	DIPENTAERYTHRITOL AND PENTAERYTHRITOL	5% AD VAL.
42834	ETHYLENE GLYCOL	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42836	GLYCERINE CRUDE	0.2c PER LB.
42840	GLYCERINE ESTERS AND ETHERS	5% AD VAL.
42842	SULFONATED POLYALCOHOLS	5% AD VAL.
42844	TRIOL AND TETROL ALCOHOL	5% AD VAL.
42846	ALCOHOLS, POLYHYDRIC AND ESTERS, ETHERS ETC. NSPF	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42850	AMYL ACETATE	1c PER LB.
42852	BUTYL ACETATE	2.8c PER LB.
42854	DIETHYL AND DIMETHYL SULFATE	5% AD VAL.
42858	ETHYL ACETATE	0.75c PER LB.
42862	ETHYL ACRYLATE	5% AD VAL.
42864	ETHYL METHACRYLATE	5% AD VAL.
42866	METHYL ACRYLATE	5% AD VAL.
42868	VINYL ACETATE	0.6c PER LB. + 3% AD VAL.
42872	ESTERS OF MONOHYDRIC ALCOHOLS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
42880	BUTYLENE OXIDE	1.5c PER LB. + 7% AD VAL.
42882	EPICHLOROHYDRIN	5% AD VAL.
42884	ETHYLENE OXIDE	1.5c PER LB. + 7% AD VAL.
42886	PROPYLENE OXIDE	1.5c PER LB. + 7% AD VAL.
42888	EPOXIDES AND HALOGENATED EPOXIDES NSPF	1.5c PER LB. + 7% AD VAL.
42890	ETHYL ETHER	1c PER LB.
42892	ISOPROPYL ETHER	5% AD VAL.
42894	VINYL ETHER	1.2c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
42896	ETHERS OF MONOHYDRIC ALCOHOLS NSPF	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42900	ACETALS	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42910	BUTYROLACTONE	6% AD VAL.
42912	LACTONES NSPF	5% AD VAL.
42920	BUTYLENE, ETHYLENE AND PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42922	CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	0.32c PER LB.
42924	CHLOROFORM	2c PER LB.
42926	ETHYL CHLORIDE	6c PER LB.

1/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
42930	HEXACHLOROETHANE	5% AD VAL.
42932	METHYLENE CHLORIDE OR DICHLOROMETHANE	5% AD VAL.
42934	PERCHLOROETHYLENE	4.5% AD VAL.
42938	TETRACHLOROETHANE	7.5% AD VAL.
42942	TRICHLOROETHYLENE	6% AD VAL.
42944	VINYL CHLORIDE	1.25c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
42946	VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE	1.25c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
42947	CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
42948	HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
42960	SULFUR COMPOUNDS INCLUDING THIOLS, SULFIDES SULFOXIDES ETC	5% AD VAL.
42970	TETRAETHYL LEAD	15% AD VAL.
42985	TETRAMETHYL LEAD	10.5% AD VAL.
42995	ORGANIC COMPOUNDS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
43510	ALOES, ACONITE, JALAP MANNA, IPECAC, DIGITALIS, ETC. ADVANCE	1.5% AD VAL.
1/ 43570	OPIUM	83.60 PER LB. OF ANHYDROUS MORPHINE CONTENT
1/ 43700	BRUCINE AND ITS COMPOUNDS	5% AD VAL.
43702	CAFFEINE	25c PER LB.
43704	CAFFEINE CITRATED	37.5c PER LB.
43706	CAFFEINE COMPOUNDS, NSPF	12.5% AD VAL.
43710	COCAINE AND ITS COMPOUNDS	$1.30 PER OZ.
43712	ERGOTAMINE COMPOUNDS	5% AD VAL.
43713	NICOTINE AND ITS COMPOUNDS	5% AD VAL.
43714	OPIUM ALKALOIDS AND THEIR COMPOUNDS	$1.50 PER OZ.
43716	STRICHNINE AND ITS SALTS	5c PER OZ.
43718	THEOBROMINE	11c PER LB.
43720	ALKALOIDS AND THEIR COMPOUNDS, SYNTHETIC NSPF	5% AD VAL.
43722	ALKALOIDS AND COMPDS NSPF NATURAL NOT ARTIFICIALLY MIXED	2% AD VAL.
43724	ALKALOIDS AND COMPOUNDS NSPF NATURAL	5% AD VAL.
43730	ANTIBIOTICS, NATURAL, NOT ARTIFICIALLY MIXED	2% AD VAL.
43732	ANTIBIOTICS NSPF	5% AD VAL. 2/
1/ 43736	BARBITURIC ACID	12.5% AD VAL.
43738	DIETHYLBARBITURIC ACID AND ITS COMPOUNDS	75c PER LB.
43740	BARBITURIC ACID COMPOUNDS	5% AD VAL.
43744	CHLORAL HYDRATE	7% AD VAL.
43749	ENZYMES & FERMENTS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
43750	ETHYLHYDROCUPREINE, AND COMPOUNDS	10c PER OZ.
43751	GLUCONIC ACID	6% AD VAL.
43752	GLUCONIC ACID COMPOUNDS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
43754	GLYCEROPHOSPHORIC ACID, AND ITS COMPOUNDS	8.5% AD VAL.
43755	HAARLEM OIL	6% AD VAL.
43756	ADRENOCORTICAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC	10.5% AD VAL.
43757	HORMONES, SYNTHETIC NSPF	5% AD VAL.
43758	HORMONES, NATURAL, NOT ARTIFICIALLY MIXED	2% AD VAL.
43760	HORMONES, NATURAL NSPF	5% AD VAL.
43764	MENTHOL	17c PER LB.
43765	MESO-INOSITOL HEXANICOTINATE REGARDED AS A VITAMIN OR NOT	5% AD VAL.
43768	TANNIC ACID 50% OR MORE BY WT AS SPEC NATION FORMULARY, XI	4.5c PER LB.
43769	TANNIC ACID 50% OR OVER BY WEIGHT NSPF	4c PER LB.
43770	TERPIN HYDRATE	14% AD VAL.
43772	THYMOL	6% AD VAL.
43774	TINCTURES OF OPIUM SUCH AS LAUDANUM OR OTHER LIQUID PREP. OF OPIUM	30% AD VAL.
43782	SYNTHETIC VITAMINS	4% AD VAL.
43784	VITAMINS NOT ARTIFICIALLY MIXED, NATURAL	2% AD VAL.
43786	VITAMINS, NATURAL, NSPF	4% AD VAL.
43801	VITAMINS IN CAPSULES, PILLS, AMPOULES, TABLET ETC NSPF	4% AD VAL.
43802	DRUGS & RELATED PRODUCTS IN CAPSULES, PILLS, ETC. NSPF	NOT LESS THAN 5% AD VAL. 2/
43930	NATURAL DRUGS, ADVANCED	1.5% AD VAL.
43950	OTHER DRUGS, INCLUDING SYNTHETIC DRUGS	5% AD VAL.
44000	MEDICINAL PREPS IN CAPSULES, AMPOULES PILLS JUBES ETC, NSPF	NOT LESS THAN 5% AD VAL.

1/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

2/ Duty temporarily suspended on part of item (907.20).

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
44505	ACRYLIC AND METHACRYLIC ACID RESINS	1.3c PER LB. + 10% AD VAL.
44510	ACRYLONITRILE RESINS	1.3c PER LB. + 10% AD VAL.
44515	ALLYL RESINS	1.3c PER LB. + 10% AD VAL.
44520	CELLULOSE ACETATE	6c PER LB.
44525	CELLULOSE PLASTIC MATERIALS NES	9.7c PER LB.
44530	POLYETHYLENE RESINS	1.3c PER LB. + 10% AD VAL.
44535	UREA AND AMINO RESINS INCLUDING MELAMINE	1.3c PER LB. + 10% AD VAL.
44540	POLYVINYL ACETATE AND VINYL RESINS 50% A OVER VINYL ACETATE	0.6c PER LB. + 3% AD VAL.
44545	VINYL RESINS, NES	1.25c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
44550	SYNTHETIC PLASTICS MATERIALS NSPF	1.3c PER LB. + 10% AD VAL.
44575	ARTIFICIAL MIXTURES OF TWO OR MORE SYNTH PLASTICS MATERIAL	HIGHEST RATE APPLICABLE IN 445.05-.50
44610	NATURAL RUBBER CONTAINING FILLERS EXTENDERS PIGMENTS ETC	5% AD VAL.
44612	CHLORINATED NATURAL RUBBER	5% AD VAL.
44615	SYNTHETIC RUBBER	3% AD VAL.
44630	MIXTURES OF ANY NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC RUBBER PRODUCTS	5% AD VAL.
45010	FLAVORING EXTRACTS ESSENCES ETC NO ALCOHOL, IN AMPOULES ETC	6% AD VAL.
45020	FLAVORING EXTRACTS ETC, NO ALCOHOL AND NOT IN AMPOULES ETC	6% AD VAL.
1/ 45224	EUCALYPTUS OIL	3.5% AD VAL.
1/ 45248	ORRIS OIL	3% AD VAL.
45254	PEPPERMINT OIL DERIVED FROM MENTHA PIPERITA	12.5% AD VAL.
45258	PINE NEEDLE OIL	2% AD VAL.
45280	DISTILLED OR ESSENTIAL OILS, NES	3% AD VAL.
45502	AGAR AGAR	7.5% AD VAL.
1/ 45506	ISINGLASS	8.5% AD VAL.
45516	GELATIN EDIBLE UNDER 40 CENTS PER POUND	0.8c PER LB. + 4% AD VAL.
45518	GELATIN, EDIBLE, 40 OR MORE BUT NOT OVER 80 CENTS PER POUND	1.3c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
45520	GELATIN EDIBLE VALUED OVER 80 CENTS PER POUND	2c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
45522	PHOTOGRAPHIC GELATIN, VALUED NOT OVER 80 CENTS PER POUND	1.3c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
45524	GELATIN, PHOTOGRAPHIC, VALUED OVER 80 CENTS PER POUND	2c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
45530	VEGETABLE GLUE VALUED UNDER 40 CENTS PER POUND	0.5c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
45532	VEGETABLE GLUE VALUED 40 CENTS OR MORE PER POUND	2c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
45534	CASEIN GLUE	7.5% AD VAL.
45536	FISH GLUE, VALUED UNDER 40 CENTS PER POUND	0.25c PER LB. + 3.5% AD VAL.
45538	FISH GLUE, 40 CENTS OR MORE PER POUND	2c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
45544	GLUE SIZE VALUED UNDER 40 CENTS PER POUND	0.25c PER LB. + 3.5% AD VAL.
45546	GLUE SIZE, VALUED 40 CENTS OR MORE PER POUND	2c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
46010	AMBERGRIS, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	4% AD VAL.
46015	ANETHOL, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	12% AD VAL.
46025	CITRAL, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	12% AD VAL.
46030	CIVET, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	8% AD VAL.
46035	GERANIOL, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	7.5% AD VAL.
46045	HYDROXYCITRONELLAL, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	7.5% AD VAL.
46050	IONONE, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	12% AD VAL.
46055	LINALYL ACETATE, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	18% AD VAL.
46060	MUSK, GRAINED OR IN PODS CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	10% AD VAL.
46065	RHODINOL, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	12% AD VAL.
46070	SAFROL, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	15% AD VAL.
46075	TERPINEOL, CONTAINING NOT OVER 10% ALCOHOL	12% AD VAL.
46080	ODORIFEROUS OR AROMATIC SUBSTANCES, NSPF, NOT MIXED	12% AD VAL.
46085	AROMATIC OR ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES ARTIFICIALLY MIXED	8c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
46090	AROMATIC AND ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES, OVER 10% ALCOHOL	8c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
46105	BATH SALTS, NOT PERFUMED	7.5% AD VAL.
46110	BATH SALTS, PERFUMED	10% AD VAL.
46115	BAY RUM OR BAY WATER	8c PER LB. & 12% AD VAL.
46120	FLORAL OR FLOWER WATERS	4% AD VAL.
46130	PERFUMES, COLOGNES, TOILET WATER, NOT CONTAINING, ALCOHOL	7.5% AD VAL.
46135	PERFUMES, COLOGNES, AND TOILET WATER CONTAINING ALCOHOL	8c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
46140	COSMETICS, ETC NOT CONTAINING ALCOHOL	7.5% AD VAL.
46145	COSMETICS, ETC CONTAINING ALCOHOL	8c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.

1/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
46505	FATTY-ACID ESTERS ETHERS ETC DERIVED FROM COCONUT PALM OIL	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
46510	FATTY-ACID ETHERS AND ESTERS FROM POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS NSPF	1.8c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
46515	FATTY-ACID AMIDES AMINES ETC DERIVED FROM COCONUT PALM ETC	1.5c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
46520	FATTY-ACID AMIDES, AMINES QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS NSPF	1.8c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
46525	SODIUM AND POTASSIUM SALTS DERIVED FROM COCONUT, PALM ETC	5% AD VAL.
46530	SODIUM AND POTASSIUM SALTS OF FATS AND FATTY ACIDS NSPF	0.7c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
46535	FATTY ACIDS SULFONATED FROM COCONUT, PALM OIL ETC	5% AD VAL.
46540	FATTY ACIDS AND SALTS, SULFONATED OR SULFATED NSPF	0.7c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
46545	FATTY ALCOHOLS SULFATED FROM COCONUT, PALM OILS ETC	5% AD VAL.
46550	FATTY ALCOHOLS AND SALTS SULFONATED, OR SULFATED NSPF	0.7c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
46555	FATTY-ACID ESTERS ETC. FROM COCONUT, PALM-KERNEL AND PALM OILS	5% AD VAL.
46560	FATTY-ACID ESTERS, ETHERS, AMIDES ETC, SULFONATED ETC NSPF	0.3c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
46565	COCONUT, PALM-KERNEL AND PALM OILS SULFONATED OR SULFATED	7% AD VAL.
46570	TALLOW, SULFONATED	0.3c PER LB. + 7% AD VAL.
46575	WOOL GREASE, SULFONATED	1c PER LB. + 7% AD VAL.
46580	ANIMAL FATS, OILS OR GREASES SULFONATED OR SULFATED NSPF	0.7c PER LB. + 7% AD VAL.
46585	VEGETABLE FATS, OILS, AND GREASES SULFONATED ETC NSPF	7% AD VAL.
46587	CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE SALTS	8c PER LB.
46590	DIBASIC-ACID ESTERS, ETHERS, AMIDES, AMINES, SULFONATED OR SULFATED	5% AD VAL.
46592	LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID AND ITS SALTS	5% AD VAL.
46595	SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS NES	5% AD VAL.
46605	CASTILE SOAP	4% AD VAL.
46610	TOILET SOAP, NOT OVER 20 CENTS PER POUND	0.5c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
46615	TOILET SOAP, OVER 20 CENTS PER POUND	0.8c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
46620	SOAP MADE WHOLLY OR IN PART FROM CASTOR OIL	7% AD VAL.
46625	SOAP AND SOAP POWDER NES	0.5c PER LB. + 4% AD VAL.
46630	SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS	5% AD VAL.
47015	BRAZILWOOD, LOGWOOD, CUTCH, HENNA ETC, NSPF	4% AD VAL. 1/
47025	CANAIGRE, CUSUPAT, LARCH, ETC OTHER THAN CRUDE OR PROCESSED	6% AD VAL. 1/
47055	MYROBALAN AND SUMAC OTHER THAN CRUDE OR PROCESSED	2.5% AD VAL. 1/
47057	MANGROVE, OAK, QUEBRACHO, ETC, NES	3.5% AD VAL. 1/
47085	VEGETABLE COLOR AND TANNING PRODUCTS NSPF, NOT CRUDE ETC	4% AD VAL.
47206	BARIUM CARBONATE, PRECIPITATED	0.6c PER LB.
47210	NATURAL BARIUM SULFATE OR BARYTES, CRUDE	$1.27 PER TON
47214	BARIUM SULFATE PRECIPITATED OR BLANC FIXE	0.3c PER LB.
47224	CALCIUM CARBONATE PRECIPITATED	5% AD VAL.
47230	CALCIUM SULFATE PRECIPITATED AND SATIN WHITE	0.4c PER LB.
47240	OCHERS, CRUDE OR WASHED BUT NOT GROUND	0.06c PER LB.
47242	SIENNAS, CRUDE, UNGROUND	0.03c PER LB.
47244	SIENNAS, WASHED NOT GROUND	0.1c PER LB.
47248	UMBERS, WASHED NOT GROUND	0.09c PER LB.
47250	IRON-OXIDE AND HYDROXIDE PIGMENT MATERIALS NSPF	10% AD VAL.
47302	BONE BLACK	5% AD VAL.
47306	LAMPBLACK	5% AD VAL.
47310	CHROME GREEN	5% AD VAL.
47312	CHROME YELLOW	5% AD VAL.
47314	CHROMIUM OXIDE GREEN	5% AD VAL.
47316	HYDRATED CHROMIUM OXIDE GREEN	5% AD VAL.
47318	MOLYBDENUM ORANGE	5% AD VAL.
47319	STRONTIUM CHROMATE	5% AD VAL.
47320	ZINC YELLOW	5% AD VAL.
47324	CUPROUS OXIDE	0.6c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
47328	FERRICYANIDE AND FERROCYANIDE BLUES	2.7c PER LB.
47330	IRON OXIDE AND HYDROXIDE, SYNTHETIC	5% AD VAL.
47332	NATURAL OCHERS, GROUND	0.06c PER LB.
47336	NATURAL SIENNAS GROUND	0.1c PER LB.
47338	NATURAL UMBERS GROUND	0.09c PER LB.
47344	BLUE LEAD SUBLIMED	10% AD VAL.
47346	LEADED ZINC OXIDE NOT OVER 25% LEAD, DRY	0.45c PER LB.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended (907.80).

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
47348	LEADED ZINC OXIDE NOT OVER 25% LEAD, WITH OIL OR WATER	0.8c PER LB.
47350	LEADED ZINC OXIDES OVER 25% LEAD BY WEIGHT	10% AD VAL.
47352	LITHARGE	1.25c PER LB.
47354	ORANGE MINERAL	1c PER LB.
47356	RED LEAD	1.875c PER LB.
47358	SUBOXIDE OF LEAD (LEADY LITHARGE)	15% AD VAL.
47360	WHITE LEAD BASIC CARBONATE	0.8c PER LB.
47362	BASIC SULFATE OR SUBLIMED WHITE LEAD	10% AD VAL.
47366	VERMILION REDS	24c PER LB.
47370	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	7.5% AD VAL.
47372	LITHOPONE CONTAINING UNDER 30% ZINC SULFIDE	0.43c PER LB.
47374	LITHOPONE CONTAINING 30% OR MORE ZINC SULFIDE	0.43c PER LB. + 3.5% AD VAL.
47376	ZINC OXIDE DRY, NO LEAD	0.6c PER LB.
47378	ZINC OXIDE NOT CONTAINING LEAD GROUND WITH OIL OR WATER	1c PER LB.
47380	ZINC SULFIDE	1.2c PER LB.
47382	PEARL ESSENCE	4.5% AD VAL.
47384	ULTRAMARINE BLUE AND BLUES CONTAINING ULTRAMARINE	1c PER LB.
47386	VANDYKE BROWN OR CASSEL EARTH OR CASSEL BROWN	8.5% AD VAL.
47388	PIGMENTS NSPF NOT CONTAINING LEAD	4% AD VAL.
47390	PIGMENTS NSPF CONTAINING LEAD	10% AD VAL.
47402	ARTISTS PAINTS NOT IN SETS, N O 1.5 LB EACH, UNDER $.20 DOZ	0.37c PER PIECE
47404	ARTISTS PAINTS IN TUBES ETC N O 1.5 LB EA. AT LEAST $.20 DZ	0.7c PER PIECE + 4% AD VAL.
47406	ARTISTS PAINTS IN CAKES ETC N O 1.5 LB EA. AT LEAST $.20 DZ	0.62c PER PIECE + 6% AD VAL.
47408	ARTISTS PAINTS 0- 1.5 LB EACH, ASSEMBLED INTO SETS	12% AD VAL. ON THE ENTIRE SET
47420	INK POWDERS, NES	2% AD VAL.
47422	DRAWING INK	4% AD VAL.
47426	OTHER INKS	2% AD VAL.
47430	PAINTS AND ENAMEL PAINTS WITHOUT TITANIUM PIGMENTS	4% AD VAL.
47435	PAINTS AND ENAMEL PAINTS CONTAINING TITANIUM PIGMENTS	7.5% AD VAL.
47440	SHELLAC	4% AD VAL.
47442	VARNISHES OLEORESINOUS	5% AD VAL.
47444	VARNISHES; CELLULOSE DERIVATIVE	6c PER LB.
47446	VARNISHES NSPF	5% AD VAL.
47450	STAINS	4% AD VAL.
47460	CHALK WHITING PUTTY	0.2c PER LB.
47462	PUTTY AND SIMILAR CAULKING OR GLAZING PRODUCTS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
47555	LUB GREASES NOV 10 PCT SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS, AN OR VEG ORIG	10% AD VAL.
47560	LUBRICATING GREASES, NES	1c PER LB. + 10% AD VAL.
48510	DYNAMITE AND OTHER HIGH EXPLOSIVES	0.37c PER LB.
48520	AZIDES, FULMINATES, ETC	4c PER LB.
48530	SMOKELESS POWDERS	15% AD VAL.
49005	OILS, FATS, AND GREASES, HALOGENATED, NITRATED ETC	16% AD VAL.
49010	OLEIC ACID	1.5c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
49024	FATTY ACIDS DERIVED FROM COCONUT, PALM-KERNEL, PALM OILS	5% AD VAL.
49030	LITHIUM STEARATE	0.7c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
49032	FATTY SALTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN NSPF	0.7c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
49040	COBALT LINOLEATE	3.6c PER LB.
49042	LEAD LINOLEATE	1c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
49044	FATTY SALTS, DERIVED FROM LINSEED OIL NSPF	1.1c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
49046	FATTY SALTS FROM HEMPSEED, KAPOK, RAPESEED, SESAME ETC OIL	1c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
49048	SALTS FROM COCONUT PALM-KERNEL OR PALM OIL	5% AD VAL.
49050	FATTY SALTS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN NSPF	5% AD VAL.
49090	FATTY ESTERS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN	0.3c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
49092	FATTY ESTERS FROM COCONUT, PALM-KERNEL OF PALM OILS	5% AD VAL.
49094	FATTY ESTERS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN NSPF	5% AD VAL.
49310	BLACKINGS POWDERS POLISHES ETC IN CONT NOT OVER 10 LBS EA	5% AD VAL.
49316	MIXTURES, CHIEF VALUE CASEIN	1.3c PER LB.
49318	CELLULOSE COMPOUNDS, NOT SPECIALLY PROVIDED FOR	8c PER LB.
49320	NATURAL CAMPHOR, CRUDE	0.4c PER LB.
49321	NATURAL CAMPHOR ADVANCED	2.4c PER LB.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
49322	SYNTHETIC CAMPHOR	2.5c PER LB.
49325	BONE CHAR	10% AD VAL.
49326	CHARS AND CARBONS, DECOLORIZING, ETC	7.5% AD VAL.
49330	DEXTRINE AND SOLUBLE OR CHEMICALLY TREATED STARCHES	1.125c PER LB. 1/
49346	MARINE GLUE PITCH	8% AD VAL.
49347	PITCH FROM WOOD	0.4c PER LB.
49350	PRODUCTS FOR FINISHING AND PREPARING TEXTILES, NSPF	6% AD VAL.
2/ 49367	SALICIN	8.5% AD VAL.
49368	POLYSACCHARIDES, RARE SACCHARIDES, ETC., NES	10% AD VAL.
49382	TALL OIL	5% AD VAL.
49404	BEESWAX, BLEACHED	7.5% AD VAL.
49440	WOOD TAR OIL & WOOD TAR	0.5c PER LB.
49452	NON RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES AND THEIR COMPOUNDS	5% AD VAL.
49460	CEMENTS NSPF	2.5% AD VAL.
49505	WADDING, GAUZE, BANDAGES, PLASTRS ETC COATD W MEDICINAL	6% AD VAL.
49510	SURGICAL SUTURES AND RELATED MATERIALS STERILE	8.5% AD VAL.
49515	DENTAL CEMENTS	4% AD VAL.
49520	FIRST AID KITS PUT UP AND PACKAGED FOR RETAIL TRADE	10% AD VAL.
51111	CEMENT, WHITE NONSTAINING PORTLAND	1c PER 100 LBS.
51125	CONCRETE MIXES EXCEPT HYDRAULIC CEMENT CONCRETE	7.5% AD VAL.
51131	CONCRETE FLOOR AND WALL TILES	21% AD VAL.
51141	CONCRETE TILES EXCEPT FLOOR AND WALL INCL ROOFING TILES	15% AD VAL.
51151	ARTICLES OF CONCRETE FLOOR AND WALL TILES	6% AD VAL.
51161	CONCRETE ARTICLES EXC FLOOR AND WALL TILE, NOT DECORATED	7.5% AD VAL.
51171	CONCRETE ARTICLES, EXC FLOOR AND WALL TILE, NES, DECORATED	13.5% AD VAL.
51224	PLASTER ROCK O GYPSUM GROUND AND/OR CALCINED WHOLLY O PARTLY	59c PER TON
51231	GYPSUM CEMENT NOT OVER $40 PER TON	85 PER TON
51235	GYPSUM CEMENT OVER $40 PER TON	97 PER TON
51241	PLASTER OF PARIS STATUES, STATUETTES AND BAS-RELIEFS	5% AD VAL.
51244	PLASTER OF PARIS ARTICLES EX STATUES, STATUETTS & BAS-RELIEF	6% AD VAL.
51321	MARBLE, BRECCIA AND ONYX CHIPS	5% AD VAL.
51336	LIMESTONE CHIPS AND SPALLS, AND CRUSHED OR GROUND, NES	10c PER SHORT TON
51341	STONE CHIPS AND SPALLS, AND STONE, CRUSHED OR GROUND, NES	2.5% AD VAL.
51351	STONE STATUARY, SCULPTURE; NES PROFESSIONAL PROD OF SCULPTORS	4% AD VAL.
51374	GRANITE, MONUMENTAL, PAVING, OR BLDG PITCHD LIKED HEWN ETC	6% AD VAL.
51381	GRANITE AND ARTICLES OF GRANITE, NSPF, NOT DECORATED	7.5% AD VAL.
51384	GRANITE AND ARTICLES OF GRANITE, NSPF, DECORATED	13.5% AD VAL.
51394	ALABASTER AND/OR ART ARTICLES	8.5% AD VAL.
51411	LIMESTONE, CRUDE, NOT SUITABLE FOR MONUMENT, PAVING O BLG STONE	10c PER SHORT TON
51421	LIMESTONE, MONUMENTAL, PAVING, BLDG, NOT HEWN, SAWED, DRESSED, ETC	1c PER CU. FT.
51426	LIMESTONE, MONUMENTAL, PAVING, BLDG, HEWN, SAWED, DRESSED, POL, ETC	10.5% AD VAL.
51434	CHALK ARTICLES NSPF	5% AD VAL.
51441	LIMESTONE AND ARTICLES OF LIMESTONE, NES, NOT DECORATED	7.5% AD VAL.
51444	LIMESTONE AND ARTICLES OF LIMESTONE, NES, DECORATED	13.5% AD VAL.
51451	MARBLE, BRECCIA, IN BLOCK, ROUGH OR SQUARED ONLY	13.5c PER CU. FT.
51456	ONYX, IN BLOCK, ROUGH OR SQUARED ONLY	16c PER CU. FT.
51457	MARBLE, BRECCIA OR ONYX SAWED OR DRESSD, OVER 2 IN THICK	25c PER CU. FT.
51461	MARBLE, BRECCIA & ONYX SLABS NOT RUBBED AND NOT POLISHED	2.5% AD VAL.
51465	MARBLE BRECCIA AND ONYX SLABS RUBBED OR POLISHED	3.5% AD VAL.
51481	MARBLE, BRECCIA AND ONYX ARTICLES, NES	10.5% AD VAL.
51511	SLATE ROOFING	12.5% AD VAL.
51514	SLATE AND ARTICLES OF SLATE, NSPF, EXCEPT ROOFING	5% AD VAL.
51524	TRAVERTINE, HEWN, SAWED, ETC AS MONUMENTAL, PAVING, BLDG STONE	10.5% AD VAL.
51531	TRAVERTINE ARTICLES, NSPF, NOT DECORATED	7.5% AD VAL.
51534	TRAVERTINE ARTICLES, NSPF, DECORATED	13.5% AD VAL.
51551	STONE, SUIT FOR MONUMENT, PAV, BLDG STONE, UNHEWN, UNSAWED, ETC	1c PER CU. FT.
51554	STONE, NES, MONUMENT, PAV, BLDG, HEWN, SAWED, DRESSED, POLISHED, ETC	10.5% AD VAL.
51561	STONE A ARTICLES OF STONE NES, NOT DECORATED	7.5% AD VAL.
51564	STONE AND ARTICLES OF STONE NES, DECORATED	13.5% AD VAL.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended (945.49).

2/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
51611	UNTRIM-PELOGOPITE FROM WHICH NO PIECE OVER 2 X 1 IN MAY BE CUT	2.5% AD VAL.
51621	PELOGOPITE WASTE AND SCRAP, VALUED NOT OVER 5 CENTS PER LB	6% AD VAL.
51624	MICA WASTE AND SCRAP, EXCEPT PELOGOPITE, VALUE N/O 5 CTS PRLB	6% AD VAL.
51671	MICA CUT OR STAMPED TO DIMEN NOT OVER .006 INCHES THICK	11% AD VAL.
51673	MICA FUSE DISCS SPLIT, OVER .006 INCH THICK, N/PERFORTD ETC	12.5% AD VAL.
51674	MICA, CUT OR STAMPED OV .006 INCH, NOT PERFORATED, ETC NES	20% AD VAL.
51676	MICA, CUT OR STAMPED AND PERFORATED OR INDENTED, OVER .006 IN	12.5% AD VAL.
51691	MICA, BUILT-UP	8.5% AD VAL.
51694	MICA ARTICLES, NEPF	12.5% AD VAL.
51711	GRAPHITE, ARTIFICIAL, CRUDE AND REFINED	2.5% AD VAL.
51721	GRAPHITE, NATURAL CRYSTALLINE FLAKE, NOT OVER 5.5 CTS PER LB	7.5% AD VAL. 1/
51724	GRAPHITE, NATURAL CRYSTALLINE FLAKE, VALUED OVER 5.5 CENTS LB	0.4¢ PER LB. 1/
2/ 51727	GRAPHITE, NATURAL CRYSTALLINE LUMP OR CHIP	2.5% AD VAL. 1/
51751	CALCINED PETROLEUM AND COAL COKE, NOT SUITABLE FOR FUEL	7.5% AD VAL.
51761	ELECTRODES, PART CARBON OR GRAPHITE, FURNACE O ELECTROLYTIC	6% AD VAL.
51771	CARBONS A ELECTRODES, FOR ELECT ARC LIGHT UND 0.5 IN DIAM	7% AD VAL.
51774	CARBONS A ELECTRODES FOR PROD ELEC ARC LIGHT, 0.5 IN DIAM A OV	6% AD VAL.
51781	BRUSHES GRAPHITE, FR ELC GEN MOTORS OR OTH ELECT MACH OR APP	5% AD VAL.
51791	CARBON AND GRAPHITE ARTICLES, NES	7.5% AD VAL.
51821	ASBESTOS YARN, SLIVERS, ETC, WITH OR W/O WIRE AND ARTICLES	4% AD VAL.
51841	PIPES, TUBES A FITTINGS, IN PART ASBESTOS A HYDRAUL CEMENT	0.15¢ PER LB.
51844	ASBESTOS AND HYDRAULIC CEMENT ARTICLES, NES	0.1¢ PER LB.
51851	ASBESTOS ARTICLES, NES	4.5% AD VAL.
51911	PUMICE, CRUDE OR CRUSHED, VALUED NOT OVER $15 PER TON	0.02¢ PER LB.
51914	PUMICE, CRUDE OR CRUSHED, VALUED OVER $15 PER TON	0.04¢ PER LB.
51931	PUMICE, IN GRAINS, OR GROUND PULVERIZED OR REFINED	0.17¢ PER LB.
51937	EMERY, NATURAL CORUNDUM, FLINT ETC IN GRAINS ETC NES	0.4¢ PER LB.
51951	PAPER, CLOTH, ETC, ABRASIVE COATD SHEETS, STRIPS, DISKS, ETC	5% AD VAL.
51983	ABRASIVE WHEELS DIAMOND	7.5% AD VAL.
51984	ABRASIVE WHEELS BONDED WITH SYNTHETIC RESINS	10¢ PER LB. + 8.5% AD VAL.
51986	ABRASIVE WHEELS, NES	5% AD VAL.
51991	EMERY OR GARNET ABRASIVE ARTICLES NES	5% AD VAL.
51993	PUMICE ABRASIVE ARTICLES	7% AD VAL.
51995	NATURAL CORUNDUM OR ARTIFICL ABRASIVE ARTICLES, NES	2.5% AD VAL.
51997	ABRASIVE ARTICLES, NES	7.5% AD VAL.
52031	INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS, NATURAL ADVNCD IN COND O VAL, UNSET NES	7.5% AD VAL.
52035	RUBIES AND SAPPHIRES, CUT, NOT SET, SUITABLE FOR JEWELRY	4% AD VAL.
52037	MARCASITES, CUT, NOT SET, SUITABLE FOR JEWELRY	5% AD VAL.
52039	PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, CUT, NOT SET, FOR JEWELRY NES	2.5% AD VAL.
52051	PRECIOUS STONES AND ARTICLES OF SUCH STONES, NES	7.5% AD VAL.
52054	ROCK CRYSTAL AND ARTICLES OF ROCK CRYSTAL, NES	10.5% AD VAL.
52061	SEMI PRECIOUS STONES AND ARTICLES OF SUCH STONES, NES	21% AD VAL.
52071	SYNTHETIC MATERIALS, GEM QUALITY, CUT, NOT SET, SUITBLE FOR JEWELRY	4% AD VAL.
52187	CLAYS ARTIFICIALLY ACTIVATED WITH ACID, ETC	0.05¢ PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
52241	FELDSPAR, GROUND, CRUSHED OR PULVERIZED	3.5% AD VAL.
52245	NATURAL MINERAL FLUXES, CRSED, GRND O PULVERIZED, NES	7.5% AD VAL.
52271	MEERSCHAUM, CRUDE	2% AD VAL.
52281	MINERAL WOOL, BULK, BATT, BLKT, ETC, WHE OR NOT LND, BACK	7.5% AD VAL.
52331	TALC, STREATITE AND SOAPSTONE CRUDE AND NOT GROUND	0.02¢ PER LB.
52333	TALC, STREATITE A SOAPSTONE GROUND, WASHED, POWDERED OR PUL	6% AD VAL.
52335	TALC STREATITE AND SOAPSTONE, CUT OR SAWED, ETC	0.2¢ PER LB.
52337	TALC, STREATITE AND SOAPSTONE NES, AND ARTICLES OF THESE NES	12% AD VAL.
52351	CARBONATE OF MAGNESIA ARTICLES, NES	0.5¢ PER LB.
52361	PUMICE ARTICLES, NES	7% AD VAL.
52391	MINERAL SUBSTANCE ARTICLES, NES, NOT DECORATED	7.5% AD VAL.
52394	MINERAL SUBSTANCE ARTICLES, NES, DECORATED	13.5% AD VAL.
53101	REFRACTORY MAGNESIA CONTAINING BY WEIGHT NOT OVER 4% LIME	0.1¢ PER LB.
53104	REFRACTORY MAGNESIA CONTAINING BY WEIGHT OVER 4% LIME	6% AD VAL.
53111	REFRAC A HEAT-INSUL MORTARS, RAM MIXES, ETC, SUPER REFRAC PORS	7.5% AD VAL.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended (909.01).

2/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
53121	CHROME BRICKS	12.5% AD VAL.
53124	MAGNESITE BRICKS	0.19¢ PER LB. + 2.5% AD VAL.
53133	CARBON OR GRAPHITE CRUCIBLES	7.5% AD VAL.
53135	EARTHENWARE AND STONEWARE CRUCIBLES	5% AD VAL.
53137	PORCELAIN AND SUBPORCELAIN REFRACTORY ARTICLES	22.5% AD VAL.
53139	SHAPED REFRACTORY AND HEAT INSULATING ART, NES A STRUCTURES	7.5% AD VAL.
53214	CERAMIC BRICKS, COATED WITH ENGOBE, GLAZE OR ENAMEL	3% AD VAL.
53231	CERAMIC TILES, EXCEPT FLOOR AND WALL, INCLDNG ROOFING TILES	13.5% AD VAL.
53241	FLUES, MANTELS AND OTHER CERAMIC TILE CONSTRUCTION ARTIC	6% AD VAL.
53261	CERAMIC CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES NES	7.5% AD VAL.
53311	EARTHENWARE OR STONEWARE, COARSE-GRAIN, FOR FOOD, SERV, ETC	2.5% AD VAL.
53314	EARTHENWARE, FINE-GRAIN, HELD ART, RED NOT OVER $1.50 DZ ART	6% AD VAL.
53316	EARTHENWARE, FINE-GRAIN, HELD ART, RED, OVER $1.50 DOZ ART	6% AD VAL.
53323	EARTHWARE, FINE GRND, TABLEWARE, SPEC SETS NOV $3.30 SET	5¢ PER DOZ. PCS + 14% AD VAL.
53325	EARTHWARE, FINE GRND, TABLEWARE, SPEC SETS $3.30-$7 SET	10¢ PER DOZ. PCS. + 21% AD VAL.
53326	EARTHENWARE FINE GRND TABLEWARE, SPEC SETS OV $7 NOV $12 SET	10¢ PER DOZ. PCS. + 21% AD VAL.
53341	BONE CHINAWARE, CHIEFLY USED FOR PREPAR, SERV, ETC, FOOD, SRV	17.5% AD VAL.
53411	CERAMIC STATUES, STATUETTES ETC NES OV $2.50 EA, BY PROF SCULPTORS	4% AD VAL.
53421	CERAMIC TILE SMOKERS AND HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES, NES	6% AD VAL.
53431	EARTHENWARE, ETC, COARSE-GRND SMOKERS AND HOUSEHOLD ART, NES	2.5% AD VAL.
53474	EARTHENWARE, FINE-GRND, ETC SMOKERS, ETC ART, NES NOV $1.50 DOZ	6% AD VAL.
53476	EARTHENWARE, FINE-GRND, ETC SMOKERS, ETC ART, NES OV $1.50 DOZ	3% AD VAL.
53481	EARTHENWARE OR STONEWARE, PG, SMOKERS, ETC ART, NES, NOV $3 DOZ	6¢ PER DOZ. PCS + 17% AD VAL.
53484	EARTHENWARE OR STONEWARE, PG SMOKERS, ETC ART NES $3-$10 DOZ	5¢ PER DOZ. PCS + 15% AD VAL.
53487	EARTHENWARE OR STONEWARE, PG SMOKERS, ETC ART, NES, OV $10 DOZ	2¢ PER DOZ. PCS + 10% AD VAL.
53491	BONE CHINAWARE STATUES, VASES A HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES, NES	12.5% AD VAL.
53494	BONBONE CHINAWARE OR SUBPORCELAIN HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES, NES	22.5% AD VAL.
53497	CERAMIC SMOKERS A HOUSEHOLD ART, STATUES, VASES, ETC, NES	13.5% AD VAL.
53511	PORCELAIN INSULATORS W/METAL PTS N/OV 30% WT HI VOLT ELEC SYS	15% AD VAL.
53512	FERRITES	7.5% AD VAL.
53514	CERAMIC MAGNETS, ELECTRICAL INSULATORS ETC NES	15% AD VAL.
53521	LAB A INDUST CHEM WARE OF PORCELAIN OR SUBPORCELAIN	30% AD VAL.
53524	LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMICAL WARE OF STONEWARE	20% AD VAL.
53527	CERAMIC LAB A IND CHEM WARE EX POR, SUBPOR, STONEWARE	10% AD VAL.
53531	SANITARY WARE INC PLUMBING FIXTURES ETC OF CERAMIC WARE	15% AD VAL.
53541	MACHINERY PARTS OF PORCELAIN OR SUBPORCELAIN	7% AD VAL.
53611	CERAMIC WARES A ARTICLE NES, PORCELAIN OR SUBPORCELAIN	22.5% AD VAL.
53615	CERAMIC WARES AND ARTICLES, NES, EXC PORCELAIN OR SUBPORCEL	20% AD VAL.
54011	GLASS IN MASS CONTAINING OVER 95% SILICA BY WEIGHT	7.5% AD VAL.
54013	GLASS IN MASS, NES	10.5% AD VAL.
54014	GLASS WASTE OR SCRAP	2% AD VAL.
54015	GLASS, CRUSHED, POWDERED OR FLAKED	7.5% AD VAL.
54021	ENAMELS, COLORS, ETC OF GLASS, FRIT OR CALCINE, GROUND OR PULVERIZED	6% AD VAL.
54037	SOLID GLASS GLOBULES BALLS SPHERICAL, OVER 6MM IN DIAM	12.5% AD VAL.
54041	GLASS RODS TUBES TUBING, NOT PROCESSED OV 95% SILICA BY WT	7% AD VAL.
54043	GLASS RODS, TUBES, TUBING NOT PROCESSED, NES	16% AD VAL.
54047	GLASS BRICKS BLOCKS, SLABS SQUARES, ETC USED IN BLDG	12% AD VAL.
54051	SMALL GLASS CUBES, FRAGMENTS ETC FOR MOSAICS, DECORATIONS	8.5% AD VAL.
54055	FOAM GLASS IN ANY FORM	15% AD VAL.
54061	SYNTHETIC OPTICAL CRYSTALS IN THE FORM OF INGOTS	5% AD VAL.
54063	SPECTACLE LENS BLANKS	10% AD VAL.
54065	LENS BLANKS EXC SPECTACLE, NOT OPTICALLY WORKED	20% AD VAL.
54067	OPTICAL GLASS A SYNTHETIC CRYSTALS NES., POLARIZING MATERIAL	25% AD VAL.
54071	GLASS FIBERS, BLK, MATS PADS ETC N/OV 25 LB CU FT FLTRS ETC	11% AD VAL.
54111	ORD GLASS CAST OR ROLLED W/GRND ETC OV 4 OZ PER SQ FT	0.3¢ PER LB. + 1% AD VAL.
54121	COLORED OR SPEC GLS OPAQUE N PROC OV 40 2/3 FT O 15/64 IN THK	0.6¢ PER LB.
54131	COLRD SPEC GLASS OPAQUE NOV 15/64 IN THK NON-OPAQUE ANY THK	0.3¢ PER LB. + 1% AD VAL.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
54311	ORDINARY GLASS CONTAINING WIRE NETTING	3.8c PER SQ. FT.
54411	GLASS STRIPS, NOV 6 IN WIDE OV 16 OZ SQ FT LONG EDGE PROC	22% AD VAL.
54414	GLASS MEASURING OVER 15/32 IN THICKNESS, PROCESSED	11.5% AD VAL.
54416	GLASS, DRAWN OR BLOWN NOT CONT WIRE NET A H/SUR GR OR POL	15% AD VAL.
54418	GLASS, PROCESSED, NES	7.5% AD VAL.
54441	LAMINATED GLASS, WHETHER OR NOT SHAPED OR FRAMED OR BOTH	9% AD VAL.
54451	GLASS MIRRORS, NES NOT OVER 1 SQ FT IN REFLECTING AREA	17.5% AD VAL.
54454	GLASS MIRRORS, NES OVER 1 SQ FOOT IN REFLECTING AREA	10% AD VAL.
54461	GLASS, MULTIPLE-GLAZED UNITS, ENCLOSING VACUUM, AIR OR OTH GAS	11% AD VAL.
54464	GLASS WINDOWS, PAINTED, STAINED OR COLORED AND PARTS	15% AD VAL.
54511	GLASS CONTAINERS F/TOILET PREP, PRODUCED BY AUTO MACH	5% AD VAL.
54517	GLASS CONTAINERS F/TOILET PREP M/PROD BY AUTO MACH	16% AD VAL.
54521	GLASS CONTERS, EXC AMPOULES, NES W OR W/O CLOS NOV 1/4 PT	11c PER GROSS
54525	GLASS CONTAINERS, NES, OVER 1/4 PINT NOT OVER 1 PINT	0.37c PER LB.
54527	GLASS CONTAINERS, NES, HOLDING OVER 1 PINT	0.2c PER LB.
54531	GLASS INNERS FOR VACUUM FLASKS OR VESSELS, NOT OVER 1 PT	4c EACH + 20% AD VAL.
54534	GLASS INNERS FOR VACUUM FLASKS, ETC, OVER 1 NOV 2 PINTS	7c EACH + 20% AD VAL.
54535	GLASS INNERS FOR VACUUM FLASKS ETC, OVER 2 N/O 4 PTS	10.5c EACH + 20% AD VAL.
54537	GLASS INNER FOR VACUUM FLASKS OR VESSELS, OVER 4 PINTS	16.5c EACH + 20% AD VAL.
54553	GLASS GLOBES AND SHADES	14% AD VAL.
54555	GLASS LAMP BASES	12% AD VAL.
54557	GLASS PRISMS AND ARTICLES FOR CHANDELIERS, WALL BRCKTS	12% AD VAL.
54561	GLASS LENSES A FILTERS AND PARTS FOR LIGHTING A SIGNALS	13% AD VAL.
54563	GLASS REFLECTING LENSES, BUTTONS, ETC, FOR SIGNS OR SIGNAL	12% AD VAL.
54565	GLASS CHIMNEYS	15% AD VAL.
54567	GLASS ILLUMINATING AND REFLECTING ARTICLES AND PARTS, NES	12% AD VAL.
54581	GLASS BEADS, CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS	6% AD VAL.
54585	GLASS CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS, EXC BEADS, NOV $7.50 PER GROSS	20% AD VAL.
54587	GLASS CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS, EXC BEADS, OV $7.50 PER GROSS	12.5% AD VAL.
54621	SMOKERS GLASS NES, METAL FLECKS EMBEDDED ETC NOV $1 EA	12% AD VAL.
54623	GLASSWARE NES, METAL FLECKS EMBEDDED ETC, NOT OVER $1 EA	20% AD VAL.
54625	GLASSWARE NES, METAL FLECKS EMBEDDED ETC, OVER $1 EA	12.5% AD VAL.
54640	SMOKERS GLASSWARE NES VALUED NOT OVER $1 EACH	22.5% AD VAL.
54642	SMOKERS GLASSWARE, NES, VALUED OVER $1 BUT OVER $3 EACH	22.5% AD VAL.
54643	SMOKERS GLASSWARE VALUED OVER $3 EACH, CUT OR ENGRAVED	22.5% AD VAL.
54644	SMOKERS GLASSWARE VALUED OVER $3 EA NOT CUT OR ENGRAVED	22.5% AD VAL.
54646	GLASS PERFUME BOTTLES WITH GRD GLASS STOPPERS N/OVER $1	17.5% AD VAL.
54648	GLASS PERFUME BOTTLES WITH GRD GLS STOPPERS OV $1 NOV $3	17.5% AD VAL.
54649	GLASS PERFUME BOTTLES W GRD GLS STPRS OV $3 CUT OR ENGRVD	17.5% AD VAL.
54650	GLASS PERFUME BOTTLES WITH GRD GLS STPRS OV $3 NOT CUT ENG	17.5% AD VAL.
54711	WATCH GLASSES, ROUND	7.5% AD VAL.
54713	WATCH CRYSTALS OR GLASSES, EXCEPT ROUND	24% AD VAL.
54715	CLOCK A OTH PROTECTIVE GLSS CURVED SURFACE, EXC OPT BLKS, NES	12.5% AD VAL.
54721	GAUGE GLASSES, WHETHER TUBULAR OR NON TUBULAR	10% AD VAL.
54731	BULBS, WITHOUT FITTINGS, FOR INCANDESCENT LAMPS	5% AD VAL.
54737	GLASS ENVELOPES W/O FITTINGS ELECT LAMP, VAC TUBES, ETC. NES	12.5% AD VAL.
54741	GLASS ELECTRIC INSULATORS WITH METAL FITTINGS	7.5% AD VAL.
54743	GLASS ELECTRIC INSULATORS WITHOUT METAL FITTINGS	10% AD VAL.
54751	GLASS AMPOULES	12.5c PER GROSS
54753	PHARMA HYGIENIC LABORATORY GLSWARE OV 95% SILICA BY WEIGHT	10% AD VAL.
54755	PHARMA HYGIENIC LABORATORY GLSWRE NOV 95% SILICA BY WEIGHT	21% AD VAL.
54801	GLASS TUBES AND TUBING, WITH ENDS PROCESSED, CONT OV 95% SILIC	7% AD VAL.
54803	GLASS TUBES AND TUBING, WITH ENDS PROCESSED, CONT NOV 95% SILIC	16% AD VAL.
54805	GLASS ARTICLES NSPF	12.5% AD VAL.
60127	MANGANESE ORE OV 10 PCT BY WGT MANGANESE	0.12c LB MANGANESE CONT 1/
60133	MOLYBDENUM ORE	12c PER LB ON MOLYBDENUM CONTENT
60210	ALL LEAD-BEARING ORES	0.75c PER LB. ON LEAD CONTENT
60220	ALL ZINC-BEARING ORES	0.67c PER LB. ON ZINC CONTENT 2/

1/ Duty temporarily suspended (911.07).
2/ Duty temporarily suspended (911.00).

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
60228	COPPER BEARING ORES WHEN COPPER IS BELOW 24c PER LB	1c PER LB. ON COPPER CONTENT
60230	ALL COPPER-BEARING ORES, NES	0.8c LB ON COPPER CONT
60310	ANTIMONY, NEEDLE OR LIQUATED	0.1c PER LB.
60315	FERROUS SCALE	37c PER TON
60325	LEAD DROSS	1.0625c PER LB. ON LEAD CONTENT
60330	ZINC DROSS A SKIMMINGS	0.75c PER LB. 1/
60340	MATERIALS CV MOLYBDENUM	10c LB. MOLYB. CONTENT + 3% AD VAL.
60345	MATERIALS CHIEF VALUE TUNGSTEN	21c LB. TUNGSTEN CONTENT + 10% AD VAL.
60349	MATERIALS NES CONT OV 10% COPPER, LEAD, ZINC, IF COPPER BELOW 24c PER LB	1c LB CU + 0.75c LB LEAD + 0.67c LB ZINC 2/
60350	MATERIALS CONT OV 10% COPPER, LEAD, ZINC-TREATED AT COPPER, LEAD, ZINC PLANT	.8c LB CU + .75c LB + .67c ZN 2/
60354	MATERIALS NES CONT PRECIOUS METAL IF COPPER IS BELOW 24c PER LB	1c LB CU + 0.75c LB LEAD + 0.67c LB ZINC 2/
60355	MATERIALS CONT OV 5 TOZ GOLD PER S.TON OR OV 100 TOZ PRECIOUS METALS STN	0.8c LB CU + 0.75c LB LEAD + 0.67c LB ZINC 2/
60370	MATERIALS METAL-BEARING NES	7.5% AD VAL. 3/
60503	PLATINUM UNWROUGHT INCLUDING ALLOYS NES	20% AD VAL.
60505	PLATINUM SEMIMANUFACTURED GOLD PLATED	25% AD VAL.
60506	PLATINUM SEMIMANUFACTURED SILVER PLATED	12% AD VAL.
60508	PLATINUM SEMIMFG INCLUDING PLATINUM ALLOYS NES	20% AD VAL.
4/ 60527	PLATINUM- OR SILVER-PLATED GOLD	16% AD VAL.
60548	SILVER UNWROUGHT NES OR SEMIMANUFACTURED	10.5% AD VAL.
60560	ROLLED PRECIOUS METAL PLATES AND SHEETS UNWORKED OR SEMIMFGD	12% AD VAL.
60565	ROLLED SILVER SEMIMANUFACTURED, NES	10.5% AD VAL.
60566	ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS SEMIMANUFACTURED, NES	20% AD VAL.
60712	IRON OR STEEL WASTE AND SCRAP CONTAINING DUTIABLE ALLOYS	18c TON + ADD DUTY 5/
4/ 60718	PIG IRON AND CAST IRON CONTAINING DUTIABLE ALLOY	28c PER TON + ADDITIONAL DUTIES
60735	FERROMANGANESE CONTAINING NOT OVER 1% CARBON	0.3c PER LB. MANG. CONT. + 2% AD VAL.
60736	FERROMANGANESE CONTAINING OVER 1% BUT NOT OVER 4% CARBON	0.46c PER LB. ON MANGANESE CONTENT
60737	FERROMANGANESE CONTAINING OVER 4% CARBON	0.3c PER LB. ON MANGANESE CONTENT
60745	FERROPHOSPHORUS	6% AD VAL.
60751	FERROSILICON, OVER 60% NOT OVER 80% SILICON	0.5c PER LB. ON SILICON CONTENT
60757	FERROSILICON MANGANESE	0.46c PER LB ON MANG. CONT. + 3.5% AD VAL.
60804	GRANULAR OR SPONGE IRON CONT. DUTIABLE ALLOY	31c PER TON + ADDITIONAL DUTIES
60805	IRON A STEEL POWDERS OTHER THAN ALLOY IRON OR STEEL	0.3c PER LB.
60806	STAINLESS STEEL POWDERS	0.5c PER LB.
60808	IRON OR STEEL POWDERS ALLOYED EXCEPT STAINLESS	9.5% AD VAL.
60810	GRIT AND SHOT INCL WIRE PELLET OF IRON OR STEEL	0.3c PER LB.
60825	FORGINGS NOT ADVANCED UNALLOYED IRON OR STEEL	6% AD VAL.
60827	FORGINGS, NOT ADVANCED, ALLOY IRON OR STEEL	8% AD VAL. + ADDITIONAL DUTIES
4/ 60830	BARS OTHER THAN ALLOY WROUGHT IRON	0.5c PER LB.
4/ 60832	BARS OF ALLOY WROUGHT IRON	0.5c PER LB. + 2% AD VAL. + ADD. DUTIES
60912	STEEL SHEET PLATE CUT, ETC NONRECTANGULAR N/AL. NOV 8 CT LB	8% AD VAL.
60913	PLATES, ETC, NONREC CUT, ETC EXC ALLOY IRON O STEEL OV 8 CT LB	8% AD VAL.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended (911.01).
2/ Duty on zinc content temporarily suspended (911.02).
3/ Duty temporarily suspended on synthetic rutile (911.25) and synthetic tantalium/columbium concentrate (911.27).
4/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.
5/ Duty temporarily suspended (911.12).

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
60915	IRON OR STEEL SHEET PLATE ETC ALLOYED CUT ETC NON RECTANG	10% AD VAL. + ADD. DUTIES
60988	ANGLES, SHAPES, ETC COLD FORM N/O 0.29 LB/LFT, NT ALLOY, IRON OR STEEL	7.5% AD VAL.
60990	ANGLES SHAPES ETC COLD FORM N/O 0.29 LB/LFT, ALLOYED IRON OR STEEL	9.5% AD VAL. + ADD. DUTIES
61056	CAST IRON PIPES AND TUBES OTHER THAN ALLOY CAST IRON	10% AD VAL.
61058	ALLOY CAST IRON PIPES AND TUBES	12% AD VAL. + ADDITIONAL DUTIES
61062	CAST IRON FITTINGS, N AL CAST, N MALLEABLE, FOR CAST IRON PIPE	10% AD VAL.
61063	ALLOY CAST IRON PIPE FITTING FOR CAST IRON PIPE N MALLEABLE	12% AD VAL. + ADDITIONAL DUTIES
61065	CAST IRON PIPE FITTINGS NOT ALY NOT MAL N FOR CAST IRON PIPE	3% AD VAL.
61066	ALLOY CAST IRON PIPE FITTINGS NOT MALL N FOR CAST IRON PIPE	5% AD VAL. + ADDITIONAL DUTIES
61070	PIPE FITTINGS MALL CAST IRON NOT ALLOYED NOT ADVANCED	8% AD VAL.
61071	PIPE FITTINGS MALLEABLE CAST IRON ALLOYED, NOT ADVANCED	10% AD VAL. + ADDITIONAL DUTIES
61074	PIPE FITTINGS MALLEABLE CAST IRON, ADVANCED IN CONDITION	11% AD VAL.
61080	PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS OF IRON OR STEEL, NES	11% AD VAL.
61202	UNWROUGHT CEMENT COPPER AND COPPER PRECIPITATES	0.8¢ LB COPPER CONT
61203	UNWROUGHT BLACK COPPER, BLISTER COPPER, AND ANODE COPPER	0.8¢ LB 99.6% CU CONT
61205	UNWROUGHT NICKEL SILVER	0.8¢ PER LB. ON COPPER CONTENT + 5% AD VAL.
61206	UNWROUGHT COPPER, NES	0.8¢ LB COPPER CONT
61208	COPPER WASTE AND SCRAP NICKEL SILVER	0.8¢ LB 99.6% CU CONT + 5% AV
61210	COPPER WASTE AND SCRAP, NES	0.8¢ LB 99.6% CU CONT 1/
61215	PHOSPHOR COPPER	0.8¢ PER LB. ON COPPER CONTENT + 1.5¢ PER LB.
61217	MANGANESE COPPER	0.6¢ PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
61220	MASTER ALLOYS OF COPPER NES	0.6¢ PER LB. + 10% AD VAL.
61230	COPPER SHEETS AND PLATES NOT ALLOY NOT SHAPED, CLAD	0.6¢ PER LB. + 12% AD VAL.
61231	BARS, SHEETS A STRIP IN COILS OF COPPER NOT CUT, PRESSED, ETC	1.4¢ PER LB.
61232	COPPER PLATES AND STRAIGHT STRIP NOT ALLOYED NOT SHAPED	0.6¢ PER LB. + 11% AD VAL.
61234	NICKEL SILVER PLATES AND SHEETS CLAD NOT SHAPED	0.6¢ PER LB. + 12% AD VAL.
61235	NICKEL SILVER, NOT SHAPED NES BARS, SHEETS STRIPS	0.8¢ PER LB. ON COPPER CONTENT + 15% AD VAL.
61236	NICKEL SILVER PLATES NOT CLAD NOT SHAPED ETC	0.6¢ PER LB. + 11% AD VAL.
61238	BRASS PLATES AND SHEETS CLAD, NOT SHAPED ETC	0.6¢ PER LB. + 12% AD VAL.
61239	BRASS SHEETS, PLATES AND STRIPS NOT SHAPED, NES	0.8¢ PER LB. ON COPPER CONTENT + 1¢ PER LB.
61240	CUPRO-NICKEL CLAD PLATES AND SHEETS N CUT ETC NONRECT SHAPE	0.6¢ PER LB. + 12% AD VAL.
61241	CUPRO-NICKEL SHEETS, PLATES AND STRIP NOT SHAPED, NES	0.6¢ PER LB. + 11% AD VAL.
61243	COPPER ALLOY PLATES AND SHEETS CLAD NES	0.6¢ PER LB. + 12% AD VAL.
61244	BARS A SHEETS WROUGHT COPPER ALLOY NES N CUT ETC NONRECT SHP	0.8¢ PER LB. ON COPPER CONTENT + 1¢ PER LB.
61245	PLATES A STRIPS COPPER ALLOY NES NOT CUT ETC NONRECT SHAPE	0.6¢ PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
61250	COPPER BARS PLATES SHEETS STRIPS NAL, NI SIL, CUPRO-NI	0.6¢ PER LB. + 11% AD VAL.
61252	BARS PLATES SHEETS STRIPS COPPER ALLOY CUT ETC NONRECT SHP	0.6¢ PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
61255	COPPER FLAKES	5.6¢ PER LB.
61256	COPPER POWDERS	0.6¢ PER LB. + 8.5% AD VAL.
61260	COPPER RODS WROUGHT NOT ALLOYED	1.4¢ PER LB.
61261	NICKEL SILVER, RODS, WROUGHT	0.8¢ PER LB. ON COPPER CONTENT + 15% AD VAL.
61262	BRASS RODS, WROUGHT	0.8¢ PER LB. ON COPPER CONTENT + 1¢ PER LB.
61263	WROUGHT RODS CUPRO-NICKEL	0.6¢ PER LB. + 11% AD VAL.
61264	RODS, COPPER ALLOY NES WROUGHT	0.8¢ PER LB. ON COPPER CONTENT + 1¢ PER LB.
61270	NICKEL SILVER WIRE NOT FLT OR COATED	0.8¢ PER LB. ON COPPER CONTENT + 15% AD VAL.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended (911.10).

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
61271	NICKEL SILVER WIRE METAL COATED OR PLATED	0.8¢ LB CU CONT + 0.05¢ LB + 15% AD VAL.
61272	WIRE OF COPPER, NES NT METAL COATED OR PLATED	0.8¢ PER LB. ON COPPER CONTENT + 6% AD VAL.
61273	COPPER WIRE COATED OR PLATED WITH METAL, NES	0.8¢ LB CU CONT + 0.05¢ LB + 15% AD VAL
61280	ANGLES SHAPES SECTIONS WRO COPPER NOAL, NI-SILV A CUPRO-NI	0.6¢ PER LB. + 11% AD VAL.
61281	BRASS ANGLES AND CHANNELS	0.8¢ PER LB. ON COPPER CONTENT + 3¢ PER LB.
61282	ANGLES SHAPES AND SECTIONS COPPER ALLOYS NES, WROUGHT	0.6¢ PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
61302	COPPER TUBES A TUBING, SEAMLESS NOT ALLOYED	2.6¢ PER LB.
61303	COPPER TUBES, BRAZED NOT ALLOYED	3¢ PER LB.
61304	COPPER PIPES, TUBES AND BLANKS NO ALLOY NES	0.6¢ PER LB. + 11% AD VAL.
61306	NICKEL SILVER PIPES TUBES AND BLANKS THEREFOR	0.6¢ PER LB. + 11% AD VAL.
61308	CUPRO-NICKEL PIPES TUBES AND BLANKS THEREFOR	0.6¢ PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
61310	PIPES TUBES A BLANKS ALLOY COPPER NES SEAMLESS	0.8¢ PER LB. ON COPPER CONTENT + 1¢ PER LB.
61311	PIPES TUBES A BLANKS ALLOY COPPER NES BRAZED	0.8¢ PER LB. ON COPPER CONTENT + 3¢ PER LB.
61312	PIPES TUBES AND BLANKS THEREFOR COPPER ALLOY NES	0.6¢ PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
61315	COPPER, NICKEL-SILVER AND CUPRO-NICKEL PIPE FITTINGS	0.6¢ PER LB. + 11% AD VAL.
61318	PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS OF COPPER ALLOY NES	0.6¢ PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
61810	ALUMINUM WASTE A SCRAP	0.7¢ PER LB (TEMP SUSPENDED 911.1220)
61815	WROUGHT RODS OF ALUMINUM	2¢ PER LB.
61817	WROUGHT ALUMINUM ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS	9.5% AD VAL.
61820	ALUMINUM WIRE NOT PLATED OR COATED	6% AD VAL.
61822	ALUMINUM WIRE COATED OR PLATED WITH METAL	0.05¢ PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
61825	BARS, PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF ALUMINUM, NOT CLAD	2¢ PER LB.
61827	BARS, PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF ALUMINUM, CLAD	2¢ PER LB.
61829	WROUGHT ALUMINUM BARS SHEETS ETC CLAD NES	12% AD VAL.
51840	ALUMINUM FLAKES	2.5¢ PER LB.
61842	ALUMINUM POWDERS	9.5% AD VAL.
61847	ALUMINUM PIPES TUBES AND BLANKS THEREFOR ETC NES	9.5% AD VAL.
62006	NICKEL PLATES A SHEETS CLAD NOT CUT ETC TO NONRECT SHAPE	12% AD VAL.
62010	WRGT NICKEL BARS PLATES ETC NES NOT CLD WKD NOT CUT ETC	5% AD VAL.
62012	WRGT NICKEL BARS PLATES ETC NES COLD WKD NOT CUT ETC	7% AD VAL.
62016	NICKEL BARS PLATES ETC WRGT CUT PRESSED ETC TO NONRECT SHPE	9% AD VAL.
62020	WROUGHT NICKEL RODS AND WIRE HOT COLD WORKED	5% AD VAL.
62022	WROUGHT NICKEL RODS AND WIRE COLD WORKED	7% AD VAL.
62026	WROUGHT NICKEL ANGLES SHAPES AND SECTIONS	9% AD VAL.
62030	NICKEL FLAKES	5¢ PER LB.
62040	NICKEL PIPES TUBES A BLANKS NOT COLD WORKED	3% AD VAL.
62042	NICKEL PIPES TUBES A BLANKS COLD WORKED	4% AD VAL.
62046	NICKEL PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS	9% AD VAL.
62050	NICKEL ELECTRO-PLATING ANODES WROUGHT OR CAST	5% AD VAL.
62215	PLATES SHEETS AND STRIPS OF WROUGHT TIN NOT CLAD	6% AD VAL.
62217	WROUGHT TIN PLATES SHEETS AND STRIPS CLAD	12% AD VAL.
62220	TIN WIRE NOT COATED OR PLATED	6% AD VAL.
62222	TIN WIRE COATED OR PLATE	6% AD VAL.
62225	BARS RODS ANGLES SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF WROUGHT TIN	6% AD VAL.
62235	TIN POWDER AND FLAKES	6% AD VAL.
62240	TIN PIPES TUBES AND BLANKS THEREFOR PIPE AND TUBE FITTINGS	6% AD VAL.
62402	UNWROUGHT LEAD BULLION	1.0625¢ PER LB. ON 99.6% LEAD CONTENT
62404	LEAD WASTE AND SCRAP	1.0625¢ PER LB. ON 99.6% LEAD CONTENT
62410	LEAD PLATES SHEETS NOT ALLOYED NOT CLAD NOT CUT ETC	1.3125¢ PER LB.
62412	LEAD ALLOY PLATES AND SHEETS NOV 13-1/3 CTS LB N CLD CUT ETC	0.75¢ PER LB.
62414	LEAD ALLOY PLATES AND SHEETS OV 13-1/3 CT LB N CLAD CUT ETC	5.5% AD VAL.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
62416	LEAD PLATES AND SHEETS CLAD NOT CUT, PRESSED ETC	12% AD VAL.
62418	LEAD STRIPS NOT CUT ETC NOT OVER 13-1/3 CTS PER LB	0.7c PER LB.
62420	LEAD STRIPS NOT CUT ETC OVER 13-1/3 CTS LB	5.5% AD VAL.
62422	LEAD PLATES SHEETS & STRIPS CUT PRESSED ETC NOV 13-1/3 CT LB	0.75c PER LB.
62424	LEAD PLATES SHEETS & STRIPS CUT PRESSED ETC OV 13-1/3 CT LB	5.5% AD VAL.
62430	GLAZIER'S LEAD AND LEAD WIRE	1.3125c PER LB.
62432	LEAD BARS RODS ANGLES ETC. WROUGHT NES NOV 13-1/3 CENTS LB	1.5c PER LB.
62434	LEAD BARS RODS ANGLES ETC. WROUGHT NES OV 13-1/3 CENTS LB	11.25% AD VAL.
62440	LEAD POWDER AND FLAKES NOT OVER 13-1/3 CENTS PER POUND	1.5c PER LB.
62442	LEAD POWDER AND FLAKES OVER 13-1/3 CENTS PER POUND	11.25% AD VAL.
62450	LEAD PIPES TUBES BLANKS AND PIPE FITTINGS EXC LD ALLOY	1.3125c PER LB.
62452	LEAD ALLOY PIPES, ETC AND FITTINGS NOT OVER 13-1/3 CTS LB	0.75c PER LB.
62454	LEAD ALLOY PIPES, ETC AND FITTINGS OVER 13-1/3 CENTS LB	5.5% AD VAL.
62615	ZINC PLATES ETC NO ALLOY NOT CLAD CUT ETC ROLL ONE DIRECTN	9.5% AD VAL.
62617	ZINC PLATES ETC NO AL N CLAD CUT OR CTD ETC RLD A CROSS RLD	0.5c PER LB.
62618	ZINC PLATES ETC COATED N AL N CLAD ETC RLD A CROSS RLD	0.56c PER LB.
62620	ZINC PLATES SHEETS STRIP EXC ALLOY, CUT ETC NOT CLAD	9.5% AD VAL.
62622	ZINC ALLOY PLATES SHEETS AND STRIPS NOT CLAD	9.5% AD VAL.
62624	WROUGHT ZINC PLATES SHEETS AND STRIPS CLAD	12% AD VAL.
62630	ZINC WIRE, NOT COATED OR PLATED WITH METAL	6% AD VAL.
62631	ZINC WIRE COATED OR PLATED WITH METAL	0.05c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
62635	ZINC BARS RODS ANGLES SHAPES AND SECTIONS WROUGHT	9.5% AD VAL.
62640	ZINC DUST	0.3c PER LB.
62642	ZINC POWDERS AND FLAKES NES	9.5% AD VAL.
62645	ZINC PIPES TUBES BLANKS THEREFOR, AND PIPE FITTINGS	9.5% AD VAL.
62805	BERYLLIUM UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP	8.5% AD VAL (TEMP SUSP ON WASTE & SCRAP)
62810	BERYLLIUM WROUGHT	9% AD VAL.
62815	COLUMBIUM METAL NOT ALLOYD UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP	5% AD VAL (TEMP SUSP ON WASTE & SCRAP)
62820	COLUMBIUM, WROUGHT	9% AD VAL.
62825	GERMANIUM UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP	5% AD VAL (TEMP SUSP ON WASTE & SCRAP)
62830	GERMANIUM WROUGHT	9% AD VAL.
62835	HAFNIUM UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP	5% AD VAL (TEMP SUSP ON WASTE & SCRAP)
62840	HAFNIUM WROUGHT	9% AD VAL
62845	INDIUM, UNWROUGHT, WASTE AND SCRAP	5% AD VAL (TEMP SUSP ON WASTE & SCRAP)
62850	INDIUM, WROUGHT	9% AD VAL.
62855	UNWROUGHT MAGNESIUM, NOT ALLOYS AND WASTE AND SCRAP	20% AD VAL (TEMP SUSP ON WASTE & SCRAP)
62859	MAGNESIUM WROUGHT	6.5c LB MAGNESIUM CONT + 3.5% AD VAL.
62870	MOLYBDENUM WASTE A SCRAP	10.5% AD VAL (TEM SUSP ON WASTE & SCRAP)
62874	MOLYBDENUM WROUGHT	12.5% AD VAL.
62890	RHENIUM, UNWROUGHT, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	5% AD VAL (TEMP SUSP ON WASTE & SCRAP)
62895	RHENIUM, WROUGHT	9% AD VAL.
62905	TANTALUM OTHER THAN ALLOYS UNWROUGHT AND WASTE A SCRAP	5% AD VAL (TEMP SUSP ON WASTE & SCRAP)
62910	TANTALUM, WROUGHT	9% AD VAL.
62920	TITANIUM WROUGHT	18% AD VAL.
62925	TUNGSTEN WASTE AND SCRAP CONTAINING NOT OV 50% TGSN	21c PER LB. ON TUNGSTEN CONTENT + 6% AD VAL.
62926	TUNGSTEN WASTE AND SCRAP CONTAINING OVER 50% TUNGSTEN	10.5% AD VAL.
62950	URANIUM METAL	12.5% AD VAL (TEM SUSP ON WASTE & SCRAP)

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
62960	ZIRCONIUM UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	6% AD VAL (TEM SUSP ON WASTE & SCRAP)
62965	ZIRCONIUM WROUGHT	9% AD VAL.
63202	ANTIMONY UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, A WASTE AND SCRAP	1c PER LB (TEM SUSP ON WASTE & SCRAP)
63204	ARSENIC, UNWROUGHT, EXCEPT ALLOYS, AND WASTE AND SCRAP	2c PER LB (TEM SUSP ON WASTE & SCRAP)
63212	BORON METAL	5% AD VAL (TEM SUSP ON WASTE & SCRAP)
63218	CHROMIUM UNWROUGHT, EXC ALLOYS AND WASTE AND SCRAP	5% AD VAL (TEM SUSP ON WASTE & SCRAP)
63234	MERCURY, UNWROUGHT AND WASTE AND SCRAP	12.5c LB (TEMP SUSP ON WASTE & SCRAP)
63242	SILICON CONTAINING NOT OVER 99.7 PERCENT OF SILICON	2c LB SILICON CONT (TEM SUS WAST & SCRP)
63260	ANTIMONY ALLOYS CONTAINING 83% OR MORE ANTIMONY	1c PER LB.
63262	ANTIMONY ALLOY NES	9% AD VAL.
63266	ALLOYS OF BISMUTH NES	9% AD VAL.
63300	OTHER BASE METALS NES, UNWROUGHT	9% AD VAL.
64005	STLS ST PRESS CONT FOR TRANSPORT STORAGE COMPRESS GAS	7.5% AD VAL.
64010	MET PRESS CONT O/T STLS ST FOR TRANS STORAGE COMPRESS GAS	5% AD VAL.
64020	DRUMS, FLASKS, AND OTHER CONTAINERS OF STAINLESS STEEL	7.5% AD VAL.
64025	DRUMS AND OT CONTAINERS OF ALUMINUM NOT OVER 5 GALLONS	9.5% AD VAL.
64030	DRUMS FLASKS ETC NES	5% AD VAL.
64035	RESERVOIRS, TANKS, ETC OF METAL WITH CAPACITY OV 75 GAL	6.5% AD VAL.
64040	COLLAPSIBLE TUBES OF METAL	6% AD VAL.
64206	WIRE STRAND OF NICKEL NOT FITTED NOT COVERED	7% AD VAL.
64209	WIRE STRAND OF COPPER	7.5% AD VAL.
64216	ROPES, CABLE, ETC, OTHER THAN WIRE STRAND, NES, N FITT ETC, N COVERED	4% AD VAL.
64218	WIRE STRAND ROPE ETC COVERED NOT FITTED	7.5% AD VAL.
64220	WIRE STRND, RPE, ETC FITTED OR MADE INTO ARTICLES	9.5% AD VAL.
64225	CYLINDER WIRE A WOVEN-WIRE CLOTH OV 55 MESHES/LINEAL INCH	25% AD VAL.
64227	CYLINDER WIRE AND WOVEN-WIRE CLOTH, NES	17.5% AD VAL.
64230	FOURDRINIER WIRES	25% AD VAL.
64245	WRE CLOTH, ETC, UNCUT, NSPF, CTD BEFORE WEAVING UN .075 INCH DIA	10.5% AD VAL.
64247	WRE CLOTH, ETC, UNCUT, NSPF, CTD AFTER WEAVING UN .075 INCH DIAM	12.5% AD VAL.
62450	ST ST WRCL, ETC, UNCUT, NSPF, W MESH NOV 30 WIN NOV 7.5 CTS/SFT	0.37c PER SQ. FT. + 2.5% AD VAL.
64252	ST ST WRCL, ETC, UNCUT, NSPF, WOV MESH NOV 30 WIN OV 7.5 CTS/SFT	7.5% AD VAL.
64254	COPPER WRE CL, ETC, UNCUT NSPF WO MESH NOV 30 W IN NOV 7.5 C SFT	0.37c PER SQ. FT. + 0.6c PER LB.
64256	COPPER WRE CL ETC UNCUT NSPF WOV MESH NOV 30 W IN OV 7.5 C SFT	0.6c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
64258	WIRE CLOTH, ETC, UNCUT, NES WOV, MESH NOV 30 W IN NOV 7.5 C SFT	0.37c PER SQ. FT.
64260	WIRE CLOTH, ETC, UNCUT, NES WOV, MESH NOV 30 W IN OV 7.5 C SFT	5% AD VAL.
64262	ST ST WRCL ETC UNCUT NSPF WOV MESH 30-90 W/INCH NOV 21.25 CT SSFT	1c PER SQ. FT. + 2.5% AD VAL.
64264	ST ST WRCL, ETC, UNCUT NSPF WOV MESH 30-90 W/IN NOV 21.25 CT SFT	7.5% AD VAL.
64266	COPPER WIR CL ETC UNCUT NSPF WOV MSH 30-90 W/IN NOV 21.25 CT SFT	1c PER SQ. FT. + 0.6c PER LB.
64268	COPPER WIR CL ETC UNCUT NSPF WOV MSH 30-90 W/IN O21.25 CT SSFT	0.6c PER LB. + 5% AD VAL.
64270	WIRE CLOTH ETC UNCUT NES WOV MESH 30-90 W/IN NOV 21.25 CTS SFT	1.06c PER SQ. FT.
64272	WIRE CLOTH, ETC UNCUT, NES WOV MSH 30-90 W/IN OV 21.25 CTS SFT	5% AD VAL.
64274	STST WRCL ETC UNCUT NSPF WOV MESH OV 90 WIRES/LINEAL INCH	15% AD VAL.
64276	COPPER WIR CL ETC UNCUT NSPF WOVEN MESH OV 90 WIRS/LINEAL IN	0.6c PER LB. + 12.5% AD VAL.
64278	WIRE CLOTH, ETC, UNCUT, NES WOV MESH OV 90 WIRE/LINEAL IN	12.5% AD VAL.
64280	IRON OR ST WIRE CLOTH UNCUT N WOVEN INC WELDED WIRE MESH	9.5% AD VAL.
64282	WIRE CLOTH, ETC, UNCUT EXCEPT WOVEN, NES	8% AD VAL.
64285	COPPER WIRE CLOTH ETC CUT TO SHAPE	0.6c PER LB. + 6.5% AD VAL.
64287	WIRE CLOTH ETC CUT TO SHAPE, NES	7% AD VAL.
64293	BALE TIES OF IRON OR STEEL STRIP INCLUDING COTTN BALE TIES	0.02c PER LB.
64402	COPPR FOIL NOV 0.006 IN THIK NOT BACKED NOT CUT TO SHAPE	1.5c PER LB.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
64406	ALUM ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL BACK CUT TO SHAPE NOV .006 IN	8.5% AD VAL.
64408	ALUM FOIL NOT BACKED OR CUT NOV .00035 IN TK NOV 55C LB	8.8¢ PER LB.
64409	ALUM FOIL NOT BACKED OR CUT NOV .00035 IN TK OV 55C LB	10% AD VAL.
64411	AL FOIL NOT BACK OR CUT OVER .00035 NO .006 IN TK NOV 55 C LB	4.6¢ PER LB.
64412	AL FOIL NOT BACK OR CUT OVER .00035 NOV .006 IN TK OV 55C LB	8.5% AA VAL.
64415	TIN FOIL, NOT BACKED OR CUT, NOT OVER .006 INCH THICK	17.5% AD VAL.
64417	LEAD FOIL NOT BACKED OR CUT NOV .006 IN TK NOV 13-1/3 CT LB	0.75¢ PER LB.
64418	LEAD FOIL NOT BACKED OR CUT NOV .006 IN TK OV 13-1/3 CTS LB	5.5% AD VAL.
64420	ZINC FOIL NOT BACKED OR CUT NOT OVER .006 INCH THICK	9.5% AD VAL.
64422	FOIL OF BASE METALS NES NOT BACK OR CUT NOV .006 IN TK	9% AD VAL.
64424	COPPER FOIL CUT TO SHAPE NOT BACK NOV .006 IN THICK	0.6¢ PER LB. + 10% AD VAL.
64426	ALUMINUM FOIL CUT TO SHAPE NOT BACK NOV .006 IN THICK	9.5% AD VAL.
64428	LEAD FOIL CUT TO SHAPE NOT BACKED NOV .006 IN THICK	5.5% AD VAL.
64430	ZINC FOIL CUT TO SHAPE NOT BACKED NOV .006 IN THICK	9.5% AD VAL.
64432	FOIL O BASE METAL NES CUT TO SHAP N BACK NOV .006 IN TK	9% AD VAL.
64436	COPPER FOIL BACK COVERED OR DECORATED NOV .006 IN THICK	2.6¢ PER LB. + 4% AD VAL.
64438	BASE METAL FOIL NES BACK COV OR DECORAT NOV .006 IN THICK	2¢ PER LB. + 4% AD VAL.
64440	COPPER FOIL NES BACKED AND NOT OVER .006 IN THICK	1.6¢ PER LB. + 4% AD VAL.
64442	BASE METAL FOIL NES BACK N COV OR DECORAT NOV .006 IN THK	1¢ PER LB. + 4% AD VAL.
64446	GOLD LEAF, UNMOUNTED NOT OVER 11.40 SQURE INCHES IN AREA	41¢ PER 100 LEAVES
64448	GOLD LEAF, UNMOUNTED OVER 11.40 SQUARE INCHES IN AREA	41¢ FOR EACH 1,140 SQ. IN.
64452	GOLD LEAF, MOUNTED	3.37¢ PER 100 SQ. IN. + 12.5% AD VAL.
64456	SILVER LEAF	2.5¢ PER 100 LEAVES
64460	PLATINUM LEAF	20% AD VAL.
64464	ALUMINUM POWDER OR FLAKES IN LEAF AREA, NOT OV 30.25 SQ IN	3¢ PER 100 LEAVES + 5% AD VAL.
64468	ALUMINUM POWDER OR FLAKES IN LEAF, AREA OVER 30.25 SQ IN	3¢ FOR EACH 3,025 SQ. IN. + 5% AD VAL.
64472	ALUMINUM LEAF, NES, NOT OVER 30.25 SQUARE INCH IN AREA	1.5¢ PER 100 LEAVES
64476	ALUMINUM LEAF, NES, OVER 30.25 SQUARE INCH IN AREA	1.5¢ FOR EACH 3,025 SQ. IN.
64480	COPPER POWDER OR FLAKE IN LEAF AREA NOT OVER 30.25 SQ IN	3¢ PER 100 LEAVES + 5% AD VAL.
64484	COPPER POWDER OR FLAKE IN LEAF OVER 30.25 SQ IN IN AREA	3¢ FOR EACH 3,025 SQ. IN. + 5% AD VAL.
64488	COPPER LEAF, NES, NOT OVER 30.25 SQ INCH IN AREA	2¢ PER 100 LEAVES
64492	COPPER LEAF, NES, OVER 30.25 SQUARE INCH IN AREA	2¢ FOR EACH 3,025 SQ. IN.
64495	EMBOSSING A STAMPING MATERIALS O POWDR, FLAK OR PIGMENT, MOUNTED	0.15¢ PER 100 SQ. IN.
64498	METALLIC FLITTERS	6.6¢ PER LB.
64502	THUMB TACKS OF TWO OR MORE PIECES OF IRON OR STEEL	1.6¢ PER LB.
64504	THUMB TACKS OF COPPER	8% AD VAL.
64506	THUMB TACKS, NES	0.45¢ PER LB.
64617	THREAD DRIVE PINS, ETC FOR USE IN POWDER-ACT HAND TOOLS	7.5% AD VAL.
64620	STAPLES IN STRIP FORM	0.5¢ PER LB.
64622	CORRUGATD FASTENERS, GLAZIER POINTS HOOK NAILS A RING NAILS	9.5% AD VAL.
64627	BRDS NAILS ETC O IRON/STEEL 1 PC CONS CUT NOV 2 INS LONG	4% AD VAL.
64628	BRAD NAIL ETC O IRON STEEL 1PC CONS CUT OV 2 INS LONG	0.1¢ PER LB.
64630	BRADS NAILS SPIKES STAPLES AND TACKS 1/8 1PC CONSTR NES	1.2¢ PER LB.
64632	BRADS NAILS SPIKES STAPLES AND TACKS 1/8 OF 2 OR MO PCS	1.6¢ PER LB.
64634	BRADS NAILS SPIKES STAPLES AND TACKS OF COPPER	8% AD VAL.
64636	BRADS NAILS SPIKES STAPLES AND TACKS OV BASE METALS NES	9.5% AD VAL.
64640	RIVETS OF IRON OR STEEL NOT BRIGHTENED LATHED OR MACHINED	0.2¢ PER LB.
64641	RIVETS OF BASE METAL NES	7% AD VAL.
64642	COTTERS COTT PINS ETC OF BAS METL USED W SCREWS, BOLTS ETC	9.5% AD VAL.
64645	FURNITURE GLIDES OF 2 OR MORE PIECES OF IRON OR STEEL	1.8¢ PER LB.
64647	FURNITURE GLIDES OF BASE METAL NES	9.5% AD VAL.
64651	WOOD SCREWS OF BAS METAL, NES HAVING SHANK NOT 0.12 IN DIAM	11.5% AD VAL.
64653	WOOD SCREWS OF BAS METAL, NES HAVING SHANK OV 0.12 IN IN DIAM	9% AD VAL.
64654	BOLTS, BOLTS A NUTS OF IRON OR STEEL, NES INP TOGETHER	0.2¢ PER LB.
64656	NUTS OF IRON OR STEEL, NES	0.1¢ PER LB.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
64657	STUDS AND STUDDING OF IRON OR STEEL	7% AD VAL.
64665	SPIRAL AND OTHER LOCK WASHERS OF IRON OR STEEL	10% AD VAL.
64672	ASSEMBLED BOLTS, SCREW EYES HOOKS, RINGS ETC OR IRON OF STL	9.5% AD VAL.
64674	MUNTZ OR YELLOW METAL BOLTS NES	1.5¢ PER LB.
64675	BOLTS, NUTS ETC OF BASE METAL NES, WITH SHANK OR THREAD N/O 0.24 IN. DIAM	11.5% AD VAL.
64676	BOLTS, NUTS OF BASE METAL, NES WITH SHANK O THREAD DIA (" 0.24 IN	9% AD VAL.
64677	STUDS A STUDDING OF BASE METALS NES	8% AD VAL.
64678	ASSEMBLED BLTS, SCREW EYES HOOKS RINGS ETC OF BASE MTL NES	9.5% AD VAL.
64682	PADLOCKS OF BASE METAL NOT CYLINDER OVER 2.5 IN WIDE	18¢ PER DOZ + 5% AD VAL.
64685	PADLOCKS OF BASE METAL CYLINDER OVER 2.5 IN WIDE	40¢ PER DOZ. + 4% AD VAL.
64686	CABINET LOCKS OF BASE METAL NOT CYLINDER NOV 1.5 IN WIDE	15¢ PER DOZ. + 4.25% AD VAL.
64687	CABINET LOCKS, BASE METAL NT CYLINDER OV 1.5 NOV 2.5 IN WD	21¢ PER DOZ. + 5% AD VAL.
64688	CABINET LOCK OF BASE METAL NOT CYLINDER OVER 2.5 IN WIDE	32¢ PER DOZ. + 4% AD VAL.
64690	LUGGAGE LOCKS AND PARTS, LUGGAGE FRAMES WITH LOCKS	11% AD VAL.
64695	DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL	5.5% AD VAL.
64697	HARNESS ETC HDWR N COATED OR PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METL	6% AD VAL.
64698	HARNESS ETC HARDWARE COATED OR PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METL	7.5% AD VAL.
64701	HINGES FITTINGS MOUNTINGS FOR MTR VEHICLE, IRN ST ALUM ZN	4% AD VAL.
64703	BUTT HINGES OF IRON STL NES	9.5% AD VAL.
64705	HINGES, FITTINGS A MOUNTINGS OF BASE MTL, NES N CTD W PREC METAL	8% AD VAL.
64710	HINGES, FITTING A MOUNTINGS OF BASE MTL COATED W PREC METAL	20% AD VAL.
64851	DRAINAGE TOOLS, SCOOPS AND SPADES AND PARTS THEREOF	7.5% AD VAL.
64853	PICKS AND MATTOCKS AND PARTS THEREOF	3.5% AD VAL.
64855	AGRICULTURE OR HORTICULTURE TOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF	7.5% AD VAL.
64857	HOES AND RAKES AND PARTS NES	7.5% AD VAL.
64861	AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL FORKS AND PARTS, EXCL HAY OR MANURE FORKS	3.5% AD VAL.
64863	FORKS AND PARTS THEREOF NES	7.5% AD VAL.
64867	AXES, ADZES, HATCHETS A SIMILAR HEWING TOOLS A PARTS THEREOF NES	11% AD VAL.
64869	SCYTHES, SICKLES, GRASSHOOKS CORN KNIVES AND PARTS THEREOF	4% AD VAL.
64871	HAY KNIVES AND PARTS	1¢ EACH + 6% AD VAL.
64873	HEDGE AND GRASS SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF	5¢ EACH + 11% AD VAL.
64875	PRUNING SHEARS AND SHEEP SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF	2¢ EACH + 4% AD VAL.
64885	PLIERS, NIPPERS, ETC. NES TO HOLD AND SPLICE WIRE	1.6¢ EACH + 10% AD VAL.
64889	PTS OF PLIERS, NIPPER, PINCHER A HING TOOLS FOR SPLICING WIRE	9.5% AD VAL.
64891	TIN SNIPS AND PARTS	5¢ EACH + 11% AD VAL.
64893	BOLT A CHN CLPPRS ETC PARTS W CUTTING PT CON DUTIABLE ALLOY	15% AD VAL.
64895	BOLT AND CHAIN CLIPPERS ETC, NES AND PARTS	10.5% AD VAL.
64897	PIPE TOOLS, WRENCHES, A SPANNERS AND PARTS THEREOF	11% AD VAL.
64901	FILES A RASPS WITH O WITHOUT HANDLES NOT OVER 2.5 INCHES	6¢ PER DOZ.
64903	FILES A RASPS WITH O WITHOUT HANDLE OV 2.5 NOT OV 4.5 IN	10¢ PER DOZ.
64905	FILES A RASPS WITH O WITHOUT HANDLES OVER 4.5 NOT OV 6.75 IN	14¢ PER DOZ.
64907	FILES RASPS WITH OR WITHOUT HANDLE OV 6.75 INCHES IN LENGTH	8¢ PER DOZ.
64911	NON-MECHANICAL SAWS	3.5% AD VAL.
64914	BAND SAW BLADES F MECHANICAL OR NON-MECHANICAL SAWS	4% AD VAL.
64917	CIRCULAR SAW BLADES	4% AD VAL.
64919	HACK SAW BLADES	5% AD VAL.
64921	JEWELERS OR PIERCING SAW BLADES	10¢ PER GROSS
64923	CHAIN-SAW BLADE WITH CUTTING PART CONTAINING DUTIABLE ALLOYS	15% AD VAL.
64924	CHAIN-SAW BLDS IN LENGTHS OR CUT TO SIZE, NES	4.5% AD VAL.
64925	BLADES FOR MECHANICAL OR NONMECHANICAL SAWS, NES	3.5% AD VAL.
64926	METAL TEETH AND CUTTING SEGMENTS SUITABLE F CUTTING MET	7.5% AD VAL.
64927	METAL FRAME HANDLES AND OTHER PARTS FOR NON-MECHANICAL SAWS	9.5% AD VAL.
64929	METAL SAW A BLADE PARTS	5% AD VAL.
64931	BLOW TORCHES OPERATED BY COMPRESSED AIR KEROSENE OR GAS	5% AD VAL.
64932	BLO TORCH A SINGLE SELF-CONTN TORCHES A MTL PARTS THEREOF, NES	9.5% AD VAL.
64933	ANVILS OF IRON OR STEEL WEIGHING OVER 5 POUNDS EACH	0.5¢ PER LB.
64935	ANVILS, NES	9% AD VAL.
64937	VISES AND CLAMPS EX PTS OF OR ACCESSORIES FOR HACH TOOLS	5% AD VAL.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
64939	ABRASIVE WHEELS MOUNTED ON FRAMWORK, HND OR PEDAL OPRATED	4.5% AD VAL.
64941	FILES AND RASPS, INCLUDING ROTARY FILES AND RASPS	3% AD VAL.
64943	CUTTING TOOLS WITH CUTTING PART CONTAINING DUTIABLE ALLOYS	15% AD VAL.
64944	TWIST DRILLS NES SUITABLE FOR CUTTING METAL	21% AD VAL.
64946	METAL CUTTING TOOLS, NES	10.5% AD VAL.
64947	INTERCHANGRABLE TOOLS NOT METAL CUTTING, FOR HAND TOOLS	11% AD VAL.
64948	WIRE-DRAWING A EXTRUSION DIES FOR METAL, NOT FOR CUTTING METAL	7.5% AD VAL.
64949	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS NOT METAL CUTTING NES	5% AD VAL.
64953	TOOL TIPS, PLATES, BLANKS, ETC UNMOUNTED OF SINTERD MET CARBIDE	15% AD VAL.
64957	FOODS SLICERS, CHOPPERS, ETC H/O 25 LB., HT ELECTRIC, HND OR REST. USE	8.5% AD VAL.
64967	KNIVES A CUTTING BLADES FOR POWER OR HAND MACHINES, NES	5% AD VAL.
64971	PEN, ETC, KNIVES WITH FOLD, BLADES, NOT OVER 40 CTS, DOZ	25% AD VAL.
64973	PEN, ETC KNIVES WITH FOLD, BLADES, OVER 40c NOT OVER 50c PER DOZ	25% AD VAL.
64975	PEN, ETC, KNIVES WITH FOLD BLADES, OV 50 CTS NOV $1.25 DOZ	25% AD VAL.
64977	PEN/POCKET/OTHER KNIVES FOLD BLADES, OVER $1.25 NOV $3 DOZ	4.5c EACH + 13.5% AD VAL.
64979	PEN/POCKET/OTHER KNIVES FOLD BLADES OVER $3 NOV $6 DOZ	6.2c EACH + 12.5% AD VAL.
64981	PEN KNIVES, DECORATED, WITH FOLDING BLADES, OVER $6 PER DOZ	5c EACH + 12.5% AD VAL.
64983	PEN/POCKET/OTHER KNIVES FOLD BLADES OVER $6 DOZ, NES	8.7c EACH + 13.5% AD VAL.
64985	BLADES, HANDLES A OTH PARTS FOR PEN OR POCKET KNIVES, ETC	2.75c EACH + 13.5% AD VAL.
64987	BUDDING, GRAFTING AND PRUNING KNIVES	8.7c EACH + 13.5% AD VAL.
64989	BLADES, HANDLES A OTH PARTS FOR BUDING GRAFT A PRUN KNIVES	2.75c EACH + 13.5% AD VAL.
64991	CUTICLE/CORN KNIVES ETC FOR MANICURE OR PEDICURE AND TWEEZERS	18.5% AD VAL.
65005	KNIVES N.S.P.F. WITH SILVER HANDLES	4c EACH + 8.5% AD VAL.
65007	KNIVES N.S.P.F. WITH SILVER PLATED HANDLES	1c EACH + 7.5% AD VAL.
65013	KNIVES NSPF WITH ANIMAL HORN, BONE, IVORY, SHELL ETC HANDLES	2c EACH + 6% AD VAL.
65019	HUNTING KNIVES WITH WOOD HANDLES	1c EACH + 6% AD VAL.
65031	KITCHEN OR TABLE FORKS WITHOUT THEIR HANDLES	0.4c EACH + 5% AD VAL.
65035	KITCHEN OR TABLE FORKS WITH SILVER HANDLES	4c EACH + 8.5% AD VAL.
65037	KITCHEN OR TABLE FORKS WITH SILVER PLATED HANDLES	0.5c EACH + 6% AD VAL.
65043	FORKS WITH HANDLES OF ANIMAL HORN, BONE, IVORY, MOTHER-OF-PEARL	2c EACH + 6% AD VAL.
65051	SPOONS AND LADLES WITH STERLING SILVER HANDLES	12.5% AD AL.
65053	SPOONS WITH SILVER PLATED HANDLES	10.5% AD VAL.
65057	SPOONS AND LADLES, NES	11% AD VAL.
65061	CARVING AND BUTCHER STEELS WITH RUBBER OR PLASTIC HANDLES	1c EACH + 6% AD VAL.
65063	CARVING AND BUTCHER STEELS WITH WOOD HANDLES	2c EACH + 8.5% AD VAL.
65065	CARVING A BUTCHER STEELS W OR W/O THEIR HANDLES, NES	2c EACH + 6% AD VAL.
65071	SAFETY RAZORS, HANDLES, AND FRAMES NOT OVER 50 CTS EACH	1c EACH + 2.5% AD VAL.
65073	SAFETY RAZORS, HANDLES, AND FRAMES OVER 50 CENTS EACH	4% AD VAL.
65075	SAFETY RAZOR BLADES	0.1c EACH + 3% AD VAL.
65077	NON-ELEC SHAVERS & BLADES & CUTTING HEADS THEREOF & FOR ELEC SHAVERS	4.5% AD VAL.
65079	RAZORS, NOT SAFETY, NOT OVER 3 DOLLARS PER DOZ AND PARTS	7.5c EACH + 7.5% AD VAL.
65081	RAZORS, NOT SAFETY, OVER 3 DOLLARS PER DOZ AND PARTS	7c EACH + 5% AD VAL.
65083	HAIR CLIPPERS CUTTING BLADES AND HEADS NOV $1.75 DOZ	20% AD VAL.
65085	HAIR CLIPPERS CUTTING BLADES AND HEADS OVER $1.75 DOZ	4c EACH + 9.5% AD VAL.
65087	SCISSORS A SHEARS A BLADES NES NOT OVER 50 CENTS PER DOZ	0.87c EACH + 11% AD VAL.
65089	SCISSORS A SHEARS A BLADES NES OV 50C A NOV $1.75 PER DOZ	3.75c EACH + 11% AD VAL.
65101	NEEDLE BOOKS AND CASES UNDER 1.25 PER DOZ	19% AD VAL.
65103	NEEDLE BOOKS AND CASES, $1.25 OR OV DOZ	12.5% AD VAL.
65104	EMBROIDERY STILETTOS AND UPHOLSTERY REGULATORS	9.5% AD VAL.
65107	CROCHET NEEDLES OR HOOKS	50c PER 1,000 + 17% AD VAL.
65109	NEEDLES NES	10% AD VAL.
65111	SEWING, PEDICURE/MANICURE SETS A COMBINATIONS IN LEATHER CASES	10% AD VAL.
65113	SEWING, PEDICURE/MANICURE SETS AND COMBINATIONS IN CASES, NES	19% AD VAL.
65115	CAMPING PICNIC SETS W MTL KNIFE FORK SPOON, COMPACT	12.5% AD VAL.
65121	HAMMERS AND SLEDGES WITH HEADS NOT OVER 3.25 LBS EACH	11% AD VAL.
65123	HAMMERS AND SLEDGES WITH HEADS OVER 3.25 LBS EACH	2.5% AD VAL.
65125	CROWBARS, TRACK TOOLS, WEDGES OF IRON OR STEEL	0.3c PER LB.
65127	DRILLING, THREADING, TAPPING TOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF	11% AD VAL.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
65129	CUTTIPG TOOLS AND PARTS WITH CUTTING PART CONT. DUTIABLE ALLOYS	15% AD VAL.
65131	CHISELS AND OTHER CUTTING TOOLS AND PARTS NES	11% AD VAL.
65133	PENCIL SHARPENERS, LEAD AND CRAYON POINTERS AND PARTS	8.5% AD VAL.
65137	SCREWDRIVERS	11% AD VAL.
65145	CAST IRON HATTERS IRONS AND TAILORS IRONS	1.5% AD VAL.
65147	HAND TOOLS INC TABLE ETC, NSPF OF IRON OR STEEL	8.5% AD VAL.
65149	HAND TOOLS NES OF BRASS	5% AD VAL.
65151	HAND TOOLS, NES OF COPPER	7.5% AD VAL.
65153	ALUMINUM HAND TOOLS NES	1.7c PER LB + 8.5% AD VAL.
65155	HAND TOOLS, NES	8.5% AD VAL.
65160	HANDLES FOR TABLEWARE OF SILVER OR SILV PLT OR CTD	12.5% AD VAL.
65162	HANDLES FOR TABLEWARE OF PRE MET OR PLT OR CTD W PR MET NES	20% AD VAL.
65203	ANCHORS GRAPNEL A PARTS OF IRON OR STEEL	6% AD VAL.
1/ 65206	CAST MALLEABLE IRON BOOT OR SHOE PLATES ETC	2.5% AD VAL.
65209	FLEXIBLE METAL TUBING COVERED WITH WIRE ETC W OR WO FITTINGS	10% AD VAL.
65212	IRON OR STEEL CHAIN A PARTS FOR POWER TRANSMISSION, UNDER 40c LB	12.5% AD VAL.
65215	IRON OR STEEL CHAIN A PARTS FOR POWER TRANSMISSION, 40c OR MORE LB	6% AD VAL.
65218	POWER TRANSMISSION CHAIN OR CHAINS AND PARTS, NES	6% AD VAL.
65221	ANCHOR OR STUD LINK CHAIN OR CHAINS AND PARTS THEREOF	0.5c PER LB.
65224	CHAIN AND PARTS OF IRON OR STEEL UNDER 5/16IN DIAMETER, NES	0.8c PER LB.
65227	IRON OR STEEL CHAINS 5/16 TO 3/8 IN DIA A PTS, ROUND LINKS	0.37c PER LB.
65230	IRON OR STEEL CHAINS 3/8 TO 3/4 IN DIA A PTS, ROUND LINKS	0.2c PER LB.
65233	IRON OR STEEL CHAINS 3/4 IN OR MORE DIA A PTS, ROUND LINKS	0.2c PER LB.
65235	IRON OR STEEL CHAIN OR CHAINS NES AND PARTS	9.5% AD VAL.
65236	COPPER CHAINS AND PARTS	8% AD VAL.
65238	CHAINS INCLUDING PARTS OF BASE METAL NES	9.5% AD VAL.
65241	HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF IRON OR STEEL	0.1c PER LB.
65242	HORSE AND MULE SHOES OF BASE METAL, NES	9.5% AD VAL.
65245	STEEL SHAVINGS	2.5c PER LB. + 15% AD VAL.
65250	STEEL WOOL	2c PER LB. + 6% AD VAL.
1/ 65255	BICYLE AND VELOCIPEDE BELLS AND PARTS OF BASE METAL	20% AD VAL.
65260	OTHER NON-ELECTRIC BELLS, GONGS, AND PARTS OF BASE METAL	10% AD VAL.
65265	CROWN CORKS AND BOTTLE CAPS OF BASE METAL	6% AS VAL.
65270	FRAMES & MIRRORS, O BASE METAL, NT COATED O PLATED PRECIOUS METAL	8.5% AD VAL.
65272	FRAMES & MIRRORS, O BASE METAL, COATED OR PLATED W PRECIOUS METAL	20% AD VAL.
65275	SIGN-PLATES NUMBERS ETC AND OTHER SIGNS OF BASE METAL	9.5% AD VAL.
65280	EXPANDED METAL OF BASE METAL	9.5% AD VAL.
65284	SPRINGS & LEAVES FOR SPRINGS FOR MOTOR VEHICLE SUSPENSION	4% AD VAL.
65286	HAIRSPRINGS OF BASE METAL	5% AD VAL.
65288	SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS OF BASE METAL, NES	9.5% AD VAL.
65290	STAINLESS STEEL DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES	8.5% AD VAL.
65292	DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES, IRON OR STEEL, EXCEPT STAINLESS	6% AD VAL.
65293	COLUMNS, POSTS, ETC, OF CAST IRON, ROUGH OR ADVANCED	1.5% AD VAL.
65298	HANGARS AND OTHER BUILDING, BRIDGES ETC OF BASE METAL NES	9.5% AD VAL.
65302	FENCE OR SIGN POSTS, NOT OF ALLOY IRON OR STEEL	3.5% AD VAL.
65303	FENCE OR SIGN POSTS, OF ALLOY IRON OR STEEL	5.5% AD VAL.
65305	COPPER ENGRAVERS PLATES, NOT GROUND	2.6c PER LB.
65307	COPPER ENGRAVERS PLATES, GROUND	3c PER LB.
65310	LEAD-TIN SOLDERS	0.5c PER LB. ON LEAD CONTENT
65315	WIRE, RODS, PLTS, ETC CTD WITH FLUX-USED FOR WELDING ETC NES	5% AD VAL.
65320	SAFES, STRONG-BOXES, ETC OF BASE METAL	9.5% AD VAL.
65325	ZINC ANODES FOR CATHODIC PROTECTION OR ELECTRO-PLATING	9.5% AD VAL.
65330	INCANDESCENT LAMPS OPER. BY GAS OR COMPRESS. AIR & KEROSENE O GASOLINE	5% AD VAL.
65335	PORTABLE INDOOR TABLE, FLOOR AND OTHER LAMPS, OF BRASS ETC	5% AD VAL.
65337	ILLUMINATING ARTICLES, OF BRASS	9.5% AD VAL.
65339	ILLUMINATING ARTICLES OF BASE METAL, NES	19% AD VAL. 2/
65345	PORTABLE STOVES ETC, GAS O COMP AIR A KEROSENE O GASOLINE OPERATED	9.5% AD VAL.
65347	FIREPLACE GRATES AND PARTS, OF CAST IRON	6% AD VAL.

1/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

2/ Duty on generator lighting sets for bicycles temporarily suspended (912.05).

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
65349	STOVES AND STOVE PARTS, OF CAST IRON	6% AD VAL.
65351	HEATING O COOKING APPARATUS NES, NON ELECTRIC, & PARTS, OF BASE METAL NSPF	6% AD VAL.
65360	STERLING SILVER TABLEWARE	12.5% AD VAL.
65362	HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARES NES OF SILVER	10.5% AD VAL.
65365	HOUSEHOLD ETC ARTICLES, WARES A PRTS PREC METALS NES	20% AD VAL.
65370	PLATINUM-PLATED HOUSEHOLD A SANITARY ARTICLES AND WARES	16% AD VAL.
65375	GOLD-PLATED HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY ARTICLES AND WARES	20% AD VAL.
65380	SILVER PLATED HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY ARTICLES AND WARES	8.5% AD VAL.
65390	HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARES OF UNENAMELED TIN PLATE	4% AD VAL.
65393	COOKING WARE AND PARTS OF CAST IRON	8.5% AD VAL.
65394	CAST ARTICLES, COATED, OF IRON OR STEEL, NOT ENAMELED NSPF	4% AD VAL.
65395	ARTICLES, WARES, ETC, NSPF, OF IRN OR STEEL NOT COATED, ETC, NOT ENAMELD	8.5% AD VAL.
65397	ARTICLES, WARES, ETC, NSPF, OF IRN OR STEEL N COATED, ETC, ENAMELED	1c PER LB + 2.5% AD VAL.
65400	BRASS HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARES N COATED W PRECIOUS METAL	5% AD VAL.
65405	ARTICLES, WARES, ETC, NSPF, OF COPPER, NES N COATED OR PLATED	7.5% AD VAL.
65410	ARTICLES, WARES, ETC, NSPF, OF ALUMINUM, N COATED OR PLATED	1.7c PER LB. + 8.5% AD VAL.
65415	TIN HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARE AND ARTICLES NOT COATED ETC	4% AD VAL.
65420	HOUSEHOLD AND SANITARY WARES OF BASE METAL NES NOT COATED	8.5% AD VAL.
65605	ARTICLES OF PLATINUM INCLUDING ROLLED PLATINUM	20% AD VAL.
65610	ARTICLES OF GOLD INCLUDING ROLLED GOLD	20% AD VAL.
65615	ARTICLES OF SILVER INCLUDING ROLLED SILVER	10.5% AD VAL.
65620	ARTICLES OF BASE METAL COATED OR PLATED WITH PLATINUM	16% AD VAL.
65625	ARTICLES OF BASE METAL COATED OR PLATED WITH GOLD	25% AD VAL.
65630	ARTICLES COATED WITH SILVER ON COPPER OR NICKEL SILVER	10% AD VAL.
65635	ARTICLES OF BASE METAL NES COATED WITH SILVER	12% AS VAL.
65710	MALLEABLE CAST IRON ARTICLES NOT ALLOYED NOT COATED ETC	4% AD VAL.
65715	TIN PLATE MANUFACTURES, NES	6% AD VAL.
65724	PAPER CLIPS OF IRON OR STEEL WIRE	9.5% AD VAL.
65725	IRON OR STEEL ARTICLES NES NOT PRECIOUS METAL PLATED	9.5% AD VAL.
65730	ARTICLES OF COPPER NO ALLOY, NIKL SILV OR CUPNIKL NOT PLT	0.6c PER LB. + 11% AD VAL.
65735	ARTICLES OF COPPER NT COATED O PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL NES	0.6c PER LB. + 7.5% AD VAL.
65740	ALUMINUM ARTICLES NSPF NOT COATED WITH PRECIOUS METALS	9.5% AD VAL.
65750	NICKEL ARTICLES NSPF NOT COATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL	9% AD VAL.
65760	TIN ARTICLES NSPF NOT COATED OR PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL	6% AD VAL.
65770	LEAD ARTICLES NSPF NOT PREC MET PLT N/O 13-1/3 CTS LB	0.75c PER LB.
65775	LEAD ARTICLES NSPF NOT PREC MET PLT OV 13-1/3 CTS LB	5.5% AD VAL.
65780	ZINC ARTICLES NSPF NOT COATD OR PLT WITH PRECIOUS METAL	9.5% AD VAL.
65790	MAGNESIUM ARTICLES NSPF NOT PRECIOUS METAL CTD	6.7c PER LB ON MAG. CONT. + 3.5% AD VAL.
65800	ARTICLES OF BASE METAL NSPF NOT PRECIOUS METAL COATED	9% AD VAL.
66010	STEAM AND OTHER VAPOR GENERATING BOILERS AND PARTS THEREOF	6.5% AD VAL.
66015	ECONOMIZERS SUPERHEATER ETC USED W VAPOR GENERATORS A PTS	7% AD VAL.
66020	APPARATUS FOR GENERAT ACETYLENE GAS FRM CALCIUM CARBIDE, AND PARTS	4% AD VAL.
66022	PRODUCERS GAS AND WATER GAS GENERATORS, ETC. NES AND PARTS	7% AD VAL.
66025	STEAM ENGINES, AND PARTS	4% AD VAL.
66030	STEAM TURBINES AND PARTS	7.5% AD VAL.
66035	VAPOR POWER UNITS, NES AND PARTS	4.5% AD VAL.
66042	PISTON-TYPE COMPRESSION-IGNITION ENGINES	5% AD VAL.
66044	PISTON-TYPE INT COMBUSTION ENG OTHER THAN COMPRESSION-IGNITION E	4% AD VAL.
66046	NON-PISTON TYPE INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES	5% AD VAL.
66052	PARTS OF PISTON-TYPE ENGINES EXCEPT COMPRESSION-IGNITION ENG	4% AD VAL.
66054	PARTS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NES	5% AD VAL.
66065	GOVERNORS FOR WATER WHEELS, TURBINES, A OTH WATER ENGINES	$1.12 EACH + 17.5% AD VAL.
66070	WATER WHEELS, TURBINES, A OTHER WATER ENGINES AND PARTS, NES	7.5% AD VAL.
66075	HYDROJET ENGINES FOR MOTOR BOATS AND PARTS	6% AD VAL.
66080	SPRING-OPERATED AND WEIGHT OPERATED MOTORS	10% AD VAL.
66085	NON ELECTRIC ENGINES AND MOTORS AND PARTS NSPF	4.5% AD VAL.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
66092	FUEL INJECTION PUMPS FOR COMP-IGNITION ENGINES AND PARTS	3% AD VAL.
66094	SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS A PUMPS AND LIQUID ELEVATORS NES	5% AD VAL.
66109	BLOWERS FOR PIPE ORGANS	5% AD VAL.
66110	FANS AND BLOWERS, NES, AND PARTS	7% AD VAL.
66112	COMPRESSORS AND PARTS	4.5% AD VAL.
66115	AIR PUMPS AND VACUUM PUMPS AND PARTS	5% AD VAL.
66120	AIR-CONDITIONING MACHINES AND PARTS	5.5% AD VAL.
66125	FURNACE BURNERS, MECHANICAL STOKER ETC AND PARTS	4.5% AD VAL.
66130	INDUSTRIAL A LAB FURNACES AND OVENS, NON-ELECTRIC A PTS	9.5% AD VAL.
66135	REFRIGERATOR A REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS	5% AD VAL.
66140	CALENDER ROLLS, BOWLS, ETC FOR EMBOSSING, PRESSING ETC	14% AD VAL.
66145	EMBOSSING ROLLERS OF METAL	5% AD VAL.
66150	TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES AND PARTS	8% AD VAL.
66155	CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACH EXC MET A GLAS WRK NES A PTS	5% AD VAL.
66165	INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS A PTS IND NONELEC	9.5% AD VAL.
66170	INDUST MACH ETC A PARTS FOR TRETMT OF MAT INVLG TMP CHG NES	6% AD VAL.
66185	CREAM SEPARATORS OVER $100 EACH	5% AD VAL.
66190	CENTRIFUGES AND PARTS NES EXCEPT CREAM SEPARATORS	5.5% AD VAL.
66192	CAST IRON PARTS OF FILTERING ETC MACHINES, NOT ALY, NOT ADV	1.5% AD VAL.
66195	FILTERING AND PURIFYING MACHINES NES AND PARTS NES	5.5% AD VAL.
66210	MACHINES FOR PACKAGING PIPE TOBACCO, WRAPPING CANDY ETC AND PARTS	5% AD VAL.
66215	CAN SEALING MACHINES AND PARTS THEREOF	7.5% AD VAL.
66218	CAST IRON PARTS OF CLEANING ETC MACHINES NOT ALY, NOT ADV	1.5% AD VAL.
66220	MACHINERY FOR CLEANING/DRYING BOTTLES ETC, LABELLING ETC A PTS	5.5% AD VAL.
66226	AUTOMAT WGHG MACH 1/20 OF 1% OR BETR ACCU OF MAX WGHT CAP	5% AD VAL.
66235	SIMPLE PISTON PUMP SPRAYS A POWDER BELLOWS A PARTS	9.5% AD VAL.
66250	MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, NES, FOR DISPERSING LIQUIDS OR POWDERS	5% AD VAL.
66405	MECHANICAL SHOVEL FR EARTH ETC SNOW PLOWS, ETC AND PARTS	5% AD VAL.
66410	ELEVATOR, HOIST, WINCHES, ETC AND CONVEYORS AND PARTS NSPF	5% AD VAL.
66610	LAWN MOWERS AND PARTS	10% AD VAL.
66625	INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY FR PREPAR A MANFACTURING FOOD/DRINK A PART	5.5% AD VAL.
66800	MACHINES FOR MAKING CELLULOSIC PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	3.5% AD VAL.
66802	MACHINES FOR PROCESS O FINISH PULP, PAPER, ETC OR MANF ARTICLES OF	5% AD VAL.
66804	STOCK-TREATING PARTS FOR PULP AND PAPER MACHINES	7% AD VAL.
66806	PTS OF MACHINES MAKING CELLULOSIC PULP, PAPER, PAPERBOARD	3.5% AD VAL.
66807	PARTS OF PULP AND PAPER MACHINES NES	5% AD VAL.
66810	BOOKBINDING MACHINERY, INC BOOK SEWING MACHINES AND PARTS	5% AD VAL.
66815	TEXTILE PRINTING MACHINE	8% AD VAL.
66820	PRINTING MACHINES, NES, INCLUD OFFSET DUPL AND STENCIL	6% AD VAL.
66832	PRINT ROLLERS WITH RAISED PATRNS OF BRASS O FELT A BRASS	82 EACH + 20% AD VAL.
66834	PRINT BLOCKS A ROOLERS FOR PRTG, CTG, STMPG DESIGNS NES	20% AD VAL.
66836	PRINTING TYPES	5% AD VAL.
66838	STEEL, STEREOTYPE, ETC PLATES ENGRAVED ETC PREPARED FOR PRINT	5% AD VAL.
66850	OTHR PARTS OF PRINTING MACHINES	VARIOUS
67000	MACHINES FOR EXTRUDING OR DRAWG-MAN-MADE TEXTILE FILAMENTS	7% AD VAL.
67002	MACHINES USED F PROCESSING VEGETABLE FIBERS EXCEPT COTTON	4% AD VAL.
67004	MACHINES SPECIALLY DESIGNED F PREPARING WOOL A PRODCNG YARN	7% AD VAL.
67006	MACHINES SPECIALLY DESIGNED F PREPRNG FBR NES A PRDCNG YARN	6% AD VAL.
67012	TEXTILE REELING, WARPING, PREPAR YARN ETC MACHINES	7% AD VAL.
67014	WEAVING MACHINES	7% AD VAL.
67016	CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES FOR HOSIERY	6.5% AD VAL.
67017	CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES NES	6% AD VAL.
1/ 67018	FULL-FASHIONED HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES	8% AD VAL.
67019	V-BED FLAT KNITTING MACHINES	8% AD VAL.
67020	KNITTING MACHINES EXCEPT CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES NES	7% AD VAL.
1/ 67022	LEAVERS, INCLUDING GO- THROUGH MACHINES	6% AD VAL.
1/ 67023	LACE A NET MAKING MACHINES NES	5% AD VAL.
67025	BRAIDING AND LACE- BRAIDING MACHINES	7% AD VAL.
67027	EMBROIDERY MACHINES	6% AD VAL.
67029	TEXTILE MACHINES NES FOR MKG FABRICS A OTH TEXTILE ARTICLES	6.5% AD VAL.

1/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
67033	FINISHING MCHS AND PARTS FOR FELT A NONWOVEN FABRICS	8% AD VAL.
67035	MACH NES A PTS F MAKING FELT A NONWOVEN FBR INC FLT HAT MEC	6.5% AD VAL.
67040	WASHING MACHINES OTHER THAN USED IN FINISHING TEXTILE ARTICLES	7% AD VAL.
67041	DRY-CLEANING MACHINES	5.5% AD VAL.
67042	HOUSEHOLD A LAUNDRY TYPES OF IRONING MCH MANGLES A PRESSERS	5.5% AD VAL.
67043	MACHINERY FOR WASHING, CLEANING DRYING, ETC AND PARTS, NES	8% AD VAL.
67050	FABRIC FOLDING, REELING, OR CUTTING MACHINES	6.5% AD VAL.
67052	CARD CLOTHG MADE WITH ROUND IRON OR UNTEMPERED STEEL WIRE	5% AD VAL.
67054	CARD CLOTH, NES, MADE W TEMPD RND ST WIRE, ETC OR W FELT FACE ETC	12.5% AD VAL.
67056	JACQUARD CARDS	14% AD VAL.
1/ 67064	NEEDLES FOR EMBROIDERY MACHINES	37c PER 1,000 + 10% AD VAL.
1/ 67066	SHUTTLES FOR EMBROIDERY MACHINES	12% AD VAL.
67068	SPINNING AND TWISTING RING TRAVELERS	17.5% AD VAL.
67070	TEXTILE PINS	10% AD VAL.
67072	WIRE HEALDS AND REDDLES	10c PER 1,000 + 12.5% AD VAL.
67074	PARTS OF TEXTILE MACHINERY, NOT SPECIALLY PROVIDED FOR	VARIOUS
67090	CORDAGE MACHINES AND PARTS	6% AD VAL.
67210	SEWING MACHINES VALUED NOT OVER $10 EACH	3.5% AD VAL.
67215	SEWING MACHINES, NES, OVER $10	5% AD VAL.
67220	NEEDLES FOR SEWING MACHINES	37c PER 1,000 + 10% AD VAL.
67222	SHUTTLES FOR SEWING MACHINES	12% AD VAL.
67225	SEWING MACHINE PARTS, NES	5% AD VAL.
67410	CONVERTER, INGOT MOLD, ETC, USED IN METALLURGY A MTL FOUNDRY, A PTS	4.5% AD VAL.
67420	METAL ROLLING MILLS AND PARTS THEREOF	7.5% AD VAL.
67430	MACHINE TOOLS, METAL-WORKING FOR CUTTING OR HOBBING GEARS	10% AD VAL.
67432	BORING, DRILLING A MILLING MACHINE FOR METAL-WORKING	6% AD VAL.
67435	METAL-WORKING MACHINE TOOL, NES	7.5% AD VAL.
67440	RECIPROCATING GANG-SAW MACHINES	5.5% AD VAL.
67442	MACHINE TOOLS, NES	5% AD VAL.
67450	TOOL HOLDERS USED WITH MACH TOOLS A MACH HAND TOOLS	7.5% AD VAL.
67452	PARTS OF METALWORKING MACHS FOR CUTTING OR HOBBING GEARS	10% AD VAL.
67453	PARTS FOR MACHINE TOOL, ETC, NES	7% AD VAL.
67455	MACHINES AS MACHINE TOOL ACCESSORIES	5% AD VAL.
67456	ACCESSORIES, NES F MACHINE A MECHANICAL HAND TOOLS	9.5% AD VAL.
67460	HAND TOOLS, NON-ELECTRIC F METAL-WORKING A PARTS THEREOF	7.5% AD VAL.
67470	HAND-DIRECT OR CONTROLD TOOL NON-ELECTRIC NES A PTS	4.5% AD VAL.
67475	POWDER-ACTUATED HAND TOOLS, AND PARTS	4.5% AD VAL.
67480	GAS-OPERATED WELDING, BRAZING ETC APPLIANCES, HAND-DIR AND PTS	9.5% AD VAL.
67490	GAS-OPERATED WELDING, BRAZING ETC APPLIANCES NES A PTS	4.5 AD VAL.
67607	TYPEWRITERS, NON-CALCULATING NES	5.5% AD VAL.
67610	ADDRESSING MACHINES	6% AD VAL.
67612	NUMBERING, DATING, AND CHECK-WRITING MACHINES	4% AD VAL.
67615	ACCOUNTING, COMPUTING, AND OTHER DATA-PROCESSING MACHINES	5.5% AD VAL.
67620	CALCULATING MACHINES FOR MULTIPLYING AND DIVIDING	5% AD VAL.
67622	CASH REGISTERS	5% AD VAL.
67623	ADDING MACHINES	6% AD VAL.
67625	MACHINES, NES, HAVING CALCULATING MECHANISMS	5.5% AD VAL.
67630	OFFICE MACHINES, NSPF	5% AD VAL.
67650	TYPEWRITER PARTS	9.5% AD VAL.
67652	OFFICE MACHINE PARTS NES	5.5% AD VAL.
67820	MACHINES FOR WORKING MINERAL SUBSTANCES OR PRODUCTS, AND PARTS	5% AD VAL.
67830	GLASS-WORKING MACHINES A PARTS	5.5% AD VAL.
67832	MACH NES F ASSEMBLY OF ELECT FIL A DISCHARGE LAMPS ETC A PTS	5% AD VAL.
67835	MCHS FOR MOLDING O FORMING RUBR O PLASTIC ARTICLES A PARTS	5.5% AD VAL.
67840	AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES, AND PARTS	5.5% AD VAL.
67845	TOBACCO WORKING MACHINES, AND PARTS	6% AD VAL.
67850	MACHINES, NOT SPECIALLY PROVIDED FOR, AND PARTS	5% AD VAL.
68005	MOLDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDRY	9.5% AD VAL.
68007	MOLDERS PATTERNS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CASTINGS	6% AD VAL.

1/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
68012	MOLDS USED FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS MATERIALS, NES	5.5% AD VAL.
68015	MOLDS FOR METAL METALLIC CARBIDES GLASS MINERAL MAT NES	5.5% AD VAL.
68020	TAPS, COCKS, VALVES, ETC, HAND OPERATED AND CHECK, A PTS, OF COPPER-	0.6c PER LB. + 9% AD VAL.
68022	HAND-OPERATED A CHECK TAP, VALV ETC CONTRL LIQUIDS, ETC A, PTS NE	11% AD VAL.
68025	BALLCOCK MECHANISMS AND PARTS	5.5% AD VAL.
68027	DEVICES TO CONTROL FLOW OF LIQUID GASES OR SOLIDS, NES	5% AD VAL.
68040	FORGED STEEL GRINDING BALLS	6% AD VAL.
68045	FIXED, MULT A VARIABLE RATIO SPEED CHANGERS, AND PARTS	4.5% AD VAL.
68047	SPEED CHANGERS, NES	$1.12 EA. + 17.5% AD VAL.
68048	PARTS NES FOR SPEED CHANGERS AND GEAR BOXES	22.5% AD VAL.
68052	TORQUE CONVERTERS, AND PARTS THEREOF	4.5% AD VAL.
68054	CHAIN SPROCKETS, CLUTCHES, UNIVERSAL JOINTS, AND PARTS	9.5% AD VAL.
68057	LUBRICATION FITTINGS	9.5% AD VAL.
68060	CAST-IRON ROLLERS FOR MACHS, NOT ALLOYED NOR ADVANCED	1.5% AD VAL.
68070	KITS FOR REPAIR OF HYDLC BRAKE ETC OR INTER-COMBUST PUMP O CARBURETOR	5% AD VAL.
68090	MACHINERY PARTS NOT CONTAINING ELECTRICL FEATURES NSPF	9.5% AD VAL.
68205	TRANSFORMERS OF LESS THAN 1 KVA	12.5% AD VAL.
68207	TRANSFORMERS RATED 1 KVA OR MORE	6% AD VAL.
68220	SYNCHRONOUS ELEC MOTORS, UND 1/40 HP, VALUED N/O $4.00	25% AD VAL.
68225	ELECTRIC MOTORS UNDER 1/40 HORSEPOWER NES	12.5% AD VAL.
68230	ELECTRIC MOTORS OF 1/40 OR MORE A NOT OVER 1.10 HORSEPOWER	6% AD VAL.
68240	MOTORS, ELECTRICAL, OVER 1/10 BUT UNDER 200 HORSEPOWER	5% AD VAL.
68250	ELECTRIC MOTORS OF 200 OR MORE HORSEPOWER	6% AD VAL.
68252	COMMUTATORS, ELECTRIC	5% AD VAL.
68255	PARTS OF ELECTRIC MOTORS UNDER 1/40 HORSEPOWER	25% AD VAL.
68260	GENERATOR, MOTOR GENERATOR CONVERTERS, ETC, ELECTRICAL, NES	7.5% AD VAL.
68270	PERMANENT MAGNETS	8% AD VAL.
68280	MAGNETIC WORK HOLDERS, AND PARTS	7.5% AD VAL.
68290	MAGNTIC CHUCKS ETC ELEC-MAGN CLUTCHES, CPLNGS, BRKS ETC. NES	5.5% AD VAL.
68295	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES AND PARTS THEREOF	8.5% AD VAL.
68310	LEAD-ACID TYPE STORAGE BATTERIES AND PARTS THEREOF	8.5% AD VAL.
68315	STORAGE BATTERIES AND PARTS NES	8% AD VAL.
68320	HAND DIRECT/CONTROL TOOL WITH SELF-CONTAIN ELEC MOTOR A PARTS	5.5% AD VAL.
68330	VACUUM CLEANER, FLOOR POLISHER W SELF-CONTAIN ELEC MOTOR A PART	6.5% AD VAL.
68332	ELECTRO-MECH APPLIANCES W ELEC MOTOR A PTS, NES HH, HOUSL, RESIDNT TYPE	6% AD VAL.
68340	HAIR CLIPPERS AND PARTS	10% AD VAL.
68350	SHAVER AND SCISSORS WITH SELF CONTAINED ELEC MOTOR AND PARTS	6.5% AD VAL.
68360	IGN MAGNETOS, COILS A OTHR ELEC START A IGN EQUIPMENT A PTS	4% AD VAL.
68365	ELECTRIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, AND PARTS	4% AD VAL.
68370	FLASHLIGHTS AND PARTS	35% AD VAL.
68380	PORTABLE ELECT LAMPS AND PARTS, EXCEPT FLASHLIGHTS	13.75% AD VAL.
68390	WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS AND PARTS THEREOF	4% AD VAL.
68395	INDUSTRIAL ELEC FURNACE, WELDING BRAZING, ETC MACHINES AND PARTS	5% AD VAL.
68410	ELECTRIC FLATIRON, TRAVEL TYPE	5.5% AD VAL.
68415	ELECTRIC FLATIRONS, NES	17% AD VAL.
68420	PORT ELECT TOASTERS WAFL IRNS OVENS COFFEE MKRS ETC KIT O HH	8.5% AD VAL.
68430	ELECTRIC COOKING STOVES AND RANGES AND PARTS THEREOF	4% AD VAL.
68440	ELECTRIC FURNACES, HEATERS, AND OVENS NES, A PARTS THEREOF	5% AD VAL.
68450	ELEC STORAGE WATER HEATER, SOIL HEATERS, HAIR DRYERS, ETC A PARTS	5.5% AD VAL.
68462	TELEPHONIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS	8.5% AD VAL.
68464	ELEC TELEGRAPH TELETYPE ETC APPARATUS A INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS	7% AD VAL.
68470	MICROPHONES, LOUDSPEAKER, HEAD PHONES ETC AND PARTS	7.5% AD VAL.
68510	TELEVISION CAMERAS AND PARTS	6% AD VAL.
68524	RADIO RECEIVERS SOLID STATE OTHER THAN DESIGNED FOR MOTOR VEHICLES	10.4% AD VAL.
68526	LOW-POWER RADIO TELEPHONIC TRANSCEIVERS	6% AD VAL.
1/ 68528	RADIO-TELEGRAPHIC ETC EQUIP PARTS NES	6% AD VAL.
68540	TAPE RECORDERS ETC ON MAGNTIC RECORDING MEDIUM AND PARTS	5.5% AD VAL.
68542	RADIO-TELEVISION-PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS	7.5% AD VAL.

1/ Citizens band radio transceivers imported under TSUS No. 685.28 have been removed from GSP pursuant to Presidential Proclamation No. 4561, effective April 7, 1978. Item has been renumbered 685.29 to reflect this change.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
68560	RADIO NAVIGATION AND REMOTE CONTROL A RADAR APPARATUS A PTS	7.5% AD VAL.
68570	ELECTRIC SOUND OR VISUAL SIGNALING APPARATUS A PARTS	4% AD VAL.
68590	SWITCHBOARDS PANELS, ETC FOR MAKG CONNECTG O RECG CIRCUIT	8.5% AD VAL.
68622	AUTM VOLTAGE REG ETC FOR 6, 12 A 24 VOLT SYSTEMS, AND PARTS	4% ad VAL.
68624	AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE A VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS NES, A PARTS	7.5% AD VAL.
68630	CHRISTMAS TREE LAMPS ELECTRIC FILAMENT	10% AD VAL.
68640	INFRA-RED LAMPS, ELECTRIC FILAMENT	4% AD VAL.
68650	PHOTO-FLASH ELECTRIC FILAMENT LAMPS	4% AD VAL.
68660	SEALED-BEAM LAMPS, ELECTRIC FILAMENT	4% AD VAL.
68670	ELEC FIL LAMPS UN 100 VOLT, N/O 0.25 IN DIAM, FOR SURGERY INSTRT	18% AD VAL.
68680	FILAMENT LAMPS OPERATING LESS 100 VOLTS, NES	4% AD VAL.
68690	ELECTRIC FILAMENT LAMPS, FOR OPERATING AT 100 VLTS A OVER, NES	4% AD VAL.
68710	ELECTRIC DISCHARGE LAMPS INCLUDING ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS	5% AD VAL.
68720	ELECTRIC ARC LAMPS	5.5% AD VAL.
68730	ELECTRIC LUMINESCENT LAMPS	5% AD VAL.
68742	TV PICTURE TUBES, EX COLOR, HAVING A STRAIGHT LINE DIMENSION ACROSS FACE PLATE GREATER THAN 11.6 IN BUT LESS THAN 16.4 IN	15% AD VAL.
68804	INSULATED ELECT CONDUCTORS, W/O FITTINGS, OVER 10% COPPER	8.5% AD VAL
68806	INSULATED ELECT CONDUCTORS WITHOUT FITTINGS, NES	7.5% AD VAL
68810	CHRISTMAS TREE LIGHTING SETS W OR WO BULBS A SIM WIRING SETS	20% AD VAL.
68812	IGNITION WIRING SETS A WIRING SETS FOR TRANSPORTATION EQUIP	5% AD VAL.
68815	INSULATED ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS WITH FITTINGS NES	8.5% AD VAL.
68820	UNINSULATED ELEC CONDUCTORS, ALUMINUM WIRE AROUND STEEL OR ALUM. CORE	7.5% AD VAL.
68825	UNINSULATED ELEC CONDUCTORS, FLEXIBLE, FLAT WIRE AROUND TEX. CORE, ETC	6% AD VAL.
68830	PIPES OR TUBES, ELEC CONDUIT OF IRON OR STEEL, COATED	10% AD VAL.
68835	IRON OR STEEL FITTINGS FOR ELECTRICAL CONDUITS	10% AD VAL.
68840	ELECTRICAL ARTICLES AND ELECT PART OF ARTICLES NSPF	5.5% AD VAL.
69005	RAIL LOCOMOTIVES AND TENDERS	5.5% AD VAL.
69010	RAIL VEHICLES SELF-PROPELLED TO CARRY PASSENGERS OR ARTICLES	11.5% AD VAL.
69015	RAILWAY CARS, PASSENGER BAGGAGE, ETC NOT SELF-PROPELLED	18% AD VAL.
69020	WORKSHOPS, CRANES AND OTHER RAILROAD SERVICE VEHICLES	5% AD VAL.
69035	PARTS, EXCPT BRAKE REG FOR CARS PROVIDED FOR IN ITEM 690.15	9% AD VAL.
69040	PARTS OF LOCOMOTIVES AND RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK NES	5.5% AD VAL.
69204	MOTOR BUSES	4% AD VAL.
69214	FIRE ENGINES	8.5% AD VAL.
69216	MOTOR VEHICLES, DESIGNED FOR SPECIAL SERVICES OR FUNCTIONS	5% AD VAL.
69227	MOTOR VEHICLE BODY PTS-OTHER THAN CAST IRON	4% AD VAL.
69235	TRACTORS AND PARTS, EXCEPT AGRICULTURAL	5.5% AD VAL.
69240	FORK-LIFT AND OTHER SELF-PROPELLED WORK TRUCKS ETC A PTS	4.5% AD VAL.
69245	TANKS A OTHER SELF-PROPELLED ARMORED MILITARY VEHICLES A PTS	5% AD VAL.
69250	MOTORCYCLES	5% AD VAL.
69255	MOTORCYCLE PARTS, EXCEPT ENGINES	6% AD VAL.
69260	VEHICLES, INCL TRAILERS, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NSPF, AND PARTS	8% AD VAL.
69415	BALLOONS AND AIRSHIPS	4.5% AD VAL.
69420	GLIDERS	4.5% AD VAL.
69430	KITES, AND PARTS THEREOF	12.5% AD VAL.
69440	AIRPLANES	5% AD VAL.
69450	SPACECRAFT	5% AD VAL.
69460	AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT PARTS NES	5% AD VAL.
69470	PARACHUTES AND PARTS	15% AD VAL.
69605	YACHTS, OR PLEASURE BOATS VALUED NOT OVER $15000 EACH	2% AD VAL.
69610	YACHTS, OR PLEASURE BOATS VALUES OVER $15000 EACH	5% AD VAL.
69615	PARTS FOR YACHTS OR PLEASURE BOATS	6% AD VAL.
69630	CANOES AND CANOE PADDLES OF WOOD OR BARK	4% AD VAL.
69635	PNEUMATIC CRAFT	6% AD VAL.
69640	RACING SKELLS, PLEASURE BOATS, ETC, NES AND PARTS	10% AD VAL.
69650	FLOATING DOCKS AND PARTS THEREOF	5% AD VAL.
69660	BUOYS, BEACONS, LANDING STAGES ETC AND OTHER FLOAT. STRUCTURES	9.5% AD VAL.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
70054	ZORIS (THONGED SANDALS) OF RUBBER	6% AD VAL.
70208	OTHER HEADWEAR KNIT OF FLAX OR OF BOTH COTTON AND FLAX	21% AD VAL.
70214	HEADWEAR NOT KNIT OF FLAX OR OF BOTH COTTON AND FLAX	20% AD VAL.
70215	CAPS OF PAPER YARN	17.5% AD VAL.
70220	CAPS VEG-FIB EX PAPER YARN COT OR FLAX	5% AD VAL.
70225	HEADWEAR NOT CAP STRAW SEWED NOT BLOCK OR TRIM	85c PER DOZ. + 8.5% AD VAL.
70228	HEADWEAR, NOT CAP, STRAW, SEWED, BLOCKED OR TRIMMED, N/O $15 DOZ	94c PER DOZ. + 8% AD VAL.
70230	HEADWEAR NOT CAP STRAW SEWED BLOCK ETC OV $15 DZ	80c PER DOZ. + 6% AD VAL.
70232	HEADWEAR NOT CAP OTHER THAN STRAW SEWED	60c PER DOZ. + 10% AD VAL.
70235	HEADWEAR PALM LEAF OR PANAMA NOT CAP NOT SEW BLK TRM NOV $3 DZ	6.25% AD VAL.
/0237	HEADWEAR, NT CAP, VEG FIBER, N SEWED, N BLOCK, N BLEACH OR COLOR	10% AD VAL.
70240	HEADWEAR, EXC CAPS, OF VEG FIBER BLEACHED/COLORED, N SEWED, ETC,	6c PER DOZ. + 5% AD VAL.
70245	HEARWEAR NT CAP VEG FIB NES BLCK TRIM N SEW NO $3 DOZ	25% AD VAL.
70247	HEADWEAR EXCAPS VEG-FIB NES NOT SEW OV $3 DZ BLOCK O TRM	$1.02 PER DOZ. + 5% AD VAL.
70285	MEN OR BOYS HEADWEAR OF SILK	40c EACH + 8% AD VAL.
70290	SILK HEADWEAR FOR OTHER PERSONS NES KNIT	10% AD VAL.
70295	SILK HEADWEAR FOR OTHER PERSONS NES NOT KNIT	16% AD VAL.
70320	HEADWEAR FUR NOT ON THE SKIN MENS AND BOYS NOT OVER $12 DOZ	27.5% AD VAL.
70325	HEADWEAR FUR NOT ON THE SKIN MENS A BOYS OV $12 NOV $18 DOZ	23.5% AD VAL.
70330	HEADWEAR FUR NOT ON THE SKIN MENS A BOYS OV $18 NOV $30 DOZ	20% AD VAL.
70335	HEADWEAR FUR NOT ON THE SKIN MENS AND BOYS OVER $30 A DOZEN	$2.75 PER DOZ. + 4% AD VAL.
70340	HEADWEAR FUR NOT ON THE SKIN OTHER PERSONS NOT OVER $9 A DOZ	55% AD VAL.
70345	HEADWEAR FUR NOT ON THE SKIN OTH PERSONS OV $9 NOV $24 DOZ	65% AD VAL.
70350	HEADWEAR FUR NOT ON THE SKIN OTH PERSONS OV $24 NOV $30 DOZ	20% AD VAL.
70355	HEADWEAR FUR NOT ON THE SKIN OTHER PERSONS OVER $30 A DOZEN	$3.40 PER DOZ. + 5% AD VAL.
70360	HEADWEAR OF FUR ON THE SKIN	12.5% AD VAL.
70365	HEADWEAR OF LEATHER	6% AD VAL.
70370	HEADWEAR OF REINFORCED OR LAMINATED PLASTICS	10c PER LB. + 8.5% AD VAL.
70372	HEADWEAR, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NES	6% AD VAL.
70375	OTHER HEADWEAR NES	8.5% AD VAL.
70380	MONELAST BRAID FOR HEADWEAR OF ABACA ETC, N BLEACH N COLOR, N SUBST. N-M FIB	2% AD VAL.
70385	MONELAST BRAID FOR HEADWEAR OF ABACA ETC, BLEACH OR COLOR, N SUBST. N-M FIB	5% AD VAL.
70434	LACE OR NET GLOVES OTHER FIBER NES & OTHER GLOVES ORNAMENTED NES	30% AD VAL.
70475	SILK GLOVES AND LININGS KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED NO LACE	12% AD VAL.
70480	SILK GLOVES AND LININGS NOT KNIT NOT ORNAMENTED	16% AD VAL.
70495	GLOVES AND GLOVE LININGS TEXTILE MAT NES NO LACE NOT ORN	10% AD VAL.
70530	GLOVES AND GLOVE LININGS OF FUR ON THE SKIN	10% AD VAL.
70583	SEAMLESS GLOVES OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS OTHER THAN SURGICAL AND MEDICAL	5% AD VAL.
70590	GLOVES AND GLOVE LININGS, NSPF	5% AD VAL.
70604	BILLFOLDS, LETTER CASES AND OTH FLAT GOODS, REPTILE LEATHER	7% AD VAL.
70640	HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, OF BEADS ETC. OR IMITATION GEMS	20% AD VAL.
70645	HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, WOMENS AND GIRLS, METAL	17.5% AD VAL.
70647	HANDBAGS OR POCKETBOOKS, WOMENS AND GIRLS, PAPER YARNS	17.5% AD VAL.
70650	FLAT GOODS, METAL, VALUED NOT OVER $5 PER DOZEN	22% AD VAL.
70801	OPHTHALMIC LENSES, NOT MOUNTED	9.5% AD VAL.
70803	LENSES, OPTICAL NES, NOT MOUNTED	14% AD VAL.
70805	OPTICAL PRISMS UNMOUNTED	20% AD VAL.
70807	OPTICAL MIRRORS UNMOUNTED	20% AD VAL.
70809	OPTICAL ELEMENTS NSPF, NOT MOUNTED	21% AD VAL.
70821	PROJECTION LENSES MOUNTED	17.5% AD VAL.
70823	MOUNTED LENSES, NES	12.5% AD VAL.
70825	OPTICAL PRISMS, MOUNTED	20% AD VAL.
70827	OPTICAL MIRRORS, MOUNTED	20% AD VAL.
70829	OPTICAL ELEMENTS NES, MOUNTED	21% AD VAL.
70841	LORGNETTES	22.5% AD VAL.
70843	EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES, AND GOGGLES, NOT OVER $2.50 PER DPR	15% AD VAL.
70845	EYEGLASSES, GOGGLE, ETC EX FRAM ETC OVER $2.50 DOZEN	15% AD VAL.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
70847	FRAMES, MOUNTING AND PARTS OF EYEGLASSES, GOGGLES, ETC	15% AD VAL.
70851	GLASSES, FIELD AND OPERA EXCEPT PRISM BINOCULARS	8.5% AD VAL.
70852	PRISM BINOCULARS	20% AD VAL.
70853	TELESCOPES NES, NOT DESIGNED FOR USE WITH INFRA-RED LIGHT	20% AD VAL.
70855	TELESCOPES, MONOCULAR OR BINOCULAR FOR INFRARED LIGHT USE	5.5% AD VAL.
70857	ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS NSPF	22.5% AD VAL.
70859	PARTS ETC FOR TELESCOPES AND ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS NSPF	VARIOUS
70871	COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES NES, VALUED NOT OVER $25 EACH	20% AD VAL.
70872	COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES NES, OVER $25 BUT NOT OVER $50	20% AD VAL.
70873	COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES NES, VALUED OVER $50 EACH	22.5% AD VAL.
70875	COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES IMAGE PROJECTING	22.5% AD VAL.
70876	COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES IMAGE PHOTOGRAPHING AND NSPF	7.5% AD VAL.
70878	MICROSCOPES, ELECTRON NES, ETC AND DIFFRACTION APPARATUS	11% AD VAL.
70880	FRAMES, MOUNTINGS AND PARTS, FOR COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPE	15% AD VAL.
70882	FRAMES, MOUNTINGS AND PARTS, FOR ELECTRON MICRSCOPES NES ETC	11% AD VAL.
70885	HAND MAGNIFIERS, LOUPES, THREAD COUNTERS ETC	12.5% AD VAL.
70887	DOOR VIEWERS OR DOOR EYE	10% AD VAL.
70889	OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS NSPF	22.5% AD VAL.
70891	FRAMES, MOUNTINGS AND PARTS, FOR HAND MAGNIFIERS, LOUPES ETC	15% AD VAL.
70893	FRAMES, MOUNTINGS, PARTS FOR DOOR EYES A OPTICAL GOODS NSPF	22.5% AD VAL.
70901	OPTICAL MIRRORS AND REFLECTORS FOR MEDICAL ETC USE	22.5% AD VAL.
70903	BINOCULAR LOUPES FOR EYE EXAMINATIONS	12.5% AD VAL.
70905	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS ETC. AND PARTS NSPF, FOR MEDICAL ETC USE	25% AD VAL.
70906	ANESTHETIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS, EXCEPT SYRINGES	9.5% AD VAL.
70907	BASAL METABOLISM APPARATUS AND PARTS THEREOF	11% AD VAL.
70909	BOUGIES, CATHETERS, DRAINS AND SONDES AND PARTS	6% AD VAL.
70910	PERCUSSION HAMMERS, STETHOSCOPES, AND STETHOSCOPE PARTS	9.5% AD VAL.
70911	SPHYGMOMANOMETERS, TENSIOMETERS OSCILLOMETERS PARTS	4.5% AD VAL.
70913	SYRINGES, HYPO AND OTHER, AND PARTS OF EXCEPT NEEDLES	21% AD VAL.
70915	ELECTRO-SURGICAL APPARATUS, AND PARTS THEREOF	18% AD VAL.
70917	ELECTRO-MEDICAL APPARATUS NSPF, AND PARTS THEREOF	6% AD VAL.
70919	DENTAL BURS	11% AD VAL.
70921	DENTAL HYPODERMIC NEEDLE	8.5% AD VAL.
70923	MEDICAL, DENTAL, ETC NEEDLES, NES	16% AD VAL.
70925	DENTAL INSTRUMENTS INCLUDING EXTRACTION FORCEPS, AND PARTS	7% AD VAL.
70927	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS ETC NSPF, AND PARTS	18% AD VAL.
70940	MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES, MASSAGE APPARATUS, AND PARTS	6% AD VAL.
70945	OXYGEN THERAPY ETC APPARATUS GAS MASKS ETC, AND PARTS OF	5% AD VAL.
70950	HEARING AIDS AND PARTS	6% AD VAL.
70954	ARTIFICIAL TEETH A DENTURES WHOLLY OR ALMOST WHOLLY OF PLASTIC	5% AD VAL.
70955	ARTIFICIAL TEETH AND DENTURES NSPF	22.5% AD VAL.
70956	BONE AND JOINT PROTHESES, BONE PLATES, SCREWS, NAILS ETC	18% AD VAL.
70957	ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES NSPF, TRUSSES, SPLINTS, EYES, ETC	10% AD VAL. 1/
70961	X-RAY TUBES AND PARTS OF X-RAY TUBES	3% AD VAL.
70963	X-RAY APPARATUS AND PARTS NES	2.5% AD VAL.
70966	RADIATION APPARATUS NSPF AND PARTS THEREOF	6% AD VAL.
71004	PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS THEREOF	14% AD VAL.
71006	OPTICAL RANGE FINDERS EXCEPT SURVEYING RANGE FINDERS	22.5% AD VAL.
71008	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS NSPF	14% AD VAL.
71012	SURVEYING COMPASSES, AND PARTS THEREOF	14% AD VAL.
71014	GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES AND PARTS THEREOF	5.5% AD VAL.
71016	COMPASSES AND PARTS OTHER THAN GYROSCOPIC OR SURVEY TYPES	9.5% AD VAL.
71020	SHIPS LOGS NES	46¢ EACH + 7% AD VAL.
71021	PARTS FOR SHIPS LOGS NES	25% AD VAL.
71026	ANEMOMETERS NES	$1.12 EACH + 17.5% AD VAL.
71027	ANEMOMETER PART NES	22.5% AD VAL.
71030	AUTOMATIC PILOTS AND PARTS THEREOF	5.5% AD VAL.
71034	SEISMOGRAPHES, PORTABLE OR FIELD TYPE AND PARTS THEREOF	5.5% AD VAL.
71036	SEISMOGRAPHES NSPF AND PARTS THEREOF	11% AD VAL.
71040	SURVEY AND HYDROGRAPHIC NON-METAL INSTRUMENTS NES AND PARTS	8% AD VAL.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended on certain prosthetic devices (912.07).

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
71062	SURVEYING AND HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS NES, METAL	14% AD VAL.
71046	NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS THEREOF, NSPF	5% AD VAL.
71050	METEOROLOGICAL, HYDROLOGICAL ETC, INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS NSPF	11% AD VAL.
71060	DISC CALCULATORS, SLIDE RULES ETC. AND PARTS, NONMETAL	6.5% AD VAL.
71061	DISC CALCULATORS, SLIDE RULES ETC, AND PARTS, METAL	11% AD VAL.
71063	PROTRACTORS AND PARTS	11% AD VAL.
71065	CALIPERS AND MICROMETERS AND PARTS THEREOF	10% AD VAL.
71067	FOLDING RULES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF ALUMINUM	13% AD VAL.
71068	FOLDING RULES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF WOOD	12% AD VAL.
71070	FOLDING RULES AND PARTS THEREOF, NSPF	10% AD VAL.
71072	RULES, NONFOLDING	8.5% AD VAL.
71076	LETTERING PENS FOR DRAFTSMEN AND PARTS THEREOF	10% AD VAL.
71078	HAND STYLUSES	5.5% AD VAL.
71080	DRAFTING ETC. INSTRUMENTS, MACHINES AND PARTS, NSPF	7.5% AD VAL.
71086	PROFILE PROJECTORS AND PARTS THEREOF	17.5% AD VAL.
71088	COMPARATOR BENCHES ETC, AND MICROMATIC READING DEVICES	22.5% AD VAL.
71090	OPTICAL MEASURING, CHECKING DEVICES AND PARTS, NSPF	25% AD VAL.
71104	JEWELERS BALANCES AND PARTS THEREOF, INCLUDING WEIGHTS	9.5% AD VAL.
71108	BALANCES AND PARTS OF EXCEPT JEWELERS, SPECIFIED SENSITIVITY	12.5% AD VAL.
71125	MACHINES ETC, FOR TESTING TENSION, TORSION ETC, AND PARTS	7% AD VAL.
71130	HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS	21% AD VAL.
71134	CLINICAL THERMOMETERS, LIQUID FILLED, W GRADUATIONS	42.5% AD VAL.
71138	THERMOMETERS, GRADUATED, LIQUID-FILLED, EXCEPT CLINICAL	21% AD VAL.
71137	THERMOMETERS NSPF	7% AD VAL.
71140	OPTICAL PYRIMETERS	25% AD VAL.
71142	PYROMETERS, EXCEPT OPTICAL, NON-RECORDING	8% AD VAL.
71145	BAROMETERS, ANEROID, SURVEYING, WITH ALTIMETER SETTING	14% AD VAL.
71147	BAROMETERS, ANEROID NSPF	4.5% AD VAL.
71149	BAROMETERS, NSPF	9.5% AD VAL.
71155	HYGROMETERS AND PSYCHROMETERS NONRECORDING	8% AD VAL.
71160	THERMOGRAPHS, BAROGRAPHS AND SIMILAR RECORDING INSTRUMENTS	5% AD VAL.
71167	COMBINATION THERMOMETERS, BAROMETERS ETC	7% AD VAL.
71182	FLOW METERS, ANEMOMETERS, AND SPECIFIED HEAT METERS	$1.12 EACH + 17.5% AD VAL.
71183	FLOW METER, ANEMOMETER AND SPECIFIED HEAT METER PARTS	22.5% AD VAL.
71184	GAUGES, REGULATORS, THERMOSTATS ETC, NSPF AND PARTS	7% AD VAL.
71186	OPTICAL DEVICES AND PARTS FOR CHEM OR PHYSICAL ANALYSIS	25% AD VAL.
71188	DEVICES AND PARTS, EXCEPT OPTICAL, FOR CHEM ANALYSIS ETC	11% AD VAL.
71190	TAXIMETERS AND PARTS	21% AD VAL.
71198	REVOLUTION, PRODUCTION AND SIMILAR COUNTERS NES, AND PARTS	5% AD VAL.
71205	ELECTRIC OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS AND PARTS THEREOF	25% AD VAL.
71210	ELECTRIC SHIPS LOGS AND DEPTH-SOUNDING DEVICES	46¢ EACH + 7% AD VAL.
71212	PARTS OF ELECTRIC SHIPS LOGS AND DEPTH-SOUNDING DEVICES	25% AD VAL.
71215	ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND PARTS, FOR MEASURING RADIATIONS	7% AD VAL.
71220	ELECTRIC SEISMOGRAPHES AND PARTS THEREOF	7.5% AD VAL.
71225	ELECTRIC ANEMOMETERS	$1.12 EACH + 17.5% AD VAL.
71227	PARTS OF ELECTRIC ANEMOMETERS	22.5% AD VAL.
71247	ELECTRIC AIRCRAFT FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS ETC AND PARTS OF	6% AD VAL.
71249	ELECTRICAL MEASURING ETC DEVICES NSPF AND PARTS THEREOF	10% AD VAL.
71305	METERS, VALUED NOT OVER $10 EACH	75¢ EACH + 16% AD VAL.
71307	METERS, ELECTRICITY SUPPLY ETC, OVER $10 NOT OVER $15	$1.12 EACH + 16% AD VAL.
71309	METERS, ELECTRICITY SUPPLY ETC, OVER $15 EACH	$1.12 EACH + 11% AD VAL.
71311	METERS NSPF VALUED OVER $10 EACH	$1.12 EACH + 17.5% AD VAL.
71315	PARTS OF METERS	22.5% AD VAL.
71317	STROBOSCOPES	$1.12 EACH + 17.5% AD VAL.
71319	PARTS FOR STROBOSCOPES	22.5% AD VAL.
1/ 71520	STANDARD MARINE CHRONOMETERS HAVING SPRING-DETENT ESCAPEMENTS	57¢ EACH + 8.5% AD VAL. + 3.5¢ EACH JEWEL
1/ 72080	SPECIFIED ASSEMBLIES ETC FOR STD MARINE CHRONOMETERS, S-D ES	VARIOUS
1/ 72092	PARTS NSPF FOR STAND. MARINE CHRONOMETERS, SPRING-DETENT ESC	25% AD VAL.
1/ 72110	SPECIFIED PARTS IMPORTED WITH STD. MARINE CHRONOMETERS	6% AD VAL.

1/ A like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, and therefore this item is not subject to that part of the competitive need limitation specified in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
72202	MOTION-PICTURE CAMERAS VALUED UNDER $50 EACH	12% AD VAL.
72204	MOTION-PICTURE CAMERAS VALUES $50 OR MORE EACH	6% AD VAL.
72210	CAMERAS, STILL AND ENLARGERS WITH LENS CHIEF VALUE OF EACH	12.5% AD VAL.
72212	PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS, FIXED- FOCUS	10% AD VAL.
72214	PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS, OTHER THAN FIXED-FOCUS, W/O $10 EACH	17% AD VAL.
72216	PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS, OTHER THAN FIXED-FOCUS, OVER $10 EACH	7.5% AD VAL.
72218	ENLARGERS AND CAMERAS-ENLGRS, LENS NOT CHIEF VALUE	7.5% AD VAL.
72230	CAMERA AND ENLARGER PARTS WITH LENS CHIEF VALUE OF EACH	12.5% AD VAL.
72232	MOTION PICTURE CAMERA PARTS NOT WITH LENS IN CHIEF VALUE	7.5% AD VAL.
72234	PARTS FOR CAMERAS, ENLARGERS A CAMERA-ENLARGERS, NSPF	10% AD VAL.
72240	SLIDE AND STILL-PICTURE PROJECTORS	17.5% AD VAL.
72242	MOTION PICTURE PROJECTORS FOR SOUND PICTURES ONLY	5.5% AD VAL.
72244	MOVIE PROJECTORS NSPF	17.5% AD VAL.
72246	COMBINATION CAMERA- PROJECTORS	17.5% AD VAL.
72250	PARTS OF PROJECTORS OR CAMERA-PROJECTORS	17.5% AD VAL.
72252	MOVIE EDITORS, SPLICERS ETC. USING A LENS, AND PARTS OF	17.5% AD VAL.
72255	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM VIEWERS ETC, USING A LENS AND PARTS OF	22.5% AD VAL.
72256	PHOTOGRPHC SPLICERS, EDITORS ETC NSPF, AND PARTS THEREOF	7% AD VAL.
72260	LENS CAPS, HOODS AND ADAPTER RINGS FOR CAMERA ATTACHMENTS	9.5% AD VAL.
72264	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS FOR CAMERAS, ENLARGERS OF FOTOFINISH	10% AD VAL.
72270	PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTION SCREENS	10% AD VAL.
72272	PHOTO FLASH-LITING APPARATUS INC ELECTRONIC STROBOSCOPIC	5.5% AD VAL.
72275	PHOTO LIGHT METERS	4.5% AD VAL.
72278	PHOTO RANGE FINDER AND PARTS THEREOF, USED WITH CAMERAS	12.5% AD VAL.
72280	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM REELS AND REEL CANS	9:5% AD VAL.
72282	PHOTOGRAPHIC FRAMES OR MOUNTS FOR FILM SLIDES	9?5% AD VAL.
72283	HALF-TONE SCREENS, MADE PHOTOGRAPHICALLY OR PLASTICS	4% AD VAL.
72285	HALF-TONE SCREENS FOR USE IN ENGRAVING OR PHOTO PROCESS NSPF	15.5% AD VAL.
72286	CONTACT PRINTERS, DESIGNED AS PHOTOFINISH EQUIPMENT	5.5% AD VAL.
72288	PHOTO DEVELOPING TANKS, OF PLASTIC CAPACITY NOT OVER 2 QT	10¢ PER LB. + 8.5% AD VAL.
72290	PHOTO DEVELOPING TANKS, NES	9.5% AD VAL.
72292	PHOTO ENLARGING EASELS	9.5% AD VAL.
72294	PHOTOFINISHING EQUIPMENT NSPF, FOR STILL PICTURES	5% AD VAL.
72296	EQUIPMENT FOR PROCESSING AND PRINTING MOTION-PICTURE FILM	5% AD VAL.
72305	MOTION-PICTURE FILM, SENSITIZED UNDER 1 INCH IN WIDTH	5% AD Val.
72310	MOTION-PICTURE FILM SENSITIZED 1 INCH OR MORE IN WIDTH	0.05¢ PER 16.5 SQ. IN.
72315	FILM OTHER THAN MOTION-PICTURE FILM, SENSITIZED	5% AD VAL.
72320	EMULSION IN SHEET OR STRIP, PHOTOSENSITIVE, UNEXPOSED	7.5% AD VAL.
72325	PHOTOGRAPHIC DRY PLATES	7.5% AD VAL.
72330	PHOTOGRAPHIC SILVER HALIDE PAPERS, SENSITIZED NOT EXPOSED	5% AD VAL.
72332	PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPERS, BLUE AND BROWN PRINT, AND NSPF	4% AD VAL.
72335	HEAT-SENSITIVE PAPER MADE FOR DUPLICATING AND RECORDING	3.5% AD VAL.
72410	MOTION-PICTURE FILM, NES	0.48¢ PER LIN. FT.
72412	PICTURES RECORDED ON MAGNETIC VIDEO TAPE	0.4¢ PER LIN. FT.
72420	SOUND RECORDING, NES, FOR MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITS	0.5¢ PER LIN. FT.
72425	PHONOGRAPH RECORDS NES	5% AD VAL.
72435	WIRE RECORDING NSPF	0.4¢ PER LIN. FT.
72440	MAGNETIC TAPE AND SOUND RECORDINGS NSPF	1¢ PER SQ. FT OF RECORDING SURFACE
72445	MAGNETIC RECORDING MEDIA. NO MATERIAL RECORDED THEREON	6% AD VAL.
72503	GRAND PIANOS AND OTHER KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS, NSPF	8.5% AD VAL.
72504	VIOLINS, VIOLONCELLOS, VIOLAS AND DOUBLE BASSES	25¢ EACH + 7% AD VAL.
72506	STRINGED MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS EXCEPT KEYBOARD NES	17% AD VAL.
72510	PIPE ORGANS	5% AD VAL.
72512	ORGANS EXCEPT PIPE AND ELECTRONIC ORGANS	8.5% AD VAL.
72514	PIANO ACCORDIONS	7% AD VAL.
72516	ACCORDIONS NES AND CONCERTINAS	8% AD VAL.
72518	MOUTH ORGANS	7% AD VAL.
72520	BRASSWIND INSTRUMENTS VALUED NOT OVER $10 EACH	30% AD VAL.
72522	BRASSWIND INSTRUMENTS VALUES OVER $10 EACH	10% AD VAL.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
72524	WOOD-WIND INSTRUMENTS	7.5% AD VAL.
72526	WIND INSTRUMENTS NSPF	8.5% AD VAL.
72530	CYMBALS	5% AD VAL.
72532	DRUMS	8.5% AD VAL.
72534	CHIMES PEALS OR CARILLONS IN SETS OF 22 OR LESS BELLS	5% AD VAL.
72536	CHIMES, PEALS OR CARILLONS IN SETS OF OVER 22 TO 34 BELLS	7% AD VAL.
72538	CHIMES, PEALS OR CARILLONS IN SETS OF MORE THAN 34 BELLS	3% AD VAL.
72540	PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS NSPF	8.5% AD VAL.
72546	ELECTRONIC FRETTED STRINGED MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	17% AD VAL.
72547	ELECTRONIC ORGANS, AND ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, NES	17% AD VAL
72550	MUSIC BOXES	8% AD VAL.
72552	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, NES	8.5% AD VAL.
72605	CASES FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	8.5% AD VAL.
72610	METRONOMES, PITCH PIPES, TUNING FORKS AND TUNING HAMMERS	7% AD VAL.
72615	ROSIN, FOR VIOLIN BOWS	6% AD VAL.
72620	BOW HAIR FOR VIOLINS	20% AD VAL.
72625	MUTES, PEDALS, DAMPERS STANDS ETC, FOR MUSICAL USE	9.5% AD VAL.
72640	STRINGS FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	7% AD VAL.
72645	TUNING PINS	17¢ PER 1000 PINS + 6% AD VAL.
72650	BOWS AND BOW PARTS, AND CHIN RESTS FOR VIOLINS, VIOLAS ETC	7% AD VAL.
72652	PARTS NES OF VIOLINS, VIOLAS VIOLONCELLOS AND DOUBLE BASS	8% AD VAL.
72655	PARTS NES, FOR STRINGED MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, NSPF	17% AD VAL.
72660	PIPE ORGAN PLAYER ACTIONS AND PLAYER ACTION PARTS	6% AD VAL.
72662	PARTS OF PIPE ORGANS OTHER THAN PLAYER ACTIONS	5% AD VAL.
72663	PARTS FOR ACCORDIANS AND CONCERTINAS	7% AD VAL.
72665	BRASSWIND INSTRUMNT PART	10% AD VAL.
72670	WOOD-WIND INSTRUMENT PARTS NES	7.5% AD VAL.
72675	MOVEMENTS AND OTHER PARTS OF MUSIC BOXES	8% AD VAL.
72690	PARTS OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS NSPF	8.5% AD VAL.
72702	CHAIRS, DENTISTS, BARBERS ETC, ROTATING ETC, AND PARTS OF	5.5% AD VAL.
72704	HOSPITAL, MEDICAL ETC FURNITURE AND PARTS OF NSPF	8.5% AD VAL.
72706	FURNITURE DESIGNED FOR MOTOR VEHICLE USE, AND PARTS THEREOF	4% AD VAL.
72715	FURNITURE AND PARTS OF BENTWOOD	12.5% AD VAL.
72731	FOLDING DIRECTORS' CHAIRS, OF WOOD	8.5% AD VAL.
72732	OTHER FOLDING CHAIRS, OF WOOD, NES	8.5% AD VAL.
72733	CHAIRS OTHER THAN FOLDING, NSPF, OF WOOD	8.5% AD VAL.
72735	FURNITURE, WOOD NSPF	5% AD VAL.
72740	FURNITURE PARTS OF WOOD, NSPF	8.5% AD VAL.
72745	FURNITURE AND PARTS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS EXCEPT COTTON	17.5% AD VAL.
72747	FURNITURE AND PARTS OF REINFORCED OR LAMINATED PLASTIC	15% AD VAL.
72748	FURNITURE AND PARTS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NSPF	6% AD VAL.
72752	FURNITURE AND PARTS OF COPPER NSPF	6% AD VAL.
72755	OTHER FURNITURE NES	10% AD VAL.
72786	PILLOWS, CUSHIONS, MATTRESS & SIMILAR FURNISH, OF OTHER MATERIALS, NSPF	15% AD VAL. 1/
72805	LINOLEUM, INLAID	10.5% AD VAL.
72810	LINOLEUM, EXCEPT INLAID	6% AD VAL.
72815	FLOOR COVERINGS, WITH FELT BASE	5% AD VAL.
72820	CORK FLOOR COVERINGS	2.5¢ PER LB.
72825	FLOOR COVERING NSPF	8.5% AD VAL.
73005	SWORDS, BAYONETS ETC AND PARTS OF, INCLUDING SHEATHS ETC	8.5% AD VAL.
73023	RIFLES, VALUED NOT OVER $5 EACH	37¢ EACH + 11% AD VAL.
73025	RIFLES, VALUED OVER $5 NOT OVER $10 EACH	$1 EACH + 11% AD VAL.
73027	RIFLES, VALUED OVER $10 NOT OVER $25 EACH	$1.20 EACH + 9% AD VAL.
73029	RIFLES, VALUED OVER $25 NOT OVER $50 EACH	$2.50 EACH + 11% AD VAL.
73031	RIFLES, VALUED OVER $50	7% AD VAL.
73037	SHOTGUNS, NOT OVER $5	50¢ EACH + 15% AD VAL.
73039	SHOTGUNS, VALUED OVER $5 NOT OVER $10 EACH	50¢ EACH + 15% AD VAL.
73041	SHOTGUNS, VALUED OVER $10 NOT OVER $25 EACH	$1 EACH + 7.5% AD VAL.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended on rubber latex mattress blanks (912.08).

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
73043	SHOTGUNS, VALUED OV $25 NOT OVER $50 EACH	$1.02 EACH + 5% AD VAL.
73045	SHOTGUNS, OVER $50 EACH	6% AD VAL.
73051	SHOTGUN RIFLE COMBINATIONS, NOT OVER $5 EACH	32c EACH + 9.5% AD VAL.
73053	SHOTGUN RIFLE COMBINATIONS, OVER $5, NOT OVER $10 EACH	85c EACH + 9.5% AD VAL.
73055	SHOTGUN RIFLE COMBINATIONS, OVER $10, NOT OVER $25 EACH	$1.27 EACH + 9.5% AD VAL.
73057	SHOTGUN RIFLE COMBINATIONS, OVER $25, NOT OVER $50 EACH	$2.12 EACH + 9.5% AD VAL.
73059	SHOTGUN RIFLE COMBINATIONS, VALUED OVER $50 EACH	13.5% AD VAL.
73063	RIFLE STOCKS	$1 EACH + 10% AD VAL.
73065	RIFLE BARRELS	80c EACH + 10% AD VAL.
73067	RIFLE PARTS NSPF	9% AD VAL.
73071	STOCKS FOR SHOTGUNS	42.5c EACH + 5% AD VAL.
73073	SHOTGUN BARRELS, FORGED, IN SINGLE TUBES, ROUGH BORED	2.5% AD VAL.
73074	SHOTGUN BARRELS NSPF	35c EACH + 5% AD VAL.
73075	SHOTGUN PARTS NSPF	6% AD VAL.
73077	SHOTGUN RIFLE COMBINATION PARTS NES	13.5% AD VAL.
73080	PISTOLS FIRING ONLY BLANK AMMUNITION, AND PARTS THERE OF	21% AD VAL.
73081	FIREARMS NSPF, AND PARTS OF, INCLUDING HARPOON GUNS ETC	4.5% AD VAL.
73085	RIFLES, EXCEPT FIREARMS, MISSILE EJECTING, AND PARTS OF	17.5% AD VAL.
73086	ARMS NES, EXCEPT FIRE AND SIDE, MISSILE EJECTING, PARTS OF	4.5% AD VAL.
73088	ARMS EXCEPT FIREARMS AND SIDE ARMS NSPF, AND PARTS OF	9.5% AD VAL.
73090	CARTRIDGES AND EMPTY CARTRIDGE SHELLS	12.5% AD VAL.
73091	PERCUSSION CAPS	6% AD VAL.
73092	GUN WADS	8% AD VAL.
73093	MUNITIONS, AMMUNITION NES, AND PARTS THEREOF	9% AD VAL.
73105	SHELLED HOOKS	12.5% AD VAL.
73106	FISHHOOKS, NSPF	15% AD VAL.
73110	FISH BASKETS, OR CREELS	12.5% AD VAL.
73120	FISHING REELS, VALUED NOT OVER $2.70 EACH	23% AD VAL.
73122	FISHING REELS, VALUED OVER $2.70 NOT OVER $8.45 EACH	62.5c EACH
73124	FISHING REELS, VALUED OVER $8.45 EACH	7.5% AD VAL.
73126	FISHING REEL PARTS	13.5% AD VAL.
73130	FISHING CASTS OR LEADERS	17.5% AD VAL.
73142	FISHING LINE OF FLAX, PACKAGED FOR RETAIL SALE	6.5% AD VAL.
73144	FISHING LINE OF MATERIALS NSPF, PACKAGED FOR RETAIL SALE	13.5% AD VAL.
73150	FISH LANDING NETS	12.5% AD VAL.
73160	EQUIPMENT FOR SPORT FISHING, ETC AND PARTS, NSPF	12.5% AD VAL.
73235	COASTER BRAKES DESIGNED FOR SINGLE-SPEED BICYCLES	15% AD VAL. 1/
73240	DOLL CARRIAGES, DOLL STROLLERS AND PARTS THEREOF	17.5% AD VAL.
73250	CHAIN-DRIVEN WHEELED GOODS FOR CHILDRENS USE	4.5% AD VAL.
73252	WHEELED GOODS EXCEPT SKATES AND CHAIN-DRIVEN FOR CHILDREN	9% AD VAL.
73260	BABY CARRIAGES, STROLLERS AND PARTS OF METAL	7.5% AD VAL.
73262	BABY CARRIAGES AND STROLLERS AND PARTS THEREOF NSPF	6% AD VAL.
73405	BAGATELLE, BILLIARD, AND POOL BALLS	20% AD VAL.
73410	BAGATELLE, BILLIARD AND POOL EQUIPMENT NES EXCEPT TABLES	8% AD VAL.
73415	DICE, CHESSMEN ETC	10% AD VAL.
73420	GAME MACHINES INCLUDING COIN AND DISC OPERATED AND PARTS	5.5% AD VAL.
73425	PLAYING CARDS	2c PER PACK + 2% AD VAL.
73430	TABLE TENNIS EQUIPMENT EXCEPT TABLES IN SETS	8% AD VAL.
73432	TABLE TENNIS BALLS	10% AD VAL.
73434	TABLE TENNIS EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT TABLES, AND PARTS OF NES	8% AD VAL.
73440	TABLES ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR GAMES, OF WOOD	8% AD VAL.
73442	TABLES ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR GAMES NES	9.5% AD VAL.
73445	ARCHERY EQUIPMENT AND PARTS	8.5% AD VAL.
73451	OTHER BADMINTON EQUIPMENT AND PARTS NES	14% AD VAL.
73454	BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL GLOVES AND MITTS	15% AD VAL.
73456	BASEBALL EQUIPMENT AND PARTS, NES	7.5% AD VAL.
73460	CROQUET EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF	8% AD VAL.
73470	FOOTBALL, SOCCER AND POLO BALLS	5% AD VAL.
73471	POLO MALLETS AND SOCCER GUARDS	4% AD VAL.
73472	FOOTBALL SOCCER AND POLO EQUIPMENT NES AND PARTS OF	7.5% AD VAL.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended (912.10).

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
73475	GOLF BALLS AND PARTS	6% AD VAL.
73477	GOLF EQUIPMENT NSPF AND PARTS THEREOF	7.5% AD VAL.
73480	HOCKEY EQUIPMENT AND PARTS OF, EXCEPT SKATES	4.5% AD VAL.
73485	LAWN TENNIS BALLS	6% AD VAL.
73486	LAWN TENNIS RACKETS NOT STRUNG	5.5% AD VAL.
73487	LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS, STRUNG	8.5% AD VAL.
73488	LAWN-TENNIS EQUIPMENT AND PARTS NSPF	4% AD VAL.
73490	ROLLER SKATES AND PARTS	5% AD VAL.
73491	ICE SKATES WITH FOOTWEAR PERMANENTLY ATTACHED	10% AD VAL.
73493	OTHER ICE-SKATES AND PARTS THEREOF	5% AD VAL.
73495	TOBOGGANS	5% AD VAL.
73496	SKIS AND SNOWSHOES	8% AD VAL.
73499	CERTAIN SKI EQUIPMENT AND PARTS NES	9% AD VAL.
73505	BOXING AND OTHER GLOVES NSPF DESIGNED FOR USE IN SPORTS	7.5% AD VAL.
73509	INFLATABLE BALLS NSPF	12% AD VAL.
73510	NONINFLATABLE HOLLOW BALLS NSPG, DIA NOT OVER 7.5 INCH	17.5% AD VAL.
73511	SPONGE RUBBER BALLS NSPF	13.5% AD VAL.
73512	BALLS FOR GAMES OR SPORTS NSPF	7.5% AD VAL.
73515	UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES COMPLETE UNIT FOR PERSON ALONE	4.5% AD VAL.
73517	LACROSSE STICKS	3.5% AD VAL.
73518	SKEET TARGETS	5% AD VAL.
73520	GAME, SPORT, PLAYGROUND ETC EQUIPMENT AND PARTS OF NSPF	10% AD VAL.
73707	SCALE MODEL RAILROAD ETC. STOCK, EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS OF	8% AD VAL.
73709	CONSTRUCTION SETS OR KITS WITH UNITS MADE TO SCALE	9.5% AD VAL.
73715	CONSTRUCTION KITS OR SETS NES	17.5% AD VAL.
73721	DOLL CLOTHING IMPORTED SEPARATELY	17.5% AD VAL.
73725	STUFFED TOY ANIMALS, VALUED NOT OV $.10 PER INCH OF HEIGHT	28% AD VAL.
73730	STUFFED TOY ANIMALS, VALUED OVER $.10 PER INCH OF HEIGHT	9% AD VAL.
73735	METAL TOY ANIMALS ETC, NOT HAVING A SPRING MECHANISM	10.5% AD VAL.
73740	TOY ANIMALS ETC, NSPF, NOT HAVING A SPRING MECHANISM	17.5% AD VAL.
73745	METAL TOY ANIMALS ETC, HAVING A SPRING MECHANISM	12% AD VAL.
73750	TOY ANIMALS ETC. NSPF, HAVING A SPRING MECHANISM	22% AD VAL.
73755	TOY ALPHABET BLOCKS AND BUILDING BRICKS	10.5% AD VAL.
73760	TOY MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	16% AD VAL.
73768	MAGIC TRICKS, AND PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES	10% AD VAL.
73770	CONFETTI, PAPER DECORATIONS, PARTY FAVORS AND NOISEMAKERS	10% AD VAL.
73780	TOYS NSPF, HAVING A SPRING MECHANISM	22% AD VAL.
73795	TOYS & PARTS OF TOYS NSPF EXC KITES OR TOYS WITH A SPRING MECHANISM	17.5% AD VAL.
74005	JEWELRY ETC. AND PARTS, OF SILVER, NOT OVER $18 PER DOZEN	27.5% AD VAL.
74010	JEWELRY ETC OF PRECIOUS METAL, STONES, PEARLS ETC. NES	12% AD VAL.
74030	JEWELRY ETC. AND PARTS NSPF NOT OVER $.20 PER DOZEN PIECES	18% AD VAL.
74038	JEWELRY ETC AND PARTS NSPF, VALUED OVER $.20 PER DOZEN	27.5% AD VAL.
74050	ROSARIES AND CHAPLETS OF ANY MATERIALS	7.5% AD VAL.
74055	CRUCIFIXES AND METALS, OF PRECIOUS METALS	17.5% AD VAL.
74060	CRUCIFIXES OR MEDALS NES	10% AD VAL.
74070	CHAINS ETC, OF PRECIOUS METALS, FOR USE IN JEWELRY	17% AD VAL.
74075	CHAINS ETC, OF BASE METAL, FOR JEWELRY, NOT OVER $.30 YARD	20% AD VAL.
74080	CHAINS ETC, OF BASE METAL, FOR JEWELRY, OVER $.30 YARD	27.5% AD VAL.
74106	CULTURED PEARLS AND PARTS, NOT STRUNG AND NOT SET	2.5% AD VAL.
74110	IMITATION PEARLS AND PEARL BEADS, NOT STRUNG AND NOT SET	20% AD VAL.
74115	CORAL, CAMEOS, CUT NOT SET FOR USE IN JEWELRY	2.5% AD VAL.
74120	BEADS, IVORY NOT STRUNG AND NOT SET	10% AD VAL.
74125	BEADS, SYNTHETIC RESIN, NOT STRUNG AND NOT SET	13% AD VAL.
74130	BEADS, BUGLES AND SPANGLES NES NOT STRUNG AND NOT SET	7% AD VAL.
74135	IMITATION GEMSTONES EXCEPT IMITATION GEMSTONE BEADS	3.5% AD VAL.
74140	METAL RONDELLES FOR JLRY	20% AD VAL.
74150	ARTICLES NSPF OF BEADS BUGLES SPANGLES ETC	12.5% AD VAL.
74504	BUTTONS, METAL, EMBOSSED WITH A DESIGN, PATTERN ETC	9% AD VAL.
74508	BUTTONS, METAL NSPF, NOT OVER $.20 PER DOZEN	5% AD VAL.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
74510	METAL BUTTON NSPF, OVER 20 CENTS PER DOZEN	27.5% AD VAL.
74520	BUTTONS, PEARL OR SHELL, EXCEPT OF PHILIPPINE ORIGIN	0.87c PER LINE PER GROSS + 12.5% AD VAL.
74525	BUTTONS, OF CASEIN	7.5% AD VAL.
74528	BUTTONS, OF GLASS	9% AD VAL.
74530	BUTTONS, WHOLLY OF HORN	8.5% AD VAL.
74534	BUTTONS, NSPF	9.5% AD VAL.
74545	BUCKLES, BUCKLE SLIDES AND PARTS THEREOF	9.5% AD VAL.
74550	PINS, PLAIN, ALL KINDS, NOT JEWELRY, PRECIOUS METAL PLATED	25% AD VAL.
74552	PINS, DRESSMAKERS OR COMMON, NOT PLATED ETC	20% AD VAL.
74554	HAIRPINS, NOT PLATED ETC	8% AD VAL.
74556	SAFETY PINS, NOT PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL ETC	22.5% AD VAL.
74558	PINS NSPF, NOT PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL ETC	8.5% AD VAL.
74560	HOOKS AND EYES	1.87c LB (INCLUD WT OF PKG) + 10.5% AV
74562	SEW-ON FASTENERS NES	27.5% AD VAL.
74565	CLASPS AND SNAP FASTENERS NSPF NOT OVER $.20 DOZ	13.5% AD VAL.
74566	JEWELRY CLASPS OF GOLD OR PLATINUM, OVER $.20 PER DOZ	12% AD VAL.
74567	CLASPS, FASTENERS ETC AND PARTS, OVER $.20 PER DOZ NSPF	27.5% AD VAL.
74568	CLASPS, FASTENERS ETC NSPF, OVER $.20 PER DOZEN PIECES	8.5% AD VAL.
74805	LAME AND BULLIONS	3c PER LB + 5% AD VAL.
74810	METALLIC FABRICS ETC. FOR INSIGNIA ETC, FOR U.S. UNIFORMS	8% AD VAL.
74812	INSIGNIA OF METALLIC THREAD ETC FOR U.S. UNIFORMS	6% AD VAL.
74815	CHRISTMAS TREE DECORATIONS ETC. OF LAME, BULLIONS ETC	17.5% AD VAL.
74820	ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FRUIT, FOLIAGE ETC. OF PLASTICS	21% AD VAL.
74821	ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FRUIT ETC, NSPF	42.5% AD VAL.
74825	CUT NATURAL FLOWERS, DRIED, BLEACHED, COLORED ETC	5% AD VAL.
74832	NATURAL PLANTS ETC. COLORED ETC. FOR ORNAMENTAL USE	11% AD VAL.
74834	ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES OF DRIED OR BLEACHED NATURAL PLANTS	5% AD VAL.
74836	ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES OF COLORED ETC NATURAL PLANTS	12.5% AD VAL.
74840	FEATHERS AND ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES OF FEATHERS NES	7% AD VAL.
75005	COMBS, NOT OVER $4.50 PER GROSS	0.2c EACH + 5% AD VAL.
75010	COMBS, RUBBER, OVER $4.50 PER GROSS	0.7c EACH + 12% AD VAL.
75015	COMBS, NSPF, OVER $4.50 PER GROSS	0.4c EACH + 8% AD VAL.
75020	HAIR ORNAMENTS, NOT COMBS, RUBBER OR PLASTIC, UNSET ETC	8.5% AD VAL.
75022	HAIR ORNAMENTS EXCEPT COMBS NSPF	27.5% AD VAL.
75025	HAIR CURLING DEVICES, NONTHERMIC AND NONORNAMENTAL	19% AD VAL.
75032	BROOMS AND BRUSHES OF VEG. MATERIALS, NOT MOUNTED ETC NSPF	25% AD VAL.
75035	FEATHER DUSTERS	7% AD VAL.
75040	TOOTH BRUSHES	0.4c EACH + 8.5% AD VAL.
75045	TOILET BRUSHES EXCEPT TOOTH BRUSHES, NOT OVER $.40 EACH	0.4c EACH + 17.5% AD VAL.
75047	TOILET BRUSHES EXCEPT TOOTH BRUSHES, OVER $.40 EACH	0.4c EACH + 5% AD VAL.
75050	ARTISTS BRUSHES AND HAIR PENCILS, NOT OVER $.05 EACH	8% AD VAL.
75055	ARTIST BRUSHES AND HAIR PENCILS, OV $.05-$.10 EACH	0.4c EACH
75060	ARTISTS BRUSHES AND HAIR PENCILS, OVER $.10 EACH	4% AD VAL.
75065	PAINT BRUSHES NES, EXCLUDING ARTIST BRUSHES	10% AD VAL.
75070	BROOMS AND BRUSHES NSPF	14% AD VAL.
75075	COMBINATION TOILET ARTICLES CONTAINING COMBS OR BRUSHES	14% AD VAL.
75080	PAINT ROLLERS	16% AD VAL.
75105	UMBRELLAS AND PARASOLS	20% AD VAL.
75110	CANES, SEAT STICKS, RIDING CROPS ETC, UNDER $5 PER DOZEN	12.5% AD VAL.
75111	CANES, SEAT STICKS, RIDING CROPS ETC, $5 PER DOZ OR OV	10% AD VAL.
75115	UMBRELLA HANDLES ETC OF WOOD NOT OVER $2.50 PER DOZEN	12% AD VAL.
75120	METAL PARTS OF UMBRELLAS, CANES SEAT STICK, WHIP, RIDING CROP, ETC	30% AD VAL.
75125	PARTS OF UMBRELLAS, CANES RIDING CROP ETC NSPF	16% AD VAL.
75505	MATCHES IN CONTAINERS, NOT MORE THAN 100 MATCHES	7.5c PER GROSS
75510	MATCHES NSPF	1c PER 1000 MATCHES
75520	FLARES AND OTHER CHEMICAL SIGNALS	16% AD VAL
75525	CANDLES AND TAPERS	10% AD VAL.
75530	MANTLES ALCOHOL GAS ETC CHEMICALLY TREATED	13.5% AD VAL.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
75540	BLASTING CAPS HAVING NOT OVER 1 GRAM OF EXPLOSIVE EACH	0.14c EACH
75545	BLASTING CAPS, CONTAINING OVER 1 GRAM OF EXPOSIVE EACH	.24c EA + .06c EA FOR .5 G EXPLO 1.5G
75550	FUSES, MINING, BLASTING ETC	42c PER 1,000 FT.
75602	POCKET AND TABLE LIGHTERS OF GOLD OR PLATINUM, AND OR GEMS	15% AD VAL.
75604	CIGARET LIGHTERS NES, VALUED NOT OVER $5 PER DOZEN PIECES	25% AD VAL.
75606	CIGARETTE LIGHTERS NES VALUED OVER $5 PER DOZ PIECES	22.5% AD VAL.
75610	TABLE LIGHTERS NSPF	12% AD VAL.
75615	POCKET AND TABLE LIGHTER PARTS	25% AD VAL.
75621	TOBACCO PIPES AND BOWLS OF BRIER, NOT OVER $5 PER DOZEN	2.5c EACH + 40% AD VAL.
75623	TOBACCO PIPES AND BOWLS OF WOOD ETC NSPF, NOT OVER $5 DOZEN	1.25c EACH + 20% AD VAL.
75625	TOBACCO PIPES AND BOWLS OF BRIER ETC, OVER $5 PER DOZEN	1.2c EACH + 10% AD VAL.
75630	TOBACCO PIPES AND BOWLS OF CLAY AND PIPES W CLAY BOWLS	5% AD VAL.
75635	TOBACCO PIPES AND PIPE BOWLS NES	1c EACH + 12.5% AD VAL.
75640	CIGAR AND CIGARETTE HOLDERS OF METAL	17.5% AD VAL.
75645	CIGAR AND CIGARETTE HOLDERS, NSPF	1.25c EACH + 7.5% AD VAL.
75650	MOUTHPIECES ETC, FOR PIPES, CIGAR AND CIGARET HOLDERS, METAL	17.5% AD VAL.
75655	MOUTHPIECES ETC, FOR PIPES CIGAR AND CIG HOLDERS, NSPF	0.5c EACH + 7.5% AD VAL.
75660	CASES, FOR PIPES OR CIGAR OR CIGARET HOLDERS	5% AD VAL.
76010	MECHANICAL PENCILS	18c PER GROSS + 16% AD VAL.
76012	PENCILS, REFILLABLE NSPF	8.5% AD VAL.
76020	PEN POINT HOLDERS	8c PER GROSS + 7% AD VAL.
76030	PEN POINTS, GOLD	12.5c PER GROSS + 10% AD VAL.
76032	PEN POINTS, NSPF	5c PER GROSS
76034	BALLS FOR BALL-POINT PENS AND PENCILS	$1 PER 1000 + 17.5% AD VAL.
76036	REFILL CARTRIDGES FOR PENS AND PENCILS NSPF	2c EACH + 13.5% AD VAL.
76038	MECHANICAL PENCIL ACTION	9.5% AD VAL.
76040	PARTS OF FOUNTAIN PENS, BALL-POINT PENS ETC NSPF	2c EACH + 13.5% AD VAL.
76042	PARTS FOR PENS AND PENCILS NES	9.5% AD VAL.
76043	PENCIL CLIPS AND PENCIL POINT PROTECTORS	7.5c PER GROSS
76050	LEADS ETC NOT OVER .06 INCH THICK, NOT OVER 2 INCH LONG	2c PER GROSS
76052	LEADS ETC NOT OVER .06 INCH THICK OVER 2 INCHES LONG	4c PER GROSS
76054	LEADS ETC OVER .06, UNDER .25 INCH THICK, BLACK	0.5c PER GROSS
76056	LEADS ETC OVER .06 UNDER .25 INCH THICK, NOT BLACK	8% AD VAL.
76058	LEADS, CRAYONS ETC. OVER .25 INCH THICK	8.5c PER GROSS + 5% AD VAL.
76065	BILLIARD CHALK AND TAILORS CHALK	5% AD VAL.
76620	ANTIQUES, IMPORTED WITHIN 3 YRS AFTER SUBSTANTIAL REPAIRS	VARIOUS
77005	LAMINATED PLASTICS, PLATES OR SHEETS	2.5c PER LB. + 4.5% AD VAL.
77007	LAMINATED PLASTICS, PRODUCTS NSPF	8c PER LB. + 7% AD VAL.
77010	REINFORCED PLASTICS, PRODUCTS NSPF	10c PER LB. + 8.5% AD VAL.
77030	RUBBER OR PLASTICS, EXPANDED ETC, NON-FLEXIBLE PRODUCTS NSPF	8.5% AD VAL.
77040	POLYURETHANE, EXPANDED ETC, FLEXIBLE, PRODUCTS NSPF	6% AD VAL.
77045	CELLULOSE, EXPANDED ETC, FLEXIBLE, PRODUCTS NSPF	19% AD VAL.
77070	NATURAL RUBBER, EXPANDED ETC FLEXIBLE, PRODUCTS NSPF	6% AD VAL. 1/
77080	RUBBER OR PLASTICS NES, EXPANDED, FLEXIBLE PRODUCTS NSPF	12.5% AD VAL.
77105	CELLULOSE ACETATE WASTE AND SCRAP FOR REMANUFACTURE	3.7c PER LB.
77120	CELLULOSE ACETATE SHEETS, FILM, STRIPS AND PROFILE SHAPES	6c PER LB.
77125	CELLULOSE PLASTIC PROFILE SHAPES OF VULCANIZED FIBER	4% AD VAL.
77130	CELLULSE FLM, STRIPS A SHEETS NES, UP TO .003 IN. THICK	11% AD VAL.
77131	CELLULSE FLM, STRIPS A SHEETS NES, OVER .003 IN. THICK	8c PER LB.
77135	CELLULOSE PLASTICS PROFILE SHAPES NSPF	10c PER LB.
77140	PLASTIC IMITATION PATENT LEATHER NOT CELLULOSIC	4% AD VAL.
77142	FILM, STRIP, A SHEET, FLEXIBLE A UNSUPPORTD, N CELLULOSC PLASTICS	6% AD VAL.
77145	ACRYLIC RESIN PLASTIC PROFILE SHAPES NSPF	8.5c PER LB.
77150	CASEIN PLASTIC PROFILE SHAPES NSPF	5c PER LB.
77155	RUBBER OR NON-CELLULOSE, PLASTIC PROFILE SHAPES NSPF	10% AD VAL.
77203	DISPENSERS, SALT, PEPPER, MUSTARD ETC. RUBBER OR PLASTIC	8.5% AD VAL.
77206	TABLEWARE, PLATES, CUPS SAUCERS ETC RUBBER O PLASTICS	10.5c PER LB + 8% AD VAL.
77209	TRAYS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	8.5% AD VAL.
77215	HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES NSPF OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	8.5% AD VAL.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended on certain foam rubber sheets (912.12).

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
77220	CONTAINERS FOR PACKING ETC MERCHANDISE, RUBBER OR PLASTICS	7.5% AD VAL.
77225	BUCKETS OR PAILS OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC	8.5% AD VAL.
77235	HOUSE FURNISHINGS, CURTAINS COVERS ETC, OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC	6% AD VAL.
77240	NURSING NIPPLES & PACIFIERS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	4% AD VAL.
77242	SPECIFIED DRUGGISTS SUNDRIES OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	6% AD VAL.
77245	PNEUMATC TIRES, AIRPLANE	5% AD VAL.
77251	PNEUMATIC TIRES, NES	4% AD VAL.
77254	NON-PNEUMATIC TIRES	5% AD VAL.
77260	TUBES FOR TIRES, NSPF	5% AD VAL.
77265	HOSE, PIPE AND TUBING NSPF OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	4% AD VAL.
77270	WALL COVERINGS NSPF, INCLDING TILES, OF RUBBER OR PLASTIC	6% AD VAL.
77280	HANDLES AND KNOBS, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	10c PER LB. + 8.5% AD VAL.
77285	CLOSURES, INCLUDE CAPS, LIDS ETC, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	8.5% AD VAL.
77295	CHRISTMAS TREE ORNAMENTS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	12.5% AD VAL.
77297	RELIGIOUS ARTICLES OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NSPF	8.5% AD VAL.
77305	TOYS FOR PETS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	8.5% AD VAL.
77310	PLAQUES AND FIGURINES, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	8.5% AD VAL.
77315	BRUSH BRISTLES, SPECIFICALLY DEFINED, OF NYLON	1c PER LB.
77320	BRUSH BRISTLES, SPECIFICALLY DEFINED, RUBBER OR PLASTIC NES	12.5c PER LB. + 15% AD VAL.
77325	GASKETS, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	5% AD VAL.
77330	ELECTRIC INSULATORS, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS	5% AD VAL.
77335	MACHINERY BELTS AND BELTING, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NES	6% AD VAL.
77420	ARTICLES OF SHELLAC OR COPAL NSPF	15% AD VAL.
77425	ARTICLES OF NATURAL RUBBER NSPF	6% AD VAL.
77435	ARTICLES OF CASEIN NSPF	8c PER LB + 10.5% AD VAL.
77440	ARTICLES OF VULCANIZED FIBER NSPF	4% AD VAL.
77460	ARTICLES OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NSPF	8.5% AD VAL.
79000	ARTIFICIAL EYES, EXCEPT PROSTHETIC ARTICLES	16% AD VAL.
79003	CASTERS	9.5% AD VAL.
79007	CLOTHESPINS, EXCEPT SPRING TYPE, PLASTICS	8.5% AD VAL.
79010	DOG LEADS, COLLARS, MUZZLES ETC. AND SIMILAR DOG EQUIPMENT	6% AD VAL.
79015	RIBBON FLY CATCHER	7% AD VAL.
79023	HAIR FELT AND ARTICLES THEREOF NSPF	4% AD VAL.
79025	HAND FANS	17% AD VAL.
79030	HARNESS, SADDLES, AND SADDLERY, AND PARTS OF	6% AD VAL.
79037	INCENSE, NSPF	6% AD VAL.
79039	PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES AND OTHER INFLATABLE ARTICLES NSPF	6% AD VAL.
79040	PLANTING POTS IN PART OF PEAT MOSS	4% AD VAL.
79045	SAUSAGE CASINGS OF CELLULOSIC PLASTICS MATERIALS	12.5% AD VAL.
79047	SAUSAGE CASINGS NSPF	6% AD VAL.
79050	SHEETS, STRIPS, TAPES ETC HAVING A SPECIFIED SURFACE	12.5% AD VAL.
79055	SHEETS, STRIPS, TAPES ETC, PRESSURE SENSITIVE NSPF	10% AD VAL.
79059	VACUUM CONTAINERS, CAPACITY NOT OVER 1 PINT	4c EACH + 20% AD VAL.
79060	VACUUM CONTAINERS, CAPACITY OVER 1 BUT NOT OVER 2 PINTS	7.5c EACH + 20% AD VAL.
79061	VACUUM CONTAINERS, CAPACITY OVER 2 BUT NOT OVER 4 PINTS	10c EACH + 20% AD VAL.
79062	VACUUM CONTAINERS, CAPACITY OVER 4 PINTS	16c EACH + 20% AD VAL.
79063	VACUUM CONTAINER PARTS EXCEPT GLASS INNERS	22.5% AD VAL.
79070	WIGS, TOUPEES, CHIGNONS, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES	7% AD VAL.
79105	FUR APPAREL NSPF, OF SILVER BLACK, OR PLATINUM FOX SKINS	18.5% AD VAL.
79110	FUR WEARING APPAREL NSPF, OF DOG, GOAT, OR KID SKINS	8.5% AD VAL.
79115	FUR WEARING APPAREL NSPF, OF FUR SKINS NES	10% AD VAL.
79117	FUR ARTICLES NSPF OF SILVER, BLACK, OR PLATINUM FOX SKINS	18.5% AD VAL.
79119	FUR ARTICLES NSPF, OF FUR SKINS NES	8.5% AD VAL.
79120	PATENT LEATHER CUT OR SHAPED FOR CONVERSION INTO FOOTWEAR	3.5% AD VAL.
79125	LEATHER NSPF CUT OR SHAPED, FOR CONVERSION INTO FOOTWEAR	5% AD VAL.
79130	BELTING LEATHER CUT, ETC. FOR CONVERSION INTO BELTING	5% AD VAL.
79135	LEATHER WELTING	5% AD VAL.
79145	BOOK BINDINGS, WHOLLY OR PART LEATHER	3% AD VAL.
79148	BOOK COVERS, WHOLLY OR PART LEATHER	6% AD VAL.
79150	SHOE LACES, LEATHER	3.5% AD VAL.

ARTICLES ELIGIBLE FOR THE U.S. GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

TSUS ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TSUS COLUMN 1 RATE OF DUTY
79154	STRAPS AND STROPS OF LEATHER	7% AD VAL.
79157	LEATHER BOARD	3.5% AD VAL.
79160	BELTS AND BUCKLES, LEATHER, TO BE WORN ON THE PERSON	8.5% AD VAL.
79165	BAGS, BASKETS, BOXES, AND CASES NSPF, OF LEATHER	10% AD VAL.
79170	WEARING APPAREL NSPF, OF REPTILE LEATHER	7% AD VAL.
79176	WEARING APPAREL NSPF, CHIEF WEIGHT OF LEATHER, EXCEPT REPTILE	6% AD VAL.
79180	LEATHER ARTICLES NSPF, OF REPTILE LEATHER	14% AD VAL.
79190	LEATHER ARTICLES NSPF EXCEPT OF REPTILE LEATHER	4% AD VAL.
79210	ARTICLES OF GELATINE, GLUE, AND COMBINATIONS THEREOF NSPF	6% AD VAL.
79222	ARTICLES OF GUT NSPF	17% AD VAL.
79230	ARTICLES OF BEESWAX NSPF, EXCEPT SKIWAX	10% AD VAL.
79232	ARTICLES OF WAX NSPF	3% AD VAL.
79240	ARTICLES OF BONE, HORN, HOOF WHALEBONE AND QUILL, NSPF	5% AD VAL.
79250	ARTICLES OF SHELL NSPF	8.5% AD VAL.
79260	ARTICLES OF IVORY NSPF	6% AD VAL.
79270	ARTICLES OF NATURAL SPONGE NSPF	6% AD VAL.
79275	ARTICLES OF HAIR NSPF	7% AD VAL.
79900	ANY ARTICLES, NOT PROVIDED FOR ELSEWHERE	15% AD VAL.

COMPETITIVE-NEED LIMITATIONS ON GSP EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 1978

Eligible articles classified in the TSUS items listed below are not entitled to duty-free treatment by virtue of the provisions of section 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974 when imported from the beneficiary countries or territories listed opposite the item number . 1/

TSUS item No.	Country or territory
112.94	Republic of Korea
113.50	Republic of China
114.05	Republic of Korea
121.52	India
130.35	Argentina
130.40	Mexico
131.35	Hong Kong
135.51	Republic of China
135.80	Nicaragua
135.90	Mexico
136.00	Dominican Republic
136.80	Mexico
136.92	Mexico
136.98	Dominican Republic
137.40	Mexico
137.71	Mexico
137.75	Costa Rica
138.05	Mexico
140.09	Thailand
140.14	Thailand
140.21	Mexico
140.25	Peru
141.35	Turkey
141.55	Dominican Republic
141.70	Republic of China
141.77	Mexico
145.52	Portugal
145.53	Turkey
145.60	Republic of China
146.22	Turkey
146.44	Philippine Republic
147.33	Jamaica
147.80	Dominican Republic
147.85	Brazil
147.88	Mexico
148.12	Mexico
148.35	Republic of China
148.72	Chile
148.77	Republic of Korea
149.15	Honduras
149.50	Dominican Republic
152.43	Dominican Republic
153.02	Dominican Republic
153.08	Brazil
153.28	Portugal
	(Argentina
	(Brazil
	(Republic of China
	(Colombia
	(Dominican Republic
	(El Salvador
	(Guatemala
155.20	(Guyana
	(India
	(Jamaica
	(Nicaragua
	(Panama
	(Peru
	(Philippine Republic
	(Thailand
155.35	Barbados
156.35	Ivory Coast
156.40	Brazil
156.45	Brazil
161.75	Mexico
166.30	Israel
168.15	Trinidad
176.15	Brazil
176.33	Malaysia
176.70	Mexico
177.72	Cayman Islands
182.10	India
182.90	Panama
184.65	Republic of China
186.20	Brazil
186.40	Mexico
188.34	Mexico
190.68	Mexico
192.85	Mexico
202.40	Philippine Republic
202.62	Mexico
203.20	Republic of China
206.45	Philippine Republic
206.47	Republic of China
206.60	Mexico
206.98	Republic of China
220.10	Portugal
220.15	Portugal
220.20	Portugal
220.25	Portugal
220.35	Portugal
220.37	Portugal
220.41	Portugal
220.48	Portugal
222.10	Hong Kong
222.44	Philippine Republic
222.62	Philippine Republic
240.02	Philippine Republic
240.16	Honduras
240.19	Republic of China
240.38	Philippine Republic
240.40	Republic of Korea
240.58	Republic of China
254.63	Mexico
256.60	Republic of Korea
256.85	Mexico
304.04	Philippine Republic
304.44	Brazil
304.48	Haiti
305.22	India
305.28	India
305.30	Thailand
306.52	Peru
306.53	Peru
306.71	Mexico
308.30	Brazil
308.50	Republic of Korea
308.51	Republic of Korea
308.80	Republic of Korea
319.01	India
319.03	India
319.05	India
319.07	India
335.50	India
347.30	India
355.04	Mexico
360.35	India
366.84	Philippine Republic
370.17	Portugal
389.61	Hong Kong
403.40	Mexico
403.58	Israel
403.79	Mexico
405.45	Romania
407.12	Romania
408.75	Romania
416.05	Mexico
416.20	Guyana
419.00	Republic of Korea
420.02	Israel
420.82	Israel
422.76	Mexico
425.84	Netherlands Antilles
426.12	Republic of China
427.60	Mexico
437.16	India
437.64	Brazil
445.20	Colombia
446.10	Malaysia
460.35	Republic of China
460.70	Brazil
461.15	Bermuda
465.70	Argentina
466.05	Singapore
470.15	Israel
473.52	Mexico
473.56	Mexico
473.62	Mexico
473.78	Mexico
473.82	Republic of Korea
490.30	Republic of China
493.21	Republic of China
494.40	Cayman Islands
511.31	Mexico
514.11	Dominican Republic
514.44	Republic of China
514.54	Mexico
515.54	Mexico
516.24	India
516.71	India
516.73	India
516.74	India
516.76	India
517.21	Sri Lanka
517.24	Malagasy Republic

1/ This list is revised annually not later than March 1 of each year.

TSUS item No.	Country or territory
518.41	Mexico
520.35	Thailand
520.39	Hong Kong
533.26	Romania
535.31	Mexico
540.47	Mexico
545.35	Republic of China
545.37	Republic of China
545.53	Mexico
545.65	Mexico
545.81	Republic of China
545.85	Republic of China
546.23	Republic of China
547.41	Hong Kong
602.30	Philippine Republic
603.50	Botswana
612.02	Chile
612.03	Mexico
	(Chile
612.06	(Peru
	(Zambia
612.15	Mexico
612.60	Chile
612.63	Yugoslavia
613.15	Peru
622.25	Brazil
624.40	Mexico
624.42	Mexico
624.50	Yugoslavia
626.22	Mexico
628.40	Mexico
628.50	Peru
629.26	Israel
644.28	Portugal
646.04	Hong Kong
646.86	Hong Kong
646.88	Republic of China
646.98	Mexico
648.89	Republic of China
649.71	Republic of China
649.75	Republic of China
649.89	Hong Kong
650.31	Republic of Korea
650.79	Hong Kong
650.87	Hong Kong
651.01	Hong Kong
651.33	Hong Kong
651.49	Republic of Korea
652.84	Mexico
652.93	Republic of China
653.02	Mexico
653.30	Hong Kong
653.47	Republic of Korea
653.49	Republic of China
653.70	Hong Kong
653.85	Republic of China
653.93	Republic of China
657.24	Republic of China
660.44	Mexico
662.18	Republic of Korea
662.35	Mexico
672.10	Hong Kong
674.56	Mexico
676.23	Hong Kong
676.52	(Hong Kong
	(Mexico
678.50	(Republic of China
	(Republic of Korea
683.70	Hong Kong
683.80	Hong Kong
684.50	Hong Kong
	(Republic of China
685.24	(Hong Kong
	(Republic of Korea
	(Singapore
1/ 685.28	Republic of China
685.90	Mexico
686.30	Republic of China
688.10	Republic of China
688.12	Mexico
688.20	Yugoslavia
688.40	Hong Kong
690.15	Mexico
692.27	Mexico
696.35	Republic of China
700.54	Hong Kong
702.08	Republic of Korea
702.15	Republic of China
702.25	Republic of China
702.40	Republic of China
702.45	Mexico
703.20	Brazil
703.65	Mexico
703.75	Mexico
704.34	Republic of China
706.40	Hong Kong
710.34	Hong Kong
711.30	Hong Kong
713.15	Mexico
713.17	Hong Kong
713.19	Mexico
723.32	Republic of China
726.70	Mexico
727.31	Republic of Korea
728.20	Portugal
730.25	Turkey
730.27	Philippine Republic
730.29	Brazil
730.41	Brazil
730.77	Brazil
734.10	Republic of China
734.25	Hong Kong
734.30	Hong Kong
734.34	Hong Kong
734.40	Republic of China
734.42	Republic of China
734.51	Republic of China
734.54	Republic of Korea
734.56	Haiti
734.60	Republic of China
734.75	Republic of Korea
734.87	Republic of China
735.11	Republic of China
735.20	Hong Kong
737.25	Republic of Korea
737.30	Republic of Korea
737.50	Hong Kong
737.80	Hong Kong
737.95	Hong Kong
740.10	Hong Kong
740.30	Hong Kong
740.38	Hong Kong
741.20	Hong Kong
741.50	Hong Kong
745.08	Hong Kong
748.12	India
748.20	Hong Kong
750.05	Hong Kong
750.32	Republic of China
750.35	Republic of China
751.05	Republic of China
751.10	India
751.20	Republic of China
760.65	Republic of China
771.45	Republic of China
772.03	Hong Kong
772.35	Republic of China
772.51	Republic of Korea
772.97	Hong Kong
773.10	Hong Kong
773.20	Republic of China
774.60	Hong Kong
790.39	Republic of China
790.60	Republic of China
790.61	Republic of China
790.62	Republic of China
790.70	Republic of Korea
791.20	Colombia
791.25	Mexico
791.70	Republic of Korea
791.76	(Republic of China
	(Republic of Korea
791.80	Republic of China
792.30	Republic of Korea
792.50	Philippine Republic
792.60	Hong Kong
792.75	Hong Kong

1/ TSUS item No. 685.28 has been deleted from GSP effective April 7, 1978 and has been superseded by item No. 685.29 which has no competitive-need exclusions.

ARTICLES NOT PRODUCED IN THE UNITED STATES ON JANUARY 3, 1975

Section 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 2070, 19 U.S.C. 2464) imposes certain limits upon the extension of duty-free preferential treatment to eligible imported articles from beneficiary developing countries under the Generalized System of Preferences.

One of those limits, section 504(c)(1)(B), disqualifies from such duty-free treatment imports of an eligible article from a designated beneficiary country which supplied 50 percent or more of the value of United States imports of such article from all countries during the preceeding calendar year. Section 504(d) of the Trade Act, however, exempts from the limit in subsection 504(c)(1)(B) any eligible article if a like or directly competitive article was not produced in the United States on January 3, 1975, the date of enactment of the Trade Act.

In implementing the Generalized System of Preferences, the Trade Policy Staff Committee considers the following eligible articles as not being produced in the United States on January 3, 1975.

TSUS item No.	Brief Description 1/
114.55	Oyster juice in airtight containers
117.65	Cheeses made from sheep's milk in original loaves and suitable for grating
117.67	Pecorino cheese, made from sheep's milk, in original loaves and not suitable for grating
135.70	Chickpeas or garbanzos, fresh, chilled, or frozen (but not reduced in size nor otherwise prepared or preserved)
136.50	Lentils, fresh, chilled or frozen
141.79	Palm hearts (whether or not reduced in size), otherwise prepared or preserved (except packed in salt, in brine, or pickled)
145.54	Pickled, immature walnuts
146.80	Cashew apples, nameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops, and sweetsops, fresh or prepared or preserved
147.21	Lemons, prepared or preserved
152.60	Tamarind paste and pulp
161.43	Mace, bombay or wild, not ground
161.45	Mace, bombay or wild, ground
161.94	Sage, not ground
167.25	Rice wine or sake
168.48	Tequila in containers each holding over 1 gallon
176.01	Castor oil valued not over 20 cents per pound
176.14	Castor oil valued over 20 cents per pound, having Lovibond color values greater than 6 yellow and 0.6 red
176.49	Sesame oil unfit for use as food
177.16	Shark oil
177.40	Marine-animal oils other than fish, seal, and whale (including sperm) oils
186.10	Ostrich feathers and downs, whether or not on the skin, crude, sorted (including feathers simply strung for convenience in handling or transportation), treated, or both sorted and treated but not otherwise processed
188.30	Amber and amberoid, natural, whether crude or subjected to refining processes
192.70	Istle, processed
193.10	Tonka beans
200.45	Brierrot, in the rough or not further advanced than cut into blocks
220.31	Fitting covers, legs and pipe coverings of compressed cork
220.36	Tapered stoppers, wholly of cork, not hollow or perforated, with maximum diameter not over 0.75 inch
220.39	Tapered stoppers, wholly of cork, not hollow or perforated, with maximum diameter over 0.75 inch
220.47	Stoppers wholly of cork, not tapered
304.10	Flax, raw
304.20	Hemp, raw, waste, and advanced waste
315.75	Cordage, of coir, of stranded construction
335.70	Woven fabrics of (but not wholly of) jute, weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard
335.85	Woven fabrics of (but not wholly of) jute, weighing over 4 ounces per square yard
355.42	Fish matting and fishing mats (including sections thereof), of vegetable fibers (except of cotton, and except of abaca for use in otter-trawl fishing)
385.95	Pile matting and pile mats, of coir (not including floor covering)
422.10	Thorium nitrate
427.12	Tellurium salts
427.14	Thorium salts
427.22	Vanadium salts
427.82	Crotonyl alcohol
435.70	Opium
437.00	Brucine and its compounds
437.36	Barbituric acid
452.24	Eucalyptus oil
452.48	Orris oil
455.06	Isinglass

1/ For a complete and accurate description of products in this list, see the article description for the corresponding item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States (Annotated).

TSUS Item No.	Brief Description 1/
493.67	Salicin
517.27	Graphite, natural, crystalline lump or chip
605.27	Platinum- or silver-plated gold
607.18	Pig iron and cast iron containing dutiable chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium
608.30	Bars of wrought iron, other than alloy wrought iron
608.32	Bars of alloy wrought iron
652.06	Cast malleable iron boot or shoe plates, including such plates containing leather pegs and plugs
652.55	Non-electric bicycle and velocipede bells and parts thereof, all the foregoing of base metal
670.18	Full-fashioned hosiery knitting machines, other than circular knitting machines
670.22	Leavers (including go-through) machines
670.23	Lace- and net-making machines, other than Leavers (including go-through) machines
670.64	Needles for embroidery machines
670.66	Shuttles for embroidery machines
685.26	Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers
715.20	Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements
720.80	Assemblies and subassemblies for standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements, consisting in part of a plate or set of plates, provided for in item 720.67
720.92	Other parts for standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements
721.10	Specified parts of clock movements for standard marine chronometers, if imported with any such articles
732.35	Coaster brakes designed for single-speed bicycles

1/ For a complete and accurate description of products in this list, see the article description for the corresponding item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States (Annotated).

CHANGES IN THE DESIGNATIONS OF ELIGIBLE ARTICLES AND BENEFICIARY COUNTRIES SINCE THE GSP WAS IMPLEMENTED

A.--Products newly designated as eligible articles

TSUS item No.	Brief description 1/	Effective date
100.73	Live horses n/o $150 each	3/1/77
105.30	Birds, n.s.p.f., fresh, chilled, etc	Do.
105.60	Bird meat, n.e.s., fresh	Do.
111.10	Dried cod, cusk, haddock, hake and pollock	Do.
111.60	Fish, n.s.p.f., salted and pickled, in containers n/o 15 lbs	Do.
121.35	Calf and kip lining leather	Do.
121.55	Buffalo leather	Do.
121.56	Reptilian leather	1/1/78
125.01	Tulip bulbs	3/1/77
125.10	Lily bulbs	Do.
125.15	Narcissus bulbs	Do.
125.20	Crocus corms	Do.
125.50	Fruit trees, fruit plant cuttings, seedlings	Do.
126.71	Pepper seeds	Do.
131.80	Milled grain unfit for human consumption n.s.p.f	Do.
135.41	Carrots under 4 inches	Do.
135.60	Fresh celery entered April 15 to July 31	Do.
136.10	Endive, fresh, chilled or frozen	Do.
136.40	Horseradish, fresh, chilled or frozen	Do.
136.50	Lentils, fresh, chilled or frozen	Do.
136.92	Pearl onions n/o 10/16 inch	Do.
137.71	Fresh Brussels sprouts	Do.
140.20	Dried split chickpeas or garbanzos	Do.
140.21	Dried chickpeas or garbanzos not split	Do.
140.25	Dried black-eye cowpeas	Do.
140.35	Dried lentils	Do.
140.38	Dried lupines	Do.
141.77	Vegetables in brine, etc., n.s.p.f. except artichokes	Do.
146.73	Black currants, loganberries, gooseberries, etc., prepared or preserved	Do.
147.88	Fresh mangoes entered from Nov. 1 to March 31	3/1/78
148.12	Other fresh melons, nspf entered Dec. 1 to March 31	Do.
152.05	Fruit flours except bananas and plaintain	3/1/77
152.60	Tamarind paste and pulp	10/1/76
166.20	Ginger ale, ginger beer	3/1/77
176.49	Sesame oil, unfit for use as food	Do.
177.12	Anchovy oil	Do.
177.16	Shark oil	Do.
177.22	Herring oil	Do.
177.24	Menhaden oil	Do.
177.26	Other fish oils n.s.p.f., except liver oils	Do.
177.40	Marine-animal oils, n.s.s	Do.
193.10	Tonka beans	Do.
365.84	Other net furnishings of vegetable fibers, exc. cotton	3/1/78
366.84	Other furnishings, not ornamented, of veg fibers, exc. cotton	Do.
389.61	Artificial flowers of man-made fibers	3/1/77
403.58	Ethoxyquin	Do.
403.79	Maleic anhydride	Do.
605.27	Platinum- or silver-plated gold	Do.
642.09	Wire strand of copper	Do.
646.90	Luggage locks and parts; luggage frames with locks	3/1/78
650.31	Kitchen or table forks without their handles	Do.
652.60	Other nonelectric bells and gongs and parts, of base metal	Do.
705.83	Seamless gloves of rubber or plastics, other than surgical or metal	Do.
732.35	Coaster brakes designed for single-speed bicycles	1/1/78
734.99	Certain ski equipment, nes	1/1/78
737.21	Doll clothing imported separately	3/1/78
745.62	Other sew-on fasteners, nspf, of plastics	1/1/78
792.70	Articles of natural sponge n.s.p.f	3/1/77
799.00	Any articles, not provided for elsewhere	Do.

1/ For a complete and accurate description of products in this list, see the article description for the corresponding item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States (Annotated).

B.—Products for which the designation of eligible article was removed

TSUS item No.	Brief description 1/	Effective date
121.50	Pig and hog leather	10/1/76
168.47	Tequila, in containers each holding not over 1 gallon	Do.
240.25	Plywood, face finished	2/26/76
455.40	Gelatin, inedible, and animal glue valued under 40 cents per lb	10/1/76
455.42	Gelatin, inedible, and animal glue valued 40 cents or more per lb	10/1/76
607.01	Iron or steel products cont ov .2 pct wgt chromium	2/26/76
607.02	Iron or steel products con ov .1 pct wgt molybdenum	Do.
607.03	Iron or steel products cont ov .3 pct wgt tungsten	Do.
607.04	Iron or steel products cont ov .1 pct wgt vanadium	Do.
2/ 687.38	TV picture tubes, ex color, having a straight line dimension across faceplate exceeding 16.4 in	10/1/76
2/ 687.43	TV picture tubes, ex color, having a straight line dimension across faceplate less than 11.6 in. or exceeding 16.4 in.	3/1/78
745.63	Sew-on fasteners and parts of, n/o $.20 per dozen	10/1/76
791.74	Wearing apparel n.s.p.f. of leather, except reptile, and textile materials, chief weight of textiles	3/1/77

1/ For a complete and accurate description of products in this list, see the article description for the corresponding item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States (Annotated).
2/ Item 687.38 was renumbered 687.43 with change in coverage, effective 3/1/78.

C.—Eligible articles for which the TSUS item number has been changed without a change in status of eligibility

New TSUS item No.	Old TSUS item No.	Brief description 1/	Effective date
147.96	147.92	Mangoes, prepared or preserved	3/1/78
168.48	168.50 pt.	Tequila, in containers each holding over 1 gallon	10/1/76
168.52	168.50 pt.	Spirits for beverages, n.s.p.f	Do.
176.14	176.02 pt.	Castor oil valued ov 20 cts/lb. having Lovibond color values greater than 6 yellow and 0.6 red	Do.
176.15	176.02 pt.	Castor oil valued ov 20 cts/lb, n.e.s	Do.
220.36	220.38 pt.	Tapered cork stoppers, nt hollow or perforated, diam. n/o 0.75 in	Do.
220.37	220.38 pt.	Tapered disks, wafers, etc. nt hollow or perforated, of cork, diam. n/o 0.75 in	Do.
220.39	220.40 pt.	Tapered cork stoppers, nt hollow or perforated, diam. ov 0.75 in	Do.
220.41	220.40 pt.	Tapered disks, wafers, etc., nt hollow or perforated, of cork, diam ov 0.75 in	Do.
220.47	220.45 pt.	Cork stoppers of a thickness (or length) greater than max diam., nt tapered	Do.
220.48	220.45 pt.	Cork disks, wafers, washers and stoppers, n.e.s	Do.
653.47	653.50 pt.	Fireplace grates and parts of cast iron	1/1/78
653.49	653.50 pt.	Stoves and stove parts, of cast iron	Do.
653.51	653.50 pt.	Other heating and cooking apparatus, nes, of base metal	Do.
653.93	653.95 pt.	Other cooking ware and parts of cast iron, nspf	Do.
653.94	653.95 pt.	All other articles and wares of base metal, nspf	Do.
657.24	657.20 pt.	Paper clips of iron or steel wire	3/1/78
657.25	657.20 pt.	Iron or steel articles, nes, not precious metal plated	Do.
685.26	685.25 pt.	Low power radiotelephonic transceivers	1/1/78
685.28	685.25 pt.	Other transmission and receiving apparatus, nes	Do.
687.42	687.37 pt.	TV picture tubes, ex color, having a straight line dimension across faceplate greater than 11.6 in., but less than 16.4 in.	Do.
727.31	727.30 pt.	Directors' folding chairs of wood	3/1/78
727.32	727.30 pt.	Other folding chairs of wood, nes	Do.
727.33	727.30 pt.	Chairs, other than folding, nspf, of wood	Do.
687.37	687.40 pt.	TV picture tubes, ex color, having no straight line dimension across faceplate ov 16.4 in	Do.
791.76	791.75 pt.	Wearing apparel n.s.p.f., chief weight of leather, except reptile	3/1/77

1/ For a complete and accurate description of products in this list, see the article description for the corresponding item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States (Annotated).

D.—Changes in the designations of beneficiary developing countries and non-independent countries and territories

Change	Effective date
1. Laos was deleted from the list of designated beneficiary countries	10/1/76
2. Portugal was designated as a beneficiary country	Do.
3. The name of Taiwan was changed to "Republic of China"	Do.
4. The name of Dahomey was changed to "Benin"	Do.
5. Gilbert and Ellice Islands were redesignated separately as "Gilbert Islands" and "Tuvalu"	Do.

WILLIAM B. KELLY, Jr.,
Chairman,
Trade Policy Staff Committee.

[FR Doc. 78-15173 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

federal register

MONDAY, JUNE 5, 1978
PART III

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Human Development Services Office

■

COOPERATIVE RESEARCH OR DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

Announcement for Grants, Fiscal Year 1978

[4110-92]

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Office of Human Development Services

[Program Announcement No. 13647-781]

COOPERATIVE RESEARCH OR DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

Announcement of Grants for Fiscal Year 1978

The Office of Human Development Services (OHDS), Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation (OPRE) announces that competing applications will be accepted for new research and demonstration grants authorized by Sections 1110 and 1115 in Title XI of the Social Security Act, as amended.

These grants will implement the new research and demonstration program which was established in October 1977 through the issuance of the HDS Research, Demonstration, and Evaluation Guidance for FY 1978. This Guidance provided the HDS Administrations (Aging; Children, Youth, and Families; Rehabilitation Services; Native Americans and Public Services) with substantive and procedural guidance for the submittal, review, and approval of their individual Program Administration R.D. & E. Plans, and set-aside new R. & D. money for implementing research and demonstrations of a cross program nature.

The closing dates for receipt of applications are: July 21, July 28, and October 31, 1978.

SCOPE OF THIS PROGRAM ANNOUNCEMENT

This program announcement discusses domestic and international research and demonstration funding priorities for FY 1978 and the first quarter of FY 1979 which support HDS long-range goals and which crosscut HDS Administrations' (Aging; Children, Youth, and Families; Rehabilitation Services; Native Americans and Public Services) activities and target populations. There will be at least one further OPRE program announcement identifying additional funding priorities for FY 1979.

There will be additional program announcements in FY 1978 authorized under Sections 1110 and 1115 of the Social Security Act by the following HEW agencies: Office of Human Development Services, Administration for Public Services; Health Care Financing Administration; and the Social Security Administration.

A. PROGRAM PURPOSE

Grants funded by OPRE under Sections 1110 and 1115 of the Social Security Act are for domestic and international research or demonstration projects which crosscut HDS program administrations. These grants aid in effecting coordination of planning between private and public service agencies or help improve administration and effectiveness of programs carried on or assisted under the Social Security Act and programs related thereto such as programs for the aged, developmentally disabled, children, youth, and families, Native Americans, and rehabilitation of the handicapped.

The thrust of the crosscutting research and demonstration program is to fund projects whose objectives are related to more than one HDS target population and/or which approach problems related to the following long-range HDS goals:

Goal 1. To identify unmet and future needs of HDS target groups, and to assess service mix, levels, resources and appropriate roles for the public and private sector in meeting needs.

Goal 2. To improve design and operation of human service delivery systems to better meet needs of the client, giving particular consideration to changes which reinforce natural helping systems within the family and community.

Goal 3. To ensure that services are at a level of quality appropriate to goals and objectives they are designed to achieve.

In order to achieve these goals HDS is in need of knowledge and an information base on several critical service issues. The following research and demonstration program strategies are intended to assist HDS in obtaining this information:

(1) To expand efforts already undertaken by individual HDS program administrations to develop point projects within and outside of HEW;

(2) To assist State and local governments (including their Departments of Human Resources) and nonprofit organizations to devise comprehensive projects for a neighborhood, region, the youth, the aged, and other target groups that crosscut HDS program administrations.

(3) To explore administrative initiatives, problems, and policy issues affecting more than one HDS program;

(4) To facilitate effective administration at the Federal level by bringing together funds, procedures, and administrative requirements of related HDS programs to support a particular project or group of projects for which multiple sources of Federal financial assistance is being sought, without changing the goals of individual HDS programs; and

(5) To fund international projects involving issues of domestic significance.

Research and demonstration projects developed from these strategies may impact on local, State, and/or Federal concerns, and evolve through recognition among agencies confronting similar problems in administering competing, interrelated or duplicative programs.

B. PROGRAM GOALS AND PRIORITIES FOR FUNDING

Applications are solicited for projects which address major long-range HDS goals. In this regard, HDS has identified certain specific priority projects which reflect these goals and which are described in more detail in the Application Kit. The priority projects are identified by a number in parenthesis after each project. The appropriate number must be used on all applications and correspondence which relate to the project.

Applicants may also submit a proposal for a project not identified in this program announcement but which is relevant to the HDS goals. These applications will be designated as nonpriority but will also be subject to the panel review process.

One major thrust of the R. & D. effort focuses on the relationship between jobs and support services (CC-78-1, 3, 11). These projects address the lack of knowledge of the ramifications of employment requirements of the better jobs and income program on human services agencies. These concerns relate to the demand for social services that the new welfare reform bill may create, how social service delivery systems may need to be altered, and how States will provide the needed services.

The second set of critical issues revolve around the planning, coordination, delivery, quality, and administration of human services at the State and local level (CC-78-4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13). Available service dollars are a known constraint across all HDS programs. Therefore, in order for HDS to maximize the use of its scarce dollars, information must be obtained on the application of technology to service delivery, the elimination of duplication in the provision of services at the local level and a current knowledge of how State and local agencies make allocation decisions.

The third major focus of the crosscutting research and demonstration projects is the health/services interface issue (CC-78-2, 5). A major reason for the vulnerability of HDS target groups is their lack of independence. Poor health creates a financial, physical, and emotional drain on these individuals which deprives them of any hope for self-sufficiency, self-support, and independent living.

In terms of the HDS long-range goals, priority projects identified under Goal 1 have been designed to interface with other existing traditional and established suport systems (i.e., health, income maintenance, etc.).

Priority projects

Assessment of individual readiness for employment (CC-78-1). The pur-

pose of this project is to design and test criteria and measures of functional level of individuals in relation to physical and psycho-social requirements of employment.

Coordination of systems for delivering health and human services (CC-78-2). The purpose of this project is to develop a means for coordinating health and human services which address needs common to members of the target populations of the several HDS administrations. This project is expected to address situations in which various government programs are believed to be at cross purposes, determine if that is the case, and develop a way to harmonize those programs. In keeping with a holistic view of the person, this project is to consider the members of the HDS target populations as individuals whose needs are interrelated, and to treat them as such. It is expected that the results of this project will indicate more appropriate coordination and utilization of health care and human services. This might be manifest in a reduced amount of inappropriate institutionalization, and enhanced physical and emotional health in the target populations.

Support services and employment, with emphasis on low income and minority women in employment training or job readiness (CC-78-3). The purpose of this project is to facilitate the successful implementation of the Better Jobs and Income Program and the present functioning of the WIN/CETA programs by developing supportive human service programs which increase client achievement of the self-support goal.

Research of self-help practices and institutions at the family and community level (CC-78-4). The purpose of this project is to identify ways in which the self-help practices and institutions at the family and community level can be both reinforced by, and help to reform, public human services agency programs.

Design, demonstration, and evaluation of a social/health maintenance organization (CC-78-5). The purpose of this project is to develop, implement, and evaluate a model for organizing and coordinationg health care and human services systems to meet the needs of vulnerable HDS target populations.

Priority projects identified under Goal 2 have been designed to promote improved administration and delivery of human services.

Priority projects

Improved systems support for human service programs using exemplary human service information systems as prototypes (CC-78-6). This project will deal with the development or transfer of systems that focus on the following discrete functions across human service programs.

Intake/eligibility
Case/management
Service delivery
Reporting-services cost, State plans
Vendor payments
Information and referral
Planning and forecasting

or the development of systems specifications would address as a minimum:

Child abuse & neglect
Delinquent youth
Protection services
Institutional care
Community services
Child health
EPSDT
Foster care
Adoptions
Day care
Interface with juvenile justice

Applicants are encouraged to transfer develop systems specifications in other related areas that crosscut HDS programs as well. Direct linkages would also be made to fiscal and planning systems related to the above functions and operated by States and localities.

Elimination of Unnecessary Duplication in the Provision of Services—at the Community Level—for Disabled Children and Youth (CC-78-7). The purpose of this project is to develop a model in a community for planning and coordinating services provided at the community level for disabled children and youth with special emphasis on how patterns of service delivery must change with the development of the individual from infancy to childhood, adolescence, and young adulthood.

R&D to improve services access, program effectiveness and efficiency of administration (CC-78-8). The purpose of the access projects is to reduce barriers to service access, identify underserved needy populations in urban centers, the reasons they do not use services and what methods best offer them access to services. The purpose of more comprehensive projects is to improve a state or communities human services system in terms of meeting needs of all subpopulation, the costs of delivering services, and the impact of the services on the problems experienced by persons served by programs.

Priority projects identified under Goal 3 have been designed to seek answers to questions regarding problems of assuring quality of services.

Priority projects

Conceptualization of quality of human services (CC-78-9).

The purpose of this project is to develop a conceptual framework for the design and testing of alternative measures of the quality of human services.

Adolescent community services (CC-78-10). The purpose of this project is to develop a comprehensive, efficient and effective approach to youth services based on a holistic approach of treating the total range of problems—social, emotional, physical, and mental—facing young people as they grow.

Support services in youth employment projects (CC-78-11). The purpose of this project is to determine if the provision of supportive services in conjunction with employment services increases the effectiveness of Tier Two Entitlement Projects (CETA Title III-C: Subpart 1).

Priority projects identified under Goals 1, 2, and 3 have been related to the political, economic, and legal dimensions of the services environment.

Priority projects

An Examination of State Multiservice Planning and Resource Allocation Activities and Capabilities in Response to Increased Fiscal Constraints (CC-78-12).

The purpose of this project is to examine what policy management techniques and approaches and capabilities exist, are under development, and are needed by States for rational resource allocation, how these factors influence allocation, and based on existing experiences and literature, what are the major hindrances to this activity.

Development and Pilot Test of a Strategy for Transferring Advanced Human Services Technology—Relevant to Priority Concerns (Youth, Family Violence, Access)—from One Locality to Another Within the United States and also from European Nations to the United States (CC-78-13).

The purpose of this project is to: (1) develop a strategy for the systematic transfer of human services technology—service delivery models, needs assessment techniques, methods for improving service quality, etc.—from those European nations and localities within the United States where the state-of-the-art in those aspects of human services is most advanced; (2) pilot test the transfer of selected technologies to appropriate sites within the United States; (3) evaluate the transfer process and the impact(s) of the new technology. This does not address administrative technologies such as use of computers in case management. It does address technical methods which, for example, improve and influence the type of services to alcoholics or addicts or abusing parents or autistic children. Some technology on human service intervention might be based on behavioral modification or other psychological theories, some on concepts of fiscal incentives and education, others on group methods. Some might use hard technology such as two-way cable T.V. for the handicapped.

C. Eligible Applicants

Section 1110 grants. Any State, public or other nonprofit organization

or agency may apply for a Section 1110 grant under this announcement.

Section 1115 grants. Under Section 1115, applications for grants may be made only by a State agency designated as the single State agency for a Social Security Act program.

Applications jointly developed by State and local community multiprogram human service agencies, foundations, and universities are encouraged to promote a comprehensive approach to complex issues involved in developing and administering human service programs.

D. Available Funds

The Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation expects to award up to $2,750,000 in FY 1978 and up to $350,000 in the first quarter of FY 1979 for new grants funded under Section 1110 and Section 1115 of the Social Security Act. A new grant is the initial grant made in support of a project requested on an application.

It is expected that approximately 20 domestic grants will be awarded pursuant to this announcement. A maximum of five such grants may have international components. The size of each grant is expected to range from $75,000 to $300,000 with the average award expected to by $150,000. Actual figures may vary widely from those given due to uncertainties in the set-aside process. Generally, projects will be supported for periods from one to three years, although some projects will be supported up to five years depending on the complexity and goals of the project. Project startup dates will vary from August 1978 through December 1978. The funds provided in the initial grant will sustain the budget for the first year of the project. Support for any additional time remaining in the project period depends on funds available and the grantee's satisfactory performance on the project for which the grant was awarded.

This is the first year in which applications for competing crosscutting project initiatives have been requested for review and consideration by OPRE.

E. Grantee Share of Project

Section 1110. Grantees receiving financial assistance to conduct projects are expected to contribute some portion of the project costs for each year for which funding is requested. Generally, five (5) percent is considered acceptable. No Section 1110 grant will cover 100 percent of project costs.

Section 1115. Special Federal project grant funds received under Section 1115 are available to be used as the single State agency matching funds to obtain regular Federal share funds in order that the entire cost of the demonstration project may be covered by Federal funds. It should be noted that except for training components of a project the regular Federal share funds under Title XX of the Social Security Act must come from the State agency's allotment.

F. The Application Process

1. *Availability of application forms.* Application kits which contain the prescribed application forms and supplemental descriptive project information are available from:

Division of Program Development, Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation, Office of Human Development Services, Room 3643, HEW North Building, 330 Independence Avenue SW., Washington, D.C. 20201 (Attention 13647-781), telephone 202-472-7241.

2. *Application submission.* In order to be considered for a Section 1110 or Section 1115 grant, all applications must be submitted on Standard Forms provided for this purpose by OPRE. The application shall be executed by an individual authorized to act for the applicant agency and to assume the obligations imposed by the terms and conditions of the grant award. One signed application and two copies including all cover letters and attachments, are required.

As part of the project title (application form 424-101, item 7) the applicant must clearly indicate whether the application submitted is in response to a priority project identified in this announcement, and must reference the unique project identifier (CC-78-1, CC-78-2, etc.) for which the application is to compete. Applications lacking such a designation will be considered as nonpriority and will compete accordingly.

3. *Application consideration.* The Director, OPRE determines the final action to be taken with respect to each grant application. Applications which do not conform to this announcement or are not complete will not be accepted and applicants will be notified accordingly. Applications for priority projects which are received after the respective closing dates (see Section H) will be considered as nonpriority applications and will compete accordingly. Nonpriority projects may be submitted at any time and those received after one closing date will be held for the next competitive review. Otherwise, all accepted applications will be considered for funding.

All accepted grant applications are subjected to a competitive review and evaluation conducted by a panel of qualified persons independent of the Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation. The results of the competitive review supplement and assist the Director's consideration of the competing applications. Comments on the applications may also be requested from appropriate specialists and consultants inside and outside of the Government.

After the Director has reached a decision either to fund a competing grant application or to disapprove it, the applicant will be notified of that decision.

4. *Grant awards.* The Director, Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation makes grant awards consistent with the purposes of the Social Security Act and the program announcements within limits of Federal funds available. The official grant award document is the Notice of Grant Awarded. The Notice of Grant Awarded sets forth in writing to the grantee the amount of funds granted, the purpose of the grant, the terms and conditions of the grant award, the effective date of the award, the budget period for which support is given, the total project period for which support is contemplated, and the total grantee participation, if any.

G. Criteria for Review and Evaluation of Applications

Competing grant applications will be reviewed and evaluated against the criteria stated below. Weightings for the criteria vary for each priority project and are included in the application kit as part of the supplemental descriptive project information.

1. The project objectives are related to specific HDS goals and priorities defined in this program announcement. Project objectives are explicitly described and measurable. *Impacted HDS target groups are individually identified and quantitatively estimated.*

2. The concept to be researched is reflected in a clear statement of purpose. A literature review indicates the concept is innovative and not duplicative of other efforts.

3. A well-defined and carefully worked out methodology (hypotheses to be tested, research design, identification of variables, analytical methodologies, evaluation methods) is included. The knowledge, methods, or technology developed is such that an impact can be expected on human service programs and target groups.

4. Tasks and milestones are clearly described and scheduled. The proposed time schedule is reasonable considering the nature of the project. In cases where a specific staff is not proposed in the project, sufficient startup time has been allowed to recruit staff.

5. The knowledge, methods, or technology developed in experimental, developmental, or other demonstration projects will be replicable in whole or in part and potentially applicable in areas other than the test sites.

6. A brief and focused record of the applicant organization in conducting related activities is provided. The project lists qualifications of the (existing

and anticipated) project personnel and identifies how those qualifications enable those people to perform their assigned tasks in the project in a competent manner. The applicant organization has adequate facilities and resources to carry out the project.

7. The budget is given in detail with justifications and explanations. Estimated costs are reasonable considering anticipated results.

8. The project has an evaluation component which describes data collection and analysis procedures geared to assessment of the degree to which intended objectives are achieved using quantitative measures to the maximum extent feasible. The evaluation is clearly distinguished from activities designed primarily for giving project staff feedback on their progress toward meeting project objectives.

9. Plans for utilization of a research or a demonstration project's results and appropriate dissemination procedures are included.

10. The contribution of any collaborative agencies or organizations are assured in writing and included with the application.

H. CLOSING DATES FOR RECEIPT OF APPLICATIONS

The closing dates for receipt of applications for the priority projects CC-78-1 through CC-78-13 identified in this program announcement is July 21, 1978. The closing dates for receipt of applications for nonpriority projects are July 28, 1978 and October 31, 1978.

Applications may be mailed or hand delivered to:

Receivig Office, Division of Grants and Contracts Management, Office of Human Development Services—HEW, Room 1427, Mary E. Switzer Building, 330 C Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20201, attention: 13647-781.

Applications must be received at the above address by the respective closing dates. Hand delivered applications are accepted during normal working hours of 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday. An application will be considered to be received on time if:

a. The application was sent by registered or certified mail not later than the respective closing date, as evidenced by the U.S. Postal Service postmark, or on the original receipt from the U.S. Postal Service; or

b. The application is received on or before the respective closing date by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare in Washington, D.C. (In establishing the date of receipt, consideration will be given to the time date stamp of the mailroom or other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by HEW.)

(Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number: 13647 Cooperative Research or Demonstration Projects.)

Dated: May 26, 1978.

DAVID W. FAIRWEATHER,
Acting Director, Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation.

Approved: May 31, 1978.

ARABELLA MARTINEZ,
Assistant Secretary for Human Development Services.

[FR Doc. 78-15521 Filed 6-2-78; 8:42 am]

federal register

MONDAY, JUNE 5, 1978
PART IV

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Materials Transportation Bureau

■

TRANSPORTATION OF NATURAL AND OTHER GAS BY PIPELINE

Leak Reporting Requirements

[4910-60]

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Materials Transportation Bureau

[49 CFR Part 191]

[Docket No. OPS-49; Notice 1]

TRANSPORTATION OF NATURAL AND OTHER GAS BY PIPELINE; REPORTS OF LEAKS

Leak Reporting Requirements

AGENCY: Materials Transportation Bureau (MTB).

ACTION: Notice of proposed rulemaking.

SUMMARY: This Notice proposes to revise the existing gas pipeline leak reporting forms: Form DOT-F-7100.1-1, Annual Report—Distribution System (§ 191.11); Form DOT-F-7100.2-1, Annual Report—Transmission and Gathering Systems (§ 191.17); Form DOT-F-7100.1, Leak Report—Distribution System (Sec. 191.9); and Form DOT-F-7100.2, Leak Report—Transmission and Gathering Systems (§ 191.15). The revised forms would facilitate data processing, provide more appropriate data or data needed to administer new or amended statutes, and be easier to understand. In addition, the scope of Part 191 would be revised to (1) clarify and define the applicability of Part 191 to offshore pipelines and (2) revoke the present exception for gathering lines in rural areas. Also, the present exception for small petroleum gas systems from the annual reporting requirements of § 191.11 applicable to distribution systems would be revoked. At the same time, under the proposed new annual report for distribution systems, the information requested for systems that have less than 2,500 services would be significantly less than for larger systems.

DATE: Comments must be received by July 10, 1978. Late filed comments will be considered so far as practicable.

ADDRESS: Comments should identify the docket and notice numbers and be submitted in triplicate to the Docket Section, Materials Transportation Bureau, 2100 Second Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20590. Comments are available at MTB's Docket Room 6500.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

A. O. Garcia, 202-426-2082.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Background for Form Revision

The objective of the proposed revised leak reporting forms is to provide the pipeline safety data that is now considered necessary for the analysis and evaluation of safety problems and the solutions to these problems by both this Department and industry. The submission of the Individual Leak Report forms is currently required in accordance with 49 CFR 191.9 and 191.15. The Annual Report forms are submitted annually on or before February 15 for the previous calendar year in accordance with 49 CFR 191.11 and 191.17.

The Federal gas pipeline safety standards (49 CFR Part 192) and the reporting requirements of Part 191 were issued in 1970. The safety standards have been amended as needed to assure public safety and reflect new technology and changes in industry practices. Of significance is the recent amendment to Part 192, making the standards applicable to certain offshore gathering lines (41 FR 34605, August 16, 1976). While these changes were made, information collected via the existing leak reporting forms has not been changed. Furthermore, since the adoption of the existing forms, this Department has received from State regulatory agencies, Federal agencies, such as the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB), pipeline industry organizations, and other professional and interested associations, suggestions for the revision of these forms.

The Department awarded a contract study (DOT-OS-30110) in 1973 to the University of Oklahoma (UO), Office of Research Administration, to continue operation of the existing Automated Leak Test Failure Reporting System and to analyze data which was then available in the system as well as data which would be reported during the course of the contract. The final report for this contractual effort was completed in October 1974 and one of the outcomes of this study was recognition of the need to redesign the four gas pipeline data collection forms used by the Department. This study recognized the following problems:

a. The data being obtained was not in all cases complete enough to permit a comprehensive evaluation of problems identified or in some cases to identify the problem and in other cases the data was of little value.

b. The reading comprehension level of the forms was considered to be too difficult. Therefore, some of the nomenclature used in the various sections of the forms needs to be clarified so that it could be more readily understood by operators completing the report.

c. The forms were not well designed with respect to the subsequent processing of the information by electronic data processing methods.

d. Some of the laws enacted by Congress relating to operations of the Department required changes in the design of the form, particularly as related to Federal lands with pipelines passing through these lands.

In order to gain further information on a proper revision of the existing forms, in 1976 MTB solicited and received suggestions from various State agencies and pipeline industry associations. Also, in 1976, another contract (DOT-PS-70075) was issued to the UO Office of Research Administration to review MTB's draft revision of the existing forms. MTB worked closely with the UO in order to develop, among other things, the reading and comprehension level of the forms, and also the computerized format which reflects the present and future needs of both the pipeline industry and MTB. Further suggestions for revising the forms were solicited from the Technical Pipeline Safety Standards Committee, American Gas Association, and American Society of Mechanical Engineers' Pipeline Standards Committee. All suggestions have been evaluated and appropriate ones are incorporated into the proposed revised forms shown in this notice.

Background for Amending Text of Rules

NTSB has recommended that this Department promulgate Federal pipeline safety standards under the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. 1804) for gas gathering lines located in rural onshore areas, similar to the action taken when 49 CFR Part 192 was applied to gas gathering lines offshore. In its response, the Department stated that more data was needed to identify the number and kinds of safety problems in rural gas gathering lines. MTB expects that the number and kinds of problems in these lines may have been increasing due to the increase in gas production activity since the advent of the energy shortage. Therefore, MTB is proposing to extend the applicability of the reporting requirements in Part 191 including the telephonic notice requirements of § 191.5, to include rural gas gathering lines located onshore. The information to be obtained is also needed to meet the requirements of subsections 28(w) (3) and (4) of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 regarding the reporting of certain safety problems on pipelines on Federal lands.

At the same time, the scope of Part 191 would be amended to make it clear that the reporting requirements apply to offshore pipelines, including gathering lines which are now subject to Part 192.

The hazards of liquefied petroleum gas have received a great deal of public attention and have been the subject of Congressional inquiries as a result of accidents causing deaths and injuries. To better assess the extent of any potential problems on small petroleum gas distribution systems, MTB is proposing that the current exception for these systems from the annual leak reporting requirements of § 191.11 be revoked. Similarly to rural gather-

ing lines, information is also needed on these systems to help fulfill the Mineral Leasing Act requirements mentioned above.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN FORMS

An attempt has not been made in preparing this preamble to describe and discuss in detail every proposed change in the forms. Rather, it was decided that the following general description and discussion of proposed changes, together with publication of the proposed revised forms, would be sufficient to call attention to the various issues involved. This approach was adopted because a detailed listing of all the changes would be unnecessarily voluminous and also a much more tedious way to review the changes than simply comparing the proposed and present forms directly. Although the proposed revised forms are printed in this Notice, additional copies can be obtained from the Materials Transportation Bureau, 2100 Second Street SW., Washington, D.C. 20590.

The titles of the existing leak reporting forms are proposed to be changed as follows:

"Leak Report—Distribution System," DOT F 7100.1, is proposed to be entitled "Individual Leak Report—Gas Pipeline Distribution System," Form RSPA-1.

"Leak or Test Failure Report—Transmission and Gathering Systems," DOT F 7100.2, is proposed to be entitled "Individual Leak Report—Gas Pipeline Transmission and Gathering Systems," Form RSPA-2.

"Annual Report for Calendar Year 19— Distribution System," DOT F 7100.1-1, is proposed to be entitled "Annual Report for Calendar Year 19— Gas Pipeline Distribution System" Form RSPA-3.

"Annual Report for Calendar Year 19— Gas Transmission and Gathering Systems," DOT F 7100.2-1, is proposed to be entitled "Annual Report for Calendar Year 19— Gas Pipeline Transmission and Gathering Systems," RSPA-4.

Two types of substantive changes are being proposed for the forms. One is applicable to all four forms while the other is specific to each type of form. These two types of changes are described in the sections which follow:

A. Changes made to all four forms.

(1) In order to provide a better basis for insuring accurate data processing of the information contained in the forms, Roman numerals, letters, and small numerals are proposed to be assigned to each data entry where data is to be entered. The processing of the data can then be keyed to these letters or numerals for each data filed and thus facilitate accurate processing of the data, esecially in performing various edits of such data.

(2) The reading comprehension level of the information categories of the forms is proposed to be lowered through a deliberate choice of words requiring a lower reading comprehension level. The proposed level would not require more than a high school education.

B. Changes made to each form.

(1) The following are changes included in the proposed Forms RSPA-1 and RSPA-2:

(a) In Part V of proposed Form RSPA-1 and proposed Form RSPA-2, additional information is requested in order to clarify the reason for submission of an Individual Leak Report. The criteria for submitting these reports are in 49 CFR Part 191, Section 191.5. This change should provide MTB a quick reference regarding the various reasons for the submission of a report and also guide the operators in properly completing the subject forms. Part V would also require operators to identify if a reported leak occurred on Federal lands. This information is needed in order to comply with the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended November 16, 1973 (Pub. L. 93-153, 30 U.S.C. 185).

(b) In Parts VIII, IX, and XI of proposed Form RSPA-1 and Parts VIII, X, and XII of proposed Form RSPA-2, additional information about leaks on plastic pipe is requested. Statistics resulting from the analysis performed by UO on data collected by this Department for the calendar years 1970-1973 have indicated that plastic pipe has a higher leak rate than pipe made of other materials. The additional information will permit a better understanding of the parts of the system constructed of plastic which leak or fail as well as the type of plastic used.

(c) Part 10 of the existing data collections forms is proposed to be revised in Part XIV of Form RSPA-1 and Part XIII of Form RSPA-2 in order to clarify the information related to personal injuries resulting from the escape of gas. This information, which is to be revised to more readily identify the party killed or injured, will permit a better analysis of data.

(d) Part B of the existing forms is proposed to be revised extensively in Part XVI-B of Form RSPA-1 and Part XVII-B of Form RSPA-2. The additional requested data will provide better information for analysis regarding the types of outside force leaks and the type of damage which results from outside forces. The analysis of pipeline safety data indicated that about half of the Individual Leak Reports are due to damage by outside forces.

(e) Part C of the existing forms is proposed to be revised in Part XVI-C of Form RSPA-1 and Part XVII-C of Form RSPA-2 to include additional construction defect or material failure information that MTB has determined to be pertinent to an adequate analysis of pipeline safety. Many data entries, which MTB has found to be of no use, have been deleted from Part C of the existing form with the result that less information would be required to complete Part C of the proposed form.

(2) The following are changes included in the proposed Forms RSPA-3 and RSPA-4:

(a) The current requirement that distribution operators fill out the entire annual report form is proposed to be changed. Operators with less than 2,500 services would be required to complete approximately 10 percent of the information requested by RSPA-3. These operators comprise approximately 80 percent of the distribution operators which filed annual reports with MTB in 1977. This proposed relaxation of the reporting requirement for small operators will not appreciably affect the statistics relating to leaks reported to MTB because these operators still will be required to submit telephonic leak reports and because they provide gas service only to approximately 0.15 percent of the gas consumers in the country. The information requested from the small operators would be printed in blue for easy identification.

NOTE.—The proposed forms shown in this notice are printed in black and white, and, to aid interested persons in identifying which parts will be blue on the final form, solid vertical bars have been added to the left margin of Form RSPA-3. Also, for this Notice, the forms are divided into four pages each; however, the final forms will be printed one page each, 21 inches long. It is important to note that besides distribution companies, liquefied petroleum gas system operators and master meter system operators with less than 2,500 services would be able to take advantage of this proposed change.

(b) In Part I of RSPA-3, a new section relating to liquefied petroleum gas systems and master meter systems is proposed to be added. This information is needed in order for MTB to keep a current record of the leaks occurring in these systems. The existing requirement (Section 191.11(b)) which excludes petroleum gas systems serving less than 100 customers from a single source would be revoked.

(c) In order to assess the changes in pipelines in this country and Puerto Rico, Part III relating to the miles of mains and number of services, for proposed Form RSPA-3, and miles of transmission onshore/offshore, for proposed Form RSPA-4, would be revised to identify the type and location of the lines and to identify whether lines were added, retired, or replaced.

(d) In Part IV of proposed forms RSPA-3 and RSPA-4, the nomenclature would be changed regarding the description of pipe in order to make a better analysis of coated, bare, cathodically and noncathodically protected pipelines. This information is needed in order to have a better understanding of the sizes of various operators' systems and also to relate this request-

ed information to the average leaks for protected and nonprotected pipelines, and to compare the behavior among metallic and plastic pipe. In addition, these proposed changes will facilitate the completion of the proposed forms by the operators.

(e) Part V of RSPA-3 and RSPA-4 relates the cause of the leak to the specific location or type of component that leaked. The type of causes of leaks is proposed to be substantially expanded to more appropriately cover most of the causes of leaks. It is also being proposed in Part V of both forms to request additional information about leaks on plastic pipe and related components. Statistics resulting from the analysis performed by UO on data collected by this Department for the calendar years 1970–1973 have indicated that plastic pipe has a higher leak rate than pipe made of other materials. The additional information will permit a better understanding of the parts of the system constructed of plastic which leak or fail as well as the type of plastic used.

The proposed changes to Part V would also result in additional information regarding outside force damage. The UO analysis indicated that a majority of all serious leaks resulted from outside force damage, especially to lines of distribution operators. In order to develop a more comprehensive understanding of the cause of outside force damage, it is proposed that this category be divided to include "construction equipment and blasting" and "natural causes" with the respective definitions included as part of the specific instructions for the completion of the subject forms.

(f) Part VI of both forms proposes to require the operators to identify in RSPA-3 the number of leaks in mains and in services, and in RSPA-4 the number of leaks in transmission lines and in gathering lines during the year by cause and by decade of installation. This information is needed to identify the major causes of leaks and to relate these causes to age of the facility. This information can be used to determine if the cause of leaks is related to age of the pipe and to design preventive maintenance programs. Parts VI of both forms would also require the operators to identify, from the System Total, the number of leaks which occurred in Federal lands by Cause of Leak. This information is needed to comply with the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended November 16, 1973 (Pub. L. 93153, 30 U.S.C. 185).

(g) Parts VII and VIII in RSPA-3 would require the operators to identify the miles of mains and the number of services in their system at end of the year by material and by nominal size, and Part VII in RSPA-4 would require the operators to identify the miles of transmission and gathering lines in their system at end of year by nominal size and by material. This information is needed to give the Department a comparison of the make of different systems in order to provide a relationship of the problems between different systems as well as a statistical base for analyzing the relative frequency on a per unit basis of leaks on each specific material. Such data can be used to identify problems associated with each specific material on a local or national basis and can be used as a guide for determining need for regulatory action. It can also be used by operators to design preventive maintenance programs.

(h) Information previously requested from distribution and transmission operators related to frequency of inspection for cathodically protected mains, services, transmission, and gathering lines has been deleted because the past management of the data showed that such information was not needed. Similarly, information previously requested about leak surveys has been deleted from the proposed forms. This also should reduce the workload of the pipeline operators in completing the forms.

(i) Parts Q and N of the existing forms are proposed to be revised in Part XI of Form RSPA-3 and Part IX of Form RSPA-4 in order to clarify the information related to personal injuries resulting from the escape of gas. This information, which would be revised to more readily identify the party killed or injured, would permit a better analysis of data.

(3) The specific instructions for completing the Annual Report Forms are proposed to be renumbered Forms RSPA-3A and RSPA-4A, respectively. These instructions would also be revised to improve their readability by using a concise and direct style of writing which will clarify some terms needed for the appropriate completion of the forms. As the instructions undergo change in future reporting periods, modified layouts and revised instructions will be prepared by the Department and mailed to the operators, together with appropriate documentation, if necessary, that describes the authorization and the details of all such changes, additions, or deletions. The instructions for the proposed revised Individual Leak Report forms have been entered directly into the forms. These forms have been designed to minimize the need for additional specific instructions.

Anticipated Benefits

The anticipated benefits that would be drived from the use of the proposed revised leak reporting forms are as follows:

1. Collect additional or revised useful statistical information necessary to assemble facts that will enable the Department to better define safety problems and devise regulatory solutions.

2. Provide additional information necessary to comply with additional statutory responsibilities assigned to MTB.

3. Delete information which has been determined unnecessary after 8 years of data collection experience.

4. Facilitate the extraction of data from the forms in order to provide this information for reports and replies to correspondence from Congress, the industry, and the general public.

5. Provide easier and more accurate transfer of data from the forms into data processing storage devices.

6. Make it easier for operators to submit requested information since the reporting burden is substantially reduced by reporting with the proposed forms.

7. Provide improved and easier to understand instructions and clarification of terms needed for the appropriate completion of the forms.

MTB has determined that this document does not contain a major proposal requiring preparation of a Regulatory Analysis under Department procedures for "Improving Government Regulations" implementing Executive Order 12044.

Effective Date: The revised Individual Leak Report forms (Forms RSPA-1 and RSPA-2) are proposed to become effective January 1, 1979, with Annual Report forms (Forms RSPA-3 and RSPA-4) for calendar year 1979 to be submitted to MTB on or before February 15, 1980.

In consideration of the foregoing, MTB proposes that Part 191 of Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations be amended as follows:

1. By revising § 191.1 to read as follows:

§ 191.1 Scope.

(a) This Part prescribes requirements for the reporting of gas leaks requiring immediate or scheduled repair and of test failures on pipeline facilities used in the transportation of gas, including pipeline facilities used in the transportation of gas within the limits of the Outer Continental Shelf as that term is defined in the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (43 U.S.C. 1331), by persons engaged in the transportation of gas.

(b) This Part does not apply to—

(1) Gas leaks intended by persons engaged in the transportation of gas; or

(2) Offshore gathering of gas upstream from the outlet flange of each facility on the Outer Continental Shelf where hydrocarbons are produced or where produced hydrocarbons are first separated, dehydrated, or otherwise processed, whichever facility is farther downstream.

§§ 191.9, 191.11, 191.15, and 191.17 [Amended]

2. By changing the Department of Transportation report form identification numbers in §§ 191.9(a), 191.11(a), 191.15(a), and 191.17(a) from "DOT-F-7100.1," "DOT-F-7100.1-1," "DOT-F-7100.2," and "DOT-F-7100.2-1" to "RSPA-1," "RSPA-3," "RSPA-2," and "RSPA-4," respectively.

3. By revoking paragraph (b) of § 191.11.

4. By establishing new leak reporting forms and pertinent instructions as set forth below.

(Sec. 3, Pub. L. 90-481, 82 Stat. 721 (49 USC 1672); for offshore gathering lines, Sec. 105, Pub. L. 93-633, 88 Stat. 2157 (49 USC 1804); 49 CFR App. A of Part 1 and App. A of Part 102.)

Issued in Washington, D.C., on May 31, 1978.

CESAR DE LEON,
Acting Director, Office of Pipeline Safety Operations.

Form RSPA-1 (xx-78)
-SUPERSEDES FORM DOT F 7100.1

NOTICE: This report is required by 49 CFR Part 191. Failure to report can result in a civil penalty not to exceed $1,000 for each violation for each day that such violation persists, except that the maximum civil penalty shall not exceed $200,000 as provided in 49 U.S.C. 1678

"X" one ☐ INITIAL REPORT ☐ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Form Approved: OMB No. 04-RXXXX

PART I	REPORT DATE		
MONTH	DAY	YEAR	
1 2	3 4	5 6	

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION

INDIVIDUAL LEAK REPORT
GAS PIPELINE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

PART II INSTRUCTIONS (Please read before completing form)

A. 1. Submit one complete copy of this form for each leak with all applicable parts (Parts I through XVII) completed and report signed.

2. "X" appropriate box below for specific cause of leak and complete pertinent part(s) of Part XVI on reverse side.

1 ☐ CORROSION - PART XVIA 2 ☐ DAMAGE BY OUTSIDE FORCE - PART XVIB 3 ☐ CONSTRUCTION DEFECT OR MATERIAL FAILURE - PART XVIC 4 ☐ OTHER (Describe the incident in detail in Part XVID)

B. To answer questions with answer boxes, choose the appropriate number(s) of the listed answer(s) and enter in the box(es) provided in the lower right corner of the item.

C. Enter numbers in boxes on the right, inserting zeroes as necessary to fill all boxes. EXAMPLE: 0 0 3 6

D. If an item does not apply, enter "NA" in all appropriate box(es) or space(s).

E. If requested information is unknown, enter "UNK" in appropriate box(es) or space(s). A supplemental report should be submitted as soon as unknown information is obtained.

F. If additional information is needed to complete this form telephone the Department of Transportation, Materials Transportation Bureau, Area Code 202, 426-3046, Monday through Friday, 8:30 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., Eastern Time.

G. This leak must be reported within 20 days after detection.

PART III OPERATOR INFORMATION (Show Principal Company Office)

A. NAME OF OPERATOR	B. OPERATOR CODE (1 2 3 4 5)	C. NUMBER & STREET	
D. CITY	E. COUNTY	F. STATE	G. ZIP CODE

DRAFT

PART IV FOR MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION BUREAU USE ONLY

A. LOCATION CODE (STATE 1 2 / CITY 3 4 5 / COUNTY 6 7 8)	B. MTB CODE (1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9)	C. OPERATOR CLASSIFICATION (1 2 3 4)

PART V REPORT DATA

A. REASON FOR REPORT

1 ☐ FATALITY OR INJURY REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION
2 ☐ IGNITION OF GAS
3 ☐ PROPERTY DAMAGE $5,000 OR MORE
4 ☐ WHEN TAKING SEGMENT OF PIPELINE OUT OF SERVICE
5 ☐ OPERATOR JUDGEMENT
6 ☐ LEAK REQUIRING EMERGENCY ACTION

B. PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY TELEPHONE: 1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO

C. LEAK ON FEDERAL LANDS

1 ☐ "X" IF LEAK OCCURRED ON FEDERAL LANDS ("Federal Lands" means all lands owned by the United States except, lands in the National Park System, lands held in trust for an Indian or Indian Tribe, and lands on the Outer Continental Shelf.)

2. NAME FEDERAL AGENCY(IES) THAT GRANTED PIPELINE RIGHT-OF-WAY:

PART VI LOCATION AND TIME OF LEAK

A. NUMBER & STREET	B. CITY	
C. COUNTY	D. STATE	E. ZIP CODE

F. TIME OF DETECTION (For Hour use 24-hour clock) (MONTH 1 2 / DAY 3 4 / HOUR 5 6 7 8)	G. ESTIMATED PRESSURE AT POINT AT TIME OF LEAK (PSIG 1 2 3 4)
H. TIME BETWEEN DETECTION AND WHEN AREA WAS MADE SAFE (i.e., under control) (HOURS 1 2 / MINUTES 3 4)	I. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE OPERATING PRESSURE (PSIG 1 2 3 4)

RSPA-1

PAGE 2

PART VII | LEAK DETECTION METHOD AND REPORTING

A. DETECTED BY
1. ROUTINE LEAK SURVEY
2. OUTSIDE PARTY
3. OTHER OPERATOR ACTION (Specify) _____

B. REPORTED BY
1. OPERATOR PERSONNEL
2. PARTY CAUSING DAMAGE
3. POLICE OR FIREMAN
4. PUBLIC
5. OTHER (Specify) _____

PART VIII | ORIGIN OF LEAK

A. PIPE
1. BODY

B. SEAM
2. SPIRAL OR LONGITUDINAL

C. JOINT
3. GAS GIRTH WELD
4. ARC GIRTH WELD
5. PLASTIC-FUSION, ADHESIVE, OR SOLVENT
6. MECHANICAL
7. BELL & SPIGOT
8. THREADED
9. OTHER (Specify) _____

D. COMPONENT
10. FITTING (Includes nipples, manifolds, sleeves, ells, tees, etc.)
11. VALVE
12. TAP FITTING
13. REGULATOR
14. METER
15. OTHER (Specify) _____

E. YEAR OF INSTALLATION (Enter last two figures of year) _____

DRAFT

PART IX | PIPE DATA

A. DESCRIPTION
1. NOMINAL DIAMETER IN INCHES (Round off to two figures, rounded off to next whole lower figure)
2. NOMINAL WALL THICKNESS IN INCHES (Round off to three figures to right of decimal point)
3. SPECIFICATIONS →
4. GRADE OR SMYS →

B. METHOD OF MANUFACTURE
1. STEEL
1. SEAMLESS
2. ELECTRIC-RESISTANCE WELDED
3. SUBMERGED ARC WELDED
4. BUTT WELDED (Includes Electric-Fusion)
5. FURNACE-LAP WELDED
6. ELECTRIC FLASH WELDED
2. CAST IRON
1. CENTRIFUGALLY CAST
2. PIT CAST
3. PLASTIC
1. POLYETHYLENE
2. POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC)
3. THERMOSETTING
4. OTHER (Specify) _____
4. OTHER PIPE MATERIAL (Specify)

PART X | WHERE LEAK OCCURRED

A. PART OF SYSTEM
1. MAIN
2. SERVICE
3. OTHER (Specify) _____

PART XI | MATERIAL OF PART WHICH LEAKED

A. TYPE
1. STEEL
2. COPPER
3. CAST IRON
4. DUCTILE IRON
5. POLYETHYLENE
6. POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC)
7. THERMOSETTING PLASTIC
8. SEALANT OR GASKET
9. OTHER (Specify) _____

B. WAS MATERIAL OF THE LEAKED OR FAILED PART THE SAME AS THAT OF THE ADJOINING PART? → 1. YES 2. NO
If (Describe the material of the adjoining part)

C. IS A METALLURGICAL ANALYSIS PLANNED?
1. YES 2. NO

PART XII | TYPE OF REPAIR

A. PIPE
1. WELD OVER SLEEVE
2. PATCH WELDED
3. CLAMP
4. REPLACE PIPE
5. OTHER REPAIR OR DISPOSITION (Specify) _____

B. COMPONENT
1. REPLACED
2. RECONDITIONED
3. OTHER (Specify)

PART XIII | EXTENT OF DAMAGE FROM ESCAPE OF GAS

A. EXPLOSION OCCURRED?
1. YES 2. NO

B. GAS IGNITED?
1. YES 2. NO

C. INCIDENT INDUCED ADDITIONAL EXPLOSIONS OR FIRES?
1. YES
2. NO

D. TOTAL ESTIMATED COST TO THE OPERATOR FOR REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE SEGMENT OF THE SYSTEM THAT FAILED (Include material, equipment, gas lost, labor, supervision and overhead.) → $

PART XIV | PERSONAL INJURIES RESULTING FROM ESCAPE OF GAS

* Injured means non-fatal injuries requiring hospitalization.	NUMBER OF FATALITIES	NUMBER OF PERSONS INJURED *
A. EMPLOYEE(S) OF OPERATOR	1.	2.
B. EMPLOYEE(S) OF OPERATOR'S CONTRACTOR	1.	2.
C. EMPLOYEE(S) OF/OR OUTSIDE PARTY CAUSING DAMAGES	1.	2.
D. MEMBER(S) OF THE PUBLIC	1.	2.

PART XV | ENVIRONMENTAL DESCRIPTION

A. PREDOMINANT TYPE OF AREA
1. COMMERCIAL
2. INDUSTRIAL
3. RESIDENTIAL
4. RURAL

B. CLASS LOCATION * AT TIME OF CONSTRUCTION CLASS: 1, 2, 3, 4

C. CLASS LOCATION * AT TIME OF INCIDENT CLASS: 1, 2, 3, 4

* See Sec. 192.5, 49 CFR, Part 192 for definition.

D. DEPTH OF COVER (Number of feet measured below normal grade of natural bottom, if under water)
1. 1 TO 12
2. 13 TO 18
3. 19 TO 24
4. 25 TO 36
5. 37 TO 48
6. OVER 48

E. GROUND COMPOSITION AT PIPE DEPTH
1. SOIL
2. ROCK
3. OTHER (Specify) _____

F. ESTIMATED SOIL TEMPERATURE AT POINT OF LEAK... °F

Please Continue on Reverse

Form RSPA-1 Page 3

PART XVI CAUSE OF LEAK

A. CORROSION

1. GENERAL CORROSION INFORMATION

a. TYPE CORROSION
(1). INTERNAL (2). EXTERNAL

b. DESCRIPTION
(1). PITTING (2). GENERAL (3). BOTH

c. CAUSE
(1). GALVANIC
(2). BACTERIAL
(3). STRAY CURRENT
(4). OTHER (Specify) _____

2. EXTERNAL PIPE COATING INFORMATION

a. COATING
(1). BARE (2). COATED AND/OR WRAPPED

b. YEAR COATING INSTALLED
(Enter last two figures of year)

c. SITE OF COATING APPLICATION
(1). MILL (2). YARD (3). FIELD (4). UNKNOWN

d. MATERIAL
(1). COAL TAR
(2). ASPHALT
(3). WAX
(4). PREFABRICATED FILM
(5). THIN FILM
(6). OTHER (Specify) _____

DRAFT

3. COATING FAILURE INFORMATION

a. CAUSE
(1). DAMAGE
(2). DEFECTIVE MATERIAL
(3). DEFECTIVE APPLICATION
(4). DE COMPOSITION
(5). OTHER (Specify) _____

4. CATHODIC PROTECTION INFORMATION

a. PROTECTED?
(1). YES (2). NO →

b. YEAR PROTECTION STARTED
(Enter last two figures of year)

c. TYPE
(1). IMPRESSED
(2). GALVANIC
(3). OTHER (Specify) _____

d. pH OF UNDISTURBED SOIL NEAREST THE LEAK, IF NOT UNDERWATER (One decimal)

5. SOIL RESISTIVITY

a. LATEST SOIL RESISTIVITY MEASURMENT IN AREA OF LEAK (ohm-cm)

b. DATE OF MEASUREMENT MONTH DAY YEAR

c. DISTANCE FROM LEAK (Feet) →

6. PIPE-TO-SOIL POTENTIAL

a. LATEST PIPE-TO-SOIL POTENTIAL MEASUREMENT IN UNDISTURBED SOIL AT NEAREST POINTS ON EACH SIDE OF THE LEAK WITHIN THE SAME ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE SEGMENT.

_____ (millivolts) AND _____ (millivolts)

b. DISTANCE FROM LEAK TO EACH MEASUREMENT POINT

_____ (feet) AND _____ (feet)

c. DATE OF MEASUREMENT MONTH DAY YEAR

B. DAMAGE CAUSED BY OUTSIDE FORCES

1. LEAK

a. PRIMARY CAUSE
(1). CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND BLASTING BY DIRECT CONTACT OR BY EARTH MOVEMENT INDUCED BY ACTION OF MAN
(2). OTHER EQUIPMENT OR VEHICLE(S) (Includes hand tools, trucks, automobiles, motorcycles, snowmobiles, etc.)
(3). NATURAL CAUSES (Includes landslides, subsidence, earthquake, flood, lightning, etc.)
(4). WILLFUL (Includes vandalism, sabotage, etc.)
(5). HOUSE FIRE RESULTING IN GAS FIRE.

2. DAMAGE BY EQUIPMENT OF OUTSIDE PARTY

a. WAS OUTSIDE FORCE DAMAGE CAUSED BY DIRECT CONTACT OF EQUIPMENT OR BLASTING? (1) YES (2) NO

b. WAS OUTSIDE FORCE DAMAGE INDUCED BY EARTH MOVEMENT? (1) YES (2) NO

c. DID OPERATOR GET PRIOR NOTIFICATION THAT THE EQUIPMENT WOULD BE USED IN THE AREA? (1) YES (2) NO

d. DATE OF PRIOR NOTIFICATION IF RECEIVED BY OPERATOR. MONTH DAY YEAR

e. WAS THE PIPELINE MARKED OR IDENTIFIED?
(1) YES (2) NO →

f. NUMBER OF HOURS IN WHICH NOTIFICATION WAS RECEIVED PRIOR TO START OF EXCAVATION.
(1). 0-12 (3). 25-48
(2). 13-24 (4). OVER 48

g. WHAT TYPE OF MARKING OR IDENTIFICATION WAS USED TO ADVISE OUTSIDE PARTY OF LOCATION OF PIPE?
(1). PERMANENT MARKERS
(2). MAP FURNISHED
(3). TEMPORARY STAKES
(4). PAINT
(5). EXCAVATION
(6). VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS
(7). ON-SITE OBSERVATION
(8). OTHER (Specify)

h. DID OUTSIDE PARTY EXPOSE PIPELINE BY HAND PRIOR TO DAMAGE? (1) YES (2) NO

i. DOES STATE STATUTE OR LOCAL ORDINANCE REQUIRE THE OUTSIDE PARTY TO NOTIFY THE OPERATOR? (1) YES (2) NO

3. DAMAGE BY NATURAL CAUSES

a. PRIMARY CAUSE
(1). SUBSIDENCE
(2). EARTHQUAKE
(3). LANDSLIDE
(4). FLOOD
(5). LIGHTING
(6). OTHER (Specify) _____

Form RSPA-1 Page 4

C. CONSTRUCTION DEFECT OR MATERIAL FAILURE

1. LEAK

a. PRIMARY CAUSE
(1). CONSTRUCTION DEFECT (2). MATERIAL FAILURE (3). IMPROPER INSTALLATION (4). INAPPROPRIATE COMPONENT

2. MATERIAL INFORMATION

a. NAME OF MANUFACTURER

b. NOMINAL SIZE

c. YEAR MANUFACTURED (Enter last two figures of year)

d. MANUFACTURER'S PRESSURE RATING PSIG

e. MANUFACTURER'S CODE OR SPECIFICATIONS

3. MOST RECENT TEST DATA PRIOR TO LEAK

a. TEST DATA FOR
(1). INITIAL POST-CONSTRUCTION TEST
(2). SUBSEQUENT TEST
(3). NOT TESTED
(4). UNKNOWN

b. TEST MEDIUM
(1). AIR (4). OTHER (Specify) _____
(2). WATER
(3). GAS

c. DATE OF TEST MONTH DAY YEAR

d. MINIMUM TEST PRESSURE PSIG

e. TIME HELD AT TEST PRESSURE HOURS

f. ESTIMATED TEST PRESSURE AT POINT OF LEAK PSIG

g. QUALIFIED MAOP OF FACILITY PSIG

h. IF NOT TESTED, DESCRIBE BASIS FOR MAOP QUALIFICATION

D. OTHER

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT WHEN BOX 4, PART II A 2 IS "X'ed" (If more space is needed, continue on a separate sheet, identify with name of operator, and attach to this sheet.)

DRAFT

PART XVII ADDITIONAL DATA

A. FOR CONTINUATION OF EXPLANATION OF ITEMS ABOVE (If more space is needed, continue on a separate sheet, identify with name of operator, and attach to this sheet.)

REPORTING OFFICIAL

B. CERTIFICATION: I certify that all the statements and answers given on this form and all attachments hereto are complete, correct, and true to the best of my knowledge.

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND TITLE	SIGNATURE	TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Code)

Form RSPA-2 (xx-78)
SUPERSEDES FORM DOT F 7100.2

NOTICE: This report is required by 49 CFR Part 191. Failure to report can result in a civil penalty not to exceed $1,000 for each violation for each day that such violation persists, except that the maximum civil penalty shall not exceed $200,000 as provided in 49 U.S.C. 1678

"X" one ▶ ☐ INITIAL REPORT ☐ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Form Approved: OMB No. 04-RXXXX

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION

INDIVIDUAL LEAK REPORT - GAS PIPELINE TRANSMISSION & GATHERING SYSTEMS

PART I REPORT DATE AND TYPE

A. DATE — MONTH (1 2) DAY (3 4) YEAR (5 6)

B. TYPE — 1 ☐ OPERATIONAL 2 ☐ TEST →

If test report: C. TEST ON 1 ☐ NEW CONSTRUCTION 2 ☐ EXISTING FACILITY

PART II INSTRUCTIONS (Please read before completing form)

A. 1. Submit one complete copy of this form for each leak with all applicable parts (Parts I through XVIII) completed and report signed.

2. "X" appropriate box below for specific cause of leak and complete pertinent part(s) of Part XVI on reverse side.:

1 ☐ CORROSION - PART XVIIA 2 ☐ DAMAGE BY OUTSIDE FORCE - PART XVIIB 3 ☐ CONSTRUCTION DEFECT OR MATERIAL FAILURE - PART XVIIC 4 ☐ OTHER (Ascribe the incident in detail in Part XVIID)

B. To answer questions with answer boxes, choose the appropriate number(s) of the listed answer(s) and enter in the box(es) provided in the lower right corner of the item.

C. Enter numbers in boxes on the right, inserting zeroes as necessary to fill all boxes. EXAMPLE 0 0 3 8

D. If an item does not apply, enter "NA" in all appropriate box(es) or space(s).

E. If requested information is unknown, enter "UNK" in appropriate box(es) or space(s). A supplemental report should be submitted as soon as unknown information is obtained.

F. If additional information is needed to complete this form telephone the Department of Transportation, Materials Transportation Bureau, Area Code 202, 426-3046, Monday through Friday, 8:30 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., Eastern Time.

G. This leak must be reported within 20 days after detection.

PART III OPERATOR INFORMATION (Show Principal Company Office)

A. NAME OF OPERATOR — DRAFT

B. OPERATOR CODE (1 2 3 4 5)

C. NUMBER & STREET

D. CITY

E. COUNTY

F. STATE

G. ZIP CODE

PART IV FOR MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION BUREAU USE ONLY

A. LOCATION CODE — STATE (1 2) CITY (3 4 5) COUNTY (6 7 8)

B. MTB CODE (1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9)

PART V REPORT DATA

A. REASON FOR REPORT

1 ☐ FATALITY OR INJURY REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION
2 ☐ IGNITION OF GAS
3 ☐ PROPERTY DAMAGE $5,000 OR MORE
4 ☐ WHEN TAKING SEGMENT OF PIPELINE OUT OF SERVICE
5 ☐ OPERATOR JUDGEMENT
6 ☐ LEAK REQUIRING EMERGENCY ACTION

B. PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY TELEPHONE 1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO

C. LEAK ON FEDERAL LANDS

1 ☐ "X" IF LEAK OCCURRED ON FEDERAL LANDS ("Federal Lands" means all lands owned by the United States except, lands in the National Park System, lands held in trust for an Indian or Indian Tribe, and lands on the Outer Continental Shelf.)

2. NAME FEDERAL AGENCY (IES) THAT GRANTED PIPELINE RIGHT-OF-WAY:

PART VI LOCATION AND TIME OF LEAK

A. ONSHORE

1. NUMBER & STREET
2. CITY
3. COUNTY
4. STATE
5. ZIP CODE

B. OFFSHORE

1. BLOCK
2. AREA DESIGNATION
3. STATE OF → (Two-letter abbreviation) ☐ AND/OR ☐ OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF
4. MILE POST OR SURVEY STATION NUMBER

Form RSPA-2 Page 2

C. TIME

1. TIME OF DETECTION (For Hour use 24-hour clock) — MONTH (1 2) DAY (3 4) HOUR (5 6 7 8)

2. TIME BETWEEN DETECTION AND WHEN AREA WAS MADE SAFE (i.e., under control) — HOURS (1 2) MINUTES (3 4)

D. PRESSURE

1. ESTIMATED PRESSURE AT POINT AT TIME OF LEAK — PSIG (1 2 3 4)

2. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE OPERATING PRESSURE — PSIG (1 2 3 4)

PART VII WHERE LEAK OCCURRED

A. SYSTEM
1. TRANSMISSION
2. GATHERING
3. TRANSMISSION LINE OF DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

PART VIII MATERIAL OF PART WHICH LEAKED

A. TYPE
1. STEEL
2. COPPER
3. CAST IRON
4. DUCTILE IRON
5. POLYETHYLENE
6. POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC)
7. THERMOSETTING PLASTIC
8. SEALANT OR GASKET
9. OTHER (Specify) _____

PART IX EXTENT OF DAMAGE FROM ESCAPE OF GAS

A. EXPLOSION OCCURED? 1. YES 2. NO

B. GAS IGNITED? 1. YES 2. NO

C. INCIDENT INDUCED ADDTIONAL EXPLOSIONS OR FIRES? 1. YES 2. NO

D. TOTAL ESTIMATED COST TO THE OPERATOR FOR REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE SEGMENT OF THE SYSTEM THAT FAILED (Include material, equipment, gas lost, labor, supervision, and overhead.) → $

DRAFT

PART X ORIGIN OF LEAK

A. PIPE
1. BODY

B. SEAM
2. SPIRAL OR LONGITUDINAL

C. JOINT
3. GAS GIRTH WELD
4. ARC GIRTH WELD
5. PLASTIC-FUSION, ADHESIVE, OR SOLVENT
6. MECHANICAL
7. BELL & SPIGOT
8. THREADED
9. OTHER (Specify) _____

D. COMPONENT
10. FITTING (Includes nipples, manifolds, sleeves, ells, tees, etc.)
11. VALVE
12. TAP FITTING
13. REGULATOR
14. METER
15. OTHER (Specify) _____

E. YEAR OF INSTALLATION (Enter last two figures of year)

PART XI PART OF SYSTEM WHICH LEAKED

A. PART
1. PIPELINE
2. COMPRESSOR STATION
3. DEHYDRATION PLANT
4. REGULATOR STATION
5. METER STATION
6. OTHER (Specify) _____

B. YEAR OF INSTALLATION (Enter last two figures of year)

PART XII PIPE DATA

A. DESCRIPTION
1. NOMINAL DIAMETER IN INCHES (Round off to two figures, rounded off to next whole lower figure)
2. NOMINAL WALL THICKNESS IN INCHES (Round off to three figures to right of decimal point)
3. SPECIFICATIONS →
4. GRADE OR SMYS →

B. METHOD OF MANUFACTURE
1. STEEL
1. SEAMLESS
2. ELECTRIC-RESISTANCE WELDED
3. SUBMERGED ARC WELDED
4. BUTT WELDED (Includes Electric-Fusion)
5. FURNACE-LAP WELDED
6. ELECTRIC FLASH WELDED
2. CAST IRON
1. CENTRIFUGALLY CAST
2. PIT CAST
3. PLASTIC
1. POLYETHYLENE
2. POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC)
3. THERMOSETTING
4. OTHER (Specify) _____
4. OTHER PIPE MATERIAL (Specify)

PART XIII PERSONAL INJURIES RESULTING FROM ESCAPE OF GAS

* Injured means non-fatal injuries requiring hospitalization.	NUMBER OF FATALITIES	NUMBER OF PERSONS INJURED *
A. EMPLOYEE(S) OF OPERATOR	1.	2.
B. EMPLOYEE(S) OF OPERATOR'S CONTRACTOR	1.	2.
C. EMPLOYEE(S) OF/OR OUTSIDE PARTY CAUSING DAMAGES	1.	2.
D. MEMBER(S) OF THE PUBLIC	1.	2.

PART XIV LEAK WITH RUPTURE

A. SHEAR FRACTURE IN FEET

B. CLEAVAGE FRACTURE IN FEET

C. IS A METALLURGICAL ANALYSIS PLANNED? 1. YES 2. NO

PART XV TYPE OF REPAIR

A. PIPE
1. WELD OVER SLEEVE
2. PATCH WELDED
3. CLAMP
4. REPLACE PIPE
5. OTHER REPAIR OR DISPOSITION (Specify) _____

B. COMPONENT
1. REPLACED
2. RECONDITIONED
3. OTHER (Specify)

Form RSPA-2 Page 3

PART XVI — ENVIRONMENTAL DESCRIPTION

A. PREDOMINANT TYPE OF AREA — 1. COMMERCIAL 2. INDUSTRIAL 3. RESIDENTIAL 4. RURAL

D. DEPTH OF COVER (Number of feet measured below normal grade or natural bottom, if underwater.)
1. 1 to 12 2. 13 to 18 3. 19 to 24 4. 25 to 36 5. 37 to 48 6. over 48

B. CLASS LOCATION * AT TIME OF CONSTRUCTION CLASS: 1, 2, 3, 4

C. CLASS LOCATION * AT TIME OF INCIDENT CLASS: 1, 2, 3, 4

* See Sec. 192.5, 49 CFR, Part 192 for definition.

E. GROUND COMPOSITION AT PIPE DEPTH
1. SOIL 2. ROCK 3. OTHER (Specify) _____

F. ESTIMATED SOIL TEMPERATURE AT POINT OF LEAK.... °F

PART XVII — CAUSE OF LEAK

A. CORROSION

1. GENERAL CORROSION INFORMATION

a. TYPE CORROSION
(1). INTERNAL (2). EXTERNAL

b. DESCRIPTION
(1). PITTING (2). GENERAL (3). BOTH

c. CAUSE
(1). GALVANIC
(2). BACTERIAL
(3). STRAY CURRENT
(4). OTHER (Specify) _____

2. EXTERNAL PIPE COATING INFORMATION

a. COATING
(1). BARE (2). COATED AND/OR WRAPPED

b. YEAR COATING INSTALLED
(Enter last two figures of year)

c. SITE OF COATING APPLICATION
(1). MILL (2). YARD (3). FIELD (4). UNKNOWN

d. MATERIAL
(1). COAL TAR
(2). ASPHALT
(3). WAX
(4). PREFABRICATED FILM
(5). THIN FILM
(6). OTHER (Specify) _____

DRAFT

3. COATING FAILURE INFORMATION

a. CAUSE
(1). DAMAGE
(2). DEFECTIVE MATERIAL
(3). DEFECTIVE APPLICATION
(4). DECOMPOSITION
(5). OTHER (Specify) _____

4. CATHODIC PROTECTION INFORMATION

a. PROTECTED?
(1). YES (2). NO →

b. YEAR PROTECTION STARTED
(Enter last two figures of year)

c. TYPE
(1). IMPRESSED
(2). GALVANIC
(3). OTHER (Specify) _____

d. pH OF UNDISTURBED SOIL NEAREST THE LEAK, IF NOT UNDERWATER (One decimal) .

5. SOIL RESISTIVITY

a. LATEST SOIL RESISTIVITY MEASUREMENT IN AREA OF LEAK (ohm-cm)

b. DATE OF MEASUREMENT — MONTH DAY YEAR

c. DISTANCE FROM LEAK (feet) →

6. PIPE-TO-SOIL POTENTIAL

a. LATEST PIPE-TO-SOIL POTENTIAL MEASUREMENT IN UNDISTURBED SOIL AT NEAREST POINTS ON EACH SIDE OF THE LEAK WITHIN THE SAME ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE SEGMENT.
_____ (millivolts) AND _____ (millivolts)

b. DISTANCE FROM LEAK TO EACH MEASUREMENT POINT
_____ (feet) AND _____ (feet)

c. DATE OF MEASUREMENT — MONTH DAY YEAR

B. DAMAGE CAUSED BY OUTSIDE FORCES

1. LEAK

a. PRIMARY CAUSE
(1). CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND BLASTING BY DIRECT CONTACT OR BY EARTH MOVEMENT INDUCED BY ACTION OF MAN.
(2). OTHER EQUIPMENT OR VEHICLE (Includes hand tools, trucks, automobiles, motorcycles, snowmobiles, etc.)
(3). NATURAL CAUSES. (Includes landslides, subsidence, earthquake, lightning, etc.)
(4). WILLFUL. (Includes vandalism, sabotage, etc.)
(5). HOUSE FIRE RESULTING IN GAS FIRE.

2. DAMAGE BY EQUIPMENT OF OUTSIDE PARTY

a. WAS OUTSIDE FORCE DAMAGE CAUSED BY DIRECT CONTACT OF EQUIPMENT OR BLASTING? (1) YES (2) NO

b. WAS OUTSIDE FORCE DAMAGE INDUCED BY EARTH MOVEMENT? (1) YES (2) NO

c. DID OPERATOR GET PRIOR NOTIFICATION THAT THE EQUIPMENT WOULD BE USED IN THE AREA? (1) YES (2) NO

d. DATE OF PRIOR NOTIFICATION IF RECEIVED BY OPERATOR — MONTH DAY YEAR

g. WHAT TYPE OF MARKING OR IDENTIFICATION WAS USED TO ADVISE OUTSIDE PARTY OF LOCATION OF PIPE?
(1). PERMANENT MARKERS
(2). MAP FURNISHED
(3). TEMPORARY STAKES
(4). PAINT
(5). EXCAVATION
(6). VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS
(7). ON SITE OBSERVATION
(8). OTHER (Specify) _____

Form RSPA-2 Page 4

e. WAS PIPELINE MARKED OR IDENTIFIED? (1) YES (2) NO →		h. DID OUTSIDE PARTY EXPOSE PIPELINE BY HAND PRIOR TO DAMAGE? (1) YES (2) NO	
f. NUMBER OF HOURS IN WHICH NOTIFICATION WAS RECEIVED PRIOR TO START OF EXCAVATION. (1). 0-12 (2) 13-24 (3). 25-48 (4). OVER 48		i. DOES STATE STATUTE OR LOCAL ORDINANCE REQUIRE THE OUTSIDE PARTY TO NOTIFY THE OPERATOR? (1) YES (2) NO	

3. DAMAGE BY NATURAL CAUSES

2. PRIMARY CAUSE (1). SUBSIDENCE (2). EARTHQUAKE (3). LANDSLIDE (4). FLOOD (5). LIGHTING (6). OTHER (Specify) _____

C. CONSTRUCTION DEFECT OR MATERIAL FAILURE

1. LEAK

2. PRIMARY CAUSE
(1). CONSTRUCTION DEFECT (2). MATERIAL FAILURE (3). IMPROPER INSTALLATION (4). INAPPROPRIATE COMPONENT

2. MATERIAL INFORMATION

a. NAME OF MANUFACTURER

b. NOMINAL SIZE

c. YEAR MANUFACTURED (Enter last two figures of year)

d. MANUFACTURER'S PRESSURE RATING PSIG

e. MANUFACTURER'S CODE OR SPECIFICATIONS

3. MOST RECENT TEST DATA PRIOR TO LEAK

a. TEST DATA FOR
(1). INITIAL POST-CONSTRUCTION TEST
(2). SUBSEQUENT TEST
(3). NOT TESTED
(4). UNKNOWN

b. TEST MEDIUM
(1). AIR (4). OTHER (Specify) _____
(2). WATER
(3). GAS

c. DATE OF TEST MONTH DAY YEAR

d. MINIMUM TEST PRESSURE PSIG

e. TIME HELD AT TEST PRESSURE HOURS

f. ESTIMATED TEST PRESSURE AT POINT OF LEAK PSIG

g. QUALIFIED MAOP OF FACILITY

h. IF NOT TESTED, DESCRIBE BASIS FOR MAOP QUALIFICATION

D. OTHER

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT WHEN BOX 4, PART IIA2 IS "X'ed". (If more space is needed, continue on a separate sheet, identify with name of operator, and attach to this sheet.)

DRAFT

PART XVIII ADDITIONAL DATA

A. FOR CONTINUATION OF EXPLANATION OF ITEMS ABOVE (If more space is needed, continue on a separate sheet, identify with name of operator, and attach to this sheet.)

REPORTING OFFICIAL

B. CERTIFICATION: I certify that all the statements and answers given on this form and all attachments hereto are complete, correct, and true to the best of my knowledge.

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND TITLE	SIGNATURE	TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Code)

Form RSPA-3 (xx-78)
SUPERSEDES FORM DOT F 7100.1-1

NOTICE: This report is required by 49 CFR Part 191. Failure to report can result in a civil penalty not to exceed $1,000 for each violation for each day that such violation persists, except that the maximum civil penalty shall not exceed $200,000 as provided in 49 U.S.C. 1678

Form Approved: OMB No. 04-RXXXX

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION

ANNUAL REPORT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 19___
GAS PIPELINE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS (Please read before completing form)

1. Submit one completed copy of this form for the preceding calendar year to the addressee given in 49 CFR, Part 191, Section 191.7 so that it is received by the Materials Transportation Bureau not later than February 15th. Be sure that all applicable parts (Parts I through XII) are completed and report is signed. *Operators with 2,500 services or more should complete all parts. Operators with less than 2,500 services should complete ONLY the items printed in BLUE INK.*
2. Each operator may submit either a separate report for each State in which its pipeline facilities are located or a consolidated multi-State report. The address of the operator should be that address where information regarding THIS REPORT can be obtained.
3. When necessary data are not available estimates may be reported and so noted (Est.). Describe the method used to determine estimates in Item A, Part XII. Avoid use of "Unknown".
4. If a part does not apply, enter "N/A". Each item in an applicable part should be completed. All figures are to be reported as whole numbers. DO NOT USE DECIMALS OR FRACTIONS. Decimals or fractions should be rounded to the nearest whole number. If a given entry figure contains more digits than indicated by the number of spaces, place the numbers in the block regardless of the number of spaces.
5. Specific instructions for completing this form are contained in Form RSPA-3A.
6. If additional information is needed to complete this form telephone the Department of Transportation, Materials Transportation Bureau, Area Code 202, 426-3046, Monday through Friday, 8:30 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., Eastern Time.

PART I — OPERATOR INFORMATION (Show Principal Company Office)

A. NAME OF OPERATOR	B. OPERATOR CODE (1 2 3 4 5)	C. NUMBER & STREET	
DRAFT			
D. CITY	E. COUNTY	F. STATE	G. ZIP CODE
H. LIST STATES IN WHICH SYSTEM IS LOCATED (Two-letter abbreviation)	I. IF DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IS LPG OR MASTER METER SYSTEM (Check one box) 1 ☐ LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM GAS SYSTEM 2 ☐ MASTER METER SYSTEM		

PART II — FOR MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION BUREAU USE ONLY

A. LOCATION CODE (STATE 1 2, CITY 3 4 5, COUNTY 6 7 8)	B. MTB CODE (1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9)	C. OPERATOR CLASSIFICATION (1 2 3 4)

PART III — MAINS AND SERVICES ADDED, RETIRED, OR REPLACED DURING YEAR

A. DESCRIPTION OF SYSTEM	ADDED: NEW INSTALLATION (a)	ADDED: AQUISITION (b)	ADDED: REINSTATEMENT (c)	RETIRED (Not replaced) (d)	REPLACED (e)	B. ESTIMATE AVERAGE LENGTH OF A SERVICE LINE
1. MILES OF MAINS						
2. NUMBER OF SERVICES						FEET

PART IV — MILES OF MAINS AND NUMBER OF SERVICES IN SYSTEM AT END OF YEAR BY DECADE

PIPE		DECADE: PRIOR TO 1930 (a)	1930 THRU 1939 (b)	1940 THRU 1949 (c)	1950 THRU 1959 (d)	1960 THRU 1969 (e)	1/1/70 TO 12/31 OF REPORTING YEAR (f)	SYSTEM TOTAL (g)
A. TOTAL INSTALLED BY ORIGINAL INSTALLATION DATE	1. MAINS							
	2. SERVICES							
B. COATED AND NOT CATHODICALLY PROTECTED METALLIC PIPE BY COATING DATE	1. MAINS							
	2. SERVICES							

RSPA-3 PAGE 2

C. BARE AND NOT CATHODICALLY PROTECTED METALLIC PIPE BY INSTALLATION DATE	1. MAINS								
	2. SERVICES								
D. COATED AND CATHODICALLY PROTECTED METALLIC PIPE BY CATHODIC PROTECTION DATE	1. MAINS								
	2. SERVICES								
E. BARE AND CATHODICALLY PROTECTED METALLIC PIPE BY CATHODIC PROTECTION DATE	1. MAINS								
	2. SERVICES								
F. PLASTIC PIPE BY ORIGINAL INSTALLATION DATE	1. MAINS								
	2. SERVICES								

PART V NUMBER OF LEAKS REPAIRED IN MAINS AND SERVICES DURING YEAR BY PART AND BY CAUSE

PART WHICH LEAKED			CAUSE OF LEAK							
☆/ Construction equipment and blasting ☆☆/ Component wear/deterioration			CORROSION (1)	OUTSIDE FORCE DAMAGE ☆/ (2)	OUTSIDE FORCE DAMAGE NATURAL CAUSES (3)	CONSTRUCTION DEFECT (4)	MATERIAL FAILURE (5)	☆☆/ (6)	OTHER (7)	SYSTEM TOTAL (8)
A. BODY OF PIPE	1. STEEL	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	2. COPPER	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	3. CAST IRON	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	4. DUCTILE IRON	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	5. POLYETHYLENE	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	6. POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC)	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	7. THERMOSETTING PLASTIC	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	8. OTHER PLASTIC (Specify)	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	9. OTHER MATERIAL (Specify)	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
B. SEAM	1. SPIRAL OR LONGITUDINAL	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
C. JOINT	1. GAS GIRTH WELD	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	2. ARC GIRTH WELD	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	3. PLASTIC FUSION, ADHESIVE OR SOLVENT	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	4. MECHANICAL JOINT	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	5. BELL AND SPIGOT	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	6. THREADED JOINT	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
D. COMPONENT	1. FITTING	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	2. VALVE	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	3. TAP FITTING	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	4. REGULATOR	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	5. METER	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
	6. OTHER (Specify)	a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								
E. SYSTEM TOTAL		a. MAINS								
		b. SERVICES								

DRAFT

RSPA-3 PAGE 3

PART VI	NUMBER OF LEAKS REPAIRED IN MAINS AND SERVICES DURING YEAR BY CAUSE AND DECADE OF INSTALLATION								
CAUSE OF LEAK	1. MAINS 2. SERVICES	DECADE: PRIOR TO 1930 (a)	1930 THRU 1939 (b)	1940 THRU 1949 (c)	1950 THRU 1959 (d)	1960 THRU 1969 (e)	1/1/70 TO 12/31 OF REPORTING YEAR (f)	SYSTEM TOTAL (g)	TOTAL NO. OF LEAKS LISTED WHICH OCCURRED ON FEDERAL LANDS (h)
A. CORROSION	1. M								
	2. S								
B. CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT & BLASTING (Outside Force Damage)	1. M								
	2. S								
C. NATURAL CAUSES (Outside Force Damage)	1. M								
	2. S								
D. CONSTRUCTION DEFECT	1. M								
	2. S								
E. MATERIAL FAILURE	1. M								
	2. S								
F. COMPONENT WEAR/ DETERIORATION	1. M								
	2. S								
G. OTHER (Specify)	1. M								
	2. S								
H. SYSTEM TOTAL	1. M								
	2. S								
I. GRAND TOTAL NUMBER OF LEAKS ON FEDERAL LANDS	1. MAINS →								
	2. SERVICES →								

PART VII	MILES OF MAINS IN SYSTEM AT END OF YEAR BY MATERIAL AND NOMINAL SIZE						
MATERIAL	NOMINAL DIAMETER: 1" OR LESS (1)	OVER 1" THRU 2" (2)	OVER 2" THRU 4" (3)	OVER 4" THRU 6" (4)	8" (5)	OVER 8" (6)	SYSTEM TOTAL (7)
A. STEEL							
B. COPPER							
C. CAST IRON							
D. DUCTILE IRON							
E. POLYETHYLENE							
F. POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC)							
G. THERMOSETTING PLASTIC							
H. OTHER PLASTIC (Specify)							
I. OTHER MATERIAL (Specify)							
J. SYSTEM TOTAL							

DRAFT

PART VIII	NUMBER OF SERVICES IN SYSTEM AT END OF YEAR BY MATERIAL AND NOMINAL SIZE				
MATERIAL	NOMINAL DIAMETER: ½" OR LESS (1)	OVER ½" THRU 1" (2)	OVER 1" THRU 2" (3)	OVER 2" (4)	SYSTEM TOTAL (5)
A. STEEL					
B. COPPER					
C. CAST IRON					
D. DUCTILE IRON					

Form RSPA-3 Page 4

E. POLYETHYLENE					
F. POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC)					
G. THERMOSETTING PLASTIC					
H. OTHER PLASTIC (Specify)					
I. OTHER MATERIAL (Specify)					
J. SYSTEM TOTAL					

PART IX SYSTEM LEAKS SCHEDULED FOR REPAIR

TOTAL NUMBER OF KNOWN SYSTEM LEAKS AT END OF YEAR SCHEDULED FOR REPAIR. (As indicated from a surface exam). . . . . [ ]

PART X PERCENT OF UNACCOUNTED FOR GAS

UNACCOUNTED FOR GAS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL INPUT FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 OF REPORTING YEAR . . . . . [ ] %

PART XI TOTAL PERSONAL INJURIES OR PROPERTY DAMAGE RESULTING FROM ESCAPE OF GAS DURING YEAR

* Injured means non-fatal injuries requiring hospitalization.	NUMBER OF FATALITIES	NUMBER OF PERSONS INJURED *
A. EMPLOYEE(S) OF OPERATOR	1.	2.
B. EMPLOYEE(S) OF OPERATOR'S CONTRACTOR	1.	2.
C. EMPLOYEE(S) OF/OR OUTSIDE PARTY CAUSING DAMAGE	1.	2.
D. MEMBER(S) OF THE PUBLIC	1.	2.

E. NUMBER OF FIRES AND EXPLOSIONS	
1. FIRES CAUSED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY BY LEAKS	NO.
2. EXPLOSIONS CAUSED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY BY LEAKS	NO.
F. SYSTEM DAMAGE AND REPAIR COSTS	
1. ESTIMATED COST FOR PROPERTY DAMAGE AND REPAIR OF LEAKS TO OPERATOR	$
2. COST OF SETTLEMENT FOR ALL CLAIMS DURING YEAR FOR PROPERTY DAMAGE AND PERSONAL INJURIES	$

PART XII ADDITIONAL DATA

A. FOR CONTINUATION OF EXPLANATION OF ITEMS ABOVE. (If more space is needed, continue on a separate sheet, identify with name of operator, and attach to this sheet.)

DRAFT

REPORTING OFFICIAL

B. CERTIFICATION: I certify that all the statements and answers given on this form and all attachments hereto are complete, correct, and true to the best of my knowledge.

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND TITLE	SIGNATURE	TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Code)	REPORTING DATE

FORM RSPA-3A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING FORM RSPA-3
ANNUAL REPORT FOR GAS PIPELINE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

GENERAL

Who Must Report. Each operator of a gas pipeline distribution system must complete an annual report Form RSPA-3, covering all operations. Each operator that is an independent subsidiary of another operator must file a separate report.

Reporting Period and Filing Date. Form RSPA-3 must be filed annually by February 15 for operations conducted during the preceding calendar year (January 1 - December 31).

Where to File Report. In those States where the regulations of a State agency with jurisdiction over the operator require the filing of an annual report and provide for transmittal of the report to the Materials Transportation Bureau not later than February 15, operators may file Form RSPA-3 with the State agency. In all other cases, reports must be submitted by February 15 to the Director, Materials Transportation Bureau, 2100 Second Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20590.

Data Entries. Fill in each blank with the requested information. Operators with less than 2,500 services should fill in only the blanks printed in BLUE INK. Record figures by rounding off to the nearest whole number (never less than 1). DO NOT RECORD DECIMALS OR FRACTIONS. If requested information is not available, give a best estimate.

Definitions. Definitions of some of the terms used in this form or Form RSPA-3, such as "system," "main," "service line," "pipe," etc., are in Section 191.3 or Section 192.3 of Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

For Further Information. If you need further information, write or call the Materials Transportation Bureau, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C. 20590, telephone number (202) 426-3046. (NOTE: The number (202) 426-0700 is assigned solely for receiving telephonic notice of leaks required by 49 CFR 191.5.)

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS

PART I - OPERATOR INFORMATION

The address of the operator should be that address where information regarding this report can be obtained. The operator code is a number assigned by MTB to every operator filing an annual report. The same number should be used by operators for the filing of all subsequent annual reports.

This part also pertains to liquefied petroleum gas and master meter systems. "Liquefied Petroleum Gas Systems" are distribution systems that store and transport highly volatile hydrocarbons such as butane, propane, etc. The hydrocarbon is stored in a liquid state at normal ambient

temperatures by pressurization and delivered by pipeline to the ultimate consumer by controlled vaporization. "Master Meter Systems" are gas distributon systems in a project where the owner of the project is sold gas by a public utility through a "master meter" and the gas is distributed through mains and services to the ultimate consumer of the gas who may or may not be individually metered.

PART II - FOR MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION BUREAU USE ONLY

Do not make any data entries in this part.

PART III - MAINS AND SERVICES ADDED, RETIRED, OR REPLACED DURING YEAR

(a) New Installation - includes only additional pipelines installed. Does not include replacement of existing pipelines.

(b) Acquisition - includes existing pipelines that are purchased from other pipeline operators or converted from other pipeline service.

(c) Reinstatement - means the mileage of pipe in mains or the number of services which had been retired or abandoned prior to the reporting year and put back in use in the reporting year.

(d) Retired (not replaced) - means the mileage of pipe in mains or number of services which were removed from operation during the reporting year.

(e) Replaced - includes the total number of services or miles of pipe in mains replacing retired facilities either by direct burial or by insertion.

PART IV - MILES OF MAINS AND NUMBER OF SERVICES IN SYSTEM AT END OF YEAR BY DECADE

Part IV pertains to the mileage of mains or number of services in operation at the end of the reporting year by the decade in which the mains or services were installed. The first two blanks in Column (g) corresponding to the line titled "Total Installed by Original Installation Date" should give totals of lines B, C, D, E, and F of this part. Bare and not cathodically protected metallic pipe and plastic pipe should be listed by the decade in which they were installed. Coated and not cathodically protected metallic pipe should be listed by the decade in which they were coated. Coated and bare cathodically protected metallic pipe should be listed by the decade in which they were cathodically protected. Plastic pipe should not be included in the coated and/or cathodic protected miles of mains or number of services; however, it should be included on the last row of this part for "Plastic Pipe by Original Installation Date." When the decade in which the pipe was installed, coated, or cathodically protected is not known, estimate the most likely decade.

"Coated" pipes are metallic pipes coated with any hot or cold applied coating or wrapper that substantially reduces deterioration of the pipe because of corrosion to less than it would be if the line were bare. "Bare" pipes are metallic pipes without any type of hot or cold applied coating or wrapper or with a coating or wrapper that is so ineffective that it does not appreciably reduce the deterioration of the pipe because of corrosion.

PART V - NUMBER OF LEAKS REPAIRED IN MAINS AND SERVICES DURING YEAR BY PART AND BY CAUSE

Data entries for Part V should include all those leaks repaired during the reporting year.

Cause of leaks are classified as follows:

(1) A "Corrosion" leak is a leak resulting from the deterioration of a pipeline caused by galvanic, bacterial, or stray current action.

(2) A "Construction Equipment & Blasting" leak is a leak resulting from contact or other force on the pipeline facility from earth-moving equipment, damage by blasting, or earth movement induced by human actions.

(3) A "Natural Causes" leak is a leak caused by forces of nature acting upon the pipeline, such as landslide, subsidence, earthquake, floods, lightning, etc.

(4) A "Construction Defect" leak is a leak caused by failure of original sound material due to an outside force being applied during the construction of the pipeline which caused a dent, gouge, excessive stress, or other defect which resulted in subsequent failure. This category also includes wrinkle bends and faulty field welds.

(5) A "Material Failure" leak is a leak caused by a defect within the material of the pipe or component or within a weld made at the time of manufacture of the pipe or component.

(6) A "Component Wear/Deterioration" leak is a leak on facility parts caused by wear or deterioration, because of age, use, etc.

(7) An "Other" leak is a leak resulting from any other cause of leak, such as pipeline operating malfunction, or operator error, than the causes listed above. "Other" also includes leaks resulting from damage by vehicles, such as trucks, automobiles, motorcycles, snowmobiles, and willful damage caused deliberately or intentionally, such as vandalism, sabotage, etc.

The "Other Plastic" or "Other Material" rows include all other types of materials which are not listed in this form. In order to specify in detail the "Other Plastic" or "Other Material," write in Part XII, "Additional Data," the material type which has the greatest number of leaks repaired during year, identifying that such information is a continuation of Part V.

PART VI - NUMBER OF LEAKS REPAIRED IN MAINS AND IN SERVICES DURING YEAR BY CAUSE AND BY DECADE OF INSTALLATION

Data entries for Part VI include all those repaired leaks indicated in Part V but grouped according to the decade of the original installation of the pipeline involved. The sum of the column totals must equal the sum of the row totals. Notice that the last column (h) and the last row (I) of this Part, which requests, by Cause of Leak, information about the number of leaks on Federal lands, are independent from the rest of Part VI. The data entries requested under column (h) should be taken from the information listed in column (g).

PARTS VII & VIII - MILES OF MAINS AND NUMBER OF SERVICES IN SYSTEM AT END OF YEAR BY MATERIAL AND BY NOMINAL SIZE

The Other Plastic and Other Material rows include all other types of plastic or material which are not named

in this form. In order to specify in detail the Other Plastic or Other Material, write in Part XII, "Additional Data" the material type which has the greatest mileage of mains or number of services of all other plastics or materials, identifying that such information is the continuation of Part VII or Part VIII.

PART IX - SYSTEM LEAKS SCHEDULED FOR REPAIR

Data entries for Part IX are the total number of known system leaks indicated by a ground surface or underwater examination of the pipeline system and which are scheduled for repair (but not yet repaired) at the end of the reporting year.

PART X - UNACCOUNTED FOR GAS

"Unaccounted for Gas" is expressed as a percent of the total input as follows:

Percent Unaccounted for Gas =

$$\frac{\text{(Total Gas Input) - (output)} \times 100}{\text{Input}}$$

All gas volumes must be stated in 1,000's of cubic feet (MCF).

PART XI - TOTAL PERSONAL INJURIES OR PROPERTY DAMAGE RESULTING FROM ESCAPE OF GAS DURING YEAR

"Injuries" mean nonfatal injuries requiring hospitalization. "Members of the Public" are persons who are not employees.

Estimated cost for property damage and repair of leaks to operator include all "out-of-pocket" costs incurred in repairing the leak or damage, such as direct labor costs, material costs, and charges for equipment uses, gas lost, supervision, overhead, etc.

PART XII - ADDITIONAL DATA AND REPORTING OFFICIAL

Explain in "Additional Data" any large decrease or increase in the data reported previously such as the purchase or sale of facilities. State the name and title of the pipeline reporting official responsible for compiling and filing the annual report along with the telephone number, including the Area Code, at which this official can be reached, and the date the annual report is completed.

Form RSPA-4 (xx-78)
SUPERSEDES FORM DOT F 7100.2-1

NOTICE: This report is required by 49 CFR Part 191. Failure to report can result in a civil penalty not to exceed $1,000 for each violation for each day that such violation persists, except that the maximum civil penalty shall not exceed $200,000 as provided in 49 U.S.C. 1678

Form Approved: OMB No. 04-RXXXX

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION

ANNUAL REPORT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 19___
GAS PIPELINE TRANSMISSION & GATHERING SYSTEMS

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS (Please read before completing form)

1. Submit one completed copy of this form for the preceding calendar year to the addressee given in 49 CFR, Part 191, Section 191.7 so that it is received by the Materials Transportation Bureau not later than February 15th. Be sure that all applicable parts (Parts I through X) are completed and report is signed.
2. a. Each operator of a gathering system in a nonrural area and each operator of a transmission system may submit either a separate report for each state in which its pipeline facilities are located or a consolidated multi-State report.
   b. Each operator having offshore operations shall submit a separate report for the Outer Continental Shelf (OCS).
   c. The address of the operator should be that address where information regarding THIS REPORT can be obtained.
3. When necessary data are not available estimates may be reported and so noted (Est.). Describe the method used to determine estimates in Item A, Part X. Avoid use of "Unknown" if possible.
4. If a part does not apply, enter "N/A". Each item in an applicable part should be completed. All figures are to be reported as whole numbers. DO NOT USE DECIMALS OR FRACTIONS. Decimals or fractions should be rounded to the nearest whole number. If a given entry figure contains more digits than indicated by the number of spaces, place the numbers in the block regardless of the number of spaces.
5. Specific instructions for completing this form are contained in Form RSPA-4A.
6. If additional information is needed to complete this form telephone the Department of Transportation, Materials Transportation Bureau (MTB), Area Code 202, 426-3046, Monday through Friday, 8:30 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., Eastern Time.

PART I — OPERATOR INFORMATION (Show Principal Company Office)

A. NAME OF OPERATOR	B. OPERATOR CODE (1 2 3 4 5)	C. NUMBER & STREET	
DRAFT			
D. CITY	E. COUNTY	F. STATE	G. ZIP CODE

H. LIST STATES IN WHICH SYSTEM IS LOCATED (Two-letter abbreviation)

PART II — FOR MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION BUREAU USE ONLY

A. LOCATION CODE — STATE (1 2) CITY (3 4 5) COUNTY (6 7 8)

B. MTB CODE (1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9)

PART III — TRANSMISSION/GATHERING SYSTEMS ADDED, RETIRED, OR REPLACED DURING YEAR

DESCRIPTION OF SYSTEM		ADDED: NEW INSTALLATION (a)	ADDED: AQUISITION (b)	ADDED: REINSTATEMENT (c)	RETIRED (Not replaced) (d)	REPLACED (e)
A. MILES OF TRANSMISSION	1. ONSHORE					
	2. OFFSHORE					
B. MILES OF GATHERING	1. ONSHORE					
	2. OFFSHORE					

PART IV — MILES OF PIPELINE IN SYSTEM AT END OF YEAR BY DECADE

PIPE		DECADE: PRIOR TO 1950 (a)	1950 THRU 1959 (b)	1960 THRU 1969 (c)	1/1/70 TO 12/31 OF REPORTING YEAR (d)	SYSTEM TOTAL (e)
A. TOTAL INSTALLED BY ORIGINAL INSTALLATION DATE	1. TRANSMISSION					
	2. GATHERING					
B. COATED AND NOT CATHODICALLY PROTECTED METALLIC PIPE BY COATING DATE	1. TRANSMISSION					
	2. GATHERING					
C. COATED AND NOT CATHODICALLY PROTECTED METALLIC PIPE BY INSTALLATION DATE	1. TRANSMISSION					
	2. GATHERING					

Form RSPA-4 Page 2

D. COATED AND CATODICALLY PROTECTED METALLIC PIPE BY CATHODIC PROTECTION DATE	1. TRANSMISSION						
	2. GATHERING						
E. BARE AND CATHODICALLY PROTECTED METALLIC PIPE BY CATHODIC PROTECTION DATE	1. TRANSMISSION						
	2. GATHERING						
F. PLASTIC PIPE BY ORIGINAL INSTALLATION DATE	1. TRANSMISSION						
	2. GATHERING						

PART V NUMBER OF LEAKS REPAIRED IN TRANSMISSION AND GATHERING LINES DURING YEAR BY PART AND BY CAUSE

PART WHICH LEAKED	a. TRANSMISSION b. GATHERING	CAUSE OF LEAK: CORROSION (1)	OUTSIDE FORCE DAMAGE: CONSTRUCTING EQUIPMENT & BLASTING (2)	OUTSIDE FORCE DAMAGE: NATURAL CAUSES (3)	CONSTRUCTION DEFECT (4)	MATERIAL FAILURE (5)	COMPONENT WEAR/DETERIORATION (6)	OTHER (7)	SYSTEM TOTAL (8)
A. BODY OF PIPE — 1. STEEL	a. T								
	b. G								
2. CAST IRON	a. T								
	b. G								
3. DUCTILE IRON	a. T								
	b. G								
4. POLYETHYLENE	a. T								
	b. G								
5. POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC)	a. T								
	b. G								
6. THERMOSETTING PLASTIC	a. T								
	b. G								
7. OTHER PLASTIC (Specify)	a. T								
	b. G								
8. OTHER MATERIAL (Specify)	a. T								
	b. G								
B. SEAM — 1. SPIRAL OR LONGITUDINAL	a. T								
	b. G								
C. JOINT — 1. GAS GIRTH WELD	a. T								
	b. G								
2. ARC GIRTH WELD	a. T								
	b. G								
3. PLASTIC FUSION, ADHESIVE OR SOLVENT	a. T								
	b. G								
4. MECHANICAL JOINT	a. T								
	b. G								
5. BELL AND SPIGOT	a. T								
	b. G								
6. THREADED JOINT	a. T								
	b. G								
D. COMPONENT — 1. FITTING	a. T								
	b. G								
2. VALVE	a. T								
	b. G								
3. TAP FITTING	a. T								
	b. G								
4. REGULATOR	a. T								
	b. G								
5. COMPRESSOR	a. T								
	b. G								
6. METER	a. T								
	b. G								
7. OTHER (Specify)	a. T								
	b. G								
E. SYSTEM TOTAL	a. T								
	b. G								

DRAFT

RSPA - 4

PAGE 3

PART VI	NUMBER OF LEAKS REPAIRED DURING YEAR BY CAUSE AND DECADE OF INSTALLATION							
CAUSE OF LEAK		DECADE					TOTAL NO. OF LEAKS LISTED WHICH OCCURRED ON FEDERAL LANDS (f)
		PRIOR TO 1950 (a)	1950 THRU 1959 (b)	1960 THRU 1969 (c)	1/1/70 TO 12/31 OF REPORTING YEAR (d)	SYSTEM TOTAL (e)	
A. CORROSION	1. TRANSMISSION						
	2. GATHERING						
B. CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT & BLASTING (Outside Force Damage)	1. TRANSMISSION						
	2. GATHERING						
C. NATURAL CAUSES (Outside Force Damage)	1. TRANSMISSION						
	2. GATHERING						
D. CONSTRUCTION DEFECT	1. TRANSMISSION						
	2. GATHERING						
E. MATERIAL FAILURE	1. TRANSMISSION						
	2. GATHERING						
F. COMPONENT WEAR/ DETERIORATION	1. TRANSMISSION						
	2. GATHERING						
G. OTHER (Specify)	1. TRANSMISSION						
	2. GATHERING						
H. SYSTEM TOTAL	1. TRANSMISSION						
	2. GATHERING						
I. GRAND TOTAL NUMBER OF LEAKS ON FEDERAL LANDS	1. TRANSMISSION →						
	2. GATHERING →						

PART VII	MILES OF TRANSMISSION AND GATHERING LINES IN SYSTEM AT END OF YEAR BY NOMINAL SIZE AND MATERIAL									
NOMINAL DIAMETER		MATERIAL								
		STEEL (a)	CAST IRON (b)	DUCTILE IRON (c)	POLYETHYLENE (d)	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (e)	THERMOSETTING PLASTIC (f)	OTHER PLASTIC (Specify) (g)	OTHER MATERIAL (Specify) (h)	SYSTEM TOTAL (i)
A. 1" OR LESS	1. TRANSMISSION									
	2. GATHERING									
B. OVER 1" THRU 2"	1. TRANSMISSION									
	2. GATHERING									
C. OVER 2" THRU 4"	1. TRANSMISSION									
	2. GATHERING									
D. OVER 4" THRU 6"	1. TRANSMISSION									
	2. GATHERING									
E. 8" AND 10"	1. TRANSMISSION									
	2. GATHERING									
F. 12" AND 14"	1. TRANSMISSION									
	2. GATHERING									
G. 16" AND 18"	1. TRANSMISSION									
	2. GATHERING									
H. 20" AND 22"	1. TRANSMISSION									
	2. GATHERING									
I. 24" AND 26"	1. TRANSMISSION									
	2. GATHERING									
J. 28" AND 30"	1. TRANSMISSION									
	2. GATHERING									
K. 32" AND 34"	1. TRANSMISSION									
	2. GATHERING									
L. 36" AND 38"	1. TRANSMISSION									
	2. GATHERING									
M. 40" AND 42"	1. TRANSMISSION									
	2. GATHERING									
N. 44" AND 48"	1. TRANSMISSION									
	2. GATHERING									
O. 50" AND 52"	1. TRANSMISSION									
	2. GATHERING									
P. 54" AND 58"	1. TRANSMISSION									
	2. GATHERING									

DRAFT

Form RSPA-4 Page 4

Q. OVER 58"	1. TRANSMISSION										
	2. GATHERING										
R. SYSTEM TOTAL	1. TRANSMISSION										
	2. GATHERING										

PART VIII	TOTAL NUMBER OF KNOWN SYSTEM LEAKS INDICATED AT END OF YEAR SCHEDULED FOR REPAIR (AS INDICATED FROM SURFACE EXAMINATIONS)		
LEAK LOCATION	TRANSMISSION (1)	GATHERING (2)	LOCATION TOTAL (3)
A. ONSHORE →			
B. OFFSHORE →			
C. SYSTEM TOTAL →			
D. GRAND TOTAL OF KNOWN LEAKS SCHEDULED FOR REPAIR →			

PART IX	TOTAL PERSONAL INJURIES OR PROPERTY DAMAGE RESULTING FROM ESCAPE OF GAS DURING YEAR			
* Injured means non-fatal injuries requiring hospitalization	NUMBER OF FATALITIES	NUMBER OF PERSONS INJURED *	E. NUMBER OF FIRES AND EXPLOSIONS	
			1. FIRES CAUSED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY BY LEAKS	NO.
A. EMPLOYEE(S) OF OPERATOR	1.	2.	2. EXPLOSIONS CAUSED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY BY LEAKS	NO.
B. EMPLOYEE(S) OF OPERATOR'S CONTRACTOR	1.	2.	F. SYSTEM DAMAGE AND REPAIR COSTS	
C. EMPLOYEE(S) OF/OR OPERATOR'S PARTY CAUSING DAMAGE	1.	2.	1. ESTIMATED COST FOR PROPERTY DAMAGE AND REPAIR OF LEAKS TO OPERATOR	$
D. MEMBER(S) OF THE PUBLIC	1.	2.	2. COST OF SETTLEMENT FOR ALL CLAIMS DURING YEAR FOR PROPERTY DAMAGE AND PERSONAL INJURIES	$

PART X	ADDITIONAL DATA
A. FOR CONTINUATION OF EXPLANATION OF ITEMS ABOVE: (If more space is needed, continue on a separate sheet, identify with name of operator, and attach to this sheet.)	

DRAFT

REPORTING OFFICIAL			
B. CERTIFICATION: I certify that all the statements and answers given on this form and all attachments hereto are complete, correct, and true to the best of my knowledge.			
TYPED OR PRINTED NAME AND TITLE	SIGNATURE	TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Code)	REPORTING DATE

FORM RSPA-4A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING FORM RSPA-4 ANNUAL REPORT FOR GAS TRANSMISSION AND GATHERING SYSTEMS

GENERAL

Who Must Report. Each operator of a gas pipeline transmission and gathering system must complete an annual report Form RSPA-4, covering all operations. Each operator that is an independent subsidiary of another operator must file a separate report.

Reporting Period and Filing Date. Form RSPA-4 must be filed annually by February 15 for operations conducted during the preceding calendar year (January 1 - December 31).

Where to File Report. In those States where the regulations of a State agency with jurisdiction over the operator require the filing of an annual report and provide for transmittal of the report to the Materials Transportation Bureau not later than February 15, operators may file Form RSPA-4 with the State agency. In all other cases, reports must be submitted by February 15 to the Director, Materials Transportation Bureau, 2100 Second Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20590.

Data Entries. Fill in each blank with the requested information. Record figures by rounding off to the nearest whole number (never less than 1). DO NOT RECORD DECIMALS OR FRACTIONS. If requested information is not available, give a best estimate.

Definitions. Definitions of some of the terms used in this form or Form RSPA-4, such as "system," "transmission line," "pipeline," etc., are in Section 191.3 or Section 192.3 of Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

For Further Information. If you need further information, write or call the Materials Transportation Bureau, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C. 20590, telephone number (202) 426-3046. (NOTE: The number (202) 426-0700 is assigned solely for receiving telephonic notice of leaks required by 49 CFR 191.5.)

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS

PART I - OPERATOR INFORMATION

The address of the operator should be that address where information regarding this report can be obtained. The operator code is a number assigned by MTB to every operator filing an annual report. The same number should be used by operators for the filing of all subsequent annual reports.

PART II - FOR MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION BUREAU USE ONLY

Do not make any data entries in this part.

PART III - TRANSMISSION/GATHERING SYSTEM ADDED, RETIRED, OR REPLACED DURING YEAR

(a) New Installation - includes only additional pipelines installed. Does not include replacement of existing pipelines.

(b) Acquisition - includes existing pipelines that are purchased from other pipeline operators or converted from other pipeline service.

(c) Reinstatement - means the mileage of pipe in the transmission or gathering systems which had been retired or abandoned prior to the reporting year and put back in use in the reporting year.

(d) Retired (not replaced) - means the mileage of pipe in the transmission or gathering systems which were removed from operation during the reporting year.

(e) Replaced - includes the total miles of pipe in transmission or gathering systems replacing retired facilities either by direct burial or by insertion.

PART IV - MILES OF PIPELINE IN SYSTEM AT END OF YEAR BY DECADE

Part IV pertains to the mileage of transmission or gathering lines in operation at the end of the reporting year by the decade in which transmission or gathering lines

were installed. The first two blanks in column (e) corresponding to the line titled "Total Installed by Original Installation Date" should give totals of lines B, C, D, E, and F of this part. Bare and not cathodically protected metallic pipe and plastic pipe should be listed by the decade in which they were installed. Coated and not cathodically protected metallic pipe should be listed by the decade in which they were coated. Coated and bare cathodically protected metallic pipe should be listed by the decade in which they were cathodically protected. Plastic pipe should not be included in the coated and/or cathodic protected miles of transmission or gathering lines; however, should be included on the last row of this part for "Plastic Pipe by Original Installation Date." When the decade in which the pipe was installed, coated, or cathodically protected is not known, estimate the most likely decade.

"Coated" pipes are metallic pipes coated with any hot or cold applied coating or wrapper that substantially reduces deterioration of the pipe because of corrosion to less than it would be if the line were bare. "Bare" pipes are metallic pipes without any type of hot or cold applied coating or wrapper or with a coating or wrapper that is so ineffective that it does not appreciably reduce the deterioration of the pipe because of corrosion.

PART V - NUMBER OF LEAKS REPAIRED IN TRANSMISSION AND GATHERING LINES DURING YEAR BY PART AND BY CAUSE

Data entries for Part V should include all those leaks repaired during the reporting year.

Cause of leaks are classified as follows:

(1) A "Corrosion" leak is a leak resulting from the deterioration of a pipeline caused by galvanic, bacterial, or stray current action.

(2) A "Construction Equipment & Blasting" leak is a leak resulting from contact or other force on the pipeline facility from earth-moving equipment, damage by blasting, or earth movement induced by human actions.

(3) A "Natural Causes" leak is a leak caused by forces of nature acting upon the pipeline, such as landslide, subsidence, earthquake, floods, lightning, etc.

(4) A "Construction Defect" leak is a leak caused by failure of original sound material due to an outside force being applied during the construction of the pipeline which caused a dent, gouge, excessive stress, or other defect which resulted in subsequent failure. This category also includes wrinkle bends and faulty field welds.

(5) A "Material Failure" leak is a leak caused by a defect within the material of the pipe or component or within a weld made at the time of manufacture of the pipe or component.

(6) A "Component Wear/Deterioration" leak is a leak on facility parts caused by wear or deterioration because of age, use, etc.

(7) An "Other" leak is a leak resulting from any other cause of leak, such as pipeline operating malfunction or operator error, than the cause listed above. "Other" also includes leaks resulting from damage by vehicles, such as trucks, automobiles, motorcycles, snowmobiles, and willful damage caused deliberately or intentionally, such as vandalism, sabotage, etc. The "Other Plastic" or "Other Material" rows include all other type of materials which are not listed in this form. In order to specify in detail the Other Plastic or Other Material, write in Part X, "Additional Data," the material type which has the greatest number of leaks repaired during year, identifying that such information is a continuation of Part V.

PART VI - NUMBER OF LEAKS REPAIRED DURING YEAR BY CAUSE AND BY DECADE OF INSTALLATION

Data entries for Part VI include all those repaired leaks indicated in Part V but grouped according to the decade of

the original installation of the pipeline involved. The sum of the column totals must equal the sum of the row totals. Notice that the last column (f) and the last row (I) of this Part, which requests, by Cause of Leak, information about the number of leaks on Federal lands, are independent from the rest of Part VI. The data entries requested under column (f) should be taken from the information listed in column (e).

PART VII - MILES OF TRANSMISSION AND GATHERING LINES IN SYSTEM AT END OF YEAR BY NOMINAL SIZE AND BY MATERIAL

Data entries for Part VII should include "Other Plastic" and "Other Material." The Other Plastic and Other Material columns include all other types of plastic or material which are not named in this form. In order to specify in detail the Other Plastic or Other Material, write in Part X, "Additional Data" the material type which has the greatest mileage of transmission or gathering lines of all other plastics or materials, identifying that such information is the continuation of Part VII.

PART VIII - TOTAL NUMBER OF KNOWN SYSTEM LEAKS INDICATED AT END OF YEAR SCHEDULED FOR REPAIR

Data entries for Part VIII are the total number of known leaks indicated by a ground surface or underwater

examination of the pipeline system and which are scheduled for repair (but not yet repaired) at the end of the reporting year.

PART IX - TOTAL PERSONAL INJURIES OR PROPERTY DAMAGE RESULTING FROM ESCAPE OF GAS DURING YEAR

"Injuries" means nonfatal injuries requiring hospitalization. "Members of the Public" are persons who are not employees.

Estimated cost for property damage and repair of leaks to operator include all "out-of-pocket" costs incurred in repairing the leak or damage, such as direct labor costs, material costs, and charges for equipment uses, gas lost, supervision, overhead, etc.

PART X - ADDITIONAL DATA AND REPORTING OFFICIAL

Explain in "Additional Data" any large decrease or increase in the data reported previously such as the purchase or sale of facilities. The operator shall state the name and title of the pipeline reporting official responsible for compiling and filing the annual report along with the telephone number, including the Area Code, at which this official can be reached, and the date the annual report is completed.

[FR Doc. 78-15532 Filed 6-2-78; 8:45 am]

dial-a-reg

For an advance "look" at the FEDERAL REGISTER, try our new information service. A recording will give you selections from our highlights listing of documents to be published in the next day's issue of the FEDERAL REGISTER.

AREA CODE 202

523-5022